$5

C.A.L. Auction Catalog

CATALOG 35

TWO-SESSION AUCTION

at the Greater New York Coin Convention

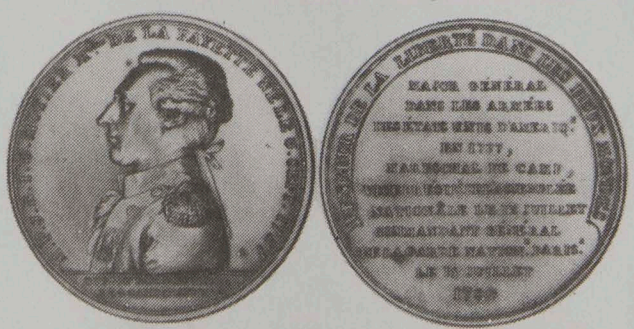
Friday, September 7 & Saturday, September 8 1990

Collectors' Auctions, Ltd.

Robert J. Myers, Auctioneer (NY#693735)

AMERICANA

1. **(Betts 572) Netherlands League of Armed Neutrality Medal, 1780;** 1 1/4-inch (31.5mm) silver. By Adriaan van Baerll, engr. Obv sword-wielding arm holds shields of league members Denmark, Sweden, Russia & the Netherlands. Rev Dutch blessing on Russia's Catherine the Great, league defying British blockade of America's colonial ports. Significant medal on foreign aid to American Revolution. (Forrer I:112). EF. 11.3 grams $225-250



2. **Lafayette Avenger of Liberty In Two Worlds National Guard Medal, 1789;** 1 5/8-inch (41.3mm) bronze. By Benjamin Duvivier, engr. Obv portrait bust left of the French statesman. Rev 11-line inscription: Avenger of Liberty in two worlds, outline of Lafayette's career. Issued for presentation by French National Guard organized by Lafayette. Struck by Paris Mint prior 1832 (no edge markings). (Fuld LA.1790.4). Slightly uneven gray toning. Single tiny edge nick. Superb piece!
AU. 30.1 grams $200-250

3. **(Relic) National Capitol Centennial Medal, 1900;** 1 3/4-inch (44.3mm) bronze. By William P. Van Wickle, des & Charles E. Barber, engr. Obv conjoined busts of John Adams (1800) & William McKinley (1900) facing right. Rev two views of Capitol, 1900 view at top, 1800 below separated by center panel with inscription, commem of establishment of Capital in District of Columbia. Made from copper from Old Capitol & White House of 1800! Dies were cut at US Mint in Philadelphia. Clamp, swivel loop & ribbon bar (no ribbon). Handsome brown-red patina. Light wear. EF.....$80-90

4. **Holland Society Commercial Treaty Medal, 1918;** 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. After J. van Baerll, engr. Obv America gives olive branch to seated Batavia, Here my Faith & Right Hand. Rev 8-line Dutch tribute to American freedom fighters, God's grace uniting two free lands. Issued by Holland Society of New York in series begun around the turn of the century. (Modern copy of Betts 606). Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Yellow patina.
AU $45-55

5. **(Statue of Liberty) National Retail Hardware Association Exhibitor Badge, 1918;** 4 1/2-inch (11.5 x 5.53cm) white metal Statue of Liberty on medal pendant for NYC convention & exhibition, Feb 12-15, 1918. Red & white gold stamped on ribbon. (Not in Gabriel). EF $25-30

Bid sheets in center of catalog. Read at once. Send bids early. There is a 10% buyers charge on all lots in this auction.

VIEWING THE LOTS

All lots in this sale will be on view during the entire Greater New York Numismatic Convention, Wednesday, September 5th through Saturday, September 8th, during normal show hours (10am to 7pm) at the Omni Park Central Hotel, 56th and 7th Ave., New York City.

Also, lots may be viewed by appointment in our offices in Danbury until September 4th. Call (203) 798-1100 for appointment.

DELIVERY OF LOTS

Successful bidders of this auction may pick up the lots immediately following the sale at the Omni Park Central Hotel on September 7th and 8th. All other lots will be shipped from Danbury following payment and a charge will be made for delivery.

TERMS OF SALE

(1) Bids by mail are welcomed. Mail bids to P.O. Box 2207, Danbury, Connecticut 06813. DO NOT SEND BIDS to hotel.
(2) There is no charge for executing bids.
(3) The auctioneer reserved the right to accept or reject any bid (mail or floor) or withdraw any lot.
(4) No bids accepted from minors.
(5) No "buy" or "unlimited" bids accepted.
(6) Bid in even dollar amounts; any bid in odd amount will be reduced to the nearest even dollar amount.
(7) Minimum bid $10 for any lot with minimum estimate over $20; 8 for any lot under $20.
(8) Telephone bids must be confirmed in writing.
(9) Successful bidders will be required to pay full amount before lots are delivered. Title does not pass until lots are paid for in full.
(10) Our terms are strictly cash. Payment must be made immediately upon receipt of invoice. Auction sales are not approval sales. Successful bidders must assume responsibility for paying for lots they win.
(11) Connecticut residents will be required to pay Connecticut sales tax unless appropriate resale number form is on file in our office.
(12) Delivery costs will be added to all invoices of successful bidders on all lots not picked up immediately after auction sale.
(13) No lots may be returned from floor bidders or from anyone who inspected the lot in person. Mail bidders must ask permission to return any lots within five days after their receipt.
(14) Unpaid invoices after 30 days will be charged an additional 1 1/2% per month interest until paid.

If You Have Material To Consign

Consignments of quality numismatic and medallic material solicited for future auction sales. (1) Prepare a list for your records numbering each item to help with total count. (2) Wrap each item well, pack in sturdy container; and use strong outside shipping box. (3) Include copy of your inventory list, be sure your name, address & phone number are included. (4) Ship by insured parcel post or by registered mail to our Post Office box; or by UPS to our street address below.

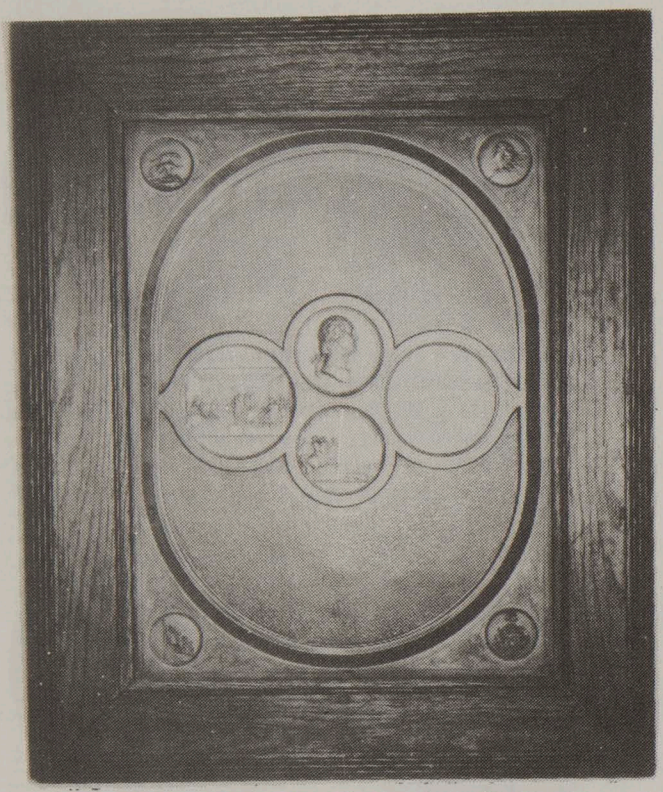
Consignor fees: (In addition to a 10% fee the buyer pays, we charge the seller the following fees.) 25%—Sculpture, large plaques, cabinets, heavy lots. 20%—Books (medallic, numismatic). 15%—All numismatic & medallic items. Consignors also charged for photographs & refurbishing (new ribbons, refinishing when necessary).

Mail Address (& parcel post):
Collectors' Auctions Ltd.
P.O. Box 2207
Danbury, CT 06813

Shipping Address (for UPS):
Collectors' Auctions Ltd.
40 Lake Avenue Ext.
Danbury, CT 06810

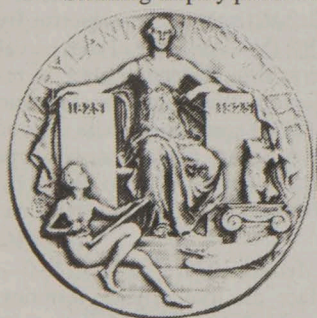
Phone: (203) 798-1100 (9 AM to 5 PM).

Entire contents copyrighted 1990 by Dick Johnson.



6. **The National Medallion Declaration of Independence Plaque (ca 1859);** 17 1/4 x 13 1/4 inch (44.0 x 33.8cm) copper galvano uniface. Within a sunken oval panel reproductions of both sides of 2 medals: Pierre Simon Duvivier's Washington Before Boston (arranged vertically) and Charles Cushing Wright's Declaration of Independence after John Trumbull's painting *Signing of the Declaration* (at sides). Above is text of Declaration in 43 lines; below is the Battle Roll of the Revolution, 1774, in 45 lines. On bevel of large oval 13 stars (6 left, 7 right), The National Medallion above, In Memoriam Majurum below. Four 1 1/2-inch medals in 4 corners, upper right is obv Libertas Americana (other 3 for new owner to research & identify!). Unsigned but undoubtedly the work of famed electrotypist Samuel H. Black of New York City.

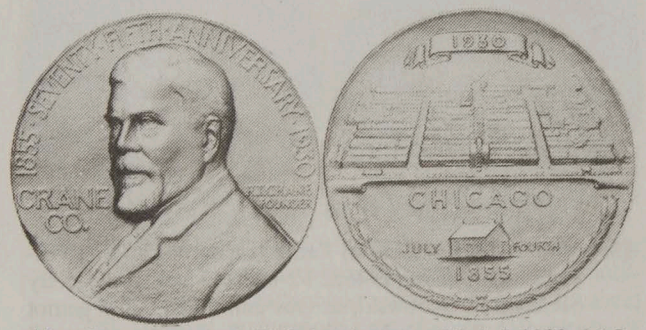
Patina color is fairly uniform chocolate brown. (Waterstain on paper backing, with some corrosion on side of galvano). Mounted in 22 1/2 x 18 1/2 inch black wood frame, which is chipped at top but has protected the plaque. EF or better! Stunning display piece! $400-500



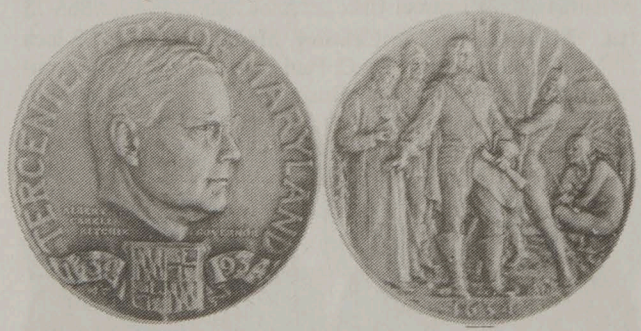
7. **Maryland Institute 100th Anniversary Medal, 1925;** 2-inch (50.9mm) bronze. By Hans Schuler, sc. Obv seated female holding pointer & paint brush; nude female below with sketchboard & pen; torso on capital at right; palette below; artist's monogram at left. Rev 6-line anniv inscription, coat of arms between dates; legend for promoting mechanical arts. Struck by Medallic Art Co. This is the scarce first variety, a later version modified the rev by removing the 6-line anniv inscription and therein was inscribed lettering for various awards. (25-4). Brown patina. AU $65-75

8. **Simon J. Murphy of Penobscot Medal, 1927;** 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. By Franz Eue, sc. Obv full face bust of Murphy & dates 1815-1905 below. Rev single view of bldgs completed at different times, 1905, 1915, 1927. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina. Toned. EF-AU. $35-40

9. **Victory Liberty Loan Medal (ca 1918);** 1 1/4-inch (30.7mm) iron. Obv US Treasury bldg, eagle. Rev made from captured German canon. Holed. VG. $12-16



10. **Crane Company 75th Anniversary Medal, 1930;** 2 1/2-inch (62.9mm) bronze. By John R. Sinnock, sc. Obv bust left of company founder Richard T. Crane. Rev Chicago plant complex above small frame bldg where first cast was made. Unusually large number struck by Medallic Art Co (115,000 this size; also struck in 1 1/4-inch size). (30-23). Brown patina. Edge nick. AU. $15-20



11. **Maryland Tercentenary Medal, 1934;** 2 1/4-inch (56.8mm) bronze. By Hans Schuler, sc. Obv head Albert Cabell Ritchie, governor at time medal issued, coat of arms. Rev Leonard Calvert (holding instructions from Lord Baltimore) with Reverend Andrew White, SJ, & Captain Thomas Cornwallis; Indian crouching right. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (34-8; Taylor 15). Brown patina. AU. $40-48

Auction called in Manhattan Skyline Suite, Mezzanine, Omni Park Central Hotel:

Session One starts at 2 PM Friday, September 7th.

Session Two starts at 1 PM Saturday, September 8th.

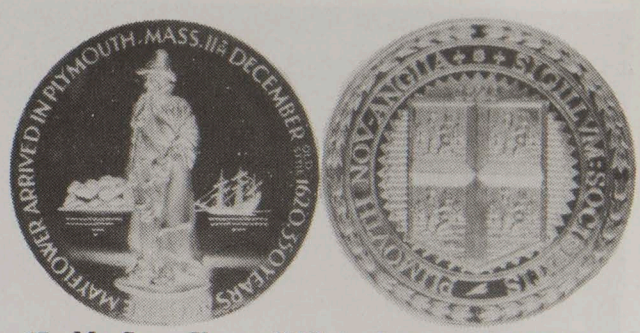
12. **George Westinghouse Centennial Medal, 1946;** 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. By Jeno Juszko (obv) & Rene P. Chambellan (rev) scs. Obv bespeckled Westinghouse bent over with writing pen in hand. Rev 5-line central disc surrounded by montage of railroad, aviation, electricity, ships, generators—all themes of interest to the man & the firm. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (46-29). Brown patina. AU $40-50

13. **(American Revolution) Tadeusz Kosciuszko Birth Bicentennial Medal, 1946;** 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) bronze. By Stanislas K. Ostrowski, sc. Obv uniformed Polish patriot right with Polish Order of the White Eagle. Rev uncrowned Polish eagle, army Shako of 1794, crossed lances & battles of American Revolution & Polish Uprising; Thomas Jefferson's pure son of Liberty quote. Signature on obv includes 1926 date of original portrait. Struck by Medallic Art Co for Polish Consulate in New York City. (46-12). Tan patina. Box. Sold for $60 in our 22 Nov 1982 sale (21:2052). Scarce! Unc. $65-75

14. **IBM Third of a Century Medal, 1947;** 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By C. Paul Jennewein, sc. Obv president of International Business Machines, Thomas J. Watson, bust facing. Rev 10-line inscription, signature. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (47-3). Brown patina. AU $35-40

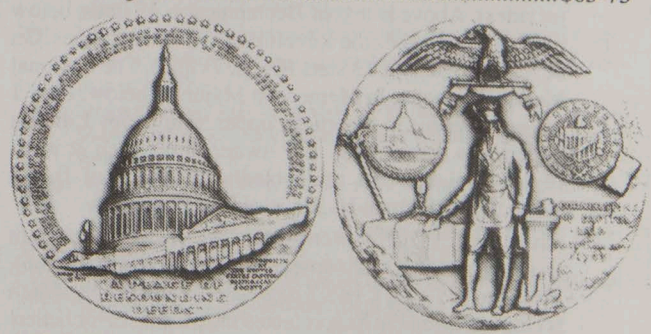
15. **Mayflower Medal, 1957;** 2 7/8-inch (72.5mm) bronze. By Berthold Nebel, sc. Obv Pilgrims signing Mayflower compact. Rev *Mayflower* under full sail at sea; edge lettered: signing Mayflower Compact in Provincetown (Cape Good) Harbor Nov 11, 1620. Issued by Cape Cod Pilgrim Memorial Assn. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (57-17). Brown patina. Fine quality. Unc. $50-75

16. **Soil Conservation Society of America Medal, 1959;** 1 3/8-inch (34.5mm) bronze. Obv head founder, Hugh Hammond Bennett. Rev large hand holding soil. In plastic holder. Unc. $10-15



17. **Mayflower Voyage 350th Anniversary Medal, 1970;** 2-inch (50.2mm) silver. Obv Pilgrim father in cloak & sword, sea & *Mayflower* behind. Rev arms of Plymouth New England Society. Cut-silver appearance relief. Unsigned. Struck in England. Serial #1024. Light obv toning. Proof. Spectacular overall! AU. 50.5 grams. $65-75

18. **(Ships) Mayflower Voyage from Plymouth England 350th Anniversary Medal, 1970;** 2-inch (50.4mm) silver. Obv *Mayflower* at sea. Rev Royal coat of arms of James I. Unsigned. Struck in England. Serial #1024 (matches previous lot). Very light obv toning. Proof. AU. 53.7 grams. $65-75

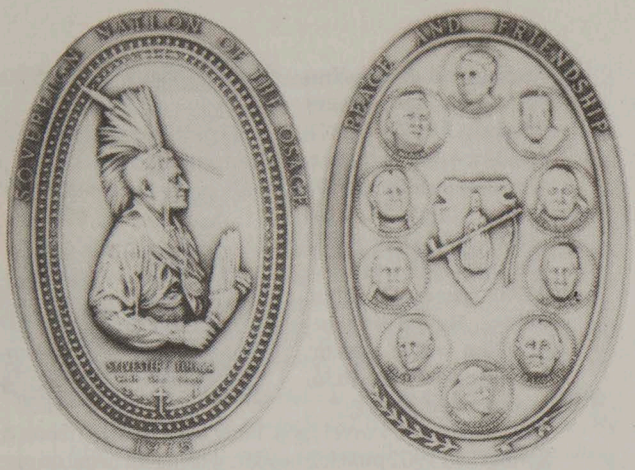


19. **(Washington, Masonic) United States Capital Historical Society Medal, 1972;** 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv the Capital East Front partial view with the Preamble as triple legend; a place of resounding deeds. Rev George Washington in Masonic regalia as grand master, laying cornerstone, with seals of House of Representatives & Senate; cornerstone laid Sept 18, 1793. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (72-64). Issued by United States Capital Historical Soc. Light brown patina. AU. $50-60

20. **Pair Statue of Liberty Medals, 1976;** 1 1/2-inch (38.0—39.3mm); includes uniface die trial in lead: restoring America's heritage; plus Great American Magazines in aluminum. 2 pieces. VF-EF $10-12

21. **Napoleon Hill Gold Medal (ca 1980);** 3-inch (75.7mm) bronze uniface. By Thomas Rogers Jr, sc. Full face bust with glasses of businessman Hill; legend numbers 1 through 17 in Roman numerals. Brown patina. AU. $10-15

22. **N.C.R. Centennial Medal, 1984;** 2 7/8-inch (72.9mm) bronze uniface. Logo of old National Cash Register Company in center, rays & centennial legend. Unsigned. Brown patina. AU $10-15



23. (Medal on medal) Osage Chiefs Indian Peace Medal, 1975; 3 9/16-inch (90.1 x 62.1mm) .999 silver oval. Obv Osage Principal Chief Sylvester J. Tinker in Indian costume wearing a medal with headdress & eagle wing fan; his name in Osage, Wah-Sho-Shah (courageous) below. Rev portrait heads of 10 principal chiefs, heads of the Osage for 100 years since 1875; plus peace pipe & symbols. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #308. With swivel ball loop & pin & royal velvet neck ribbon (separate). Housed in custom case. Medal weighs 244.0 grams.

Cased medal, leaflet, color print of Chief Tinker presenting medal Number 1 to Pope Paul VI. Plus a book, *A Dictionary of the Osage Language by David Baird*, this is signed and with matching number 308 by Chief Tinker. Tiny tears in dust jacket. Medal pristine!
Unc. $400-450

24. (Presidents Nixon, Ford) Set of 3 Democracy in Action Medals, 1974; 1 9/16-inch (39.9mm) bronze. By John Calabro obv sc (hand cut revs). Constitution & 11-line rev; Nixon resigns & 10-line rev. Issued to honor orderly transition of power authorized by Constitution. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (74-164). Edgelettered. Issued by Danbury Mint. Serial #715. Brown patina. Customized album with printed copy constitution bound with page of 3 medals. Certificate. Unc. $60-75

25. Pair Indian Medals, 1972; 1 1/2-inch. Includes: Apache Medal, bronze uniface. Plus Y-Indian Guides Father & Son Medal, 1972; 1 1/2-inch (40.0mm) .925 silver; father in Indian headdress; low serial #6. Proof surface. Leaflet. AU. 2 pieces. 26.2 grams $15-18

26. (Prisoner of War) Liberation of Concentration Camps 40th Anniversary Medal (Reverse Die Trial); 1985; 1 5/8-inch die on 2-inch (51.0mm) lead trial uniface. Eagle above 5-line inscription; gratitude to American veterans dedicated to freedom. Unsigned. Integral loop in die. Scarce! EF. $30-40

27. Group of 4 American and Ship Medals; 1 1/2-inch. Includes: Washington Mint Bicentennial Medal (pewter); New York State Bicentennial Medal (bronze); Confederate States C.S.S. Neuse Ship Medal (bronze); plus Austrian Bicentennial Medal, with ship (aluminum). EF-AU. 4 pieces. $15-18

28. Group of 7 American Destiny Series Medals, 1972; 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm) .925 silver goldplate (vermeil). Obv design by Marcel Jovine, sc. Includes covered wagon, El Camino Real, mountain men, Oklahoma land rush, Overland Trail, plains bison, & manifest destiny (map). Rev 9-line inscription & stagecoach on each. Struck by American Mint. Serial #653. Bright gold. Gem unc. 7 pieces. 244.9 grams. $150-200

29. United States Constitution Bicentennial Medal, 1987; 2 1/2-inch (63.0mm) .999 silver. Obv bust left (John Adams?), eagle over Independence Hall over Liberty Bell, 13-star flag at right. Rev 2-line We the People & 2-line date 17 Sept 1787. Struck by Sunshine Bullion Co. Serial #223. Edgelettered: 5 troy oz .999 fine Sunshine silver. Proof. Leaflet, certificate. Unc. 155.6 grams. $50-65

AMERICANA—NEW ENGLAND

30. Hartford County Agricultural Society Medal (ca 1870); 1 1/2-inch (38.3mm) white metal. Obv Fame seated holding aloft laurel wreath, shield below; cornucopia & train at left; bales of grain, tools right. Rev best specimen of (unawarded). Four die cracks rev. Unsigned. Some luster. AU $40-50

31. Maine State Agricultural Society Medal, 1874; 1 11/16-inch (42.7mm) bronze. By F. Napoleon & Henry Mitchell, engrs. Obv tree & stag on state coat of arms. Rev awarded to in ribbon, inscribed on 4 wavy lines: J.N. McKoy & Co, Elastic Soapstone Roofing, 1874. Dark patina. Early Maine medals quite scarce! Edge nick 9 o'clock, otherwise EF. $75-100

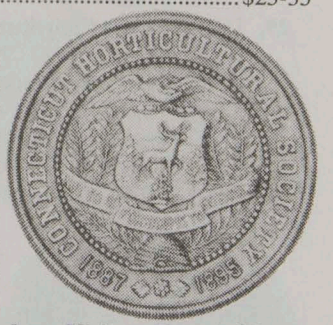
32. Springfield Massachusetts Army and Navy Monument Dedication Medal, 1885; 2-inch (50.0mm) white metal. Obv tall statue with Civil War soldier atop, presented by Gurdon Bill below, dedicated Sept 29, 1885. Rev 13-line inscription to those who died in rebellion. Struck by Merritt. High rims. (Storer 1631). Some darkening. VF-EF $40-45

33. Lynn Massachusetts Improved Order of Red Men 21st Anniversary Medal (ca 1886); 1 5/16-inch (33.3mm) bronze. Obv head of Indian center, Winnepurkit tribe, Lynn Mass. Rev Indian at supplication amid trees, 21st anniv T.O.T.E. legend. Singed by N.G. Wood & Sons. (Storer 1219). Brown patina. Edge nick.
VF-EF $28-33

34. **Haverhill Massachusetts 250th Anniversary Medal, 1890;** 1 1/4-inch (31.3mm) white metal. Obv John Greenleaf Whittier bust left. Rev city coat of arms. (Storer 1107). Unsigned. Holed. VF $28-33

35. **Hamilton Massachusetts 100th Anniversary Medal, 1893;** 1 3/8-inch (35.1mm) white metal. Obv coat of arms. Rev 6-line incorporation inscription. Struck by W.H. Werner, Phila. (Storer 1094, Heath 119-1a). EF. $25-35

36. **Connecticut Horticulture Society Medal, 1895;** 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) .925 silver uniface. Eagle above stag shield, ribbon: Not to go forward is to go backward. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag (early for them!). Box. Unc. 29.6 grams $40-50



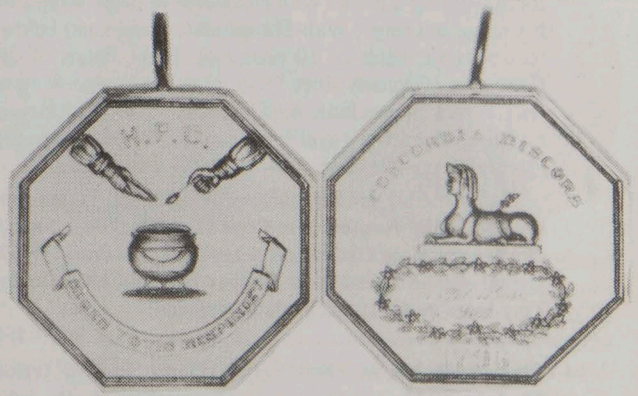
37. **Hartford's Putnam Phalanx Visit to Boston Medal, 1895;** 3-inch (76.1 x 36.6mm) brass. Obv full face bust Israel Putnam, army officer (1718-90), top commander, founder Sons of Liberty. Rev revolutionary soldier full figure, militia of Hartford Conn. Hung from maroon ribbon drape goldstamped Boston Mass June 17, 1895. Conn seal & muskets on pinback header. Unsigned. Top quality & condition! EF-AU $50-55

38. **Miles Standish Trademark Silhouette (ca 1900);** 2 1/2-inch (66.0 x 30.0mm) bronze uniface. Full figure standing colonist Miles Standish (1584?-1656) with musket, ribbon with Standish & S.B. Thing & Co on 2 lines forming trademark; Boston on ribbon below. Unsigned. Large boss on rev for mounting. Brown patina. EF $20-25

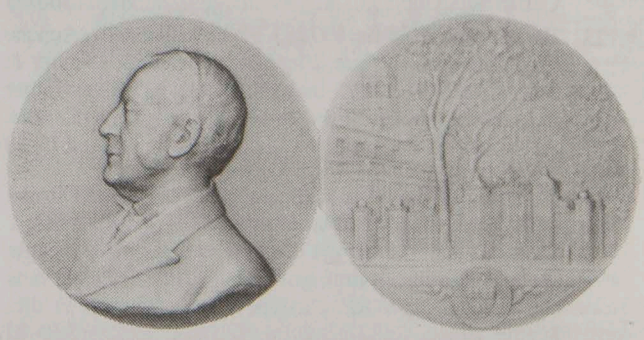
39. **Newburyport Massachusetts 50th Anniversary Medal, 1901;** 1 3/4-inch (44.8 x 28.1mm) bronze oval. Obv full length female on steps, left hand on chair, right pointing to banner with inscription, ship masts & factory, bldgs behind. Rev 5-line inscription 1851 June 24, 25, 26, 1901. Unsigned. Medal trimmed by jigsaw to oval with 2 loops at top & 2 at bottom. (Storer 1489). Brown patina. Attractive! EF $30-35

40. **(Firefighting) Springfield Massachusetts State Firemen's Association 24th Convention Badge, 1903;** 3 3/4-inch (96.5 x 38.0mm) white metal uniface. Assn seal of 19th century firemen at scene of row houses, one afire, within legend, date Sept 30—Oct 2, 1903. Hung from blue ribbon with eagle & Springfield pinback header. Made by Whitehead & Hoag. EF. $45-55

41. **Springfield Massachusetts 50th Anniversary Medal, 1902;** 4-inch (10.05 x 4.44cm) bronze. Obv conjoined busts 1902 Mayor Ralph W. Ellis (1856-c1944) & 1852 Mayor Caleb Rice (1792-1873), names on ribbon below. Rev 5-line inscription within wreath: organized 14 May 1636, incorporated 25 May 1852. Clamshell swivel loop, hung from orange ribbon & Springfield 1902 pinback header; with agent name on rev: F.E. Ladd, Springfield. Made by Joseph K. Davison, Phila. (Storer 1708; Heath 281-3a). Mahogany red patina. Tiny corrosion spot 12 o'clock obv, otherwise gem! Unc. $65-75



42. **Harvard Hasty Pudding Club Medal, 1905;** 1 5/8-inch (39.9 x 40.1mm) silver octagon. Obv hands with dish & spoon over pudding pot. Rev female sphinx, Latin legend: discordant harmony. Inscribed in floral wreath: A. Johnson, 1905. Unsigned. Loop. Bright! Almost gem! Unc. $90-100



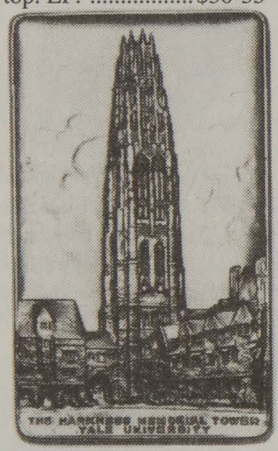
43. **(Harvard) Charles William Eliot Medallion, 1907;** 3 1/4-inch (81.0mm) bronze. By Leon Deschamps, sc. Obv bust left president of Harvard Univ (1834-1926), & editor Harvard Classics (5-foot shelf). Rev entrance way to residence, univ seal below. Considered by Malcolm Storer the most attractive Massachusetts Medal, see frontispiece, *Numismatics of Massachusetts*, also no 1906. Struck by Arthus Bertrand, Paris. Triangle AB bronze edgemark. Dark brown patina. Nice! AU. $75-100

44. **Springfield Massachusetts 275th Anniversary Medal, 1911;** 1 5/8-inch (40.8mm) bronze silverplate. Obv Pilgrim statue of Deacon Samuel Chapin (1595-1675) founder of Springfield. Rev 3-line inscription, dates on ribbons beside torch above. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Loop. Toned. EF $20-25

45. **(Fraternal) Hejaz Grotto New Haven Badge, 1920;** 3 1/2-inch (88.7 x 44.4mm) brass silverplate uniface. Three-part badge: Viking pinback header, New Haven Conn bar & scalloped pendant showing 3 views People of the Rocks. Made by Herrick Foote Co, New Haven. VF. $24-28

46. **(Shooting) Boston Rifle and Revolver Club Medal (ca 1920);** 1 1/4-inch (31.8mm) .925 silver. Obv standing male sighting pistol within wreath. Rev inscribed: C.H. Coleman. Signed Wood & Sons, Boston. Wide loop & red ribbon. EF-AU. 16.0 grams. $25-28

47. **Yale University Harkness Memorial Tower Paperweight, 1922;** 3 1/4-inch (82.0 x 50.0mm) bronze. By Alphonse Kolb, engr. Tower edifice with surrounding bldgs on Yale New Haven campus. Four half-ball feet (2 large, 2 small). Struck by Bastian Bros, Rochester. (Signed rev, also with name of agent Howard Hammitt, New Haven). Small hole drilled at top. EF. $30-35



48. **Similar. Yale University Harkness Memorial Tower Dedication Plaquette, 1922;** 3 3/16-inch (81.4 x 49.5mm) bronze uniface. Without half-ball feet rev. Brown patina. EF. $45-55

49. **Salem Founding Tercentenary Medal, 1926;** 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. Obv landing of Roger Conant, 1626; sailing ship behind. Rev seal of Salem, famed East-India seaport. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Uneven brown patina. One edge nick, otherwise unc. $65-75

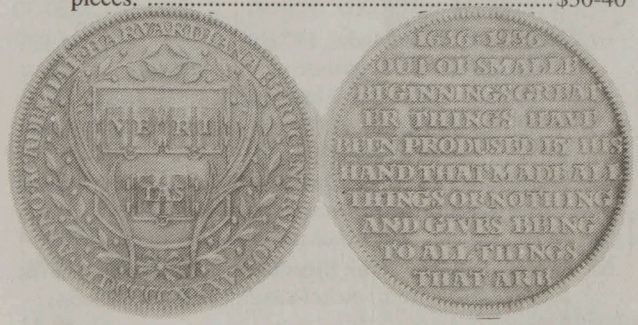
50. **Franklin New Hampshire Centennial Fob, 1928;** 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) bronze. Obv Daniel Webster seated beneath tree. Rev centennial dates on ribbon in oak branches above, 3 lines below: Centennial Celebration Franklin NH, June 30—July 4. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Wide loop. Unc. $20-28

51. **(Fraternal) Franklin Massachusetts Wonewok Tribe Medal, 1930;** 1 1/8-inch (28.7mm) bronze silverplate uniface. Full face Indian with feather headdress & bear claw necklace. Issued by Improved Order of Red Men Mass Tribe No 83. 2 integral loops. Nose rubbed. EF $18-20

52. **Connecticut Tercentenary Medal, 1935;** 3-inch (75.5mm) bronze. By Henry Kreis, sc. Obv group of 8 pilgrims, banner 1635-1935 Connecticut 300 years. Rev 3 staked grape vines of Religion, Law, Education, with self-government legend. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (34-7). One of 2,500 struck. Light brown patina. Lightly toned. Sharp, perfect specimen! AU. $40-50

53. **Wallace Silversmiths Centennial Medal, 1935;** 3-inch (75.0mm) bronze. By Georg Lober, sc. Obv Robert Wallace portrait right. Rev small bldg below, complex above. No hallmark (style of Robbins Co). Edge nicks, filler. VG $15-18

54. **Pair American Indian Head Items (ca 1935);** Includes: Indian Head Statuette, 4 1/4-inch (10.8cm) brass. Three dimension Indian Head in full headdress on marble base. Plus Indian head tray; 4 1/4-inch (10.7cm) pot metal. full headdress Indian. Both unsigned. Good color. VF-EF. 2 pieces. $30-40



55. **Harvard Tercentennial Medallion, 1936;** 3 1/4-inch (81.7mm) bronze. By Graham Carey, des. Obv central design features Harvard arms (3 open books described Veritas) within olive wreath; Latin legend commemorates Harvard's 300th year. Rev 10-line quote from Gov William Bradford's *History of Plymouth Plantation.* Lettering in style of 17th century hornbook, hand-cut dies. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (36-12). Dark brown patina. Beauty! Unc. $60-75

56. **Silvermine Guild of Artists Merit Medal, 1950;** 2 1/2-inch (63.2mm) bronze silverplate uniface. By Edgar Zell Steeves, sc. Bldg housing guild, name above, established 1922 in CT; award of merit in exergue. Uninscribed. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (50-14). EF. $25-30

57. Norwalk Connecticut Tercentenary Medal, 1951; 2-inch (50.5mm) bronze. By Robert C. Wakeman, sc. Obv Indian Mahachemo & Roger Ludlow settler. Rev coat of arms, dates. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (51-67; *The Numismatist* Aug 1951, p 880). Issued by Norwalk Historical Soc. Brown patina. Unc. $25-35

58. Redding Connecticut Bicentenary Medal, 1967; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) bronze. By John Terken, sc. Obv John Read purchasing land from Indians in 1714. Rev bicentennial inscription, dates. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (67-99). Brown patina. Unc. $20-25

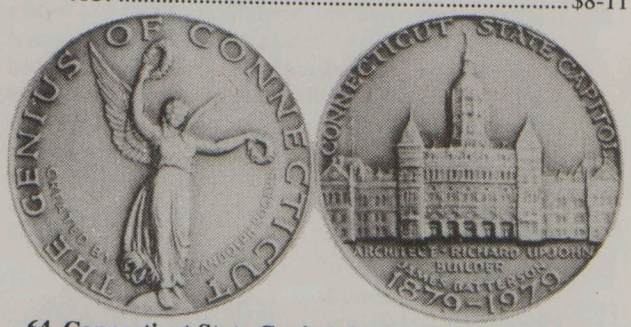
59. Uncle Sam Birthplace Medal, 1969; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) .999 silver. By Theodore Barbarossa, sc. Obv facing bust of Samuel Wilson, Arlington MA native (1766-1854), later colorful Troy NY meatpacker in Civil War. Rev view of Uncle Sam Memorial. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #471. (69-84). In plastic first day of issue box (cracked). Leaflet. Unc. 39.5 grams. $40-45

60. Pair Maine Sesquicentennial Medals, 1970; by Robert Schabel, engr. Includes: (1) 3-inch (75.2mm) copper. Obv map of Maine, major towns noted; rev pine cone wreath & 4 birds around 7 line inscription praising state's beauty. Plus (2) 1 9/16-inch (40.2mm) nickel-silver. Obv Thomaston Maine; rev same as large medal. Struck by Metal Arts Co, Rochester. Issued by Toivo Johnson. Large in original box. EF-AU. 2 pieces. $20-30

61. New Hampshire Medal, 1974; 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) .999 silver. Obv New Hampshire militiamen capture gunpowder at Fort William & Mary, Dec 14, 1774. Rev Portsmouth Harbor, cradle of shipbuilding in America. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #48. Unc. 33.3 grams $28-33

62. Carlisle Minutemen Estabrook Trail Walk Medal, 1975; 1 3/8-inch (35.0mm) bronze. (Heath 51-6). Loop. EF. $10-14

63. Watertown American Bicentennial Belt Buckle, 1976; 2 1/4-inch (56.7mm) nickel-silver. Settler & Indian. AU. $8-11

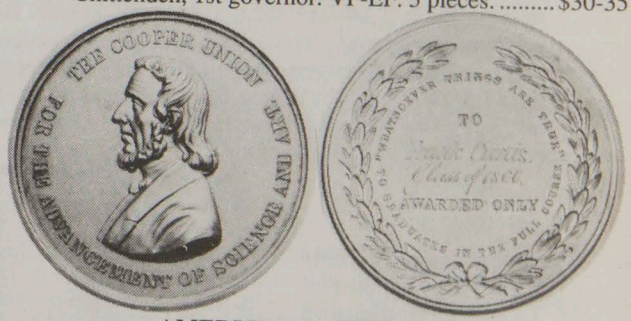


64. Connecticut State Capitol Centennial Medal, 1979; 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm) .925 silver. Obv statue on dome Genius of Connecticut by sculptor Randolph Rogers. Rev view of Capitol, names of architect & builder. Struck by Endurart, NY & CT. Unc. 25.8 grams. $30-35

There is a 10% buyers charge on all lots in this auction.

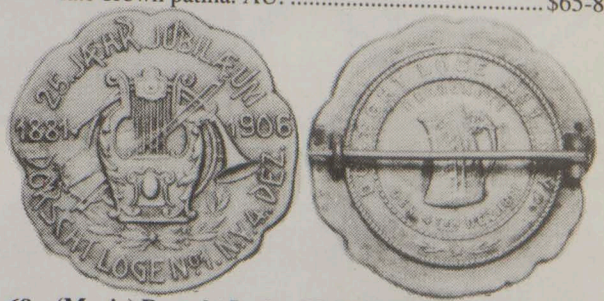
65. Royal Order of Jesters Boston Meeting Medal, 1984; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) bronze. Obv American patriots dressed as jesters throwing tea overboard in Boston Harbor, 67th annual meeting on ribbon above. Rev Soc emblem. Struck by Roger Williams Mint. Brown patina. Unc. $12-18

66. Group of 5 New England Medals, 1910-41; 1 to 1 1/2-inch (25.0—34.0mm) bronze. Includes: (1) Columbus Day Massachusetts, 1910: silverplate looped. (2) Norwich Conn 50th Annual Reunion Button, 1918; red-blue ribbon. (3) Quincy Mass 300th Anniv Medal, 1925; wide loop. (4) Rogers Bros 75th Anniv Medal, 1925; loop removed. Plus (5) Vermont Sesqui Medal, 1941; Thomas Chittenden, 1st governor. VF-EF. 5 pieces. $30-35



AMERICANA—NEW YORK

67. Cooper Union Achievement of Science and Art Medal, 1897; 2 1/16-inch (51.8mm) bronze. By Frederick B Smith, engr. Obv bust of founder Peter Cooper left. Rev legend within wreath, awarded to: George Elliot Brown. Chocolate brown patina. AU. $65-85



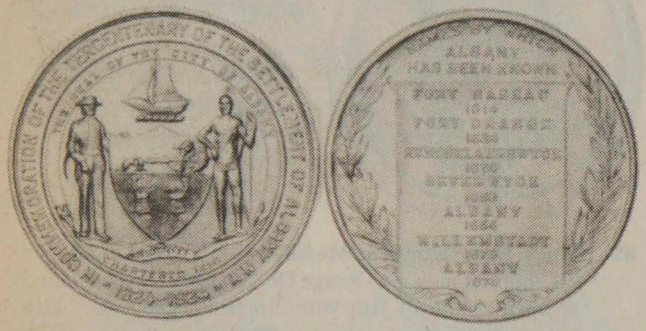
68. (Music) Dorscht Lodge 25th Anniversary Pin, 1906; 1 1/4-inch (31.6mm) silver irregular shape. Obv musicial trophy, lyre, horn, bow. Rev stein in center Dorscht Lodge emblem. German language fraternal group founded 1881. Scarce diestruck rev with stem & clasp. Unsigned. AU. 15.2 grams. $30-40

69. Plattsburgh Battle Centenary Medal, 1914; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. Obv Commodore Thomas MacDonough & General Alexander Macomb (after Moritz Furst). Rev naval battle in War of 1812, New York State seal. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina. In blue-plush hinged case of issue (broken). Unc. $45-50

70. New York Commercial Tercentenary Medal, 1914; 1 1/2-inch (38.8 x 27.0mm) bronze verticle rectangle. Obv female seated in stern of ship, right arm on rudder, left on

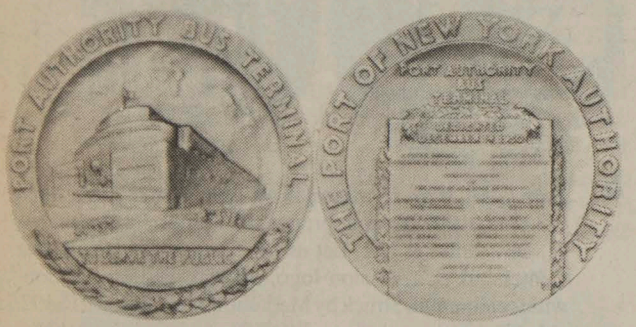
globe; sailing ship behind; in exergue: 1614 New York 1914 commercial tercentenary. Rev 6-line inscription. Unsigned. Wide loop. AU. $26-30

71. **Italian War Commission Visit Medal, 1917;** 1 3/8 inch (35.7mm) bronze goldplate. Obv Gibson style Liberty head & new birth of freedom motto. Rev 12-line inscription mayor & citizens welcome Italian Royal Commission to NY, June 1917. Integral loop, dark blue ribbon hung from committee pinback header. EF-AU $40-50

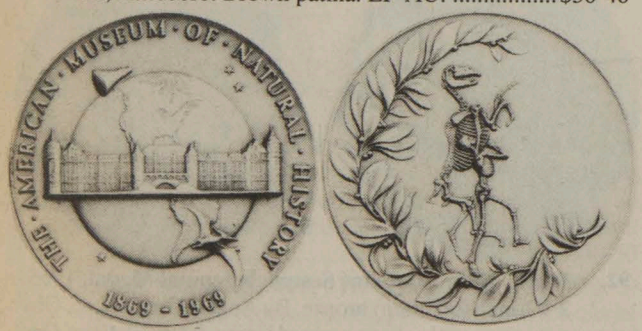


72. **Albany Tercentenary Medal, 1924;** 2-inch (50.8mm) aluminum. Obv city coat of arms with pioneer & Indian, ship above. Rev 6 dates & names for Albany. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag, Newark. Nice! Bright & sharp. Unc. $35-40

73. **New York State Senate Paperweight (ca 1935);** 3-inch (76.4mm) bronze uniface. Seal State of New York. Slightly beveled edge. Tiny circular hallmark rev. Struck by Bastian Bros, Rochester. Toned. VF. $18-24



74. **New York City Port Authority Bus Terminal Dedication Medal, 1950;** 3-inch (75.8mm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv perspective view bus terminal at 41st & 8th Avenue, still in use today. Rev large cartouche 16 lines officials names, dedicated 14 Dec 1950. Struck by Robbins Co, Attleboro. Brown patina. EF-AU. $30-40



75. **American Museum of Natural History Centennial Medal, 1969;** 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Helmut K. Wimmer, sc. Obv Museum bldg superimposed on globe of Western Hemisphere with space capsule above and a pteranodon below. Rev skeletons of ancient horse & man, ivy leaf branch. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Medal was designed & struck 2 years before anniv date & widely used centennial logo. (67-48). Brown patina. EF. $35-45

76. **Columbia University Bicentennial Plaquette, 1954;** 4-inch (10.29 x 5.8cm) bronze. By Oronzio Maldarelli, sc. Obv seated female figure *Alma Mater*, modeled from famed statue in front of Avery Library at Columbia Univ; inscription & lion head below. Rev crown seal & 11-line inscription, first called King's College in 1754, Columbia College in 1784, Univ in 1912; 4 tiny half ball feet. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (52-11). Brown patina. Sharp! AU. $50-60

77. **(Numismatics) Rochester New York Sesquicentennial Medal, 1984;** 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) bronze. Obv water wheel, bridge, foliage, 1834 above, 1984 below. Rev 150th anniv logo. Issued by Rochester Numismatic Assn. Brown patina. AU. $12-15

78. **Albany New York Tricentennial Medallion, 1986;** 3 1/2-inch (88.2mm) bronze. By Merlin Szosz, sc. Obv New York farmer & American Indian with arches coming out of their heads, first city seal. Rev Hudson River sloop in center panel, 4 lozenges. Struck by Roger Williams Mint. Coin finish (some toning). Leaflet. Box. $40-45

AMERICANA—NEW JERSEY

79. **Newark New Jersey 250th Anniversary Plaquette, 1916;** 7 1/16-inch (18.0 x 13.2cm) casting metal bronzed uniface. Connecticut Puritans land at Newark in 1666; 250th anniv city celebrations, when New Jersey hosted convention chiefs of police from around the world June 6-9, 1916. Made by Art Metal Works, Newark.

Chocolate brown patina. Rev ring hanger. Few spots in folds of cloak; soft metal distortion at bottom (with no damage to detail). Excellent display piece! EF $55-60

80. L. Bamberger & Company Medal, 1912; 3-inch (74.3mm) cast lead. Obv bldg. Rev co name, Newark, 1893-1912. Quality cast copy. EF. $10-12

81. New Jersey William T. Cahill Inauguration Medal, 1970; 1 1/2-inch (38.6mm) .925 silver. Obv bust. Rev state seal. Struck by FM. Proof.
Unc. 267.5 grams $12-15

AMERICANA—PENNSYLVANIA

82. William Penn Friends Provident Institution Shell (ca 1882); 2 7/16-inch (56.3 x 62.2mm) white metal silvered uniface. Small oval portrait bust right of William Penn surrounded by wreath on shield-shaped panel with partial words: True, Peace, Plenty, on background of a pelican; money bags & winged lion above. Signed H.M.R. Attractive! Irregular shape. AU. $100-120

83. Betsy Ross House Miniature Tray (ca 1935); 3 1/8-inch (79.1mm) pot metal, scalloped shape. Facade of landmark bldg, Philadelphia's Betsy Ross House, American Flag flying above, sign above door: birthplace of Old Glory. Made in Japan (A.B.C. & Co, 9344). Quality souvenir item. EF. $18-28

84. (Holidays) Pair Philadelphia Medals (ca 1935): includes Philadelphia Bulletin Good Luck Token (ca 1935); 1 3/16-inch (30.7mm) brass. Obv reading newspaper; rev 5-line wish for good luck. Unsigned, coin turn. Plus Kugler's Restaurant Medal (ca 1935); 1 1/4-inch (31.8mm) brass. Obv Santa Claus, legend: Merry Christmas; rev 7-lines, name & address. Struck by S.E. Eby Co, Phila.
EF-AU. 2 pieces. $20-25

85. Pittsburgh Bicentennial Medal, 1958; 3-inch (75.7mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv aerial view of Pittsburgh Point, bridges spanning rivers Monongahela & Allegheny; elaborate city skyline. Rev plan of Fort Pitt, 1758 stronghold, city & county seals below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (58-3). Brown patina. Leaflet, gem!
Unc. $30-40

86. Hopewell Stove Medal, 1973; 2-inch (51.2mm) bronze. Obv charcoal stove on 2 supports. Rev furnace & mill, 1770-1883, in SE Pennsylvania. Issued by Americana Medallion Co. Coin turn. Leaflet. EF. $15-18

87. (Liberty Bell) Pair Philadelphia Mummers Parade Medals, 1975; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) pewter. By Joseph D. Lorenzo, sc. Obv elaborately costumed paraders. Rev Independence Hall or Liberty Bell. Struck by AMI. EF. 2 pieces. $20-30

AMERICANA—SOUTH & CIVIL WAR

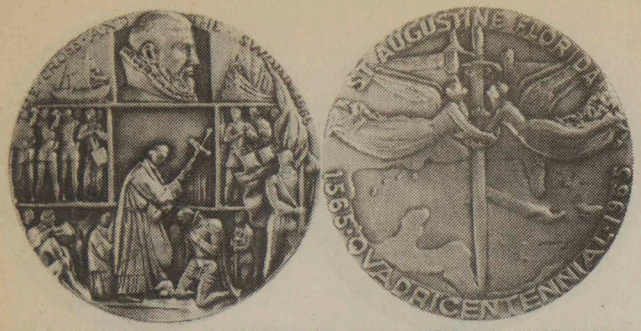
88. (Civil War) New Jersey Brigade Veterans Medal, 1861; 1 11/16-inch (43.0mm) bronze. Obv eagle on shield over New Jersey coat of arms, banner below: A First Defender 1861. Rev 8-line inscription to member NJ Brigade Militia. Unsigned. Soldered loop. Brown patina. Rough edges.
VF. $35-45

89. Huey Long Kingfish Medal, 1933; 1 1/2-inch (37.8 x 33.3mm) bronze. By George DeZayas, sc. Obv fist aimed at open mouth of fish with crown knocked off, basin behind. Rev 7-line inscription, Sands Point Aug 26, 1933. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (33-47; Adelson, *Centennial History ANS*, p 259-260; also Levine, *The Numismatic* Aug 1977 p 1610-13). Loop. An EF sold for $82.50 in our Sept 1987 sale (33:1329). Toned. AU. $80-100

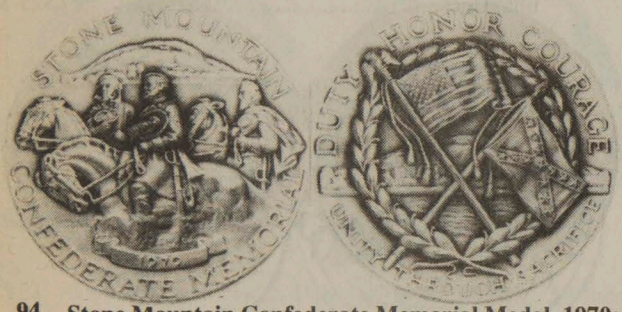
90. Pair Civil War Centennial Medals, 1961; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) .999 silver & bronze. By Joseph Emile Renier, sc. Obv Grant & Lee, Let us have peace. Rev Civil War Centennial Commission logo, official medal of nationwide celebration. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #11402. (61-33). Antique patinas. Leaflets. AU. 2 pieces. 131.3 grams. $75-85

91. Same. Civil War Centennial Medal, 1961; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. Leaflet. Box. Unc.. ..... $20-28

92. Battle of New Orleans Sesquicentennial Medal, 1965; 2 1/2-inch (64.0mm) bronze. By Angela Gregory, sc. Obv American eagle above crossed Union & British flags, Gen Andrew Jackson on band below, sesqui legend around. Rev lion & unicorn flanking crown, friendship & understanding on ribbon, 150 years of peace in central circle; below band inscribed to Sir Edward Pakenham. This medal appears on US 5-cent stamp, Battle of New Orleans (Scott 1261). Struck by Medallic Art Co. (64-17). Handsome brown patina. Leaflet. AU $30-40

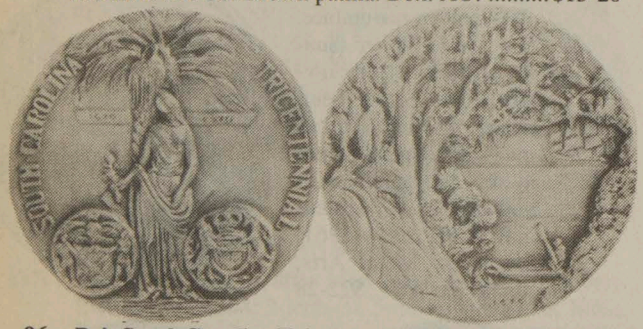


93. Saint Augustine Quadricentennial Medal, 1965; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Enrique Monjo, sc. Obv multi faceted scenes of explorers coming to New World. Rev angels entwined around sword, map. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (65-3). Handsome & well executed! Brown patina. Leaflet. AU $30-40



94. Stone Mountain Confederate Memorial Medal, 1970; 2 3/4-inch (69.9mm) .999 silver. By Abram Belskie, sc. Obv Georgia granite dome, equestrian Robert E. Lee, President Jefferson Davis, Stonewall Jackson. Rev US & Confederate battle flags in wreath, mountain behind. This variety struck by Medallic Art Co. Similar piece from same models struck by US Mint (in larger sizes). Serial #747. Sold for $155 in our 28 March 1982 sale (15:92). AU. 247.6 grams. $145-160

95. Same. Stone Mountain Confederate Memorial Medal, 1970; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) bronze. Variety struck by Medallic Art Co. Brown patina. Box. AU. $15-20



96. Pair South Carolina Tricentennial Medals, 1970; 1 9/16-inch (39.7mm) bronze. By Enrique Monjo, sc. Obv adapted seals of 3 South Carolina governments (France, Britain & independent state). Rev ship *Carolina* approaching heavily wooded coast. Antiqued medal struck by Medallic Art Co. (69-87). Coin finish low relief struck by U.S. Mint. AU. 2 pieces. $40-50

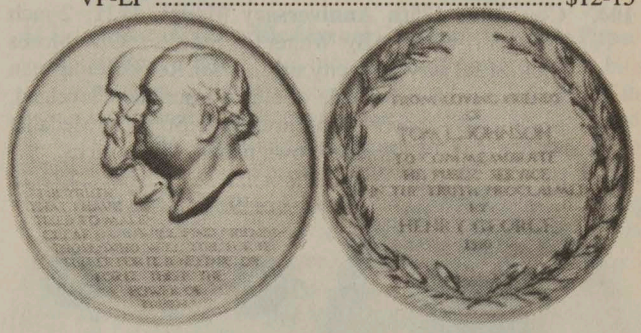
97. Same. South Carolina Tricentennial Medal, 1970; 3-inch (76.4mm) bronze. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #1889. Brown patina toned. AU. $40-50

98. Pair Waynesboro—East Augusta Virginia Chamber of Commerce 50th Anniversary Medal, 1972; 2-inch (51.4 x 40.2mm) bronze oval & aluminum oval. Obv map, plant & farm scene in line design. Rev large 50. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by News-Virginian Newspaper. (72-101). Brown patina & gray finish.
AU. 2 pieces. $15-18

99. Same. Waynesboro—East Augusta Virginia Chamber of Commerce 50th Anniversary Medal, 1972; bronze only. AU. $10-15

100. Same. Waynesboro—East Augusta Virginia Chamber of Commerce 50th Anniversary Medal, 1972; aluminum only. AU. $8-10

101. Walt Disney World Medal (ca 1975); 1 5/8-inch (41.6mm) copper-nickel. Obv Magical Kingdom bldgs. Rev 6 panels around center each with bldg scene. Unsigned. Looped. VF-EF $12-15



AMERICANA—MIDWEST

102. (Street Railway) Tom Loftin Johnson Medal, 1910; 3-inch (76.7mm) bronze. By Richard F. George, sc. Obv conjoined heads left of Tom Johnson & Henry George (behind); 9-line inscription on power of truth. Rev 9-line inscription to commemorate Tom Johnson's public service & commitment to ideals of Henry George (single tax). Prior to his 4 terms as Cleveland mayor he owned street railways in Indianapolis, Cleveland, Detroit & Brooklyn. Plain edge. Style of Gorham. Chocolate brown patina. Near flawless! Unc. $60-75

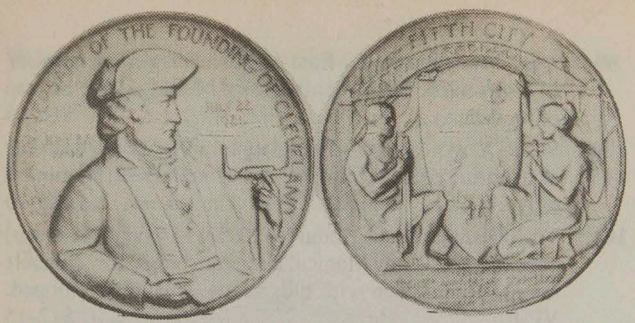
103. South Dakota Indian Medal (ca 1910); 1 1/2-inch (37.9mm) bronze. Obv Indian head in full headdress facing. Rev South Dakota seal on scalloped cartouche with state motto: Under God the People Rule. Unsigned. Once mounted at top. Red mahogany patina.
EF. $50-55

If You Have Material To Consign

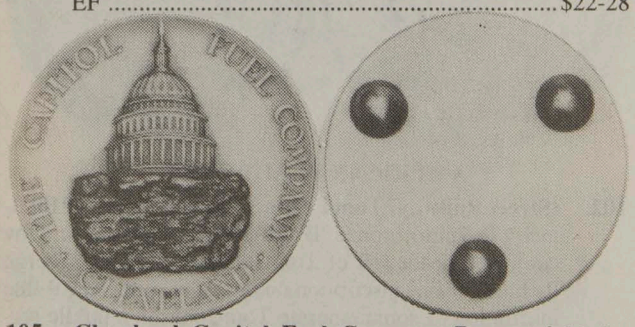
Consignments of quality numismatic and medallic material solicited for future auction sales. (1) Prepare a list for your records numbering each item to help with total count. (2) Wrap each item well, pack in sturdy container; and use strong outside shipping box. (3) Include copy of your inventory list, be sure your name, address & phone number are included. (4) Ship by insured parcel post or by registered mail to our Post Office box; or by UPS to our street address below.

Mail Address (& parcel post):	*Shipping Address* (for UPS):
Collectors' Auctions Ltd.	**Collectors' Auctions Ltd.**
P.O. Box 2207	**40 Lake Avenue Ext.**
Danbury, CT 06813	**Danbury, CT 06810**

Phone: (203) 798-1100 (9 AM to 5 PM).

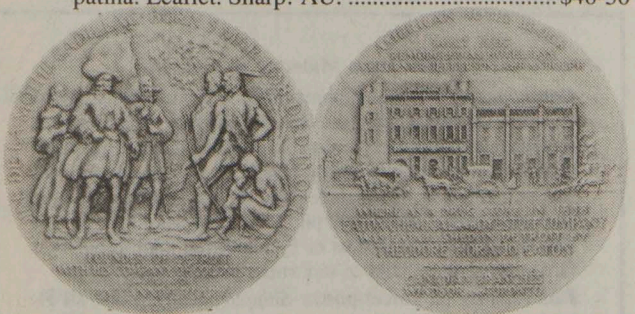


104. Cleveland 125th Anniversary Medal, 1921; 2-inch (51.1mm) bronze. By Walter A. Sinz, sc. Obv Moses Cleaveland surveying city site in 1796. Rev kneeling man & woman on either side of shield inscribed Cleveland, bridge above, mayor's name in exergue. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (21-14). Saddle brown patina. Minor nicks.
EF $22-28

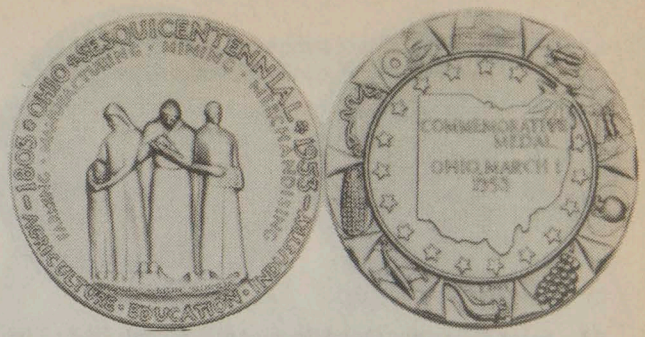


105. Cleveland Capitol Fuel Company Paperweight (ca 1930); 3-inch (75.4mm) bronze uniface. Capitol dome on wall of coal which has been painted black in contrast to brown patina. Three half-ball feet rev. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. AU $28-33

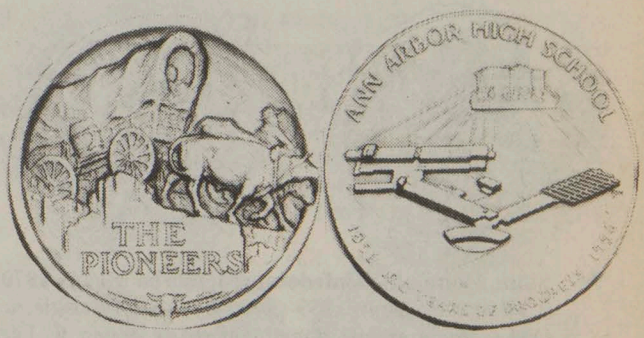
106. Detroit 250th Anniversary Medal, 1951; 2 7/8-inch (72.7mm) bronze. By Rene P. Chambellan, sc. Obv Antoine de Lamothe Cadillac arriving in canoe with group; 3 Indians onshore. Rev aerial view skyline of modern Detroit with Civic Center at right, Old Fort Pontchatrain in clouds at left. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (50-6). Brown patina. Leaflet. Sharp! AU. $40-50



107. Detroit 250th Anniversary Eaton Chemical Medal, 1951; 2 7/8-inch (73.5mm) bronze. By Rene Chambellan, sc. Obv scene of Detroit founder Antoine de la Mothe Cadillac arriving, Indians ashore. Rev American Hotel of 1807 Detroit, where Eaton Chemical Co was founded. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (51-9). Edge nick.
EF $30-40

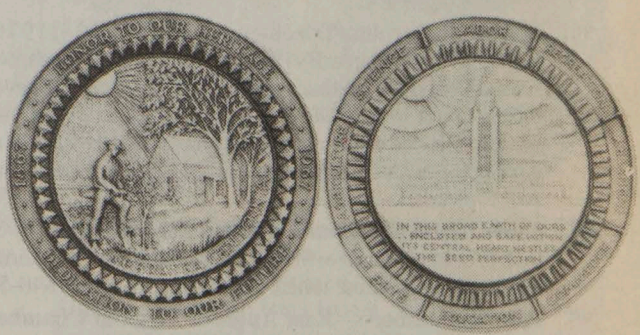


108. Ohio Sesquicentennial Medal, 1953; 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) bronze. By Erwin Frey, sc. Obv 3 adult figures & child, with commemorative facts of Ohio life. Rev Ohio map surrounded by stars & symbols of agriculture, industry. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (53-47). Metallic brown patina. Unc. $25-30



109. Ann Arbor High School Centennial Medal, 1956; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Avard Fairbanks (obv) & Ralph J. Menconi (rev) scs. Obv Conestoga wagon & oxen over rocky ledge, the pioneers; signed & dated by Fairbanks, 1929. Rev aerial view of modern high school, with rays from early 2-story building. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (56-16). Brown patina. AU $50-60

110. Kansas Centennial Medal, 1961; 3-inch (76.3mm) bronze uniface. State seal, flower (sunflower) & bird (meadowlark), also bison, beef, Conastoga wagon, trains, trucks & buses, airplanes in sky—all emblems of midway U.S.A.; centennial dates 1861-1961. Struck by Metal Arts, Rochester. AU. .. $22-28



111. Nebraska Centennial Medal, 1967; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) .999 silver. By David Seyler, sc. Obv man planting, sun's rays, log cabin, state seal. Rev capital, sun's rays. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (66-4). Serial #356 (of 10,000 struck). Box. Unc. 56.9 grams. $40-50

112. Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters Centennial Medal, 1970; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. Obv female guardian with lamp of knowledge on tall pedestal. Rev silhouette map of Wisconsin. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (70-64). Light brown patina. Box. Unc. $25-35

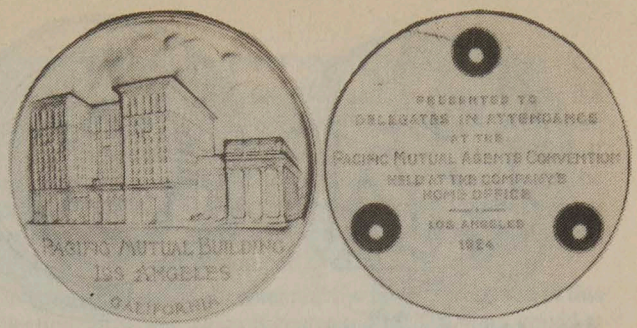
113. University of North Dakota Medal, 1970; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. By Avard Fairbanks, sc. Obv idealized head of male scholar right, laurel wreath on head, 8-line inscription; alma mater right. Rev busts of 3 people left, torch. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (70-46). Light brown patina. AU. $65-75

114. Kirtland Temple 150th Anniversary Medal, 1986; 1 3/4-inch (44.7mm) bronze uniface. By Thomas Rogers, sc. Building with tall spire, cross atop; Kirtland Temple, Ohio, dedicated 1836. Brown patina. AU. $10-15

AMERICANA—WEST

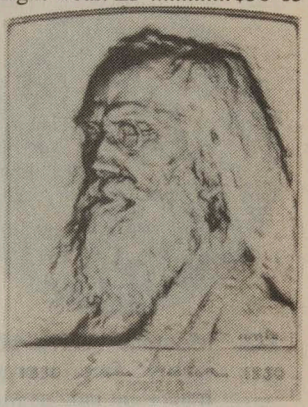
115. (CM-35 variety) Cattle Men First National Convention Medal, 1884; 2-inch (50.5mm) white metal. Julian States Peter Krider struck these in white metal, U.S. Mint in precious metal (despite name of jewelry company on obv, which was sales agent only). Obv steer & man. Rev 4 panels, 4-line inscription. Many nicks. VG. $20-25

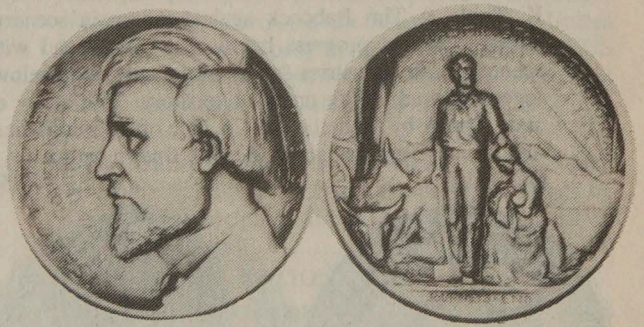
116. Colorado Lawman Convention Badge, 1904; 4-inch (99.9 x 48.6mm) bronze. Obv full face bust James Hamilton Peabody, governor (1852-1917). Rev miner with pick, lawman with rifle beside eagle & state seal on back header with 4 Colorado city names. Unsigned. Chocolate brown patina. Box. Planchet flaws, otherwise gem. Unc! $75-85



117. (Insurance) Pacific Mutual Company Delegate Paperweight, 1924; 3 1/2-inch (89.7mm) bronze. Obv bldg complex of Los Angeles insurance firm. Rev 8-line inscription for agents convention at home office Los Angeles, 1924; 3 half-ball feet. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Chocolate brown patina. Light wear. EF $50-65

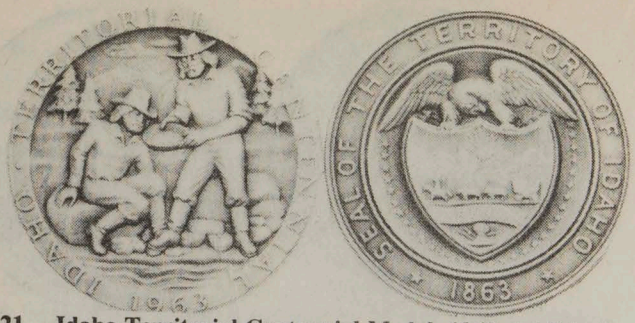
118. Ezra Meeker Plaquette, 1930; 2 5/8-inch (66.0 x 49.9mm) bronze uniface. By Jeno Juszko, sc. Portrait bust of bearded & bespectacled pioneer. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by George Dupont Pratt, founder of Soc of Medalists as a personal medal for him. (30-62). Brown patina. Toned. EF. $35-45



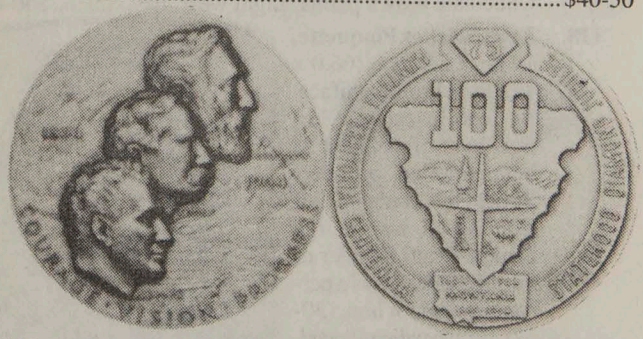


119. Washington Territorial Centennial Medal, 1953; 2 3/4-inch (69.4mm) bronze. By James Wehn, sc. Obv Isaac Ingalis Stevens (1818-62) head left; 1st territorial governor. Rev pioneer couple at journey's end. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (53-46). Brown patina. In original box with sculptor's autograph inside lid. Scarce. Unc. $45-55

120. Santa Fe 350th Anniversary Medal, 1960; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Kay Van Elmemdorf Wiest des, Donna Quasthoff, sc. Obv Indian, Spanish, Mexican & American heads, trails behind, Spanish commem legend. Rev historic Saint Francis Cathedral, English legend. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (59-1). Tan patina. Box & leaflet. Gem! Unc. $25-30



121. Idaho Territorial Centennial Medal, 1963; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Carl L. Schmitz, sc. Obv 2 miners panning gold in riverbed, trees & mountains behind. Rev Idaho seal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Idaho Historical Soc. (62-5). One of 6,000 struck. Leaflet. Sharp! Unc. $40-50



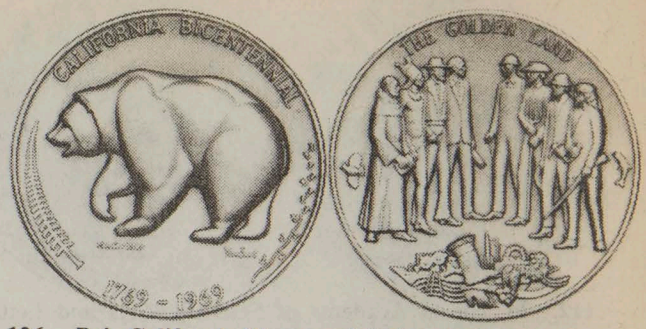
122. Montana Territorial Centennial Medal, 1964; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Obv portraits right famous Montanans: Sidney Edgerton, Joseph K. Toole & Tim Babcock against mountain scenery; courage, vision, progress below. Rev arrowhead with scenes of state industries & agriculture, state map below, legend around: 100th anniv of territory, 75th anniv of state. Struck by Medallic Art Co. One of 2,500 this size, also struck in smaller sizes. (63-16). Brown patina. Gem! Unc. $40-50

123. Buffalo Bill Memorial Association Medal, 1966; 2 1/2-inch (63.8mm) bronze. By Terry Iles, sc. Obv Bill Cody bust left in hat & uniform of colonel. Rev seal of Wyoming. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Brown patina. EF. $40-48

124. (Rockets, Railroad, Rodeo) Cheyenne Wyoming Centennial Medal, 1967; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) .999 silver. By Joseph DiLorenzo, sc. Obv bldg, arrival Union Pacific Railroad, 1867. Rev Fort Russell in Dakota Territory & F.E. Warren Airforce Base, rocket, 1967. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (66-121). Serial #541. Box. Unc. 38.8 grams. $40-50

125. Same. Cheyenne Wyoming Centennial Medal, 1967; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) bronze. Issued by numismatist Tom Mason. Light brown patina. AU. $20-25

BID LIBERALLY!



126. Pair California Bicentennial Medals, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) .999 silver and bronze. By Tom Van Sant, sc. Obv grizzly bear, state tree & flower. Rev 8 figures symbolizing Spanish, Indian & American periods of the Golden Land. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (69-178). Serial #12403. Antiqued patinas. Leaflets. Boxes. AU. 2 pieces. 131.2 grams. $100-120

127. Same. California Bicentennial Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. Brown patina. Leaflet. Gem! Unc. $30-40

128. Same. California Bicentennial Medal, 1969; 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) .999 silver. Reeded edge. Proof surface. Plastic holder. BU. 28.3 grams $44-48

129. Anaconda Reduction Smelter Souvenir Medal, 1971; 1 1/2-inch (38.9mm) copper. Obv multi-story bldg, Marcus Daly Hotel (named after early silver mine manager 1842-1900 who came to Montana 1876). Rev smelter plant. Some mint luster. AU. $25-30

130. (Old Faithful) National Park Centennial Keystone Medal, 1972; 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) silver. By Franz Hagel & Joseph Di Lorenzo, sc. Obv bison in wilderness, globe above. Rev Old Faithful erupting. This was first medal in series honoring US National Parks. Issued by Roche Jaune (yellow stone). Struck by Medallic Art Co. (72-12). AU. 33.4 grams. $25-40

131. Group of 3 Colorado and Yellowstone Medals, 1967-72; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) bronze. Includes: (1) ANA Headquarters Dedication Medal, 1967; (2) Colorado Springs Centennial Medal, 1972; plus (3) Yellowstone George Gatlin Medal, 1972. All struck by Medallic Art Co. Boxes. 3 pieces. $30-40

132. Palo Verde Nuclear Generating Station First Power Plaquette, 1985; 3 1/2-inch (59.6 x 87.4mm) white metal bronzed uniface. California power station bldgs above 5-line inscription; symbols of ANPP & Bechtel Construction Co. Was this the site of Jane Fonda, Jack Lemon movie *China Syndrome*? Two pylon feet rev. Unsigned. EF. $18-20

133. (Relic) Arizona State 75th Anniversary Medal, 1987; 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm) copper. Obv incuse 75, star & rays; dates 1912-87; [struck from Arizona] pure copper. Rev state seal. Reeded edge. Thick planchet. AU. $10-15

AMERICANA—ALASKA & HAWAII

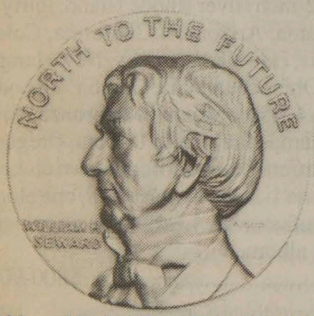
134. Alaska Medal, 1959; 1 1/2-inch (39.2mm) .999 silver. Obv John Adams high relief bust. Rev Alaska state seal. Struck by Metal Arts Co. Silver coin series. AU. 39.1 grams. $12-15

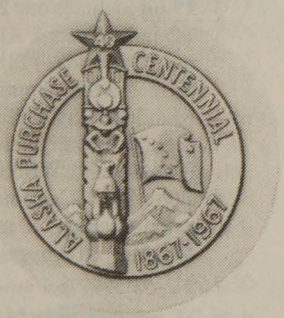
135. Pair of Alaska and Hawaii Statehood Medals, 1959; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Ralph Menconi (Alaska) & Spero Anargyros (Hawaii) sc. Obv map; rev seal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (59-41, 59-92). Brown patina. Alaska leaflet. AU. 2 pieces. $40-50

136. Same. Alaska Statehood Medal, 1959; 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) bronze. Brown patina. Box. Leaflet. Unc. $22-28

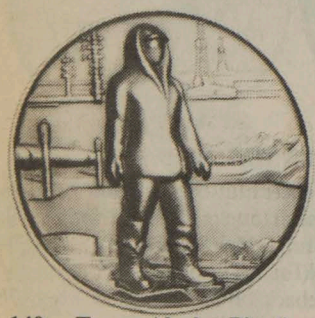
137. Hawaii Statehood Medal, 1959; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Spero Anargyros, sc. Obv state seal, motto. Rev map of Aloha State. Niihau variety. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (59-92). Brown patina. Box. Leaflet. AU. $22-28

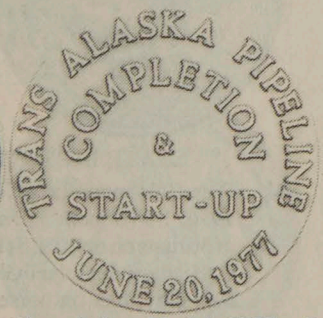
138. (Variety) Hawaii Statehood Medal, 1959; 2 1/2-inch (63.0mm) bronze. Rev aerial map, island at far left misspelled as "Nii Hau." Box. Leaflet. Unc. $25-30





139. Alaska Purchase Centennial Medal, 1967; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Rolf Beck, sc. Obv bust left William H. Seward, who purchased Alaska for $7.2 million from Russia. Rev totem & flag. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (65-123). Brown patina. Leaflet. Box. Unc. $20-25



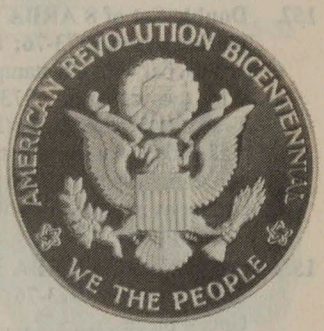


140. Trans Alaska Pipeline Completion Medal, 1977; 2 15/16-inch (75.4mm) bronze. By John Svenson, sc. Obv pipeline worker standing before scenes of rugged mountains, oil pipelines, ship. Rev inscription commem completion & start-up date, June 20, 1977. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Snowflake white-brown patina. AU. $40-50

CAVALARI BICENTENNIAL COLLECTION

This collection was assembled by a collector active during the Bicentennial Era, 1974-76, obtaining the medals as they were issued. He accomplished his goal—to obtain at least one type of every bicentennial medal—for the most part. When possible he chose that type in silver, and often was successful in obtaining serial number 22 for those that were so numbered. He placed these in albums, eventually to number 25 in all.

Every major type of Bicentennial medal is represented in this collection. However, since Bicentennial medals were issued at every level of American citizenry, the challenge was greatest to obtain the lesser known, obscure issues. For this effort Mr. Cavalari was successful in capturing well over 90% of all bicentennial medals issued. This is a rare opportunity for these to come on the market at one time.



NATIONAL MEDALS

141. National Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 15/16-inch (76.1mm) .925 silver. By Frank Gasparro, sc. Obv Statue of Liberty, life, liberty, pursuit of happiness. Rev United States seal, we are the people; ARBC logos. Struck by US Mint, Philadelphia. Antiqued patina. Similar medal brought $385 in our 13 Sept 1987 sale (28:15). Leaflet. Unc. 265.3 grams. $385-400

142. Same. National Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 3-inch (76.2mm) .925 silver. By Frank Gasparro, sc. Struck by US Mint, Philadelphia. Antiqued patina. Case. Leaflet. Unc. 265.3 grams. $385-400

ARBA NATIONAL MEDALS

143. Pair Silver ARBA Medals, 1973-74; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) .925 silver. Includes 1973 (Sam Adams & Patrick Henry) plus 1974 (John Adams). Cases, leaflets. Unc. 2 pieces. 60 grams. $25-30

144. Pair Silver ARBA Medals, 1974-75; 1 1/2-inch (38mm) .925 silver. Includes 1974 (John Adams) & 1975 (Paul Revere). In capsules. Unc. 2 pieces. 60 grams. $25-30

145. Double Set of 10 ARBA Silver Bicentennial Medals, 1973-76; 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) .925 silver. Two each for years: 1973 (Sam Adams, Patrick Henry), 1974 (John Adams), 1975 (Paul Revere), 1976 (Tom Jefferson); plus 1976 National Bicentennial Medal (Statue of Liberty). All struck by US Mint. Proof finish. Orig cases, leaflets & mailers. Unc. 10 pieces. Approx 250 grams. $100-125

146. Same. Single Set of 5 ARBA Silver Bicentennial Medals, 1973-76; 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) silver. One each for years 1973 thru 1976, plus National Bicentennial Medal. Proof finish. Original cases, leaflets, mailers. Gems! Unc. 5 pieces. Approx 125 grams. $50-60

147. Same. Dealer's Lot of 3 ARBA Bicentennial Silver Medals, 1973; Cases, leaflets, mailers. Unc. 3 pieces. $25-30

148. Same. Single Set of 6 ARBA Bronze Medals, 1972-76; 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) bronze. One each for years 1972 thru 1976, plus national bicentennial medal. Original cases, leaflets. Gems! Unc. 6 pieces. $30-35

149. Similar. Double Set of 12 ARBA Bronze Bicentennial Medals, 1972-76; 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) bronze. Two each for years: 1972 (Washington), 1973 (Sam Adams, Patrick Henry), 1974 (John Adams), 1975 (Paul Revere), 1976 (Tom Jefferson), plus 1976 National Bicentennial Medal (Statue of Liberty). All struck by US Mint. Coin finish. Original cases with leaflets. Some toned.
Unc. 12 pieces. $60-70

150. Same. Dealers Lot of 8 ARBA Bronze Medals; Five 1972 plus three 1973. Leaflets & plastic holders. Unc.
8 pieces. $20-24

151. Group of 3 ARBA Bicentennial Medals, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) .925 silver & bronze. Orig holders, leaflets. Includes 2 silver (1 in case) & 1 bronze. Gem. Unc. 34.8 grams each. 3 pieces. $50-55

152. Double Set of 8 ARBA First Day Philatelic—Numismatic Covers, 1973-76; The official ARBA bronze medal in a cachet with US stamps (block of 4) & cancelled July 4 for year of issue: 1973 (Adams-Henry medal, Boston Tea Party Stamp), 1974 (John Adams medal, Carpenters' Hall, Independence Hall stamps), 1975 (Paul Revere medal, Militiamen stamps), plus 1976 (Jefferson medal, Signing ceremony stamps). Pristine, mint specimens!
Unc. 8 pieces. $40-50

153. Single Set of 4 ARBA First Day Philatelic—Numismatic Covers, 1973-76; One each for 4 years. Pristine!
Unc. 4 pieces. $20-25

154. Same. Dealers Lot of 6 ARBA First Day Covers, 1973; Medal in cover, block of 4 Boston Tea Party US 8¢ stamps.
Mint. 6 pieces. $30-36

155. Group of 5 American Bicentennial Medals, 1972-76; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) bronze. Includes set of 4 National ARBC medals, 1972-74; struck by US Mint; holders & leaflets. Plus Jaffrey New Hampshire Bicen Medal, 1973 embedded in 2 3/4-inch round Lucite.
All unc. 5 pieces. $30-40

AMERICA'S FIRST MEDALS

156. (U.S. Mint) Complete Cased Set of 11 America's First Medals, 1973-76; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) pewter. In custom album with 44-page pamphlet by Vladimir & Elvira Clain-Stefanelli. The set is formed of medals reduced from US Mint List medals & struck only for this occasion in pewter. They were sold in 5 units of 2 medals each at $10 per unit. The 11th medal is seal of Treasury Dept (same on both sides). In slip case. Unc. 11 pieces. $50-60

157. (U.S. Mint) Same. Complete Cased Set of 11 America's First Medals, 1973-76; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) pewter. In custom album with 44-page pamphlet. In slip case & 10 leaflets. AU. 11 pieces $40-50

158. Same. Dealers Lot of 4 America's First Medal Sets, 1973-76; Same set of 11 medals & pamphlets. Gems! Unc.
4 sets. $160-180

159. United States Coins, ARBA Medals and America's First Medals, 1976; includes silver bicentennial coin set and bicentennial souvenir coin set for 1976, 6 coins & Philadelphia Mint Medal; silver ARBA medals for 1973 (Sam Adams, Patrick Henry) 1974 (John Adams), 1975 (Paul Revere), 1976 (Tom Jefferson); plus 1972 (Washington) in bronze. Also 10 of America's First Medals in pewter. All in 5 album pages. Leaflets, literature, clippings. 21 coins & medals. $100-125

160. Complete Set of 3 United States Military Services American Bicentennial Medals, 1976; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. Army Medal designed by Institute of Heraldry; Navy and Marine Medals designed by Hal Reed, sc. Struck by US Mint. (List: Army 429, Navy 534, Marines 535). In mint sealed envelopes. Unc. 3 pieces. $60-75

ALBUM NUMBER 1—STATES

161. Group of 24 American Bicentennial State Medals, 1976: includes seventeen 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) .999 silver medals: Arkansas, Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Indiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia and Vermont. Plus one large bronze Conn; two 1 1/2-inch silver: Delaware, Washington; one 1 1/2-inch bronze Washington, two small goldplate Georgia; plus one small silverplate Virginia. All struck by Medallic Art Co. With leaflets, clippings and some literature. Mounted on 8 pages in album.
AU. 24 pieces. $1,200-1,500

ALBUM NUMBER 2—STATES

162. Group of 34 American Bicentennial State Medals, 1976; includes one 2-inch silver Texas; twenty-six 1 1/2-inch silver: Colorado, District of Columbia, Idaho, Iowa, 2 Kansas, 4 Louisiana, Maine, 3 Michigan, Mississippi, Missouri, 4 Montana, Nevada, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Utah, West Virginia, Wyoming; one 1-inch Colorado; six 1 1/2-inch bronze: Idaho, Montana, Pennsylvania, Utah, West Virginia, Wyoming; one nickel-silver Idaho; plus two brass, Nevada, Pennsylvania. Struck by Lincoln Mint, Franklin Mint, others. With holders, leaflets, literature. 8 pages & album. AU.
34 pieces. $600-700

ALBUM NUMBER 3—STATES

163. Group of 46 American Bicentennial State Medals, 1976; includes one 2 1/2-inch silver Rhode Island; thirty 1 1/2-inch silver: 2 Alabama, Arizona, 4 California, Colorado, 3 Florida, 4 Illinois, Hawaii, Kentucky, New Hampshire, North Dakota, 3 Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, 2 Rhode Island, South Carolina, 4 Wisconsin; eleven bronze: Arizona, 3 Hawaii, New Hampshire, North Dakota, Oregon, Rhode Island, Wisconsin, one brass California, two nickel-silver South Carolina, one 1-inch silver Hawaii, one elongated. Variety of manufacturers. Leaflets & clippings. Mounted on 9 pages in album.
AU. 46 pieces. $800-900

STATE BICENTENNIAL MEDALS

164. Pair Colorado State Centennial-Bicentennial Medals, 1976; 1 5/16-inch (33.7mm) bronze & .999 silver. Initials of 3 artists on obv: EZS (Edgar Zell Steever, sc), SCH (Sue C. Hughey, des) and FG (Frank Gasparro, sc); one on rev: MP. Obv man on horseback on mountainside. Rev '76 Colorado USA; mountains in background. Struck at Denver Mint—D mintmark on rev. Issued by the Colorado Centennial-Bicentennial Commission for Colorado Day August 1, 1976. Said to be first commemorative medals struck at Denver Mint. Silver. In plastic holder of issue. Gems! Unc. 2 pieces. 19.4 grams. $50-60

165. Connecticut Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) .999 silver. By Birney Lettick, des, Clarence Doore, sc. Obv pilgrim holding scroll, first written system of government (in America) 1639. Rev coat of arms, 8-line inscription. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (73-91). Serial #1992. Card, leaflet. Unc. 155.0 grams. $70-85

166. Same. Connecticut Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) .999 silver. Card, leaflet. 27.1 grams. .$25-30

167. Three Piece Set Indiana Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) bronze and 1 1/2-inch (36.5mm) .999 silver & goldfilled. By Hector Garcia, sc. Obv George Rodgers Clark. Rev state seal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (73-90). Antique patinas. In original Indiana cases. Gems! Unc. 3 pieces. 31.3 grams silver. $65-75

168. Same. Indiana Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) .999 silver. By Hector Garcia, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (73-90). Serial #1451. Unc. Card, leaflet. 147.6 grams. $80-90

169. Same. Indiana Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (36.5mm) .999 silver. Card, leaflet. Unc. 25.9 grams. $25-30

170. Same. Indiana Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) bronze. By Hector Garcia, sc. Brown patina. Leaflet, cardboard holder. Unc. $30-35

171. Matched Pair Kansas Bicentennial Medals, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) sterling silver, bronze. By Phillip E. Davies, des. Obv Conestoga wagon, wheat head. Rev state seal. Struck by Franklin Mint. Individual plastic holders. BU. 2 pieces. 32.9 grams silver. $45-55

172. Matched 3-Piece Set Maryland Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze and 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) .999 silver & silver goldplate (vermeil). Design from 1648 seal, sculpted by Ramon Gordils. Obv knight on horseback. Rev elaborate coat of arms. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (73-182). One of most elaborate & charming bicentennial medals; seal was copied faithfully, "O" in Voluntatis was broken on original and reproduced this way on this medal. Silver serial #302. Orig case. Certificate. Gems! Unc. 3 pieces. 26.8 grams silver & 27.1 grams vermeil. $90-100

173. Same. Maryland Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) .999 silver. Design from 1648 seal, sculpted by Ramon Gordils. Obv knight on horseback. Rev elaborate coat of arms. Struck by Medallic Art Co. One of most elaborate & charming bicentennial medals. (73-182). Serial #446. Box, leaflet, stand. Unc. 154.5 grams.$80-100

174. Same. Maryland Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) .999 silver. Card, leaflet. Unc. 27.5 grams. $25-35

175. Pair Massachusetts Bicentennial Medals, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (38.3mm) .999 fine silver & bronze. By Margaret Stetson, des; Joseph Di Lorenzo, sc. Obv scholar & Minuteman. Rev state seal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (74-140). Reeded edge. Proof surfaces with orig packages. Gems! Unc. 2 pieces. 27.0 grams. $75-90

176. Same. Massachusetts Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 fine silver. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (74-140). Serial #615. In blue cardboard box & stand. Gem! Unc. 135.5 grams. $85-100

177. Nebraska Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.2mm) .999 silver. By Clarence S. Nelson, des; Alfred Rappaport, sc. Obv Conestoga wagon, Indian in headdress, capitol tower. Rev *The Sower* statue, outline of state. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (75-117). Serial #1096. Certificate. Unc. 133.3 grams. $75-85

BID LIBERALLY

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).

178. Pair New Mexico Bicentennial Medals, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) .999 silver & bronze. By Judith Vasquez, des; Joseph Di Lorenzo, sc. Obv pottery, helmet, pick. Rev bldg. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (74-50). Serial #5398. In cardboard holders. Unc. 2 pieces. 34.8 grams. $45-55

179. (A.N.S.) New York State Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) .999 silver. By Americo Giannicchi, sc. Obv bust of Colonial militiaman; American Numismatic Soc emblem. Rev maypole with ribbon & fillets; seal of New York State. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (75-57; Johnson 47). Serial #2038. Card, leaflet. Unc. 142.5 grams. $100-120

180. Same. New York State Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) .999 silver. By Americo Giannicchi, sc. This medal bears seal of American Numismatic Soc on obv and falls within ANS series as well. (72-57; Johnson 47). Cards. AU. 144.5 grams. $100-120

181. Same. Pair New York State Bicentennial Medals, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) bronze & .999 silver. By Americo Giannicchi, sc. Unc. 2 pieces. Approx 31 grams silver. $55-75

182. Same. Pair New York State Bicentennial Medals, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) bronze & .999 silver. On cards. Serial #2498 & 4203. Unc. 2 pieces. 31.0 grams each. ..$50-60

183. Same. New York State Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) .999 silver. Card, leaflet. Unc. 26.9 grams. $25-35

184. Same. New York State Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) bronze . Card, leaflet. AU. $10-15

185. Same. Dealer's Lot of 5 New York State Bicentennial Medals, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) bronze. Cards, leaflets. .....5 pieces. $50-60

186. North Carolina Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) bronze. By Mico Kaufman, sc. Obv 5 scenes in panels North Carolina state history: Kitty Hawk & First Flight below. Rev state seal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (74-15). Brown patina. AU. $25-35

187. American Bicentennial in Texas Medal, 1976; 2-inch (50.1mm) .999 silver. Obv montage of cattle, grain, oil, space, aviation & books; 2 faces below, one in space helmet. Rev Texas Bicentennial logo. Unsigned. Struck by Morgan's, St Charles IL. Serial #941. In cloth pouch. Leaflets. AU. $50-60

188. Pair Virginia Bicentennial Medals, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver & bronze. By Robert Greenwell, des; Patricia Musulin, sc. Obv 2 warriors, Victory standing over vanquished. Rev portraits of 8 US presidents from Virginia: Washington, Jefferson, Madison, Monroe, Harrison, Tyler, Taylor, Wilson, bldg below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (74-146). Silver serial #3057. Bronze in box with stand. Unc. 131.5 grams. 2 pieces. $100-125

189. Pair Vermont Bicentennial Medals, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) bronze & .999 silver. By Patrick Kennedy, des (obv), Jeffrey Willius, des (rev), Joseph Di Lorenzo, sc. Obv tranquil Vermont scenery, farm & village. Rev VT 2 logo. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (74-93). Antique finish. In orig packages. Unc. Approx 28 grams. $30-38

BID LIBERALLY

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).

190. **Washington Bicentennial Medal, 1976;** 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By James Wehn, sc. Obv stunning portrait George Washington right, his dates. Rev fasces. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (73-85). Rare variety with ARBC logo on rev; most issued without. Unc. $25-30

191. **Virgin Islands Bicentennial Medal, 1976;** 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) .999 fine silver. By Calvin Massey, sc. Obv stylized sun & 4 scenes: windmill, fishing, boating & beaches. Rev seal of US Virgin Islands. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (75-202). Silver serial #44. Unc. Leaflet. 136.7 grams. $85-100

192. **Same. Pair. Virgin Islands Bicentennial Medals, 1976;** 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) bronze and .999 fine silver. By Calvin Massey, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (75-202). Silver serial #105. Gem! Unc. 2 pieces. 26.1 grams silver. $40-50

BICENTENNIAL SETS

193. **Complete Set 50-State American Bicentennial Medals, 1972-76;** 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) .925 silver. Obverses by 50 designers in world's largest art contest. 13,000 entries ($5,000 to each state winner), rev by state commission; models by 20 different sculptors. Lots of state seals, symbols of state fame, some portraits, scenes; wide range of artist styles. Some designs were made official for the Bicentennial, others are unique to this series. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof surfaces. Each medal in capsule. Plus 100 page book. One of most significant Bicentennial medal sets! Gems! 50 pieces. Over 52 ounces. $500-600

194. **Complete Set of 13 Original States Bicentennial Medal, 1976;** 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) bronze. The official designs for the 13 original colonies. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof surfaces. Authorized by 13-state commission & each state. Gems! Unc. 13 pieces. $200-225

195. **Group of 3 American Revolution Bicentennial Islands Medals, 1976;** includes 2 1/2-inch bronze Virgin Islands; 1 1/2-inch bronze Guam; plus 1 1/2-inch silver Western Samoa. Mounted on 2 pages. AU. 3 pieces. $40-50

ALBUM NUMBER 4—CITIES

196. **Group of 24 American Bicentennial City Medals, 1976;** includes eight 1 1/2-inch silver: Ansonia CT, Bow NH, Enfield CT, Great Barrington MA, Hampton NH (2), Jackson AL, Tiverson RI, Vandalia OH. Plus 16 bronze: Adak AK, Armstrong IL, Auburn MA, Billerica MA, Catasauqua PA, Cedar Springs MI, Celina OH, Creston IA, Cupertina CA, Hampshire IL, New Bedford MA, North Reading MA, Quartsite AZ, Sunland-Tujunga CA and Wilmot NH. Correspondence, ads, leaflets. Mounted on 6 pages. 24 pieces. $150-175

ALBUM NUMBER 5—CITIES

197. **Group of 47 American Bicentennial City Medals, 1976;** includes two 2 1/2-inch silver Atlanta & San Francisco; one 2 3/4-inch Peter Pike OH bronze; twenty 1 1/2-inch silver: Amherst NH, Auburn NH, Benson VT, Beyston MA, Claremont NH, Cornish NH, Fairbanks AK, Grand Rapids MI, Henrico County VA, Katonah NY, Kenosha WI, Hartford CT, Hopkinton NH, Lancaster MA, Millbury MA, Montebello CA, Norborough MA, Petersburgh AK, West Hartford CT, Westerly RI, Wethersfield CT; fourteen 1 1/2-inch bronze: Colo IA, Detroit MI, Freedom NH, Hubbard OH (2), Lynn MA, Pawling NY, Rockwell City IA, San Francisco CA, Schenectady NY, West Hartford CT, West Paterson NJ, Wethersfield CT, White Plains NY; with Fort Wayne IN in bronze & vermeil; five brass: Batch Springs TX, Calmet IL (3), Des Plains 7/8-inch; plus Watertown CT in 2 1/4-inch nickel-silver sintered. Ads, leaflets, etc. On 12 pages. 47 pieces. $250-300

ALBUM NUMBER 6—CITIES

198. **Group of 43 American Bicentennial City Medals, 1976;** includes three 2 1/2-inch silver: New York City, Philadelphia & First Continental Congress; twenty-four 1 1/2-inch silver: Albany NY, Andover MA, Austin TX, Beverly MA, Bolton MA (2), Boston MA (2), Cody WY, Hackensack NJ, Liberty ME, Little Compton RI, Lynchburg VA, Mt Airy MD, Pittsburgh KS, Plymouth CT, Rollingford NH, Rome NY, Sandwich NH, Springfield MA (4), Washington MA, West Bridgewater MA (2); seven 1 1/2-inch bronze: Albany NY, Clay Center KS, Lindsborg KS, Lynchburg VA, Pittsburgh KS, Rollingsford NH, Winchester MA; three brass: Bedford OH, Brookville KS, Lyons KS; plus Fairhaven MA pewter & Bolton MA 2 pewter. Ads, leaflets. On 11 pages. 43 pieces. $225-260

ALBUM NUMBER 7—CITIES

199. **Group of 52 American Bicentennial City Medals, 1976;** includes 2-inch bronze Montrose CA; seventeen 1 1/2-inch silver: Allentown PA, Barnard VT, Boscawen NH, Burlington MA, Chester County PA, Dover NH, Griswold CT, Manchester CT, Middlebury VT, New Boston NH, New Castle DE, New Orleans LA, Pikes Peak CO, Pittsfield MA, Strum WI, Sidney OH, Washington NH; fifteen 1 1/2-inch bronze: Abington MA, Allentown PA, Archbold OH, Berwick ME, Cavalette NJ, Chester County PA, Clay Center KS, Euless Texas (oval), Gorham NH, Lynnfield MA, Oakland NJ, Placentie CA, Shiner TX, Rawlins WY, Ridgewood NJ; two in copper: East Detroit, St Marys GA; two in pewter: Brockton MA, Lempster NH; eight in aluminum: Philadelphia, Main Line PA, New Orleans (4), Stouohter WI (2). Ads, leaflets. On 15 pages. AU. 52 pieces. $300-350

ALBUM NUMBER 8—CITIES

200. **Group of 45 American Bicentennial City Medals, 1976;** includes twenty-nine 1 1/2-inch silver: Acton MA, Andover NH, Bedford MA, Bedford NH, Carson City NV, Cleveland OH, Concord MA, Cornish ME, Coventry CT, Danbury CT, Egremont MA, Manchester ME, Medford MA, Middletown OH, New Haven CT, North Attleboro MA, Pepperell MA, Pittsburgh NH, Plymouth MA, Point Pleasant WV, Saint Augustine FL, San Mateo CA, South Berwick ME, Warren OH, Wilbraham MA, Windsor CT, Wichita KS, York ME; ten bronze: Amarillo TX, Auburn CA, Garden City MI, Greenland NH, Guilford CT, Lexington MA, Palo Alto CA, Point Pleasant WV, Sebring FL, Urbandale IA; one pewter Boston MA; one nickel-silver Zumbrota MN; three brass: Mountain View CA, Weeping Water NE; plus Northern Valley Coin Club. Ads, leaflets. On 8 pages. AU. 45 medals. $325-350

ALBUM NUMBER 9—CITIES

201. **Group of 30 American Bicentennial City Medals, 1976;** includes four 2 1/2-inch silver: Dallas TX, Houston TX, Oklahoma City OK, St Louis MO; 2 1/2-inch bronze Oklahoma City OK; nineteen 1 1/2-inch silver: Barre City VT, China MA, Dover NH, Jersey City NJ, Leavenworth KS, Lynn MA, Marlborough MA, Marlow NH, Montclair NJ, Norwalk CT, Northfield OH, Pelham NY, Pottstown PA, Rochester MA, St Germain WI, Sharon MA (2), Southampton MA, Sterling MA; six 2 1/2-inch bronze: Burlington VT, Carlisle PA, Danvers MA, Pottstown PA, Elizabeth NJ, Stone Mountain GA. Ads, leaflets. On 11 pages. AU. 30 medals. $450-500

ALBUM NUMBER 10—CITIES

202. **Group of 54 American Bicentennial City Medals, 1976;** includes three 2 1/2-inch silver: Lewisburg PA, Miami FL, Wilton CT; one 1 3/4-inch silver: New Rochelle NY; twenty-seven 1 1/2-inch silver: Alfred ME, Berlin MA, Boulder City NV, Charlestown MA, Colebrook NH, Dayton OH, Easton PA, Groton MA, Huntington NY, Keene NH, Lakes NH, Litchfield NH, Littleton NH, Marlborough NH, Nashua NH, New Bern NC, Raymond NH, Salem NH, Somersworth NH, Tamworth NH, Trenton NJ, Warren ME, Weare NH, Windsor VT, Woodbridge CT, Yorktown NY; sixteen 1 1/2-inch bronze: Bedford PA (2), Chittango NY, Colebrook NH, Dayton OH, Hempstead NY, Huntington NJ, Lakes NH, Miami FL, Mt Airy MD, Racine WI, Salem NH, Staten Island NY, Warner NH, Wolfboro NH, Manchester NH set of three (silver, bronze, pewter); three pewter; Fort Dodge IA (2 1/2-inch), East Hartford CT, Newburgh NY; two aluminum: Daphine AL; Charlotte NC. Ads, leaflets. On 12 pages. AU. 54 medals. $450-500

ALBUM NUMBER 11—CITIES

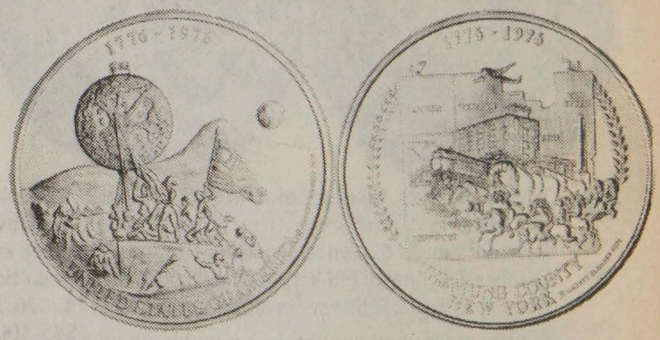
203. **Group of 51 American Revolution Bicentennial City Medals, 1976;** includes two 2 1/2-inch bronze Brooklyn NY, Battle of Long Island; eighteen 1 1/2-inch silver: Amenia NY, Baraboo WI, Berlin MA, Brookeville MD, Charleston SC (5), Dallastown PA, Elkton MD, Exeter NH (2), Glastonbury CT, Hudson NH, Mobile AL, Strasburg VA, Vernona WI; twenty 1 1/2-inch bronze: Amenia NY, Barnesville MD, Benicia CA (3), Clifton NJ, Dallastown PA, Dearborn MI, Dover Plains NY, Elkton MD, Exeter NH, Greenville PA, Hackensack NJ, Oakland CA, Orlando FL, Red Lion PA, Redlands CA, Tucker GA, Verona WI, West Warwick RI; two pewter: Greenfield MA, Montagle MA; set six aluminum Mobile AL. One nickel-silver Summit NJ. Ads. Leaflets. On 11 pages. AU. 51 medals. $230-250

ALBUM NUMBER 12—CITIES

204. **Group of 44 American Revolution Bicentennial City Medals, 1976;** includes one silver 1 1/2-inch District of Columbia; thirty six 1 1/2-inch bronze: Alexander IA, Beaman IA, Beverly WV, Bradeton FL, Brockton IL, Burlington MA, Colo IA, Cudahy CA, Esmond ND, International Falls NY, Mechanicsburg PA, Marshtown (?), Mount Carmel PA, New Prague MN, Noel MO (2), Oelweim IA, Pella IA, Pottstown PA, Radcliff IA, Rantoul IL, Remsen IA (2), Rockwell City IA (2), San Buenaventura CA, Shelsbyville IL, Stockton KS, Sunbury PA, Zap ND; six nickel-silver: Charlestown SC (2), Ely MN (2), Valley Forge PA; Wilcox AZ; plus Charles City IA aluminum. Three medals are mounted on 2 pages, all other loose. AU. 44 medals. $200-225

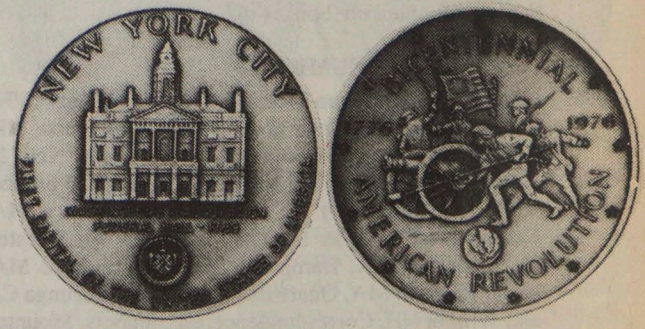
205. **Albany City and County Bicentennial Medal, 1976;** 1 1/2-inch (37.6mm) bronze. Obv head left Philip Schuyler, patriot. Rev river dock, bldgs background. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (76-36). Unc. $12-15

206. **Boston Tea Party American Revolution Medal, 1973;** 1 3/8-inch (35.0mm) .925 silver. Obv citizens at Dockside watching patriots throwing tea overboard merchantship. Rev City Hall, symbol. Issued by BGW Associates, Attleboro. Serial #291. Box, leaflet.
Unc. 22.3 grams. $20-25



207. **(Space) Chemung New York Bicentennial Medal, 1976;** 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) .999 silver. Obv patriots raising 13-star flag, riflemen, moon above (with man & flag atop!) earth in distance (How many mixed metaphors in this scene?) Rev Indians, Conestoga wagon, train, bldgs, airplane all superimposed on map of Chemung County. Copyright (& issued?) by Harvey Elander 1975. Edgelettered .999 fine silver. Serial #100 in plastic holder.
Proof. AU. $30-40

208. **Miami Bicentennial Medal, 1976;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Joseph Di Lorenzo, sc. Obv explorer, lighthouse, torch & sun. Rev US seal, 3rd century, U.S.A. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (75-195). Serial #2050. Box & stand. Unc. $28-38



209. **(A.N.S.) New York City Bicentennial Medal, 1976;** 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By John Russell Ridge, sc. Obv Federal Hall, NYC logo. Rev minutemen & canon. American Numismatic Soc logo. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (72-58, Johnson 48). Box & stand. Sharp!
Unc. $35-45

210. **Same. New York City American Bicentennial Medal, 1976;** 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) bronze. By John Russell Ridge, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (72-58, Johnson 48). Leaflet. Seldom offered. AU. $15-20

211. **Pair Philadelphia City Bicentennial Medal, 1976;** 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) bronze. By Frank Gasparro, sc. Obv head of Franklin, Liberty Bell. Rev eagle, Independence Hall. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (75-85). Serial #2973. Silver proof surface, bronze antique (in orig package). Gems! Unc. 26.1 grams. $40-45

212. **Philadelphia '76 Benjamin Franklin Medal, 1976;** 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze silverplate. By Frank Gasparro, sc. Obv head Franklin left, Liberty Bell. Rev eagle, Independence Hall behind. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (75-85). Edgemarked: sample. AU. $35-45

213. **(Low Serial Number) Pair Wilton Connecticut American Bicentennial Medals, 1976;** 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) .999 silver & bronze. Obv mill & waterwheel in Wilton 1770. Rev historic Lambert House (early settlers) 1724. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Silver serial #10 (of 250); bronze #55 (of 2500). Antique finish. EF. 2 pieces. 181.0 grams. $90-100

214. **Group of 4 American Bicentennial Medals, 1976;** 1 1/2-inch (38.6mm) bronze. Includes: (1) Spirit of '76, fife & drum & Liberty Bell; (2) Dayton Montgomery County Ohio, Washington & Liberty Bell; plus (3) two Houston Texas Bicentennial Medals, 3 Texans, lonestar. EF-AU. 4 pieces. $20-28

ALBUM NUMBER 13—COUNTIES

215. **Group of 30 American Revolution Bicentennial County Medals, 1976;** fifteen 1 1/2-inch silver: Arrundel MD, Berkeley WV, Bucks PA, Cordell GA, Cumberland PA, Frederick MD, Johnson AR, Leon IA, Snake River Valley Counties ID, Suffolk NY, Taft GA, Washington ME, York PA (3); twelve 1 1/2-inch bronze: Arrundell MD, Carson TX, Carter TX, Cordell GA, El Dorado CA, Jackson WI, Luzerne PA, Montgomery IA, Motley TX, Napa CA, Northern Lehigh PA, Pamlico NC, Pottawattmie IA, Racine WI, Washington VA; plus 2 brass: McCullough TX, Taylor IA. Ads, leaflets. Mounted on 10 pages. AU. 30 medals. $150-175

ALBUM NUMBER 14—COUNTIES

216. **Group of 73 American Revolution Bicentennial County Medals, 1976;** 2 3/4-inch bronze: Chester PA; two 2 1/2-inch bronze: Adrian IA, Wythe VA; 2-inch bronze Sevier TN; sixteen 1 1/2-inch silver: Black Hawk IA, Carrol VA, Chemung NY, Douherty GA, Lane KS, Know KY, New Orleans (3), Olmstead MN, Richland OH, Roanoke Valley VA, Saratoga NY, Sauk WI, Williamsburg VA, Yadkin NC; thirteen 1 1/2-inch bronze: Allegany NY, Baldwin AL, Bedford PA, Charles MD, Genesee MI, Jackson MO, Lebanon PA, Monroe WI, Olmsted MN, Roanoke Valley VA, Roswell GA, Thomas KS, Washington IN; two brass: North Fulton GA, Yuba CA; New Orleans aluminum (36); plus Kinble TX nickel-silver. Ads, leaflets. Mounted on 12 pages. AU. 73 medals. $250-275

217. **Set of 4 Luzerne County Pennsylvania Bicentennial Medals, 1976;** 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) bronze. By Louis Marini & Paul Lauer, des. Includes signing scene, minuteman, spirit of '76 & Liberty Bell obverses; Luzerne County seal or bicentennial symbol reverses. Blue case. Leaflet. Toned. AU. 4 pieces. $20-25

ALBUM NUMBER 15—ORGANIZATIONS

218. **Group of 45 American Revolution Bicentennial Organizational Medals, 1976;** three sets of Indiana Numismatics Soc 1 3/4-inch silver & bronze; two 2 1/2-inch silver: National Education Assn, Connecticut Republicans; 3-inch bronze Masonic; thirteen 1 1/2-inch silver: coin clubs (5), church, commemorative soc, historical soc (2), fire company, Masonic (3); ten bronze: 2 1/4-inch Jaycees, 2-inch coin club, national soc (goldplate), coin clubs (2), historical soc, Elks, Masonic (3); ten brass: coin clubs (8), sports, Rotary; coin club nickel-silver, coin club 3/4-inch brass. Mounted on 10 pages. AU. 45 medals. $225-250

ALBUM NUMBER 16—ORGANIZATIONS

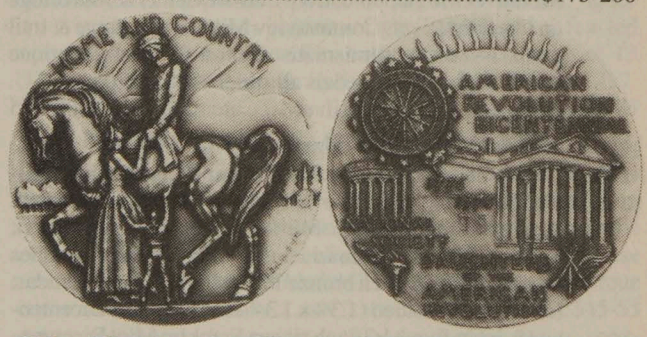
219. **Group of 41 American Revolution Bicentennial Organizational Medals, 1976;** includes Bicentennial Soc 1 3/4 x 1 3/4-inch silver; eight 1 1/2-inch silver: business club, coin clubs (2), Georgia Collectors Soc, Masonic (2), Oberation Alert, university; 14 bronze: business (Free Enterprise), army base, coin club (5), environment organ, memorial fund, educational organ, Knights of Columbus, Conference House; three 1 1/2-inch nickel-silver; coin club, Scout Council, Rotary, four brass: coin club, church, naval base, demo derby; coin club in aluminum; plus 10 loose medals. Ads, leaflets. Mounted in 8 pages. AU. 41 medals. $175-200

ALBUM NUMBER 17—ORGANIZATIONS

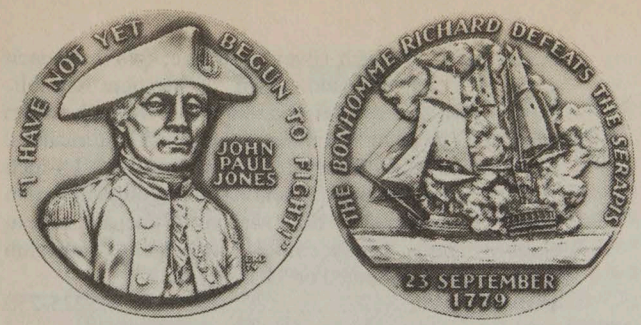
220. **Group of 32 American Revolution Bicentennial Organization Medals, 1976;** Society of Medalists Yankee Doodle Medal, 3-inch silver; National Soc Daughters of American Revolution 2 1/2-inch silver; 3-inch bronze firefighters; Polish Philatelists Soc 2 3/4-inch square bronze; three 2 1/2-inch bronze: Boy Scouts, National Inventors Hall of Fame, Numismatic Soc; three 1 3/4-inch Mummers; seven 1 1/2-inch silver; coin clubs (3), church, Masonic, Rotary; eight 1 1/2-inch bronze: coin clubs (5), religious, Scouts (2); brass; Rotary & coin club; one pewter, one nickel-silver; plus coin club in 4 kinds of metal. Ads, leaflets. Mounted on 11 pages. AU. 32 medals. $175-200

ALBUM NUMBER 18—ORGANIZATIONS

221. **Group of 31 American Revolution Bicentennial Organizational Medals, 1976;** 2 1/2-inch silver historical assn; 2 1/4-inch silver museum; five 1 1/2-inch silver: church, coin club (2), museum, parish; associations (2), coin club (6), Elks, Masonic (2), sports and a dump; brass: museum, coin club; four aluminum: one silver Lafayette by coin club. Ads, leaflets. Mounted on 9 pages. 31 medals. $175-200



222. **(First American Bicentennial Medal) National Society of Daughters of American Revolution American Bicentennial Medal, 1972;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Donald DeLue, sc. Obv husband on horseback, wife & child bidding him farewell. Rev seal of organization, facade of Washington headquarters bldg, dates & symbols. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (71-174). Light brown patina. Leaflet. Near perfect. Unc. $40-50



223. United States Capitol Historical Society John Paul Jones Medal, 1979; 3-inch (76.1mm) .925 silver. By Edward R. Grove, sc. Obv facing bust Jones in naval uniform. Rev 2 ships,The Bonhomme Richard defeats the Serapis, 23 Sept 1779. Struck by Medallic Art Co. From series issued by US Capitol Hist Soc. Only 400 struck in silver. Leaflet. Album page. Unc. 264.6 grms.$200-225

224. National Education Association American Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 7/16-inch (62.5mm) bronze. Obv hand holding NEA symbol in triangle, globe behind. Rev hand holding globe with 8-line education for a global community inscription. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (75-112). Serial #40. Brown patina. Unc. $30-40

ALBUM NUMBER 19—COMMERCIAL

225. Group of 49 American Revolution Bicentennial Commercial Organizational Medals, 1976; includes four 1 1/2-inch silver: bank, drug chain, hospital, hotel; 2 1/2-inch bronze cement company; sixteen 1 1/2-inch bronze: banks (7), hotel, individual, insurance, newspaper, oil well, plant dedication, race track, restaurant, water board; Junior Achievement 1 1/2-inch copper; eleven brass: auto dealer, bowling, casino, church, nursery, restaurant, Rotary, school, Scout council, sport; eight aluminum: aluminum company, bus line, casino, newspaper, oil co, watch co; two nickel-silver: airline, Disabled American Vets; four misc. 28 mounted on 6 pages, 21 loose. AU. 49 medals. $75-85

226. Schiavone Construction Company 20th Anniversary American Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/16-inch (51.8mm) bronze silverplate. Obv fife & drum. Rev construction scene. Scarce. Private firm bicentennial medal struck by AMI. AU. $25-30

ALBUM NUMBER 20—ESTABROOK MEDALS

227. Collection of 19 Estabrook Trail Walk Medals, 1970-80; 1 3/8-inch (35.5mm) .925 silver & bronze. Obv different scenes & events on trail—the path of the original Minutemen to Concord, from Carlisle Center across bridge on Concord River. Common rev Minuteman statue & trail route. Issued by numismatist Robert R. Heath. Antique finish. Eight silver medals all serial #22 (& bronze). AU. 19 pieces. 124 grams silver. $300-325

ALBUM NUMBER 21—MISCELLANEOUS

228. Group of 35 American Revolution Bicentennial Medals, 1976; includes five 2 1/2-inch silver: Bicentennial Wagon Train; Franklin Mint Bicentennial (presidents); First American Submarine; Freedom Train, Galaxies Presidents; 3 3/4-inch bronze 1976 Medallic Art Calendar; Liberty Bell 8-sided (1 3/4 x 1 3/4-inch); Brauns Bicentennial 2-inch; five 1 1/2-inch silver: Franklin Mint Bicentennial Day; Hartford Mint, Lombardo Mint, 1776 Mint, Wendells Northwestern; 3-inch bronze Betsy Ross Bridge; 2-inch Springfield Museum; four 1 1/2-inch bronze: Beaver Valley Horse Show, Corbin Mint, Economic Freedom, Fran's Star Ranch; Wendell four brass; Reverend Robert Schuller 1 1/2-inch aluminum, seven misc plus 2 elongated. Ads, leaflets. Mounted on 11 pages. AU. 35 medals. $450-475

ALBUM NUMBER 22—MISCELLANEOUS

229. Group of 32 American Revolution Bicentennial Medals, 1976; includes 2 1/2-inch silver Happy Birthday U.S.A.; Franklin Mint History of U.S. 1 3/4-inch (last medal); Op Sail 2-inch silver; ten 1 1/2-inch silver: Coast Guard, John Hull Mint, Medallions (8); Silver Mint set of 3 (goldplate, silver, bronze); Franklin Mint Philatelic-Numismatic Covers (2); Alfonse Kolb 2-inch bronze; eight 1 1/2-inch bronze: ARBC 1972, American Photo Museum, Iowa State Fair (3); Medallions, Thoroughbred Racing Assn, Washington Crossing the Delaware; Tall Ships nickel-silver goldplate; Clasp Hands copper & goldplate. Ads, leaflets. Mounted on 7 pages. AU. 32 medals. $150-175

ALBUM NUMBER 23—BICENTENNIAL VISITS

230. Group of 11 American Revolution Bicentennial Medals, 1976; includes seven medals from Franklin Mint series visits of foreign heads of states to US during Bicentennial year; Liam Cosgrove (Ireland), Carl Gustaf (Sweden), Margrethe (Denmark), Valery Giscard Estaing (France), Juan Carlos (Spain), Elizabeth (England), Helmut Schmidt (West Germany), each 2-inch silver; plus two 1 1/2-inch silver Elizabeth; plus two German made bicentennial decorations. Leaflets & holders. Mounted on 7 pages. AU. 11 pieces. $250-300

AMERICAN BICENTENNIAL—PRIVATE MINT ISSUES

231. Complete Set 50-State American Bicentennial Medals, 1972-76; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) .925 silver. Obverses by 50 designers in world's largest art contest. 13,000 entries ($5,000 to each state winner), rev by state commission; models by 20 different sculptors. Lots of state seals, symbols of state fame, some portraits, scenes; wide range of artist styles. Some designs were made official for the Bicentennial, others are unique to this series. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof surfaces. In light blue leather deluxe album of 5 pages (each 10 medals), each medal in capsule. 90 page booklet. One of most significant Bicentennial medal sets! BU gems! 50 pieces.
Over 52 ounces. $500-600

232. Same. Complete Set 50-State American Bicentennial Medals, 1972-76; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) .925 silver. Same light blue leather deluxe album of 50 medals. Gems! Unc. 50 pieces. 52 ounces. $500-600

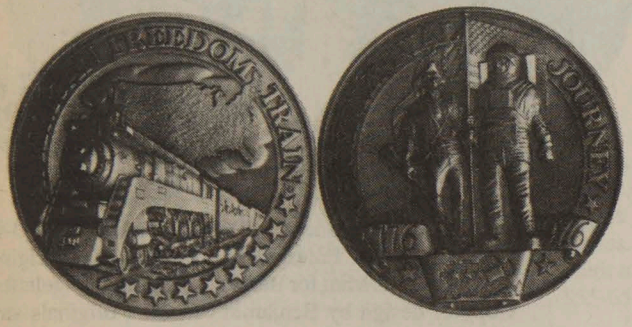
233. Complete Set of 56 Signers of Declaration of Independence Medals, 1972-76; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) .925 silver. Obv each signers portrait against window of Independence Hall. Rev exact signature as on famed document. Struck by Franklin Mint. Parchment page for each signer in deluxe album. First edition. Proof surface. Gems! 56 pieces. 53.7 ounces. $500-600

234. Same. Complete Set of 56 Signers of Declaration of Independence Medals, 1972-76; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) .925 silver. Title page goldstamped to original owner. George C. Scott. Promotion leaflet. Album. Gems! 56 pieces. 53.7 ounces. $500-600

235. Set of 77 American Bicentennial Commemorative Society Medals, 1975-76; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) .925 silver. Private organization series. Each medal different subject & sculptor. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof surfaces in die cut pages & slipcase. Very light toning. Unc. 77 pieces. Approx 72 ounces. $400-425

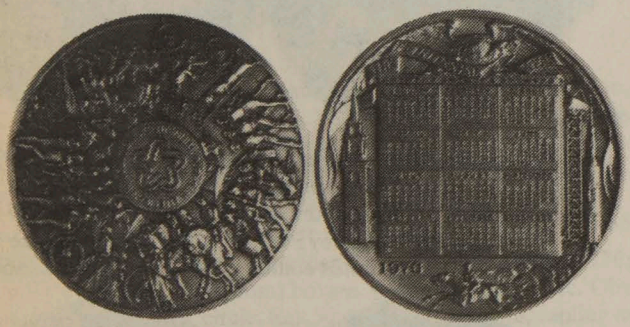
236. Complete Set of 50 History of the American Revolution Medals, 1970; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) .925 silver. 50 events from attack on taxation 1761 to Washington's Farewell to troops, 1783. This is first of 3 editions (1971-76). Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof surface. In custom album. Some toning. AU-BU. 50 pieces. $200-225

237. Complete Set of 12 American Bicentennial Great Events of July 4, 1976 Medals, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) .925 silver. Includes: Atlanta (Road Race), Boston (Pops), Chicago (Immigrant Oath), Greeley (Rodeo), Los Angeles (Parade), New Orleans (Statue unveiling), New York (Op Sail), Philadelphia (President at Independence Hall), San Francisco (50-gun salute), St Louis (Airshow), Valley Forge (Rendezvous Covered Wagons), Washington (Fireworks). Struck by Franklin Mint. In custom album. Proof surface. Gems! Unc. 12 pieces. 11 ounces. $225-250

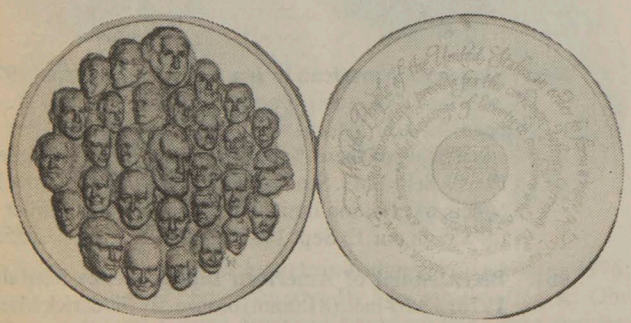


238. Pair American Freedom Train Medal, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (37.8mm) bronze & .999 fine silver. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv engine of Freedom Train, map of U.S. Rev minuteman & astronaut holding common flag pole, flags in background; logo below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (75-20). Edgelettered: MACO .999+ pure silver. Original packages. Both gems! Unc. 26.6 grams. $75-85

239. Same. American Freedom Train Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. Brown patina. AU. $35-50



240. American Revolution Bicentennial Calendar Medallion, 1976; 3 3/4-inch (95.1mm) bronze. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv circular panorama of 23 figures from American Revolution to moon landing. Rev Old North Church, rocket, Paul Revere & calendar. Very limited number struck in this massive diameter; among most sought after calendar medals! Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #1113. (75-134). Light tan patina. Leaflet. AU. $85-100



241. Matched Set Franklin Mint Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .925 silver & bronze. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Obv cross section of Americans, 30 heads from George Washington to JFK. Rev first 40 words of Preamble of Constitution in spiral form. Struck & issued by Franklin Mint. Proof surfaces. Serial #1513. In custom blue case, certificate & leaflet. Gems. 2 pieces. 131.2 grams. $150-200

242. Same. Franklin Mint Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze only. Proof surface. Leaflet. Gem. Unc. $35-45

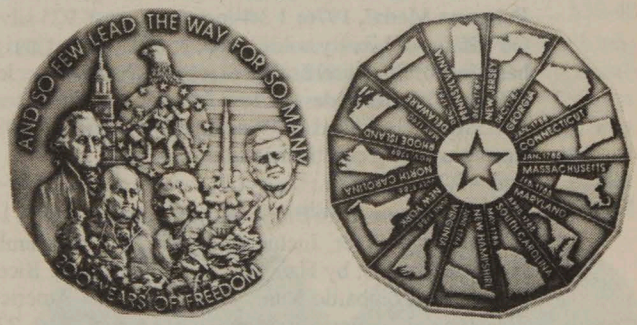
243. Same. Franklin Mint Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. Proof surface. Leaflet, box. Gem. Unc. $35-45

244. Same. Franklin Mint Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. Proof surface. Leaflet, box. Unc. $35-45

245. Group of 5 Pewter Bicentennial Items, 1976; includes: 3 Great Women of American Revolution Medals, 1 3/4-inch (44.3mm) pewter; struck by Franklin Mint. Plus 2 American Revolution Old Glory Ingots, 1 3/4-inch (45.0 x 32.0mm) pewter, struck by Hamilton Mint. Cardboard holders. Unc. 5 pieces. $30-40

246. Bicentennial Day Medal, 1976; 1 1/4-inch (32.5mm) .925 silver. Obv Signing Declaration July 4, 1776. Rev President Ford, dignitaries signing bicentennial declaration. Struck by Franklin Mint. In book with facsimile signatures of federal & state leaders. Black binding goldstamped. Proof, as issued. .39 troy ounce. $28-33

247. Pair American State Bicentennial Medals, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) .925 silver. For states Alabama & Louisiana. Struck by Lincoln Mint, Chicago. Cards. Unc. 2 pieces. 37.1 & 31.9 grams. $30-33



248. (Washington, Franklin, Jefferson, Kennedy) American Leadership Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.0mm) silver 13-sided. Obv portraits of 3 American Revolution leaders (Washington, Franklin, Jefferson) with fife & drum group above, Independence Hall & eagle above that; space rocket & Kennedy portrait at right, legend; and so few led the way for so many. Rev outlines names & dates of 13 original states. Struck by Hamilton Mint. Serial #1217. AU. 81.6 grams. $75-85

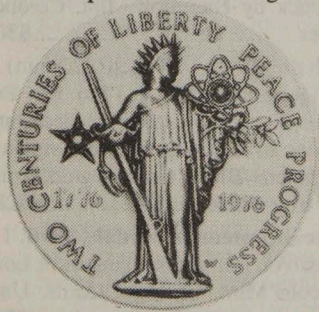
249. United States Bicentennial 38 Presidents Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Karen Worth, sc. Obv detailed miniature portraits of each US president from Washington to Ford by one of America's leading medallic sculptors. Rev names of chief executives in 19 incuse lines. Struck by Art Medals Inc. In ARBC red leatherette case. Unc. $45-55

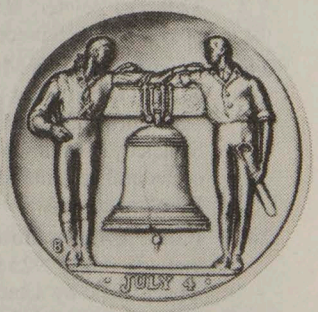
250. Signing the Declaration of Independence Ingot, 1976; 2 x 3 7/8-inches (50.2 x 100.2mm) pewter. Obv John Trumbull's 1786 painting in bas-relief. Rev lower portion of Declaration with facsimilie signatures. Struck by Franklin Mint. Edgelettered (Official Independence Hall Signing of the Declaration Commemorative) & hallmarked. One of 26,235. In red plush & wood frame. Leaflets. AU. $25-35

251. Victory at Princeton Bicentennial Medal, 1977; 2 1/4-inch (57.2mm) bronze. By Richard Baldwin, sc. Obv Washington in the thick of battle. Rev Capt Alexander Hamilton firing on Nassau Hall where trapped British troops were forced to surrender. Struck by Franklin Mint. Issued by New Jersey Bicentennial Comm. Only 622 in bronze proof. In cases of issue. Leaflet. Unc. $30-40

252. Washington Crossing the Delaware Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/4-inch (57.2mm) bronze proof. By Anthony Jones, sc. Obv Washington about to lead his army across Delaware River on Christmas night 1776. Rev men in battle, victory at Battle of Trenton. Struck by Franklin Mint. In original box of issue, leaflet. Gem! Unc.$25-30

253. Pair United States Bicentennial Colorado Centennial Medal, 1976; 1-inch (26.0mm) silver & silver goldplate. Obv marching fife & drummers. Rev miner panning gold. Issued by Moreschini Mint (Texas dentist). Scarce! Unc. 2 pieces. Each 16.8 grams. $45-60



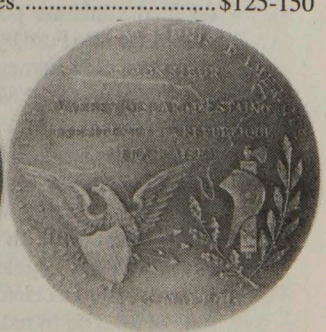


254. (Diamond Inset) Two Centuries of Liberty, Peace and Progress Medal, 1976; 1 3/4-inch (44.0mm) .925 silver. Obv Statue of Liberty holding rifle & tricorner hat in right hand (no torch), laurel branch & atomic symbol in her left; 2 diamonds inset in design. Rev 2 men either side Liberty Bell. Signed B. Issued by Wittnauer Mint. Serial #P8082. Even gray. Orig cardboard case. Unc. 48.2 grams. $50-60

255. Group of 3 American Bicentennial Medals, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (38mm) silver. Includes (1) District of Columbia Medal, goldplate; by Hamilton Mint. (2) Liberty Bicentennial, by Lombardo Mint, plus (3) Kansas American Bicentennial, by Franklin Mint. Unc. 3 pieces. 32.1, 22.6 & 33.4 grams. $50-60

ALBUM NUMBER 24—FOREIGN ISSUES

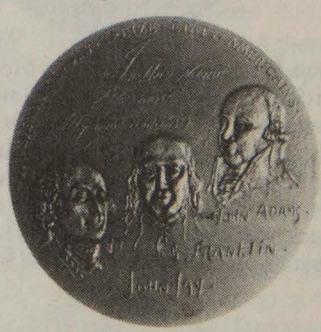
256. Group of 22 American Revolution Bicentennial Coins and Medals issued by Foreign Countries, 1976; includes coins: Nicaragua 5-coin set, Isle of Man crown, Western Samoa tala; five 1 3/4-inch silver Japan (3), Turks & Caicos Islands, Netherland Antilies; 1 1/2-inch silver; Germany (3), 1 1/4-inch silver Poland (2); 1 1/8-inch silver Haiti; Zepplins silver (3); 3-inch bronze Poland; 1 1/2-inch bronze Israel (2); 1 1/2-inch nickel-silver Canada. Mounted on 7 pages. AU. 22 pieces. $125-150



257. French President Official Visit to United States During American Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 3 3/16-inch (80.8mm) silver. By Claude Lesot, sc. Obv map of 13 original colonies with 13 stars to left; sailing ship in ocean at right. Rev French President Valery Giscard Estaing visit to US 17-22 May 1976; outline map US, symbols of US & France. Struck by Paris Mint. 1976 edgemark. AU. 276 grams. $200-250

258. Libertas Americana Paris Mint Medal, 1976; 3-inch (77.0mm) silver. Enlargement of 1783 medal originally struck by Paris Mint for Benjamin Franklin. Edgelettered: Copy of design by Benjamin Franklin, originals struck 1783 S.I.C.M.M. Paris France Go [star] (serial) No 128 [star] Argent. Similar sold for $149 in our March 1988 sale (29:298). Pad, leaflet. Unc. 236.8 grams. $150-200

259. Signing the American Constitution Medallion, 1973; 3 1/8-inch (80.9mm) bronze. By Maurice Pouillard, sc. Obv map 13 colonies. Rev eagle holding scroll with 17 Sept 1787 date. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze 1976 edgemark. Limited edition of 100. Unc. $50-65



260. Signers of American Independence Medallion, 1976; 3 3/16-inch (81.0mm) bronze. By Daniel Ponce, sc. Obv heads of John Adams, Ben Franklin, John Jay. Rev personal seals of these 3 men, 2 others, of treaty signed in Paris 3 Sept 1783. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1974 edgemark. Edition limited to 400 in bronze. Similar sold for $55 in our 13 Sept 1987 sale (28:118). AU....$55-65

261. Bicentennial of American Independence Medallion, 1976; 3 3/16-inch (81.0mm) bronze. By Frederick Maillart, sc. Obv equestrian figure. Rev pulling down statue of King George II; names Washington, Franklin, Jefferson, Hancock. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1976 edgemark. Edition limited to 400 bronze. BU. $55-65

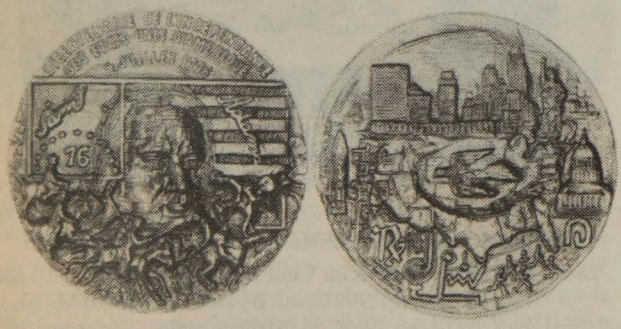
262. **Same. Bicentennial of American Independence Medallion, 1976;** 3 3/16-inch (81.0mm) bronze. AU. $55-65

263. **United States Declaration of Independence Medallion, 1976;** 3 1/4-inch (81.0mm) bronze. By Francois Anger, sc. Obv portrait heads of Washington, Jefferson, Adams, Franklin. Rev sailing ship, cannons, list of 13 colonies. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1976 edgemark. Edition limited to 400 bronze. AU. $55-65

264. **United States Declaration of Independence Medallion, 1976;** 3 3/8-inch (86.2mm) bronze. By Magdeleine Mocquot, sc. Obv heads of Jefferson, Franklin, Washington. Rev minuteman & flag. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1976 edgemark. Edition limited to 400 bronze. BU. $55-65

265. **Bicentennial of American Independence Medal, 1976;** 2 3/4-inch (68.5mm) bronze. By Rene Merelle, sc. Obv eagle, dove, circle. Rev 50 stars, 4 hand clasps, sapling in circle. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1976 edgemark. Edition limited to 400 bronze. BU. $55-65

266. **Same. Bicentennial of American Independence Medal, 1976;** 2 3/4-inch (68.5mm) bronze. By Rene Merelle, sc. BU. $55-65



267. **Bicentennial of American Independence Medal, 1976;** 3-inch (77.0mm) bronze. By William Schiffer, sc. Obv face of Samuel Adams in American flag, horse & riders below. Rev American landmarks, outline map, symbols. Edgemarked by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1976 edgemark. Edition limited to 400 bronze. BU. $55-65

268. **Portuguese Tribute to American Bicentennial Medallion, 1976;** 3 1/8-inch (79.0mm) bronze. By Jose Alves, sc. Obv nude male immigrant with flag on shell with two seahorses; Manhattan skyline. Rev eagle & shield. Struck by Gavarte in Portugal. Serial #160. Toned. AU. $50-60

269. **Auguste Bartholdi Medal, 1974;** 2 1 1/16-inch (67.6mm) bronze. By Rene Andrei, sc. Obv head of bearded sculptor. Rev his greatest work *Liberty Enlightening the World*, the Statue of Liberty. Struck by the Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze 1975 edgemark. Even brown patina. AU. $50-60

270. **Bicentennial of French Aid Medal, 1980;** 2 3/4-inch (71.5mm) bronze. By Peggy Goldstein, sc. Obv frigate *La Concorde*, French inscription in relief, English incuse. Rev early federal style American eagle flanked by fleurs-de-lis. Splendid example of Paris Mint work with American subjects. Cornucopia 1980 hallmark. Metallic brown patina. Unc. $30-40

271. **Same. Bicentennial of French Aid Medal, 1980;** 2 3/4-inch (71.8mm) bronze. By Peggy Goldstein, sc. Metallic brown patina. Unc. $30-40

272. **Thirteen Original States Seal Box, 1926;** 8 1/2-inch long (10.5 x 21.6 x 5.0cm) black bakelite. Thirteen 1-inch seals of the first 13 states to ratify the Declaration of Independence embedded in lid of box, piano hinge long way. Unsigned. Quality box of American Sesquicentennial. Seldom seen! Chip edge of lid, otherwise perfect. Medals show some wear. VF-EF $75-100

ANIMALS

273. **Royal Zoological Gardens 50th Anniversary Medal, 1888;** 1 1 1/16-inch (42.9mm) bronze. Obv elephant, tiger & lion in wreath; arms of Amsterdam. Rev Dutch & Latin legend: nature is the teacher of art. Unsigned. Interesting design, sensitively engraved. Dark brown patina. Light edge nicks. VF-EF. $60-75

274. **London International Horse Show Medal (ca 1890);** 2-inch (51.3mm) bronze. Obv nude man on horse, ornament below. Rev wreath. Unsigned. Undated. Uninscribed. Reeded rims. Gray brown patina. AU. $20-25

275. **Cincinnati Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Medal (ca 1890);** 2-inch (50.4mm) bronze. Obv man about to strike horse harnessed to full wagon, angel with sword to prevent him. Rev S.P.C.A. & large center reserve. Uninscribed. Made by & edgelettered: Jas. Murdock Jr Die Sinker Cincinnati. Brown patina. Heavy rim nicks. F-VF $20-24

276. Similar. Erie County Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Medal (ca 1890); 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. By James Murdock Jr, engr. Obv angel stopping man beating horse harnessed to overloaded wagon. Rev 2-line member S.P.C.A. Edgelettered: Jas. Murdock Jr Die Sinker Cincinnati. Coin finish. AU. $30-40

277. Horse Breeding Merit Medal (ca 1923); 1 11/16-inch (42.7mm) bronze. Obv mare and colt, stallion behind fence. Rev oak wreath, Prussian Ministry of Agriculture inscription. Struck in Germany. Golden-tan patina. EF $40-50

278. Luxembourg Horse Medal, 1927; 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze silverplate. By H. Heusers, sc. Obv girl feeding horse. Rev 5-line insert die for best mare 1927; background farm worker, animals. Ball, loop & rings. Light wear. EF. $20-28

279. German Animal Improvement Society Medal, 1939; 2 3/16-inch (55.0mm) bronze goldplate. By Willibald Fritsch, sc. Obv male on horseback, rising sun. Rev 25th anniv inscription. Golden patina. AU. $35-45

280. Giraffes Plaquette, 1936; 3-inch (75.5 x 50.7mm) bronze uniface. By Maurice Thenot, sc. Pair of adult giraffes with young, male eating leaves in tree, female bathing young with tongue. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Gem! Unc. $25-35

281. Animals in Black Art Medallion, 1967; 3 1/4-Inch (80.8mm) copper. By Jacques Birr, sc. Obv elephant tusks flank Yoruba mask. Rev 7 primitive African animal sculptures. Serial #14 of 100 for Club Francais de la Medaille. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia cuivre 14/100 edgemark. Copper red-brown patina. Unc. $45-60

282. Animals in Greco-Roman Art Medallion, 1969; 3 3/16-inch (80.7mm) copper. By Jacques Birr, sc. Obv ancient Gallic cocks, symbols of ancient French art. Serial #16 of 100 for Club Francais de la Medaille. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia copper edgemark. Dark fields, bright copper relief. Unc. $45-60

283. (Low Serial Number) Donkey Medal, 1970; 2 7/8-inch (73.0mm) bronze silverplate. By Roger Baron, sc. Obv head of donkey or ass. Rev profile left. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia cuivre 1970 edgemark (1st year of issue). Serial #6 (of 200). EF-AU $40-45

284. Renaissance Animals in Art Medallion, 1972; 3 1/4-inch (81.9mm) bronze. By Jacques Birr, sc. Obv dogs with stag at bay, DD monogram of Dutchess Diane de Poitlers, mistress of France's Henry II. Rev falcon & heron. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze 1972 edgemark. Orange-black patina. AU. $40-45

285. (Bison) James Fenimore Cooper Medallion, 1973; 3 1/4-inch (81.4mm) bronze. By Jean Asselbergs, sc. Obv character bust of American author 1/3 left. Rev bison on plains, names of his 3 most notable works. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze 1973 edgemark. Brown patina. AU. $40-48

WILDLIFE SERIES SIGNED SILVER PLAQUES

286. (Number 1) African Lion Plaque, 1977; 10 x 10-inch (25.4 x 25.4cm) .999 silver. By Donald Richard Miller, sc. Pair reclining lions on African plain. The series of 6 plaques was created by prominent animal sculptor Don Miller (1925-89) & cast by Franklin Mint. Each silver plaque is patinaed & mounted in a hardwood frame (17 1/2 x 17 1/2-inch) with green & white mat, signed by the artist lower right. A silver name paper label appears on rev. Near mint. $150-200

287. **(Number 2) Similar. North American Grizzly Bear Plaque, 1977;** 10 x 10-inch (25.4 x 25.4cm) .999 silver. Bear & cub in rocky terrain. Near mint. $150-200

288. **(Number 3) Similar. European Stag Plaque, 1977;** 10 x 10-inch (25.4 x 25.4cm) .999 silver. Stag & doe with tree behind. Near mint. $150-200

289. **(Number 4) Similar. Indian Elephant Plaque, 1977;** 10 x 10-inch (25.4 x 25.4cm) .999 silver. Adult elephant with two adults in background. Near mint. $150-200

290. **(Number 5) Similar. Japanese Snow Leopard Plaque, 1978;** 10 x 10-inch (25.4 x 25.4cm) .999 silver. Spotted leopard on top of craggy ledge. Near mint. $150-200

291. **(Number 6) Similar. Rocky Mountain Bighorn Sheep Plaque, 1978;** 10 x 10-inch (25.4 x 25.4cm) .999 silver. Three adults, one reclining, mountain top behind. Near mint. $150-200

DOGS

292. **Saint Bernard Dog Plaquette, 1912;** 2 1/2-inch (47.2 x 63.5mm) bronze uniface. By Victor Peter, sc. Open-mouth standing dog facing right. While this work was originally modeled in 1912 it was first struck by Paris Mint in 1932. (Forrer 4:464). Golden brown patina. AU. $40-50

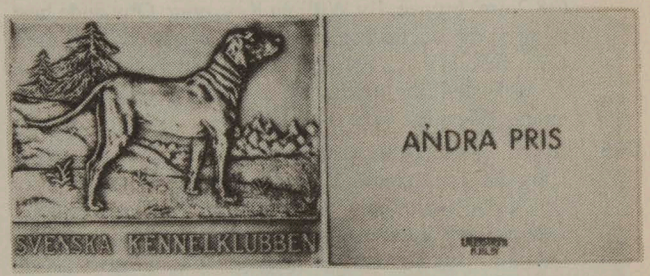
293. **Irish Setter Club of America Medal (ca 1919);** 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Laura Gardin Fraser, sc. Obv setter & Irish harp. Rev tribute to breed, breeders, leash & cartouche (uninscribed). By famed animal sculptress & coin designer. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (19-7). Brown patina. Similar sold for $143 in our 24 Sept 1989 sale (33:1372). Near perfect! Unc. $125-150

294. **Same. Irish Setter Club of America Medal (ca 1919);** 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Laura Gardin Fraser, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. with Danbury, CT edgelettering. (19-7). AU. $100-125

295. **Pair Dog Medals (20th Century);** bronze. Includes: Long Island Kennel Club Medal, 2-inch (51.2mm) with bull dog. Plus German Poodle Club at Munchen Medal, 2 3/8-inch (60.2mm) bimetal (bronze & silver plate frame & rev); made by E.F. Wiedmann, Frankfurt aM. F-EF. 2 pieces. $25-35

296. **Pair European Dog Medals (20th Century);** 1 3/4-inch (45.1 x 45.6mm) bronze goldplate. Includes: Lausanne First Prize Medal, 1903; struck by Paris Mint. Plus French Riviera Dog Society Medal (undated); struck by Arthus Bertrand, Paris. Both obv show several breeds. EF-AU. 2 pieces. $40-50

297. **Lower Saxony Hunting Spaniel Club Medal (ca 1930);** 2 5/8-inch (66.0 x 66.0mm) bronze uniface rounded diamond shape. Head of Spaniel in circular panel above 2 lines & horse in shield. Struck by C. Poellath, Schrobenhausen. Dark chocolate brown patina. EF. $25-35



298. **Sweden Kennel Club Prize Plaquette (ca 1930);** 2 3/16-inch (45.0 x 55.8mm) bronze silverplate. Obv dog (type of pointer) facing right in rustic setting. Rev first prize. Struck by Lagerstroms, Mjolby, Sweden. AU. $50-60

299. **English Cocker Spaniel Club of America Medal, 1942;** 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze uniface. By Juge Harrah, sc. Head of dog typical of breed with long ear flowing to edge of design; club name on raised rim; signed & dated by artist below inside rim. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Brown patina. EF. $28-38

300. **(Insurance) Central Manufacturer's Mutual Insurance Company 75th Anniversary Medallion, 1951;** 4-inch (10.16cm) bronze. By Joseph Kiselweski, sc. Obv Chief (name at right) dalmatian. Rev insurance bldg, shield below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (50-40). Black patina. An AU sold for $90 in our Sept 1988 auction (30:174). Flawless gem! Unc. $100-125

301. **Pair German Dog Club Medals (ca 1960);** includes: German Poodle Club Medal, 2 3/8-inch (60.7mm) bronze silverplate uniface. Plus German Dachsund Club Medal; 2 3/4-inch (70.4mm) bronze. Unsigned. Unawarded. Charming canine portraits. EF. 2 pieces. $40-48

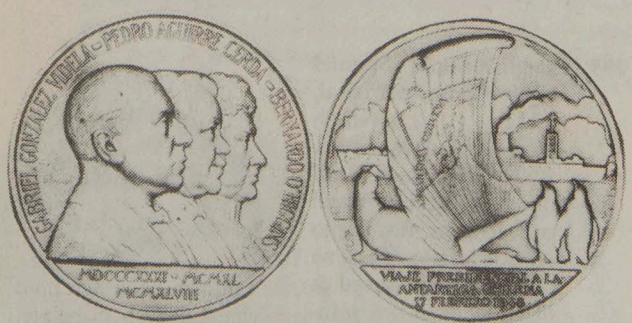
302. **Lassie Gold Award Medal (ca 1977);** 2 1/4-inch (57.2mm) bronze. Obv famed Collie of film fame. Rev 7 lines & 2 reserves for inscribing; Man's best friend is his dog. Struck by Metal Arts, Rochester. Issued by Champion Valley Farms Inc. Light brown. Unc. $20-25

ARCTIC—ANTARCTIC

303. **Pierre de Moreau de Maupertuis Medal, 1737;** 1 3/8-inch (34.2mm) white metal. By Nils Georgi, engr. Obv mathematician-astronomer at time of Lapland expedition to measure degree of longitude. Rev scientist on speeding reindeer sled. Wonderfully spirited art for an era of lifeless classicism! EF. $50-60

304. **Elisha Kent Kane Memorial Medal, 1857;** 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) bronze. By William Key, engr. Obv nude bust right of the Arctic explorer. Rev inscription in 2 lines: Born in Phila PA, 3 Feb 1822, commander of the Grinnell Arctic Expedition 30 May 1853, died 11 Feb 1857. Brown patina. Edgenick, spot. Scarce! EF. $75-90

305. **(Byrd Antarctic Expedition) Stamford Connecticut Harold I. June Medal, 1929;** 1 3/8-inch (35.7mm) bronze. Obv globe of southern hemisphere with plane near pole; seal of Stamford above, legend: With the Byrd Antarctic Expedition to South Pole. Rev inscription: Presented by fellow citizens of his hometown for his Antarctic Flight over the South Pole, 29 Nov 1929. He was awarded medal in precious metal. Unsigned. Brown patina. EF-AU. $35-40



306. **(Antarctic) Matched Pair of Presidential Visit to Antarctic Chile Medal, 1948;** 2 3/4-inch (70.1mm) and 2-inch (50.3mm) bronze. By F. Thenot, sc. Obv presidents & patriots Gabriel Gonzalez Videla, Pedro Aguirre Cerda, Bernardo O'Higgins right. Rev penguins & sea lion study map of Antarctic claim. Struck by Santiago Mint. Charming design by leading South American medalist. AU. 2 pieces. $150-175

307. **Antarctic Polaires Expeditions Medal, 1953;** 2 13/16-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Florentin Brigaud, sc. Obv penguin. Rev map of Antarctica, South Pole indicated, with names of expeditions in 1840, 1950-53. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Red-brown patina. EF. $40-48

ART

308. **Michaelangelo Medal, 1812;** 2 1/8-inch (53.9mm) cast bronze uniface. By Giovanni Antonio Santarelli, engr. Bust right of Renaissance genius, legend: divine, more than mortal. Welded hangar on handfiled back. Classic work of artist of Napoleonic era. (Forrer 5:335). Dark brown patina. EF. $50-60

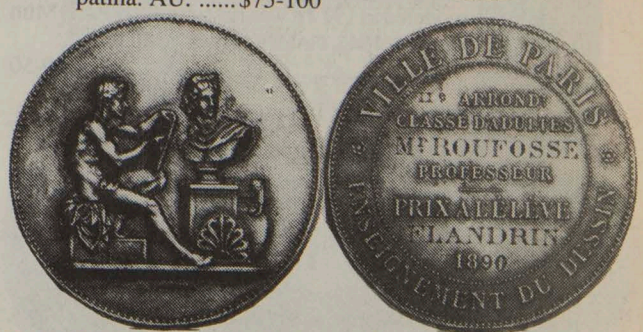
309. **Venus de Milo Medal, 1822;** 2-inch (50.1mm) bronze. By Bertrand Andrieu (obv) Alexis Depaulis (rev) engrs. Obv Louis XVIII right. Rev famed Greek statue standing before ancient Egyptian zodiac of Denderka. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark of post-1880 strike. VF. $30-35

310. **Classic Head and Border Medal (ca 1860);** 2 5/16-inch (58.0 mm) bronze & casting metal uniface. Grecian muse head in central circle, concentric laurel & fret borders around. Bronze with casting metal center, possibly an item of furniture boss. EF. $20-25

311. **Albrecht Durer 400th Anniversary Medal, 1871;** 1 9/16-inch (40.3mm) bronze. Obv bearded bust right of Renaissance engraver, AD monogram. Rev view of Durer's native Nurnberg in 1871, railway right. Orange-red patina. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nurnberg. AU. $30-40

312. **Viennese Laundry Maid Medal, 1876;** 1 11/16-inch (42.7mm) silver uniface. By Anton Schraff, engr. Young woman with scarf on head & low bodice dress; both signed, dated & with artist's monogram at left. (Illustrated Forrer 5:361). Uneven gray finish. Rub on shoulder, otherwise nick free. AU. 33.6 grams. $80-100

313. **Orpheus Medallion (ca 1890);** 3 15/16-inch (100.2mm) bronze cast uniface. Nude, seated Orpheus, mythological poet & musician with his lyre embracing youthful winged boy. Greek inscription to right. Cast by Paris Mint. Golden-tan patina. AU. $75-100

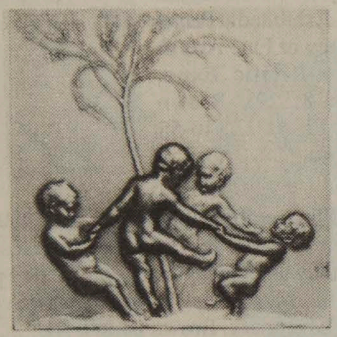


314. **Paris Adult Art Students Medal, 1890;** 1 7/16-inch (37.1mm) silver. By Jules Lagrange, engr. Obv seated nude sketches statue. Rev struck inscriptions & engraved winners names, Prof Roufosse, prize student Flandrin. Date shows punched final digits, 1890. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. EF. 21.7 grams. $45-55

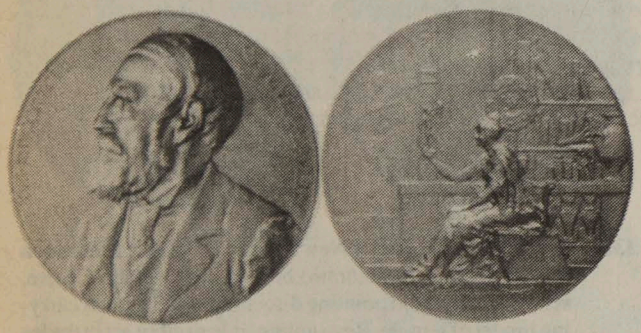
315. **Vincent Van Gogh Medal, 1890;** 2 1/2-inch (62.9mm) bronze. Obv half-length, 3/4 facing bust of Dutch painter. Script signature EM below, sharply sloping beveled edge. Rev pregnant female nude in sunken center, broad raised border with 5-line selections from van Gogh's writings. Red-tan patina. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze France edgemarks. Unusual style, not in General Collection. Scarce! Unc. $50-60

MEDAL AWARDED MEDALIST ADAM PIETZ

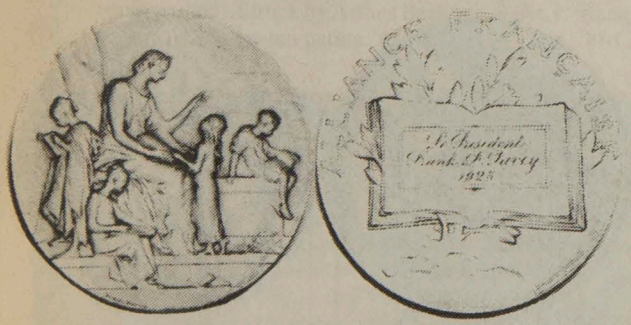
316. Spring Garden Institute Medal, 1892; 1 5/8-inch (40.8mm) bronze. By William Barber, engr. Obv standing Liberty, right arm resting on pedastal, left hand holding pallet & brushes; jug, compass & wreath at her feet. Rev laurel wreath, center inscribed: Adam Pietz, 1892. Pietz onetime engraver US Mint, Philadelphia. Medal struck in Phila for Spring Garden Institute (but not at Mint). Rev spots 2 & 6 o'clock. Chocolate brown patina. EF-AU. $85-100



317. Rondo Cherubs (ca 1895); 3 1/8 x 3 1/8-inch (80.1 x 80.0mm) bronze uniface. By Stephan Schwartz, engr. Playful group of 4 nude young children dancing around a tree. Struck by Vienna Mint. Brown patina. AU. $50-75



318. Samuel Putnam Avery Medal, 1897; 2 9/16-inch (65.4mm) bronze. By Anton Scharff, engr. Obv bust left philanthropist Avery, a founder of the Metropolitan Museum of Art, trustee of NY Public Library. Rev female figure symbolizing the Arts seated in library amidst art objects (Forrer 5:370). Fine work by prolific Austrian medalist. Sharp strike; almost wire edges. Chocolate brown obv; red brown rev patina. Important & impressive!
AU. $150-200



319. (Female Recipient) Alliance Francaise Medal, 1898; 2 1 1/16-inch (67.8mm) bronze. By Jean-Baptiste Daniel-Dupuis, sc. Obv seated France teaches Arab, Vietnamese, Polynesian & black children. Rev name of worldwide French language & cultural organization, central cartouche on book is engraved: Edith J. Stevens, May 1921. In red plush pasteboard box (faded). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. EF-AU. $45-60

STUNNING PLAQUETTE

320. (Art Nouveau) Nude at the Source Plaquette, 1900; 5 5/16-inch (13.33 x 7.23cm) bronze uniface by Jean Baptiste Daniel-Dupuis, sc. Standing nude girl washing face in garden font. Also called At The Fountain. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Metallic brown patina.
AU. $200-250

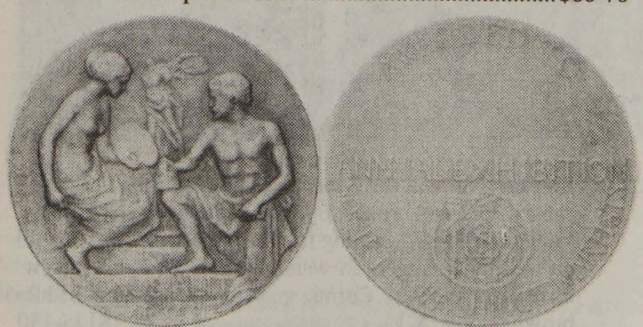
321. Similar. Nude at the Source Plaquette, 1900; 2 5/8-inch (66.7 x 36.2mm) bronze. By Jean Baptiste Daniel-Dupuis, sc. Obv nude girl washing face in garden font. Rev Cupid on rock with fingers in water, waterfall to pool below. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Saddle brown patina. AU. $125-150

322. Madonna and Child Plaquette (ca 1900); 2 5/16-inch (58.0 x 46.8mm) bronze uniface. By Donatello (Donato di Niccolo di Berto Bardi) sc. Madonna at prayer, child at right, 2 angels above in classical design. This variety struck in Europe (note concentric lines on rev), & is not the common Medallic Art version (30-25) in 3 sizes struck in American since 1930. Dark brown-black patina. Rev corner dent or 2, otherwise
AU. $80-100

323. **(Nudes) Eve in Eden Plaquette, 1906;** 3 1/8-inch (79.3 x 31.7mm) bronze. By Frederic-Charles Vernon, sc. Obv full figure Eve sans fig leaf or clothing with head resting on raised clasped hands. Rev serpent entwined around trunk of apple tree. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. AU. $90-100

324. **Richard Heuberger Medal, 1910;** 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze uniface. By H. Mauer, sc. Head left of engraver on 60th anniv of birth 18 June 1850. Trefoil hallmark (double struck) of Schneider Bros, Vienna. EF. $25-35

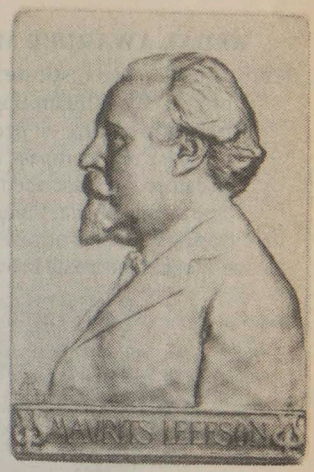
325. **(Austria) Summer Harvest Plaquette (ca 1910);** 2 3/4-inch (34.6 x 70.2mm) bronze uniface. By Anton Rudolph Weinberger, sc. Couples in summer field harvesting grain, one drinking from jug, others with sythes & rakes. Chocolate brown patina. AU. $60-70



326. **Society of Washington Artist Medal, 1914;** 1 3/4-inch (45.2mm) bronze. By U.S.J. Dunbar, sc. Obv semi-nude seated couple, she holding pallet & brush; he holding mallet & chisel; statue behind Winged Victory of Samothrace. Rev soc emblem in lower half (uninscribed). Struck by Medallic Art Co. (14-1). Brown patina. Scarce! AU. $75-100

327. **(Nudes) Joy of Effort Medal, 1914;** 3-inch (76.5mm) bronze uniface. By R. Tait McKenzie, sc. Three nude males leaping hurdle, Joy of Effort on ribbon below, laurel wreath border. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (14-8). Dark brown patina. EF. $75-90

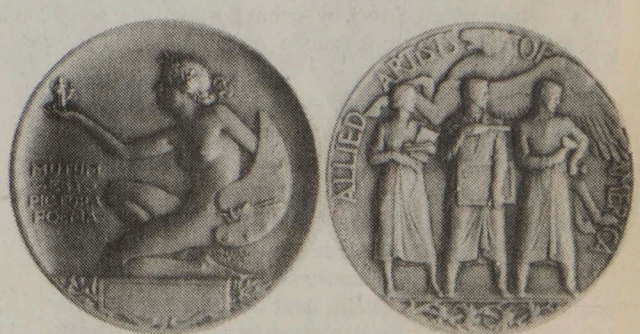
328. **(Music) Maurits Leefson Plaquette, 1912;** 2 15/16-inch (75.2 x 50.4mm) bronze uniface. By Adam Pietz, sc. Profile bust left, name between music symbols on plinth below, artist's monogram left. Only 75 struck. Exhibited at Penna Academy of Fine Arts & Panama-Pacific Expo. (Forrer 8:129). Brown patina. EF-AU. .. $40-55



329. **Satyr Playing Panpipe Medal (ca 1920);** 1 15/16-inch (50.0mm) bronze. By Louis Desvignes, sc. Obv Satyr in woodlands seated playing panpipes. Rev panpipes below among morning glories, large reserve above (uninscribed). Cuivre edge mark. Brown patina. AU. $20-30

330. **School Art League of New York City Merit Medal (ca 1924);** 2 5/8-inch (66.6mm) bronze. By Gaetano Cecere, sc. Obv instruction pointing direction to nude youth carrying model of temple. Rev sapling, inscription: art in trades club medal; inscribed: Gladys Edelman. Struck by Gorham Co. Edgemark: Gorham Co bronze. Brown patina. EF. $40-50

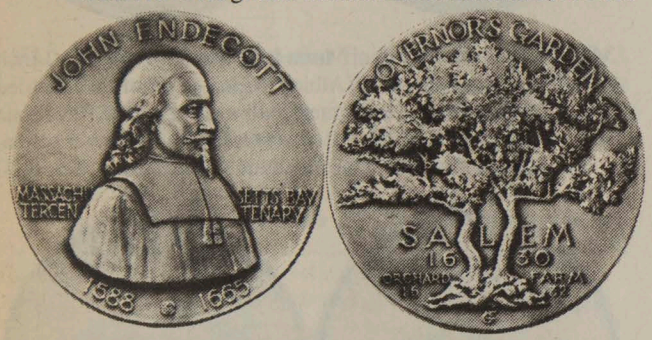
331. **Playing the Flute Plaquette, 1926;** 2 1/8-inch (53.8 x 54.4mm) bronze uniface. By Marcel Renard, sc. Close up of face with hands holding double flute. Struck by Paris Mint. Edgemark: cornucopia medal D. Green-gold patina. AU. $70-80



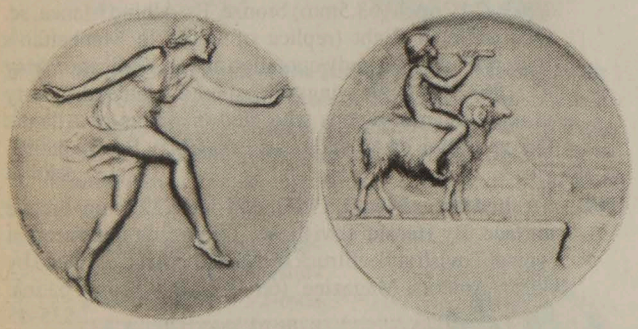
332. **(Nude) Allied Artists of America Medal, 1930 (issued 1981);** 2 1/4-inch (57.0mm) bronze silverplated. By Ulric H. Ellerhausen (obv), George Lober (rev) sc. Obv kneeling female nude with palette. Rev 3 artists representing fine art, painting & sculpture, Pegasus in background. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (30-22-2). Edgelettered: 1981 MACO bronze .999 silverplated. Even tone. Beautiful. AU. $75-85

333. Albrecht Durer 400th Anniversary Medal, 1928; 1 7/16-inch (36.1mm) .999 silver. By Karl Roth, sc. Obv bearded Nurnberg Renaissance engraver facing, tall-letter legend. Rev robed standing Durer with sword. Struck by Munich Mint. Edgemark Bayer Hauptmunzamt Feinsilber. Coin finish. Proof. 24.4 grams. $60-70

334. Albrecht Durer Quadricentennial Medal, 1928; 3-inch (75.0mm) .990 silver. By Nida-Rumelin, sc. Obv Nurnberg's greatest son, Renaissance painter & engraver left. Rev city's Virgin Eagle over 7-line tribute. Edgemark 990. AU. 90.0 grams. $100-125



335. John Endecott Medallion, 1930; 4-inch (10.19cm) bronze. By Laura Gardin Fraser, sc. Obv Massachusetts pioneer, colonial governor, founder of Salem right. Rev pear tree of Endecott's Orchard Farm, Salem. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (30-26). Massive medal by famed American sculptor for Massachusetts Bay Tercentenary. Olive-tan patina. Amazingly free of nicks for so large a medal. Near gem specimen! AU. $200-250



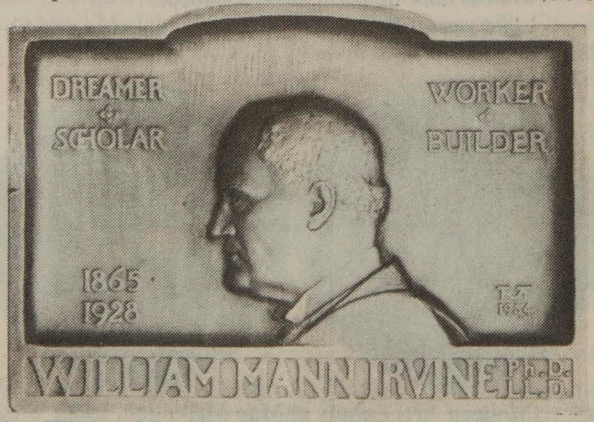
336. Dance Medal (ca 1930); 1 15/16-inch (49.9mm) bronze. By Henry Dropsy, sc. Obv female dancer in mid step, highly artistic pose. Rev nude male flutist on back of ram on craggy hillside, ledge forms reserve for inscription (uninscribed). Struck by Arthus Bertrand, Paris. Edge triangle edgemark. Olive-tan patina. AU. $100-120

337. Art & Sculpture Plaquette, 1932; 2 3/4-inch (55.5 x 69.1mm) bronze. By Dolf Ledel, sc. Obv head of painter with pallet in hand, bearded sculptor with mallet in hand. Rev 7-line inscription, cutaway letters in sunken panels. Struck by J. Fonson. Issued by Belgian National Soc of Fine Arts. Edgelettered: J. Fonson. Chocolate brown patina. Light nicks. EF. $75-90

338. Young Girl Painting Plaquette (ca 1930); 2 5/16-inch (58.3 x 50.3mm) bronze uniface, unusual shape. By Henry Huguenin, sc. Standing female youth, one hand down on paper, paint brush in other. Struck by Hugvenin, Lelocke Switzerland. Charming study! Brown patina.
AU. $25-40

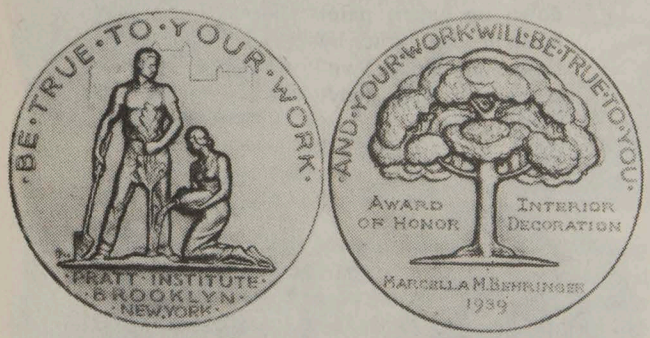
339. Jean Antoine Watteau 250th Anniversary of Birth Medallion, 1934; 3 3/16-inch (81.2mm) bronze. By George Henri Prud'homme, sc. Obv elaborate portrait of French painter (1684-1721) 1/3 right, embroidered shirt and long wig. Rev seated lady playing stringed instrument: artists noted for country scenes, dances, shepherdesses. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Not currently available. Scarce! Superb! AU. $50-75

340. (Christmas) Three Wise Men Medallion, 1934; 3 1/4-inch (82.0mm) bronze uniface. By Pietro Montana, sc. Two wise men standing, one kneeling, camels behind; The Magi, artist's monogram & copyright in exergue. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (34-48). One of a religious reliefs by the artist (others: baptism, confirmation, engagement, & marriage) first struck in 1934. Brown patina. Handsome. AU. $50-60



341. William Mann Irvine Plaquette, 1934; 4-inch (72.2 x 101.6mm) bronze uniface. By R. Tait McKenzie, sc. Head left of headmaster Mercersburg Academy in unusual deep field relief with rounded top, 2 lines top, dates left, artist monogram lower right. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (35-6). Brown gold patina. AU. $60-75

342. **(Presidents) Wanamaker 23rd Annual Childrens Drawing Competition Medal, 1935;** 1 7/6-inch (37.2mm) brass. By August Frank, engr. Obv bust left William McKinley. Rev 7-line competition inscription, sponsored by John Wanamaker. Soldered loop. Toned. EF. $35-40

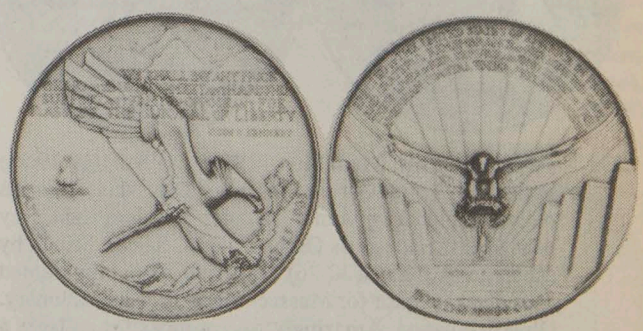


343. **(Female Recipient) Pratt Institute Medal of Honor, 1939;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Paul Fjelde, sc. Obv kneeling female youth pouring water on seedling planted by male youth standing. Rev full grown tree; inscribed: Award of honor, interior decoration. Marcella M. Behringer, 1939. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Metallic brown patina. Edge roughness. EF. $30-40

344. **Leonardo da Vinci 500th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1952;** 2-inch (50.7mm) bronze silverplate. By M. Vedani, sc. Obv aged head of renaissance artist with flowing beard. Rev 6-line 5th century anniv inscription. Struck by A.E. Fratelli Lorioli, Milan. Soldered loop.
Light wear. EF. $40-45

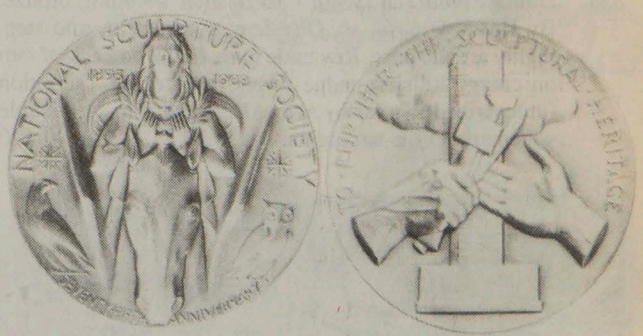
345. **(Modern Art) Family of Man Medallion, 1963;** 3 1/2-inch (88.9 mm) bronze. By Sidney Simons, sc. Obv abstract group of five quasi human figures with hands joined. Rev award inscription, presented by the Protestant Council of the City of New York. Uninscribed. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (63-15). Outstanding abstract art!
Unc. $40-50

346. **Leonardo Da Vinci Mona Lisa Medal, 1963;** 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) bronze. By Albino Manca, sc. Obv finely bearded portrait Florentine painter, sculptor & scientist. Rev Mona Lisa. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (63-45). Brown patina. Scarce. Flawless! Unc. $50-60



347. **(Kennedy Quote) East Coast War Memorial Medal, 1963;** 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Albino Manca, sc. Obv eagle in flight (replica of statue in Manhattan's Battery Park); Kennedy quotation above; dedication May 23, 1963. Rev eagle wings widespread. Statue of Liberty in rear; America's sons who died in waters of Atlantic Ocean. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (63-2). Brown patina.
Unc. $40-44

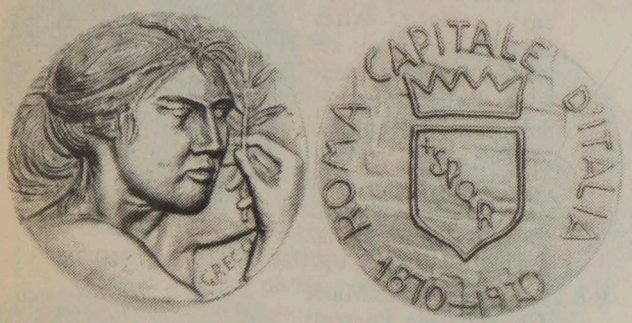
348. **Meshed Faces Medal, 1965;** 1 1/4-inch (32.4mm) bronze uniface. By Harold Tovish, sc. Two heads interfaced in typical Tovish style. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Art in America Magazine. (65-19). Light brown patina.
EF. $35-45



349. **National Sculpture Society 75th Anniversary Medal, 1968;** 2 3/4-inch (70.3mm) bronze goldplate. By Thomas G. Lo Medico (obv) & Margaret C. Grigor (rev), sc. Obv the artist & Pegasus, eagle & owl. Rev passing of the tools of sculpture from one hand to another. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (68-28). Distributed at 75th anniv banquet with magnificent exhibit of members' medallic work. Golden-brown patina. AU. $60-80

350. **Same. National Sculpture Society 75th Anniversary Medal, 1968;** 2 3/4-inch (70.2mm) bronze. Brown patina. Leaflet. Unc. $50-75

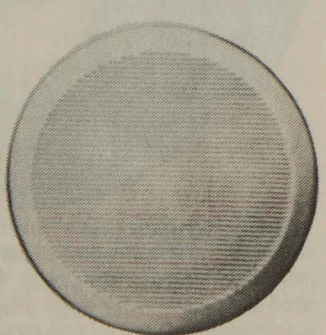
351. Paolo Veronese Venetian Painter Medallion, 1969; 3 5/16-inch (83.5mm) bronze. By Janine Boyer, sc. Obv bust of Italian painter slightly right, real name Paolo Cagliari, called painter of pageants, succeeded Georgione & Titian as chief master Venetian school. Rev seated female typical his work. Struck by Paris Mint. Unusual double beveled edge, cornucopia bronze 1970 edgemark. Copper red patina. Unc. $30-40



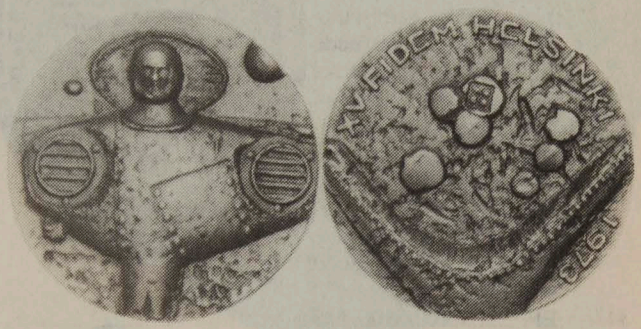
352. Rome Centennial of the Italian Capitol Medal, 1970; 1 15/16-inch (48.9mm) bronze. By Emilio Greco, sc. Obv female head 3/4 right holding laurel branch. Rev symbol of Rome as shield, centennial dates 1870-1970. Brown patina. AU. $50-60

353. Athene and Owl Symbols of Wisdom Medallion (ca 1970); 4 1/2-inch (11.22cm) cast bronze uniface. By Catherina Helepas-Catsatos, sc. Deep relief design of Athene facing left in helmet, owl on branch left. Signed by artist lower right. Exhibited at 1971 F.I.D.E.M. by Athens sculptor. Dark brown patina. AU. $75-100

354. (Modern Art) Skowhegan School of Painting and Sculpture Medal, 1971; 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze goldplate uniface. By Harold Tovish, sc. Stylized head & neck behind field of horizontal lines. Modernistic & innovative design! Struck by Medallic Art Co. (71-17). AU. $75-100



355. Michelangelo Pieta Pendant, 1972; 2 1/2-inch (64.0mm) .925 silver uniface. By Albino Manca, sc. A fund raising project for restoring damaged art works in Italy, Medallic Art Co struck silver pendants of Manca's Pieta (from medal issued during 1964 World's Fair). A force was made for the rev with Towle/Medallic Art hallmark. Issued by Towle Silversmiths. Holed & loop.
AU. 68.3 grams. $35-45



356. Helsinki XVth F.I.D.E.M. Meeting Medal, 1973; 2 3/4-inch (70.6mm) bronze. Obv man in one-man submarine. Rev objects above V-shaped design. Struck by Kultategllisuus. Serial #50 (of 1400). Brown patina. In orig case. Unc. $40-50

357. National Academy of Design 125th Anniversary Presentation Medal, 1975; 2 3/4-inch (70.3mm) bronze goldplate. By Donald De Lue, sc. Obv Prometheus bringing fire from heaven, name above; presented to below (uninscribed). Rev same Prometheus with anniv legend above. Outstanding high relief medal by famed sculptor. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (76-160-2). AU. $75-90

358. Edward Marshall Boehm Incorporated 25th Anniversary Medal, 1975; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. By Elanore Platt, sc. Obv Helen & Edward, husband-wife team that created American industry of fine porcelain figurines. Rev symbols, dates, anniv medal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Light brown patina. EF. $30-35

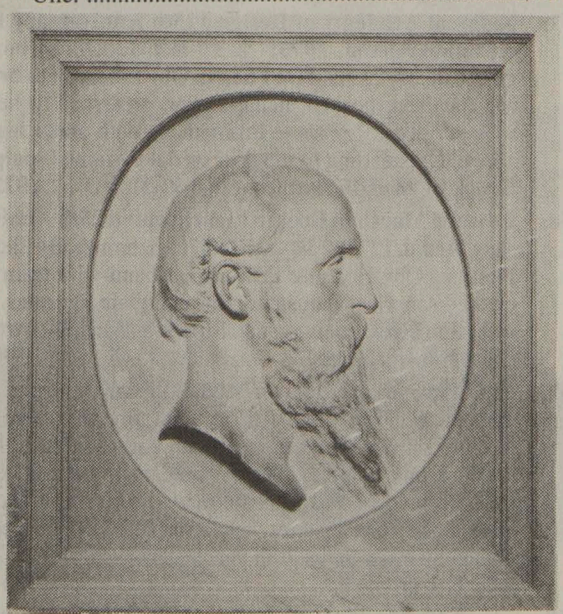
359. (Self Portrait, Medals on Medals) Paul Vincze at Age 70 Medal, 1977; 2 1/4-inch (55.6mm) fine silver. By Paul Vincze, sc. Obv artist at easel with boaster in right hand working on clay model. Rev 19 medals by Vincze: center medal a favorite Shakespeare medal, next ring 6 medals from Shakespeare series, outer ring 12 Zodiac medals. Issued by artist in his 70th year.
AU. 77.4 grams. $85-100

360. (Architecture) Frank Lloyd Wright Taliesin Plaquette, 1978; 2 1/2-inch (64.0 x 64.2mm) bronze square. By Heloise Swaback, sc. Obv head left in profile of famed architect, 4 symbols left, signature below. Rev quotation from 9 lines lists 4 virtues from his Organic Commandment of 1940 with 4 symbols repeated, Wright's initials below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Light brown patina. Unc. $40-50

361. Bacchanalia Scene Plaquette (ca 1880); 5 7/8-inch (14.8 x 10.3cm) cast bronze uniface. Seated satyre in pastoral scene holding bouquet of flowers, berries or grapes over head of semi-nude female, as another nude female demurely looks away. All within beaded oval border with silhouetted flower garlands above & below, bead & reel forming outer border. Unsigned. Chocolate brown patina. Soldered wire hanger rev.
EF. $100-125

362. Portrait of a Man Plaquette (ca 1880); 3-inch (76.1mm with 10mm flange) electrotype shell. Robust male in formal dress & curled walrus mustache faces right; anepigraphic. Attractive, high quality work of unknown subject, artist & origin. AU. $80-100

363. Harvest Plaquette, 1890; 3 3/4-inch (74.2 x 95.4mm) bronze uniface. By Henri Dubois, sc. Farmers sharpening scythes as woman ties wheat in sheaves, group around wagon in background. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze 1968 edgemark. Glossy red brown patina.
Unc. $70-80

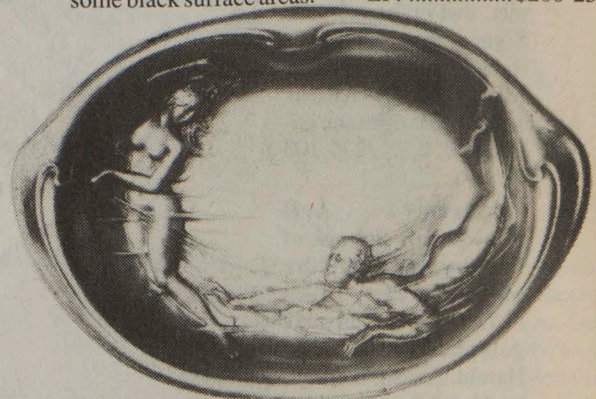


364. Arthur Oscar Wenige Plaque (ca 1890); 19 1/4 x 17 inch (49.0 x 43.2 cm) bonded bronze on plaster. By Henry Baerer, New York sculptor. Nude head of bearded man. Signed by artist under truncation of neck. Brown patina with green highlighting. Mounted in wood frame with 18 x 15 1/2 inch oval opening. Frame 24 1/2 x 22 1/4-inch, black color (slightly scuffed). Tiniest chips on highpoints. Overall EF for age. $125-150

365. Alfred Louis Olivier Legrand Des Cloizeaux Plaque (ca 1898); 6 5/8-inch (16.8cm) cast bronze uniface. By J. Mackord (?), sc. Bust left of French mineralogist (1817-97), known for work on pseudomorphism, use of microscope & optical properties of crystals. Signed by artist on truncation (but indistinct). Old green patina. Small hangar attached rev extends above plaque. 2 biographic stickers on rev. Impressive! EF. $85-100

366. Triumph of Art Plaque (ca 1900); 10 3/4-inch (27.2cm) electrogalvanic cast uniface. After Benvenuto Cellini, sc. Gods & Goddesses gambol in ancient ruins, figures of Athena, Orpheus, Mercury, Venus with traditional emblems amid statues & fallen columns. Chocolate brown patina. Minor casting flaws. VF- EF $60-75

367. Alexandre Louis Marie Charpentier Portrait Plaque, 1904; 5 5/8-inch (14.3 x 13.4cm) cast bronze uniface irregular shape. By Eliza [illegible] Charpentier, sc. This portrait of famed French sculptor-medallist is by his wife, bust right in flowing beard; his name & date March 1904 upper right; her monogram at bottom. Exhibited at A.N.S. in 1910. (ANS International Exhibition Catalogue 1911, p57-65). Chocolate brown with some black surface areas. EF. $200-250

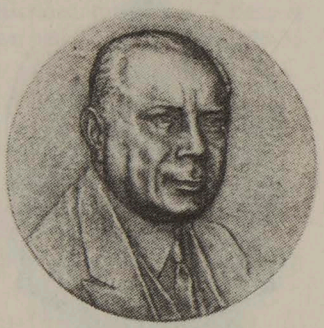


368. Maiden Nets a Lover Tray (ca 1920); 5 1/4-inch (9.15 x 13.25cm) white metal silvered. Nearly nude female, wind blowing her tresses, holding a rose over her head, with other hand pulls a net with handsome young man entrapped. Unsigned. One of most charming pieces we have encountered! EF. $60-75

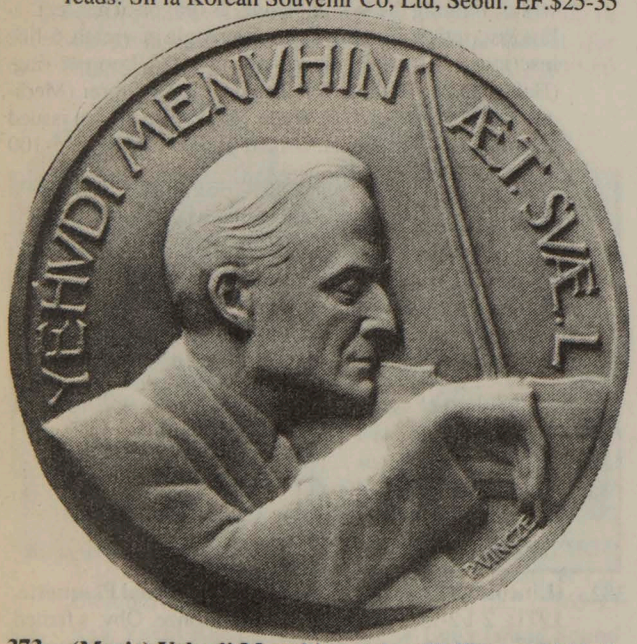
369. Louis Henry Dow Plaquette, 1922; 5 1/2-inch (14.1 x 8.88cm) bronze goldplate. By Francis Grimes, sc. Full bust right of Cornish New Hampshire citizen Louis Henry Dow, 3-line inscription on plinth below. Signed by artist lower right, at this time Miss Grimes worked in the studio of Augustus St-Gaudens. Mounted on 8 3/4 x 6 3/8-inch board (cracked). Very light wear. Contrasting gold color. EF. $200-250

370. Parthenon Plaque (ca 1930); 12-inch (30.07cm) white metal. Broken columns & stone wall foreground Parthenon behind, Athens. Signed: Ibdates, L in triangle. Blue, red, green tint. Hanger. EF. $40-45

371. (Sarnoff?) Head of Man Plaque (ca 1950); 5-inch (12.72cm) cast bronze uniface anepigraphic cast of distinguished gentleman 1/3 right. I'm calling this a young David Sarnoff (until someone corrects me). Unsigned. Quality cast (few casting flaws). Brown finish. EF. $40-50

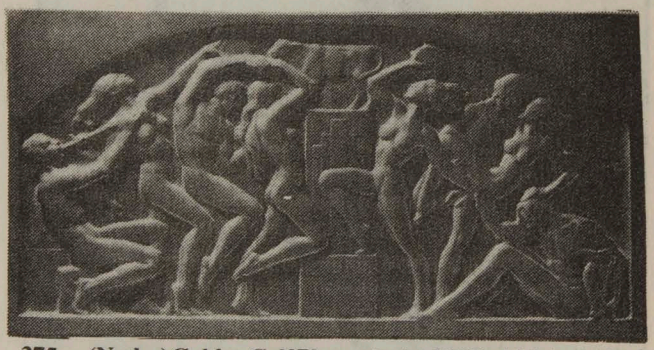


372. New York World's Fair Ashtray, 1964; 5 5/8-inch (12.32 x 14.3cm) cast bronze. Unisphere in center; NY World's Fair on raised rim top, 1964-65 on bottom rim, Korean characters on rim at sides. Red-cream sticker on back reads: Sil la Korean Souvenir Co, Ltd, Seoul. EF.$25-35



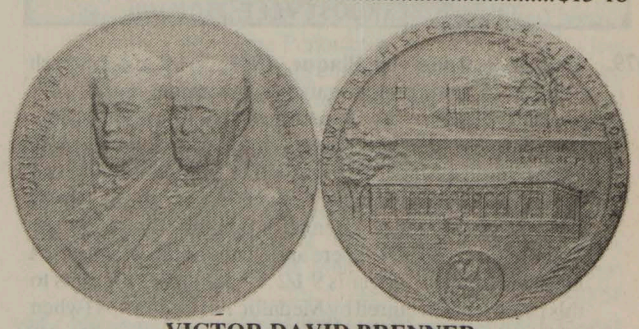
373. (Music) Yehudi Menuhim at Age 50 Plaque, 1966; 8-inch (20.3cm) cast bronze uniface. By Paul Vincze, sc. The maestro with violin under chin & arm with bow, legend with name at age 50. Dated on truncation of bust; signed at lower right. Even brown patina. Magnificent work in superb condition! $250-300

374. (Zodiac) Virgo Plaque, 1975; 7 5/8-inch (19.5cm) cast bronze uniface. By Paul Vincze, sc. Nude female full figure virgin holding stalks of wheat, with symbol for those born August 23 to Sept 22. From the series of 12 Zodiac plaques by the artist. Even brown patina. Flawless! Gem! $200-250



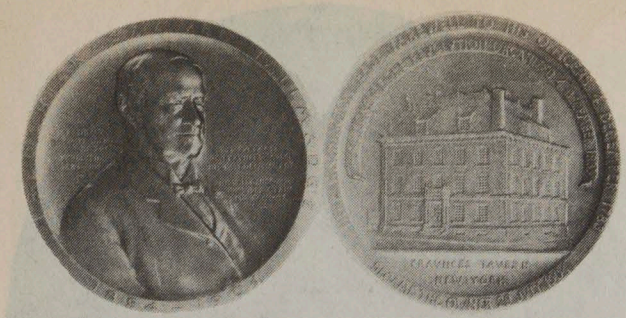
375. (Nudes) Golden Calf Plaquette (ca 1965); 4 1/2-inch (11.6 x 6.0cm) struck bronze uniface. By Paul Vincze, sc. Golden calf on pedestal with 4 nude revelers on each side in scene of frolicking, music, dancing, embracing. Signed by artist at left. Even brown patina. Unc. $150-175

376. Queen of Hearts Plaque (ca 1980); 5-inch (12.9 x 10.8cm) cast brass uniface. Female with crown & high back collar superimposed on large heart. Unsigned. Fairly crude. EF. $15-18

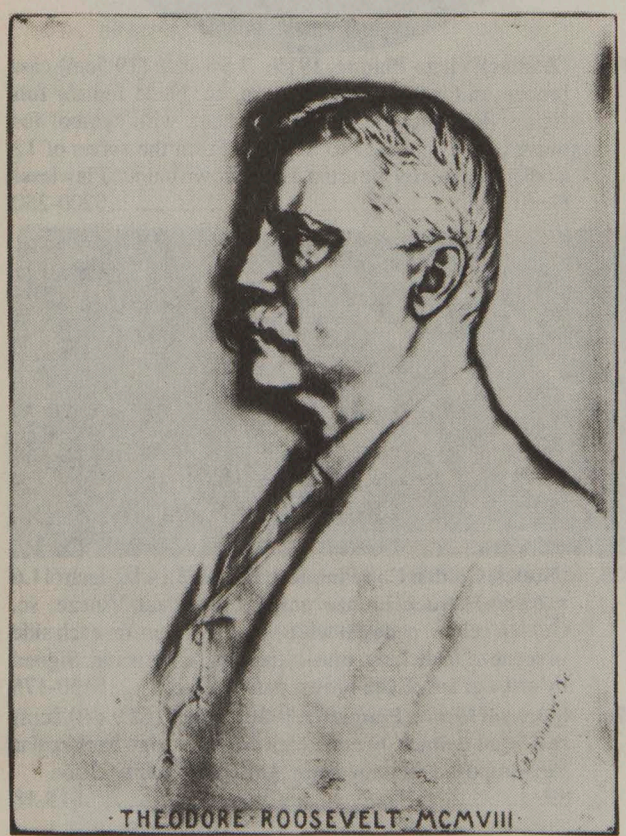


VICTOR DAVID BRENNER

377. New-York Historical Society Medal, 1904; 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) bronze goldplate. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. Obv historian & founder John Pintard, president Egbert Benson. Rev soc headquarters in old & modern New York; it is delightful to recall the past. Handsome medal of one of the great historical organizations! Even soft gold. Sharp edges. Perfect rev; scuffing obv. EF. $80-100



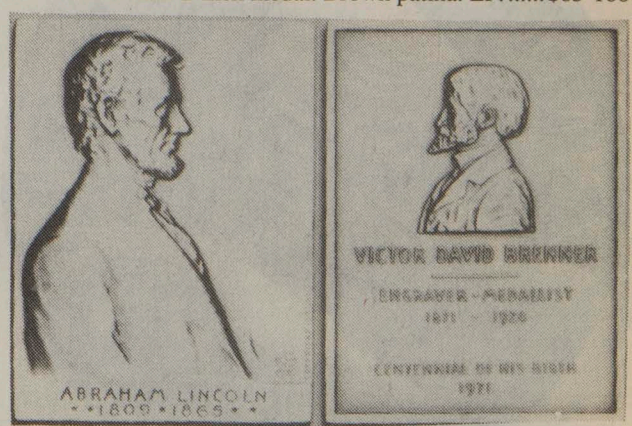
378. Frederick Samuel Tallmadge Medal, 1906; 2 1/2-inch (65.2mm) bronze. By Victor David Brenner, sc. Obv half length portrait of Tallmadge. Rev historic Fraunces Tavern, site of Washington's farewell address to his officers in 1783 & original place of Sons of Revolution in 1883. Tallmadge, one-time president of New York Soc of Sons of Revolution, donated funds for the group to purchase the landmark building, 29 July 1904. Beautiful brown patina. Exceptional example of Brenner's work! $60-75



379. Theodore Roosevelt Plaque, 1908; 7 1/8 x 5 3/8-inch (18.2 x 13.8cm) copper galvano silverplate uniface. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. Superb low relief portrait of 26th president 3/4 left. This served as the model for Panama Canal Service Medal & it was while President Roosevelt posed for this portrait that conversion led to the use of Lincoln on a coin & Brenner's commission to do the Lincoln Cent of 1909. There are 2 sizes of this plaque, this is the smaller (the larger is 9 1/2 x 7 3/8-inches). Rights to this piece were acquired by Medallic Art Co in 1934 (when they received both size galvano molds from the artist's brother, Samuel Brenner, 10 years after the artist's death). The present piece may be of Medallic Art issue. It has small nodules at top sides & bottom (away from portrait), and has been harshly cleaned. (Hahlo 6.137, Baldwin 60, Jaspon-Lit 11). A large copper version in somewhat better condition realized $2,400 in our 2 Oct 1983 auction (26:445). This is EF. $1500-2000

380. Yaddo Plaquette, 1907; 3 9/16-inch (89.9 x 102.6mm) image size: (83.0 x 90.5mm) bronze uniface. Diestruck but untrimmed. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. Woman in flowing gown passing small hand torch to cherub at right; bucolic scene of trees, flowers & hills behind. Yaddo was estate of Spencer Trask in Sarasota Springs, New York. This piece served as the reverse of the Spencer Trask Plaquette, and a companion piece of his wife, Katrina Trask. Orange brown patina. Irregular untrimmed edges, but struck on thick blank. Stunning beauty!
EF. $400-500

381. Washington International Congress on Tuberculosis Badge, 1908; 1 9/16-inch (35.8 x 30.8mm) bronze irregular signboard shape. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. Obv science, as female with arms raised holding hourglass with wings, fighting the White Plague, as dragon at her feet, 1-line inscription, Lumen (light). Rev eagle in wreath, 6-line inscription. Struck in New York in 1907. Loop & ring. (Hahlo 23.31; Baldwin 27; Jaspon-Lit 37; Storer (Medical) 6342; Freeman 772; Wade 752). Same design issued as circular 2-inch medal. Brown patina. EF. $85-100

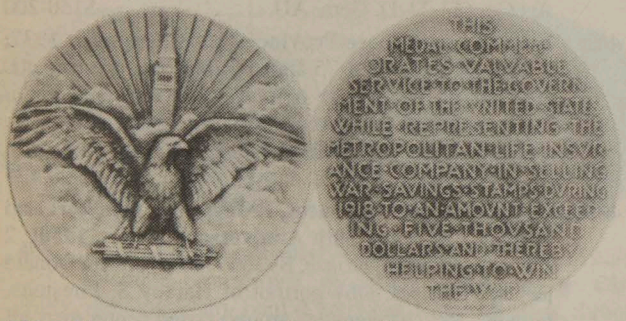


382. (Lincoln) Victor David Brenner Centennial Plaquette, 1971; 2 1/2-inch (63.9 x 48.1mm) bronze. Obv s famed 1907 Lincoln portrait by Brenner, complete with monogram & copyright notice. Rev is Brenner self portrait & 5-line inscription: engraver & medallist 1871-1924; issued on centennial of his birth. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art Medals. Brown patina. Leaflet.
AU. $75-100

383. **Ambrose Swasey Plaquette, 1915;** 3 1/2-inch (89.1 x 74.6mm) bronze uniface. This is diestruck verticle rectangle. Bust of Ambrose Swasey (1846-1937), engineer, manufacturer of telescopes, donor of engineering research foundation; seated in cloth draped chair. (Jaspon-Lit 93; American Journal of Numismatics [1915] p 203 #12). Even brown patina. EF-AU.$150-180

TIFFANY

384. **(Shooting) Marksman Medal (ca 1910);** 2 3/4-inch (69.2 x 34.1mm) bronze uniface with multi-part pinback header. Spread-wing eagle on target above National Guard coat-of-arms. Goldplated figure 8 affixed to separate part (year & rays) forming header inscribed: marksman. Tiffany & Co in cartouche rev. Brown patina. AU. $25-35



385. **Metropolitan Life Insurance Company War Savings Stamp Drive Medal, 1918;** 1 5/8-inch (41.7mm) bronze. Obv spread-wing eagle on fasces, Metropolitan Tower amid rays. Rev 14-line inscription for selling $5,000 in war savings stamps. Struck by Tiffany & Co. M (for Moore) on edge. Saddle tan patina. AU. $30-40

386. **Patrick Cardinal Hayes Banquet Medal, 1924;** 2 1/2-inch (63.2mm) bronze. Obv bust left Cardinal Hayes. Rev cardinals arms within circle, legend around congratulatory banquet Catholic Club. Struck by Tiffany & Co. Dark brown patina. Box (worn). Flawless! Unc. $70-85

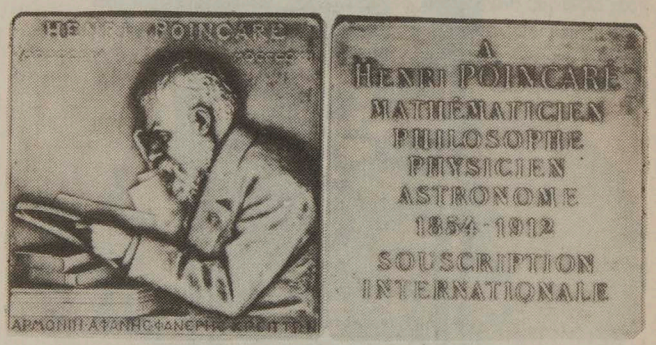
387. **Same. Patrick Cardinal Hayes Banquet Medal, 1924;** 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) bronze. Struck by Tiffany & Co. Dark brown patina. EF. $65-75

388. **Pair Yacht Racing Association of Long Island Sound Medals, 1947-48;** 3-inch (77.1mm) bronze. Obv sailing ship. Rev laurel wreath surrounding inscription: championship international 110 class second place 1947 won by Hurricane; and on second medal: 110 class second place 1948 won by Hurricane. Struck by Tiffany & Co. Brown patina. AU. 2 pieces. $125-150

ASTRONOMY

389. **Johann Hevel Death Medal, 1687;** 1 3/4-inch (43.7mm) bronze gilt. By Arfvid Karlseen, engr. Obv facing bust of Danzig-born Polish-German astronomer. Rev soaring eagle, Latin: He gazed sharply into the heavens. (Forrer 3:121). Holed for suspension, old gilding worn at rev center. Fine. $85-100

390. **Nicholas Copernicus Medal, 1820;** 1 5/8-inch (41.0mm) bronze. By Godel, engr. Obv Polish astronomer who asserted earth's revolution around sun left. Rev 10-line Durand Series Numismatics vita records 1473 birth at Thorn in Poland. (Freeman p. 56 notes different reverses & different portraits of this medal.) Unusual portrait by obscure artist whose first name is not recorded. EF-AU. $40-50



391. **Jules-Henri Poincare Plaquette, 1912;** 1 3/4-inch (43.7 x 43.0mm) .900 silver. By George Prud'Homme, sc. Obv mathematician, physicist, astronomer deep in study left, Greek inscription incuse below. Rev 9-line tribute & vital dates, medal created by international subscription. Struck by Paris Mint. Double struck cornucopia 2 argent edgemark. Matte patina. AU. 54.5 grams. $75-85

392. **(Low Serial Number) Nicolaus Copernicus 500th Anniversary Medal, 1970;** 2 13/16-inch (72.1mm) bronze silverplate. By Serge Pononarew, sc. Obv full face view slightly left. Rev swirling universe with sun, planets, stars. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia cuvire edgemark. Serial #9 (of 100). Unc. $50-60

393. **Nicolaus Copernicus 500th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1973;** 2 3/8-inch (69.8mm) bronze. Obv 16th century Polish astronomer with model in hand of planet orbiting sun. Rev 4-line name & date. Struck at Warsaw Mint. Signed LF. In case of Mennica Danstwowa, Warsaw. Brown patina. Unc. $40-50

394. **Nicolaus Copernicus 500th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1973;** 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) bronze. Obv youthful head, planetary system. Rev standing figure behind globe holding astrolab. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof. Gem. $15-20

395. **Halley's Comet Medal, 1986;** 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) bronze. Obv head Dr. Edmond Halley, list of years in which comet appeared. Rev comet caricature. Reeded edge. Unc. $15-18

AUTOMOBILE

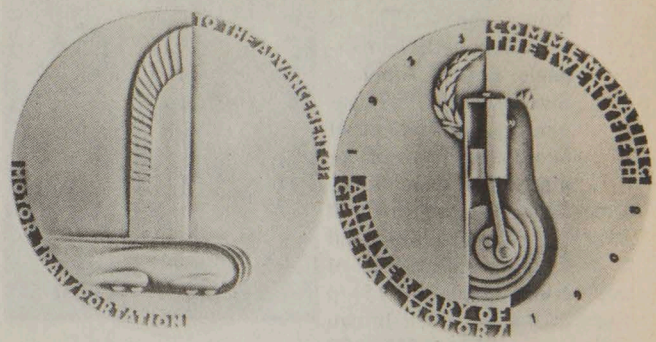
396. Early Auto Medal Coin Change Purse (ca 1915); 1 1/2-inch (39.5mm medal on 58.3mm lid) nickel-silver. Open sedan with driver, couple in back seat on rural road. Leather change purse has Indian tepee, Larchmont, NY on base. VF-EF $45-50

397. Monte Carlo Automobile Rally Plaquette, 1926; 2 9/16-inch (65.4 x 75.5mm) bronze rectangular rounded top. By Tony-Antoine Szirmai, sc. Obv Saint Christopher with Christ child on shoulder crossing the Styx River in circular panel, ivy leaves. Rev ivy branches in cross, cartouche (uninscribed). Struck by Arthus Bertrand, Paris. (Forrer 5:721-738). Brown patina. Beauty! AU. $100-125

398. Goodyear Ten-Years Friendly Relations Plaque (ca 1926); 17 1/8 x 12-inch (43.5 x 30.5cm) cast iron uniface. Tire with flag in center below scene of every kind of transportation, autos, buses, trucks, train, ship—and in air above—blimp & monoplane, all circa 1925; in large cartouche below recessed (removable) panel inscribed in raised letters: Bronson-Smith Motors Inc, with Goodyear & winged foot symbol below. Rev signed Medallic Art Co, NY. Brown gold patina. Some casting flaws. Overall VF-EF. $125-150

399. Steiermark Automobile Club 30th Anniversary Plaquette, 1929; 2 3/4-inch (70.7 x 70.1mm) bronze uniface octagon. By Joseph Prinz, sc. Ducally-crowned arms of Austrian province, laurel & oak wreaths, heavily beaded border. Struck by Vienna Mint. Brown-gold patina. AU. $75-100

400. Automobile Club of Cannes Plaquette, 1927; 2 15/16-inch (49.8 x 74.3mm) bronze. Obv female in diaphonous gown holds palm branches extended downwards over an enameled seal of club on left & touring car right; view of Cannes from sea behind. Rev 3-line name & date. Unsigned. Uneven patina. Enamel all intact. EF. $75-90



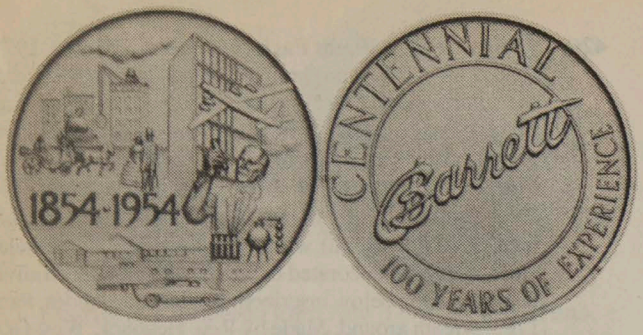
401. (Art Deco) General Motors 25th Anniversary Medal, 1933; 2 3/4-inch (76.0mm) bronze silverplate. By Norman Bel Geddes, sc. Obv spirit of streamlining, pioneered by theater design specialist & industrial innovator Bel Geddes. Rev piston design symbolic of all combustion engine products; this was generic rev theme (there were 7 obverses, one for each GM division); recessed double legend lettering. Dramatic 1930s Deco style. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (33-24-1). Gem. AU. $150-200

402. International Three-Province Trials Plaquette, 1937; 2 15/16-inch (70.1 x 75.4mm) bronze uniface triangle. Arms of Styria, Upper & Lower Austria, emblem of Dollfuss-era Austrian Auto Club. Light brown patina. In original triangular cardboard box of issue. Delightful design & shape! AU. $100-125

403. (Aviation, Tractors, Autos, Trucks) Firestone Tire and Rubber Company 50th Anniversary Medal, 1950; 2 3/4-inch (69.2mm) bronze. By Jeno Jusko (obv) & Donald DeLue (rev) scs. Obv portrait of Harvey S. Firestone, founder. Rev 10 vignettes around raised center disc, all emblematic of rubber products; rubber trees at top, chemistry symbols at bottom. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (50-16). Holed on edge at top & bottom for swivel mount. Brown patina. AU. $30-40

404. Ford Motor Company 50th Anniversary Medal, 1953; 3-inch (75.6mm) bronze. By Anthony de Francisci, sc after painting by Norman Rockwell. Obv three generations of Fords. Rev with inscription: 50 years forward on the American road 1903-1953. Struck by Medallic Art Co. This is the American variety; a separate rev was used for the foreign version. It stated simply: 50 years forward with Ford. Both versions were issued in smaller 1 1/4-inch as well. (53-21-1). Brown patina. AU. $60-65

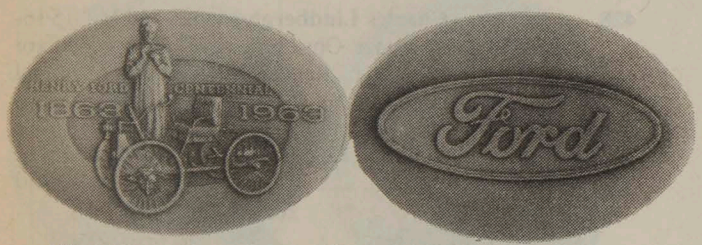
405. Similar. Ford Motor Company 50th Anniversary Medal, 1953; 3-inch (75.6mm) bronze uniface. By Anthony de Francisci, sc after painting by Norman Rockwell. Obv only with three-generation portraits. (53-21-1). Brown patina. AU. $30-40



406. **(Train, Plane) Barrett Company Centennial Medal, 1954;** 3-inch (75.6mm) bronze. Obv scenes of American industrial progress, including chemistry, construction & transportation. Rev Barrett name across, 100 years of experience below. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown-black patina. EF. $25-30

407. **Cadillac Seal Medallion (ca 1960);** 3 1/16-inch (77.0mm) bronze uniface. Shield logo within wreath. Brown patina. EF. $10-18

408. **Ford Seal Medal (ca 1960);** 3 1/16-inch (76.8mm) bronze goldplate. Scrip word Ford in oval panel. Polished gold. EF. $10-15



409. **Henry Ford Centennial Medal, 1963;** 3 1/2-inch (59.3 x 89.2mm) bronze oval. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv standing Henry Ford & early car. Rev trademark. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (63-7). Brown patina. EF. ... $40-50

410. **Pair Automobile Industry Medals, 1971;** 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm) bronze. Includes: (1) American Auto 75th Anniversary Medal; showing 1896 Duryer motor wagon. Plus (2) Detroit Motor Capital of World Medal, showing 1909 Ford model T. EF-AU. 2 pieces. $15-20

411. **(Marine) Ford Tractor Operations Sharks Club Fob (ca 1975);** 1 5/16-inch (33.0mm) bronze uniface. By Thomas Rogers, sc. Ferocious looking shark under water. Wide loop. AU. $10-15

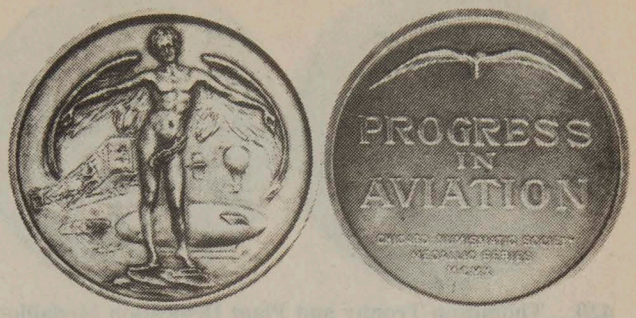
412. **Ford—Man and Auto Medal (ca 1980);** 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) bronze goldplate uniface. Henry Ford standing behind early auto, modern trademark above. AU. $10-18

413. **Same. Ford—Man and Auto Medal (ca 1980);** 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) bronze silverplate uniface. Bright. AU. $10-18

414. **Group of 4 Auto Medals & Pin, 1969;** includes GM 50 years plaquette with GM Institute on rev, rounded top & bottom; GB Veteran Vintage Car Rally Medal; for Surrey England; Gates Mystery Car Winner (1911); plus celluloid pin Montgomery Ward horsedrawn carriage. EF-AU. 4 pieces. $30-40

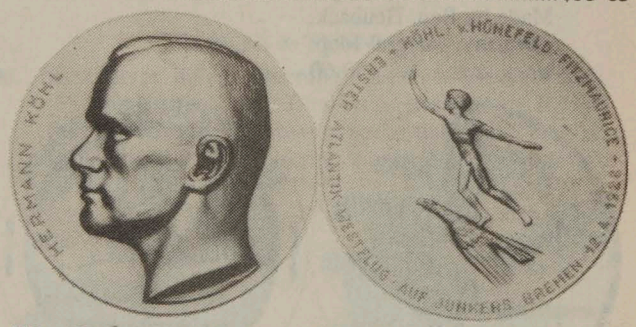
AVIATION

415. **Aerial Navigation Plaquette, 1909;** 2 5/16-inch (58.1 x 80.3mm) bronze. By Pierre Alexandre Morlon, sc. Obv winged victory, panels display biplane, monoplane & dirigible. Rev inventor & builder at work, The Dream Perceives, Science Realizes. Tan-gold patina of 1900's. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. In deluxe fitted red-plush leatherette box of issue with 2 clasps. Unc. $100-125



416. **(Numismatics) Progress in Aviation Medal, 1910;** 2-inch (50.7mm) copper. By Carl Schrieber, des. Obv winged nude male youth, montage of aircraft at time: Wright Bros plane, dirigible, balloon. Rev soaring bird & inscription. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Issued by Chicago Numismatic Soc (medallic series). An art competition was held among students at Chicago Art Institute, Schreiber was winner. Chicago club was host to ANA convention that year & this medal sold to members & guests. Less than 100 sold for $2 in bronze (*The Numismatist* July 1911, pp 251, 257). This is nice specimen. Few surface dings. Similar sold for $100 in our 28 March 1982 sale (15:23). EF. $125-150

417. **(France) George Guynemer Meal, 1918;** 1 1/8-inch (28.1mm) bronze. By Louis Bariliet, sc. Obv bust in flying uniform profile left of famed 3rd Escadrille captain. Rev 7-line tribute inscription order of the day, 16 Oct 1917. Struck by Paris Mint. Loop & ring. Dark brown patina. AU. $55-65

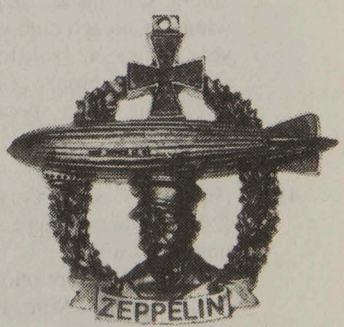


418. **Hermann Kohl Transatlantic Flight Medal, 1928;** 2-inch (50.0mm) bronze. Obv bare head left. Rev Icarus above eagle, east-west flight of Junkers W-33 *Bremen* by Kohl, Baron von Huhnefeld & James F. Fitzmaurice. Struck by Stuttgart Mint; incuse shield with F & antlers on edge. Far scarcer than coin-relief Bremen medals of other mints. Tan gold patina. Unc. $125-150

419. **Bremen Transatlantic Flight Medal, 1928;** 1 7/16-inch (36.1mm) .900 silver. Obv conjoined busts Baron von Hunefeld & Herman Kohl, flyers; date 13 April 1928 below. Rev monoplane Bremen over ocean on Europe to America flight. Struck by Bavarian State Mint. Edge marked: Bayer Haupmunzamt, silver 900F. EF. 24.0 grams. $70-90

420. Thompson Trophy and Plant Dedication Medallion, 1941; 3 1/2-inch (89.4mm) bronze. Obv tall trophy center, 2 planes in formation right; names of 9 winners of trophy around border (Thompson Trophy, 1st awarded 1929, for speed, maneuverability & safety). Rev plant dedication inscription & symbols. Unsigned. Dark brown patina. EF. Scarce! $85-100

421. Graf Zeppelin LZ127 Ornament (ca 1970); 3 1/16-inch (78.3 x 82.1mm) white metal pierced & enameled uniface. Dirigible LZ127, the first airship to fly around the world in 1929, between bust of Count Zeppelin facing half left & black enamel iron cross; goldplated oak leaf wreath forming edge. Made by Reu, Heuback, Germany. Integral loop. Unc. $50-60



422. First Airline Service 50th Anniversary Medal, 1964; bronze. By Ruth Hook, des. Obv verticle propeller center, to left 1914 Benoist Airboat, 1964 world's 1st scheduled airline service. Rev pilot Tony Jannus at controls, Beno logo, St Petersburg—Tampa. Style Metal Arts Co. Brown patina. Original leaflet. Gem. Unc. $45-60

423. Greater Cincinnati Airport Medal, 1974; 1 3/4-inch (44.8mm) bronze. Obv 4 commercial planes: DC-3, DC-7, DC-10, B-707; 27 years commercial aviation 1947-74. Rev terminal dedicated 15 Sept 1974. Unsigned. Struck by AMI. AU. $15-25

424. First Supersonic Commercial Flight London to Bahrain Inauguration Medal, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) silver. Obv map, route 21 Jan 1976. Rev 5-line inscription in circle symbols of plane. Struck by Franklin Mint. Toned. AU. 19.2 grams. $30-40

425. (Africa, Military) Jean Dagnaux Medal, 1977; 2 7/8-inch (72.0mm) bronze. By Suzanne Regis, sc. Obv head left of commandant Dagnaux, French aviation pioneer, director Air Africa, Lt Colonel French Airforce, creator Escadrille. Rev fallen crane on outline map Africa. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1978 edgemark. Red-brown patina. EF. $45-55

426. Concorde First Flight Paris to New York Medal, 1977; 2 1 1/16-inch (68.1mm) bronze silverplate. Obv Concorde over Paris skyline. Rev same over New York skyline. Signed Pages. Made from photoetched (not modeled) pattern. Struck by Paris Mint. No finish. In custom Air France leather wallet. EF-AU. $50-60

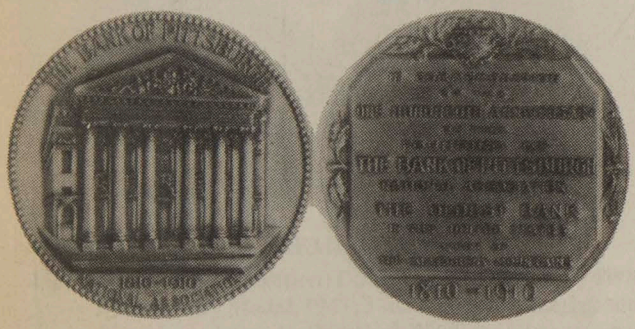
427. First Balloon Flight Bicentennial Medal, 1983; 2 7/8-inch (73.4 x 64.3mm) white metal pierced & enameled uniface. Highly decorated balloon in red enamel on silver & gold; ribbon below inscribed: Rozier & Arlandes, Paris 1783; wreath around. Made by Reu, Heuback, West Germany. AU. $50-60

428. (Art Deco) Charles Lindbergh Medal, 1927; 1 15/16-inch (50.2mm) bronze. Obv bust of Lindbergh, conqueror of the Atlantic ocean. Rev crowned eagle in unusual triangular shape, 21 May 1927 as legend, GVO monogram. Plain edge. Matte brown patina. Sold for $100 in our 31 July 1983 sale (25:155). Scarce. Near flawless! AU. $125-150

429. Charles A. Lindbergh Congressional Medal, 1927; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. By Charles L. Hinton, sc. Obv cloaked bust of Lindbergh, full face, New York to Paris in 33 1/2 hours 20-21 May 1927. Rev airplane in flight over ocean, framed by wings, seashell motif. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (27-7). Even brown patina. A similar specimen brought $180 in our 28 March 1982 auction (15:34). Scarce! AU. $150-175

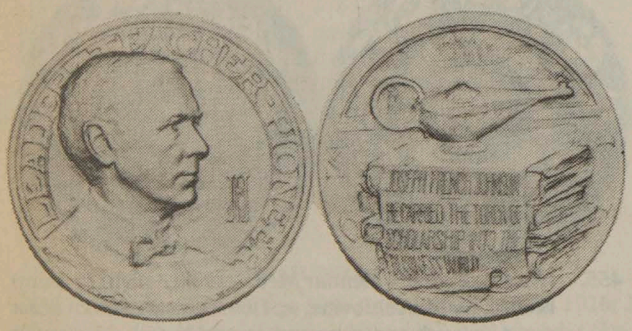
430. Charles A. Lindbergh Transatlantic Flight Medal, 1927; 2 1 1/16-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By George Prud'Homme, sc. Obv youthful aviator right. Rev globe with New York to Paris route. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze 1977 edgemark. Red-brown patina. Edge nick. Wear spot center ocean rev. EF. $60-70

431. Charles A. Lindbergh First New York to Paris Transatlantic Flight Medallion, 1927; 3 1/4-inch (82.3mm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv standing female with outstretched arms, plane flying above earth (showing route of flight) 5-line bowed inscription: Commemorating the first New York-Paris flight by Capt Charles A. Lindbergh, Spirit of St Louis, New York May 20th; Paris May 21st 1927. Medal was issued to those in attendance at the banquet in honor of Lindbergh on his return to St Louis. One in 14 karat gold was presented to Lindbergh. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina.
AU. Scarce! $125-150



BANKS

432. Bank of Pittsburgh Centennial Medal, 1910; 3-inch (77.1mm) bronze. Obv bank with columns in front of bldg. Rev 12-line inscription: oldest bank west of the Allegheny mountains. Struck by Heeren Bros, Pittsburgh. Beautiful red mahogany patina obv, uneven rev. Edge nicks.
VF-EF $22-28



433. Joseph French Johnson Medal, 1922; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. By Allen G. Newman, sc. Obv bust of bowtied businessman, banker, educator, writer, dean (1853-1925). Rev lamp of knowledge on stack of books, scroll with 4-line inscription, date in Roman numerals. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Gold tint. EF. $40-50

434. Lincoln National Bank 50th Anniversary Medal, 1955; 3-inch (75.8mm) bronze. By John Amore, sc. Obv multi-story tower of Fort Wayne Bank. Rev 50 year symbol. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (54-41). Brown patina. EF-AU. $30-40

435. First National City Bank 150th Anniversary Medal, 1962; 3-inch (76.5mm) bronze. By Enrique Monjo, sc. Obv heroic nude male surrounded by figures symbolizing family, culture, industry, etc. Rev oak tree & bank's logo. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (62-10). Light brown patina. Heavily toned. EF. $25-30

436. Same. First National City Bank 150th Anniversary Medal, 1962; 3-inch (76.5mm) bronze. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (62-10). Light brown patina. AU. $25-30

437. Pair of Paris and Netherlands Bank Medals, 1922 & 1972; (1) 50th Anniv Medal, 1922; 2 13/16-inch (71.6mm) bronze. By Henry Nocq, sc. Obv seated Batavia with Paris & Dutch arms, Ile de la Cite behind; rev sailing ship, list of presidents. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. France, triangle edgemarks. (2) Centenary Medal, 1972; 2 3/4-inch (72.0mm) bronze. By G. Simon, sc. Obv courtyard of Paris offices; rev arms of Netherlands, Paris. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark, raised letter Paribus circles edge (repeated 6 times). Unc. 2 pieces. $50-65

BRIDGES & TUNNELS

438. East River Bridge Opening Medal, 1883; 1 3/8-inch (35.5mm) white metal. Obv views of Brooklyn Bridge from Manhattan side, two cities as one, New York & Brooklyn. Rev 9-line inscription: souvenir 24 May 1883 opening, building dates 1867-1883 below. Signed CED lower obv, C.E. Diehl, Phila. Holed as issued. Edge darkening. VF-EF $40-50

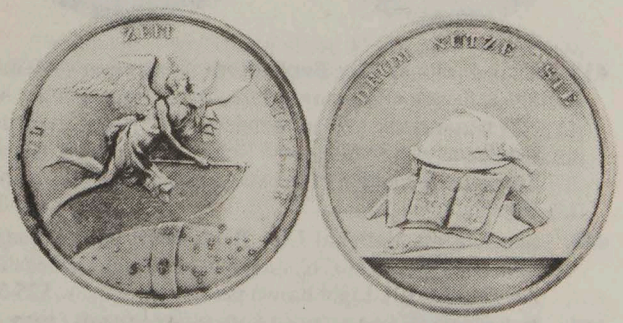
439. Schelde Tunnels Medal, 1933; 2 3/4-inch (70.6mm) bronze. By Paul Vanriel, sc. Obv interior view tunnel opening, flanked by 2 females, ship in water above. Rev castle center, hands above, dedication date 10 Sept 1933. Struck by J. Fonson. Light chocolate brown patina. Nicks both sides. VF. $35-40

440. Golden Gate Bridge 25th Anniversary Medal, 1962; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) bronze. By Spero Anargyros, sc. Obv view out to span, up to massive pier on southern end of bridge, completed 1937; concave field. Rev panorama of bridge, bay & mountains; convex field. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (62-14). Box, leaflet. Gem. Unc. $25-30

441. Same. Golden Gate Bridge 25th Anniversary Medal, 1962; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) bronze. By Spero Anargyros, sc. Light brown patina. Unc. $25-30

CALENDAR

442. **(British) John Powell Calendar Medal, 1749;** 1 5/8-inch (41.4mm) bronze. Obv months above single calendar identifying the Sunday of each week, church festival days Hillary & Michaelmas identified. Rev dates of new & full moon, periods of Easter, Trinity & Whit Sunday. Issued by John Powell, Birmingham. Uneven wear on rev. EF. $50-60



443. **Time Flies Medal (ca 1800);** 1 7/16-inch (36.0mm) silver. Obv Saturn, Father Time with scythe flies over globe, Time Flies. Rev books, pen, parchment & globe, So Prepare Thyself. Coin finish. Struck by Loos Medallic Mint, Berlin. Prooflike. AU. 13.6 grams. $25-35

444. **New Year's Plaquette, 1897;** 2 5/16-inch (37.4 x 58.4mm) silver. By Franz Xaver Pawlik, engr. Obv semi-nude reclining fem 'e holding aloft hourglass, 3 elves below with coins flowing into apron of one, 2 elves above talking on telephone, rainbow of 12 zodiac symbols across top. Rev raised signature diestruck: Ed Foest. One of series (1899 illus Forrer 4:437). Winged mintmark & fineness on edge. Charming! EF. $100-125

445. **Elgin Watch Company Lever Movement Registration Medal (ca 1920);** 1 3/16-inch (30.0mm) white metal. Obv Father Time & watch. Rev 12-line inscription & punched registration number 50545. Unsigned. VF. $10-15

446. **Eternal Calendar Medal, 1922;** 1 1/16-inch(26.5mm) brass. Obv night & day show in notch & opening in outer disc. Rev days of week, numbers show through broad notch in outer disc, 3-piece construction. Patent 1922 on ornamental integral loop. VF. $40-50

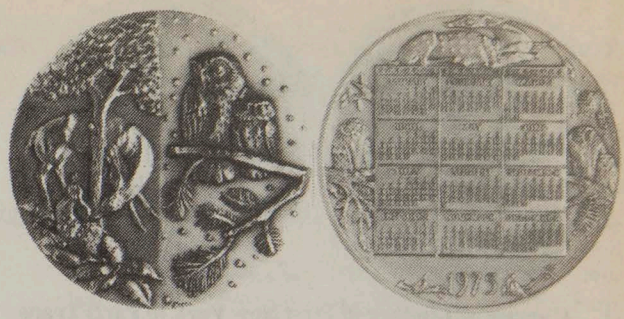
447. **(Nude) Vienna Mint Calendar Medal, 1950;** 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm) bronze silverplate. By Hofmann, sc. Obv nude female on clouds in crescent moon, stars behind. Rev table of Sundays & holidays. Struck by Vienna Mint. EF. $25-30

448. **Benjamin Franklin Calendar Medal, 1967;** 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Obv Ben Franklin bust 2/3rd left. Rev 12-month calendar. Struck by Franklin Mint. Brown patina. Unc. $25-28

449. **Franklin Mint Calendar Medal, 1974;** 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Ernest Lauser, sc. Obv first 6 months & zodiac symbols. Rev second 6 months & zodiac symbols. Struck by Franklin Mint. Light brown patina. Leaflet, case. Certificate, box. Unc. $30-33

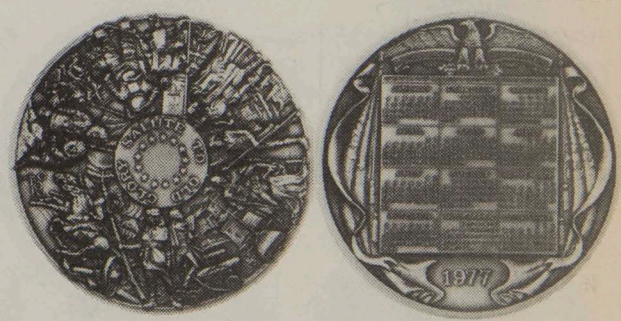
450. **Zodiac Calendar Medal, 1974;** 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Ernest Lauser, sc. Struck by Franklin Mint. Brown patina. Case. Unc. $30-33

451. **Franklin Mint Calendar Medal, 1974;** 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Ernest Lauser, sc. Obv first 6 months & zodiac symbols. Rev second 6 months, zodiac symbols. Struck by Franklin Mint. Brown patina. Case, leaflets. Unc. $25-35

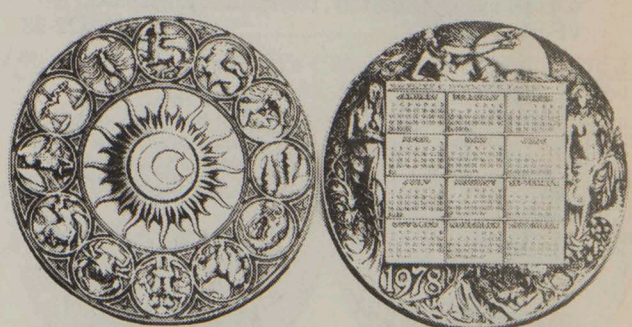


452. **Nature's Offspring Calendar Medal, 1975;** 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Frank Eliscu, sc. Obv in 2 hemispheres; left doe & fawn (spring & summer); right owl & owlet (fall & winter). Rev 1975 calendar same animals around. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (74-121). Dark brown patina. Scarcest of modern calendar medals. Sold for $110 in our 17 May 1989 auction (32:1673). Unc. $100-110

453. **(Bicentennial) Pair Calendar Medals, 1976;** 2 1/2inch (63.5mm) bronze. Includes Bishop John N. Neumann; plus Florida sunshine state with bikini clad sunbathers; bicentennial calendar year on rev. EF-AU. 2 pieces. $20-25



454. **Salute to Old Glory Calendar Medal, 1977;** 3-inch (76.6mm) bronze. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv 11 vignettes in history of America with flags & development of Stars & stripes. Rev eagle above 12-month calendar, issued on 200th anniv of American flag. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Brown patina AU. $35-40

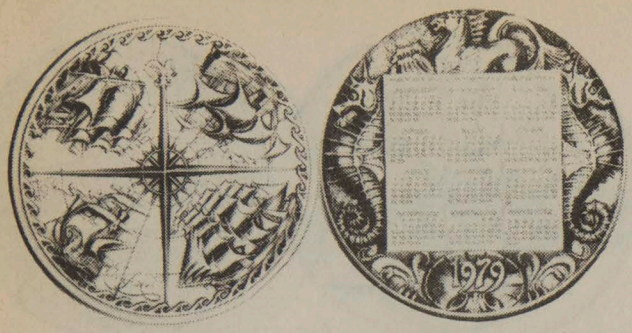


455. **(Nudes) Zodiac Calendar Medal, 1978;** 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv firey sun with crescent moon & earth superimposed in center with 12 circular panels around edge, each with zodiac symbol. Rev 4 semi-nude females on each side of square panel of calendar. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #1275 (of 2500). One of most attractive in series! Box, stand. Unc. $40-50

BID LIBERALLY

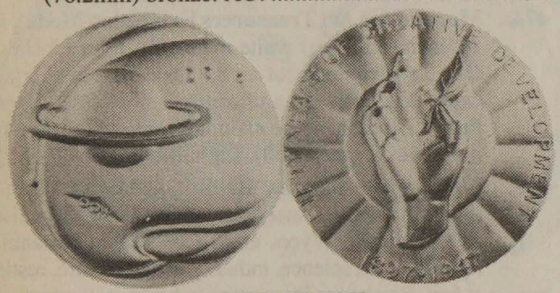
You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).



456. (Low Serial Number) Sailing Ships Calendar Medal, 1979; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze goldplate. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv 4 ships between arms of compass points: *Santa Maria, Mayflower, Constitution* & China trade clipper ship, a composite of *Sea Witch, Flying Cloud & Eagle Wing*. Rev sea horses & sea griffin around calendar, 1979 in seashell below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #15. Bright gold. Beautiful! Unc. $50-60

457. Same. Sailing Ships Calendar Medal, 1979; 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. AU. $40-48



CHEMISTRY

458. (Unusual Composition) Dow Chemical Company 50th Anniversary Medal, 1947; 3-inch (75.6mm) magnesium chromium plated. By Marshall W. Fredericks, sc. Obv hand holding leaf. Rev planet with satellite rings in swirling design symbolizing universality of chemistry. Struck by Medallic Art Co. First use of magnesium for art medal. (47-11). Few obv nicks, but nicest we have seen (sold 2 previous $50 each March 1982 & October 1983). This piece much nicer. AU. $60-75

COMMUNICATION

459. Telephone Invention 50th Anniversary Medal, 1926; 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) bronze. Obv view of Alexander Graham Bell's first modern telephone; legend: the original telephone. Rev 11-line inscription: golden anniv invention of telephone by Bell, beginning of Bell system. Unsigned both artist & maker. Brown patina. Important! Flawless specimen! Unc. $100-125

460. French Postal, Telephone and Telegraph Profession Association 50th Anniversary Medal, 1928; 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze. By Rene Baudichon, sc. Obv seated female holding horn of plenty, airplane above. Rev Eiffel Tower, telegraph & telephones all connected by wires & waves. Struck by Arthus Bertrand, Paris. Brown patina. EF. $45-55

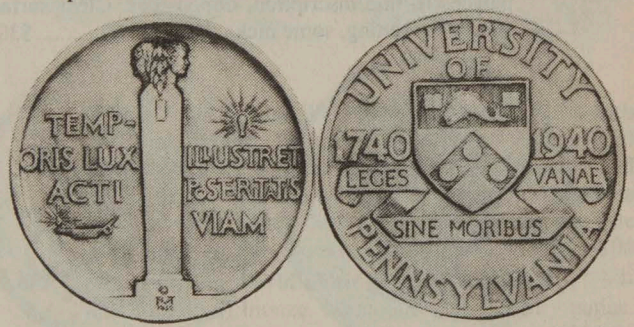
COLLEGE & EDUCATION

461. Georgetown University Centennial Medal, 1889; 1 5/8-inch (40.9mm) bronze. Obv American eagle holding cross in one falon, globe in other, radiant lyre above; all symbols for the Jesuit Univ in Washington, DC. Rev 6-line Latin. Unsigned but extremely high quality piece. With clam shell loop & ring. Chocolate brown patina with some iridescence. Gem! Unc. $50-60

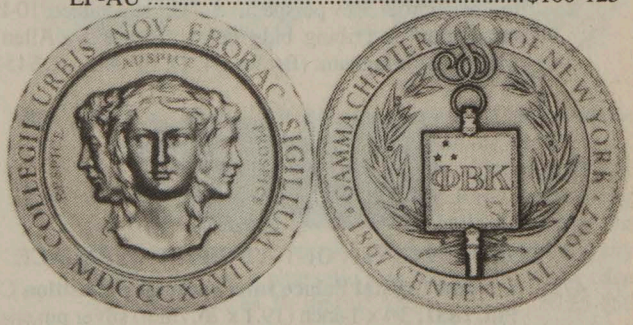
462. City College Centennial Medal, 1947; 3-inch (75.6mm) bronze. By Alpert P. d'Andrea, sc. Obv 3-head symbol, looking backwards, present, future, Latin legends. Rev 1847, 1947 in center sunken panel, wide rim with legend: 100 years of public higher education. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (46-3). Brown patina. AU. $20-28

463. Johns Hopkins Mark V Medal (ca 1959); 3-inch (76.8mm) bronze uniface. By Hans Schuler Jr, sc. Univ coat of arms & legend. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Brown patina. EF. $20-24

464. Lehigh University Centennial Plaquette, 1966; 3 3/16-inch (81.6 x 62.0mm) bronze uniface. By J. Massey Rhind, sc. A reduction of a large plaque (173 x 109cm) made for Univ's 60th anniv in 1926. Installed in Packer Memorial Church, Bethlehem PA. The plaquette shows Asa Packer (1805-79) industrialist, philanthropist & founder of Lehigh Univ; Packer developed coal business & Lehigh Valley railroad. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (65-10). Brown patina. Leaflet. Gem. Unc. $40-50



465. (Franklin) University of Pennsylvania Bicentennial Medal, 1940; 2 7/8-inch (73.4mm) bronze. By R. Tait McKenzie, sc. Obv tall plinth with two heads at top, on left Benjamin Franklin, on right American youth; 6-line Latin inscription, lamp of knowledge, lightbulb with rays. Rev seal of univ & dates 1740-1940, inscribed below ATC. This model completed year McKenzie died (1938). Struck by Medallic Art Co. (39-4). Brown patina. An AU sold for $149 in our 14 May 1989 sale (31:264).
EF-AU $100-125



466. Phi Beta Kappa at City University of New York Medal, 1967; 3-inch (75.5mm) bronze. By Albert d'Andrea, sc. Obv is CCNY Centennial Medal obv of 1947. Rev 1967 centennial of Gamma Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa at CCNY with PBK key below, GC monogram. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (66-50). Black-brown patina. AU. $25-35

467. **(Explorer) LaSalle Extension University Fob (ca 1920);** 1 5/8-inch (42.4 x 30.5mm) brass. Obv French educator, canonized founder of Christian Brothers in stippled field. Rev 11-line listing of major subjects taught at business univ. Coin finish. VF $20-30

EXPOSITIONS

468. **Berlin Industrial Exposition Medal, 1844;** 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm) bronze. By Heinrich Lorenz (obv), Emil Schilling (rev) engrs. Obv seated Germania. Rev primitive open-cab steam locomotive on bridge, emblems of industry on wreath. Struck by Loos Medallic Mint, Berlin. Red-brown patina. EF-AU. $30-40

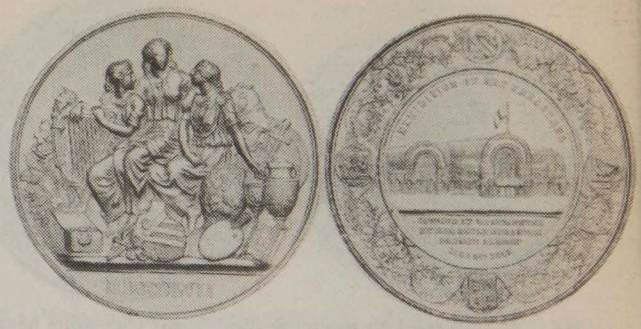
469. **London Crystal Palace Prince Albert Medal, 1851;** 2 7/8-inch (73.5mm) white metal. By John Ottley, engr. Obv prince consort left in laurel & oak. Rev view of vast crystal palace, 10-line inscription, dimensions. Clear surfaces. Heavy darkening, some nicks. VF $30-40

470. **London Great Exhibition Prince Albert Medal, 1851;** 1 1/2-inch (38.3mm) white metal. By William Joseph Taylor, engr. Obv consort Prince Albert profile head left. Rev Royal coat of arms. Struck on Expo grounds. (Eimer 1463). Cardboard case. Toned obv with some nicks; bright rev. EF. $30-40

471. **International Industrial Exhibition Medal, 1851;** 2-inch (51.3mm) white metal. Obv head of prince consort right, toothed border. Rev perspective of Crystal Palace, 10-line inscription describing bldg below. Struck by Allen & Moore, Birmingham. (Brown 2421). EF-AU. $45-55

COLT PIN GIVEN OUT AT CRYSTAL PALACE

472. **London Crystal Palace International Exposition Colt Pin, 1851;** 3/4 x 1-inch (19.1 x 25.7mm) silver pin enameled. Obv design revolver, Col Colt, Pat repeating (above); firearms America (below), with black enamel. Rev 6-line raised lettering: Given by Col Sam Colt, Crystal Palace International Ex, May 1851. Stem & catch. Early enameled item! Uneven surface obv.
Scarce! EF. $200-300



473. **Pair Manchester Art Exhibition Medals, 1857;** 2 1/2-inch (63.0mm) & 1 5/8-inch (41.3mm) white metal. By John Pinches, engr. Obv 3 seated muses of art & music, date in exergue. Rev expo bldg, exhibition of art treasures above, opened by Prince Albert in exergue; border of vines & ribbon inscribed with names of great artists. Small medal has 8-line opening day 5 May 1857 inscription. (Forrer 4:548). Light toning, nicks.
VF-EF. 2 pieces. $50-60

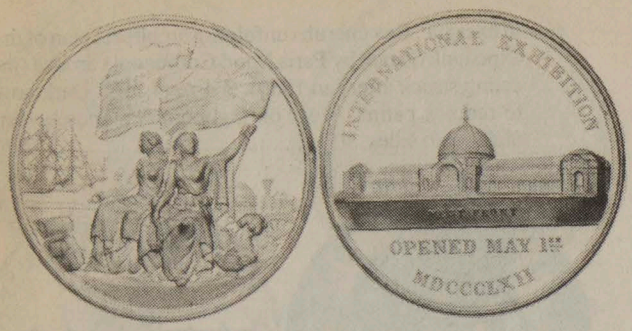
474. **Manchester Art Treasurers Exhibition Medal, 1857;** 2 1/2-inch (63.1mm) white metal. By John Pinches, engr. Obv 3 seated muses of art & music, date in exergue. Rev expo bldg, exhibition of art treasures above, opened by Prince Albert in 4 line exergue, name of artist on ribbons in border. (Forer 4:548). Light rim nicks. VF-EF. $25-35

475. **London International Exhibition Medal, 1862;** 3-inch (76.7mm) white metal bronzed. By Daniel Maclise (des) & Leonard C. Wyon, engr. Obv seated Britannia with figures of art, science, industry & agriculture, resting lion at feet. Rev honor inscription in heavy oak wreath. Struck by Heaton's Birmingham Mint. Edgelettered to recipient Wm Baker, CE Juror Class V. (Eimer 1551; MI 2747). Brown patina. EF. $75-100

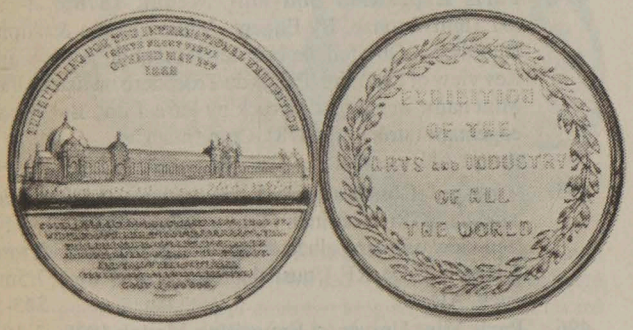
476. **Pair London International Exhibition Medals, 1862;** 1 5/8-inch (41.8mm) white metal. Obv 2 seated females, one on right representing Great Britain & holding British flag, other symbolizing rest of world holding flag with 5 continent's names; ships left, attributes right. Rev expo hall bldg opened 1 May 1862. Struck by John Pinches. VF-EF. 2 pieces. $40-50

477. **London Universal Exhibition Medal, 1862;** 2-inch (50.2mm) white metal. By Antonie Bovy, engr. Obv laureate bust left Queen Victoria. Rev facade of expo bldg, inscription in exergue. Struck by Massonnet. (Forrer 1:246). Uneven darkening. Light nicks. VF. $40-44

Similar medals listed on this page are solicited for future auctions.



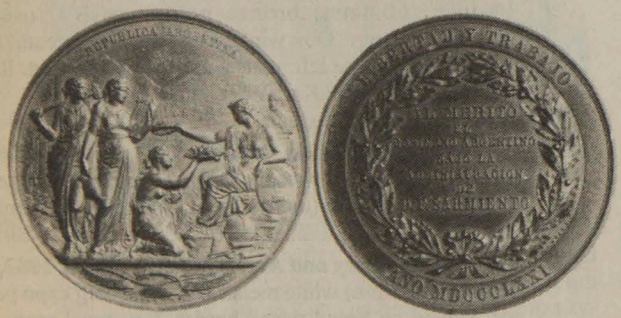
478. London Universal Exhibition Medal, 1862; 1 5/8-inch (41.5mm) white metal. By John Pinches, engr. Obv two semi-nude seated females holding British flag & banner listing 5 continents, ships, attributes. Rev west front expo bldg, date opened. Obv spot, otherwise bright. Printed Pinches envelope. EF. $40-50



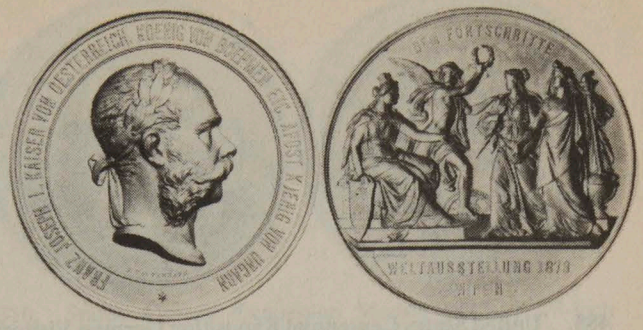
479. London Exhibition of Arts and Industry of All World Medal, 1862; 2-inch (52.1mm) white metal. By George Dowler, engr. Obv long view of bldg, 7-line exergue, date of opening, 1 May 1862, above. Rev 5-line inscription. Some darkening. EF. $40-50

480. (Wiener) London International Exposition Albert Medal, 1862; 1 5/8-inch (41.0mm) bronze. By Christian Schnitzspahn (obv) & Jacques Wiener (rev) engrs. Obv Prince Albert left. Rev interior perspective view. Struck in expo bldg. Edge nicks. VF. $25-30

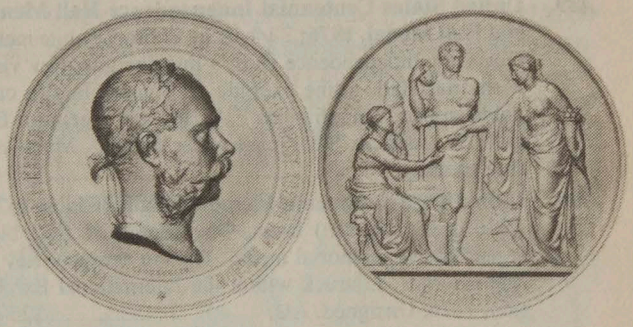
481. London International Exhibition Medal, 1862; 2 1/8-inch (53.4mm) white metal. By John Ottley, engr. Obv crowned Victoria left. Rev angel over long expo bldg. Rev rotated 90°. Struck in Birmingham. Obv gouges. VF. $20-25



482. Cordoba National Exposition Medal, 1871; 1 7/8-inch (48.2mm) bronze. By Joseph Shepherd Wyon & Alfred Benjamin Wyon, engrs. Obv Industry, Art & Agriculture preset wares to seated Argentina, tiny Southern Cross in sky above. Rev merit inscription, presidency of the great educator Domingo Faustino Sarmiento. (Forrer 6:591). Dark patina. In original hinged, red-plush leatherette presentation case. Edge nicks rev. EF. $75-100

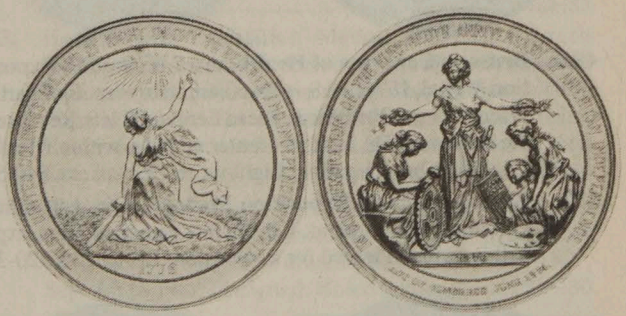


483. Vienna World's Fair Prize Medal, 1873; 2 3/4-inch (70.4mm) bronze. By Joseph Tautenhayn, engr. Obv laureated bust left of emperor Franz Joseph I (1848-1916) in high relief. Rev seated Austria greeting Industry & Progress, genius with wreath at her side, for Progress above. (Augustin 154). Chocolate brown patina. Few tiny spots, otherwise AU. $75-100



484. Vienna World's Fair Service Medal, 1873; 2 3/4-inch (70.5mm) bronze. By Josef Tautenhayn (obv) & Karl Schwenzer (rev) engrs. Obv laureated bust Franz Joseph I right. Rev Abundance bestows wreath to seated Vindobona as labor awaits his turn. Struck by Vienna Mint. Chocolate 19th Century patina. Nearly flawless! Unc. $75-100

485. Same. Vienna World's Fair Service Medal, 1873; 2 3/4-inch (70.5mm) bronze. Chocolate 19th Century patina. Nearly as nice! AU. $65-85



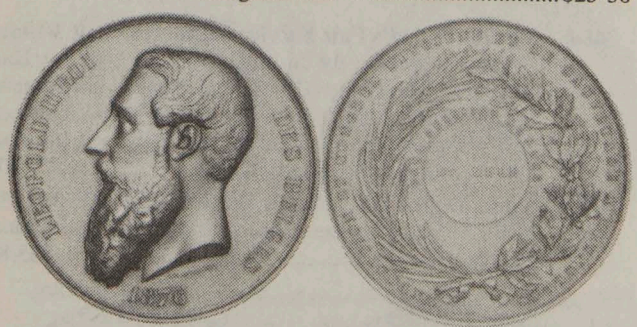
486. (Julian CM-11) United States Centennial Medal, 1876; 2 1/4-inch (57.7mm) bronze. By William Barber, engr. Obv Liberty placing wreath on heads of Industry & Art, common legend around outer border. Rev Liberty rising from the ground with sword in right hand, left reaching for 13 stars in a glory. Struck by US Mint. Red mahogany patina. Orig red & blue satin case. Flawless save for edge scratches 2 places. Beautiful! AU. $125-150

487. Group of 3 United States Centennial Wood Medals, 1876; 2 1/2-inch (62.5mm) pressed walnut. Includes two Washington & one Independence Hall. Rev 6-line inscription: Great International Exhibition, Fairmount Park, Phila, 4th July 1876. Two are stained. VF average. 3 pieces. $75-85

488. United States Centennial Exposition German Visitors Medal, 1876; 1 3/4-inch (44.7mm) bronze. By Rudolph P. Laubenheimer, engr. Obv head of Kaiser Wilhelm I right. German legend calling visitors to Philadelphia Weltaustellung. Rev see how we prosper (Baker 428 rev); Liberty & Treasury with expo bldgs center. Unusual German language medal. Mahogany brown patina. No nicks. Light spotting, otherwise gem! Unc. $75-85

489. United States Centennial Independence Hall Memorial Hall Medal, 1876; 2 1/4-inch (57.5mm) white metal. Obv view Independence Hall, 3-line exergue. Rev view Memorial Hall, 5-line exergue. Unsigned. In slip case goldstamped: Compliments F.A. Howard, Agent for English & American Steel (case water stained). Much surface spotting. VF. $35-45

490. United States Centennial Memorial Hall Medalet, 1876; 15/16-inch (24.0mm) brass. Obv Memorial Hall bldg legend above memorial medal, 1776 in exergue. Rev 5-line inscription: struck within the International Exhibition, 1876. Unsigned. AU. $25-30



491. Brussels Congress of Health and Life Saving Exposition Medal, 1876; 2 3/8-inch (60.4mm) bronze. By Charles Wiener, engr. Obv bearded head Leopold II left. Rev insert die engraved: Dr. Held, as center emblem within wreath. Chocolate brown patina. Light wear. EF. $40-50

492. German Garden Exposition Medal, 1876; 1 9/16inch (39.2mm) white metal. Obv Erfurt cathedral. Rev expo hall in Erfurt. Pierced for suspension. EF. $20-30

493. Paris Universal International Exposition Medal, 1878; 3 3/8-inch (86.5mm) bronze. By Eugene-Andre Oudine, sc. Obv group of classical divinities standing before exhibition hall, children at their feet; recumbent river goddess in exergue. Rev cherubs unfolding architects plan of main expo hall. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze (indicating struck after Jan 1880). (Forrer 4:350). Dark brown to reddish patina. Wear on highpoints, numerous small nicks both sides. VF. $60-75

494. Paris Exposition Souvenir Medal, 1878; 2-inch (51.1mm) bronze. By Eugene-Andre Oudine & Alphee Dubois, sc. Obv female bust left, Republique Francaise. Rev view of expo site (Palais du Trocadero on listel); Paris Mint name in exergue. Struck by Paris Mint. Bee bronze edgemark (struck in 1878). Coin finish. Sharp! AU. $50-65

495. (Unusual Composition) Paris Universal Exposition Medal, 1878; 1 7/8-inch (47mm) hard rubber. Obv stylized view of main palace & lagoons. Rev putti with torch & laurel, Peace, RF. Unusual glossy brown patina. 7.5mm thick. AU. $45-55

496. Paris Mint Universal Exposition Medal, 1878; 1 3/16-inch (30.4mm) silver. By Jacques-Jean Barre, engr. Obv head of Liberty, Universal Suffrage on headband. Rev laurel & oak wreath, Mint inscription. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge. EF-AU. 15.2 grams. $30-40

497. Same. Paris Mint Universal Exposition Medal, 1878; 1 3/16-inch (30.5mm) silver. EF-AU. 15.7 grams. $30-40

498. Trocadero Palace Medalet, 1878; 15/16-inch (23.3mm) brass. Obv republic head after Eugene Oudine. Rev view of palace, famed Paris landmark. Coin relief. AU. $15-20

499. Toronto Industrial Exposition Medal (ca 1880); 2 1/2-inch (63.8mm) bronze. Obv city arms, vignettes of industry, art, commerce. Rev expo hall, maple wreath. Reddish patina. Struck by Elkington & Co, London. EF. $75-100

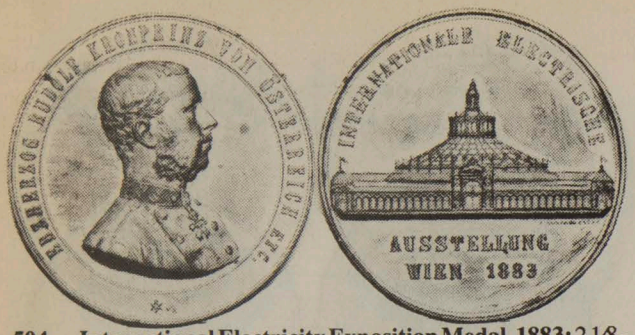
500. Lower Austrian Commerce Exposition Medal, 1880; 2 3/8-inch (60.4mm) bronze goldplate. By Joseph Tautenhayn, engr. Obv winged female with wreath, female as Commerce left, male standard bearer right. Rev cartouche inscribed: Karl Vogt. Some gilt rubbed. EF. $50-60

501. Versailles Exposition Medal, 1881; 1 11/16-inch (42.4mm) bronze. Obv coat of arms. Rev expo retrospective wreath & reserve (uninscribed). Unsigned. Some mint red. AU. $20-24

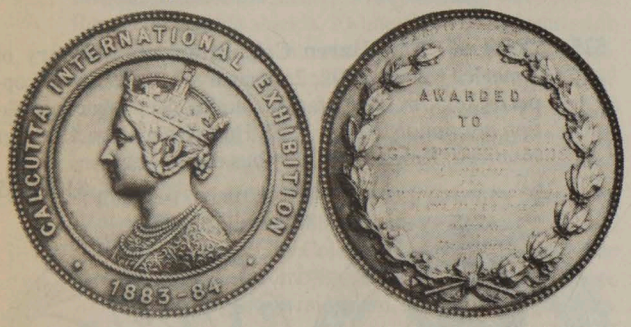
502. Bavarian Industry and Art Exposition Medal, 1882; 1 7/8-inch (47.3mm) white metal. Obv Nurnberg expo palace, legend on broad raised border. Rev royal arms of Bavaria & dual city arms. EF. $35-45

503. Same. Bavarian Industry and Art Exposition Medal, 1882; 1 7/8-inch (47.4mm) white metal. Prooflike. EF. $35-45

BID LIBERALLY!



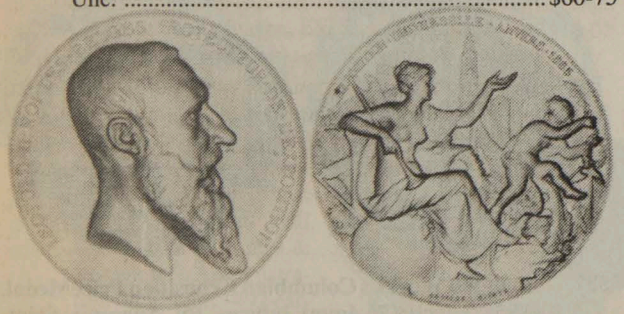
504. International Electricity Exposition Medal, 1883; 2 1/8-inch (54.0mm) bronze goldplate. By Joseph Christlbauer, engr. Obv uniformed Crown Prince Rudolf right, later suicide at Mayerling. Rev domed exhibition hall of 1873 Vienna expo. Some scratching. EF. $35-45



505. Calcutta International Exhibition Medal, 1884; 2-inch (51.1mm) silver. Obv crowned Victoria left from coinage portrait. Rev laurel encloses long hand-engraved award inscription to J.G. & J.P. Pilcher for oils, paints & varnishes, 14-lines of engraving! Very high rims. EF. 54.0 grams. $125-150

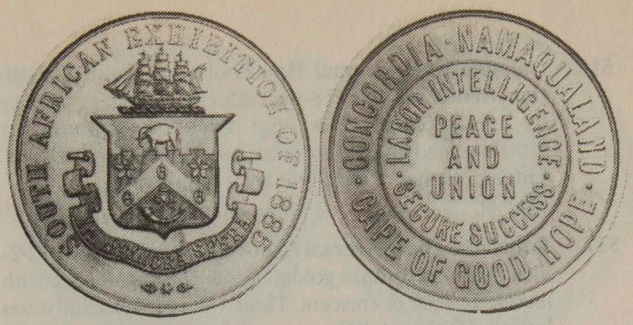
506. Similar. Calcutta International Exhibition Medal, 1884; 2-inch (51.0mm) silver. Obv crowned Victoria left from coinage portrait. Rev laurel wreath, uninscribed. Very high rims. Toned obv. VF. 55.2 grams. $40-50

507. Amsterdam International Agricultural Exposition Medal, 1884; 1 7/8-inch (48.2mm) bronze. Obv Dutch king Wilhem III right. Rev royal arms at center in circle of farm implements & shields of 11 Dutch provinces. Highest quality of intricate heraldic engraving. Dark patina. Unc. $60-75



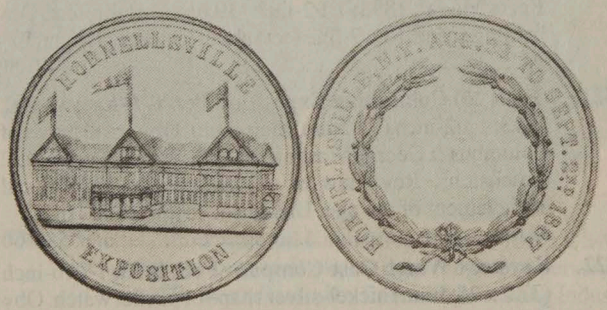
508. Antwerp Universal Exposition Medal, 1885; 2 3/8-inch (60.2mm) bronze. By Charles Wiener, sc. Obv bare head of Leopold II right. Rev seated Fame with trumpet, cherub with emblems of industry and commerce, Antwerp skyline behind. Light brown patina, some mint luster. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. AU. $45-55

509. Similar. Antwerp Universal Exposition Medal, 1885; 2 3/8-inch (60.2mm) bronze goldplate. By Charles Wiener, engr. Obv bearded head Leopold II right. Rev seated maiden & cherub on wing. Rev design must have been favorite of artist as he signed name in full! (Forrer 6:483). Light wear. EF. $40-50



510. South African Exposition Medal, 1885; 1 7/8-inch (48.2mm) bronze. Obv arms of Namaqualand, expo legend. Rev hopeful motto: Labor (American spelling!), Intelligence, Peace & Union will Secure Success. A remarkable, unsigned medal for regional expo featuring Concordia, Namaqualand & Cape of Good Hope. In blue plush case, inside lid gold-stamped: Manufactured from Cape Copper by T. Pope & Co. Birmingham for Savage & Hill. A rarity from a truly exotic expo! Red-tan patina. Case choice EF. Medal gem! Unc. $275-300

511. Colonial and Indian Exhibition Medal, 1886; 2 1/16-inch (51.8mm) bronze. By Leonard Charles Wyon, engr. Obv bare head of Prince of Wales left. Rev exhibition inscription in heavy oak wreath. (Brown 3209). Struck by R. Heaton & Sons. Heavy wear. F-VF. $20-25



512. Hornellsville New York Exposition Medal, 1887; 1 7/16-inch (36.5mm) white metal. Obv large 3-story bldg with flags overhead. Rev large reserve (uninscribed) with wreath & legend: Hornellsville NY, Aug 29 to Sept 2, 1887. Unsigned. EF. $25-35

513. Hornellsville Exposition Medal, 1887; 2 3/8-inch (60.1mm) bronze. Obv spread wing eagle over shield, sailing ship left, railroad engine right, excelsior on ribbon & pallet below. Rev awarded to, laurel & oak wreath. Unsigned. Uninscribed. Undated. Unknown maker. (Must have been a beaut of a fair!) Black patina. EF. $30-40

514. Buffalo International Fair Medal, 1888; 1 5/16-inch (34.0mm) white metal bronzed. Obv long expo bldg. Rev 1888 in center between 6 ornaments; legend: Buffalo NY, Sept 4th to 14th. Unsigned. Holed at top. VF. $25-30

515. Paris Universal Exposition Advertising Replica, 1889; 2 1/2-inch (64.0mm) copper goldplate uniface. By Louis Alexander Bottee, sc. This is rev of official award metal showing fame with horn & arm around France on heam, cartouche below. It is replicated with 2 lines inscribed in cartouche with black letter fill: Lundbourg & Co, Perfumes. It is mounted with single bolt & nut on back of leather pocket wallet. Interesting use of self promotion. Wear shows it was carried often. Wear on breast & high points of medal. EF. $50-65

516. Cologne International Household and Food Exposition Medal, 1889; 2 9/16-inch (65.1mm) bronze goldplate by Johann Schwerdtner, engr. Obv coat of arms. Rev female seated among household attributes. Struck by W. Pittner, Vienna. Very slight wear high points.
EF-AU. $80-90

517. Tunisia at The Universal Exposition Medal, 1889; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze goldplate. Obv head of female with laurel. Rev star & crescent, Tunis 1889 French exposition legend. Unsigned. EF. $50-60

518. (Agriculture; Decoration on Medals) Vienna Universal Land and Forestry Exposition Medal, 1890; 3 1/4-inch (82.4 x 67.0mm) bronze gilt oval. By Heinrich Jauner, engr. Obv standing female with cornucopia & wreath, 2 putti below holding scyth left & lamb right. Rev Austrian coat of arms, crown above, putti at each side, with collar of Order of Golden Fleece below. Awarded as prize at Agriculture Expo. (Forrer 3:63, error in date). Some gilt worn. Very light wear. Attractive! $100-125

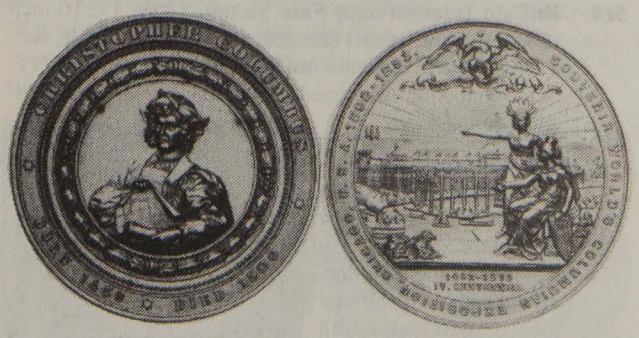
519. (Eglit 17; HK 158) Discovery of America Columbian Fair Medal, 1892; 1 1/2-inch (39.7mm) aluminum. By C. Reinsch, engr. Obv landing of Columbus. Rev 7-line inscription. Bright. AU. $40-80

520. (Eglit 18; HK 169) Columbian Exposition Chicago Facts Medal, 1893; 1 1/2-inch (39.6mm) aluminum. Obv landing scene. Rev 9-line facts about Chicago. Bright. EF-AU. $40-50

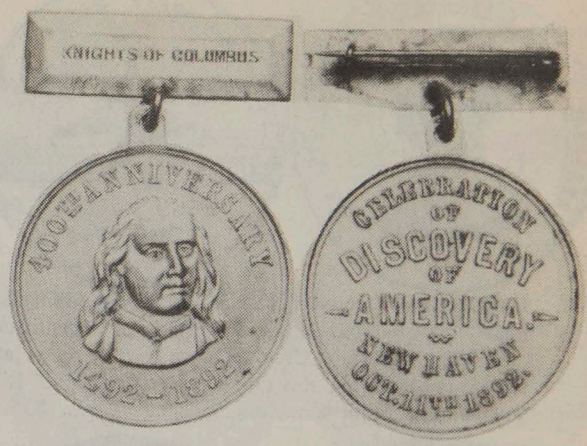
521. (Eglit 20) Columbian Exposition Ferris Wheel Medal, 1893; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) aluminum. Obv small heads of Columbus & George Washington Gale Ferris; Ferris wheel dimensions. Rev view of wheel, greatest mechanical achievement of the age. Unsigned. (Unlisted in HK.)
AU. $50-60

522. Keystone Watch Case Company Fob, 1893; 1 7/16-inch (37.2 x 25.5mm) nickel-silver shape of pocket watch. Obv 6-line inscription in keystone. Rev globe. (Eglit 25).
EF. $25-30

523. (Eglit 51; HK 222) Pair of Columbian Exposition Liberty Head Medals, 1892; 1 7/16-inch (36.0mm) aluminum. Here are two varieties of the same medal: same design, same maker, both with 49 stars on obv. One variety however has stars on raised rim (& satin finish); other stars on proof-like surface (same level as background field). First has light WM, second has heavy WM. Struck by Wilhelm Mayer, Stuttgart. Unc. 2 pieces. $55-75



524. (Eglit 55) Columbus with Chart Medal, 1892; 2-inch (50.4mm) white metal. Obv youthful Columbus unrolls chart within concentric circles, wreath, vital date & name in elaborate border design. Rev Indian princess, seated Liberty, survey fair site, eagle above, sun with rays. One edge nick; little darkening. Sharp. Attractive!
EF. $50-65



525. (Eglit 59) New Haven Celebration of Discovery of America Medal, 1892; 2 1/4-inch (57.5 x 39.8mm) copper nickel. Obv boyish face Columbus. Rev 7-line celebration inscription Oct 11, 1892. Hung from pinback header inscribed: Knights of Columbus. Light wear.
EF. $100-125

526. (Eglit 84) Columbian Exposition Discovery of America Medal, 1892; 1 13/16-inch (45.7mm) bronze goldplate. By H. Zerring, engr. Obv Columbus bust right. Rev caravel sailing to left. Bail & loop ring. Contrasting brown & gold where gold worn on highpoints. VF-EF. .$75-90

527. (Eglit 90) World's Columbian Exposition PrizeMedal, 1893; 3-inch (76.4mm) bronze. By Augustus Saint-Gaudens (obv) & Charles E. Barver (rev) engr. Obv full figure of Columbus in armor landing, discovering America. Rev panel with commem inscription trumpeting angles flanking globe above, ship Santa Maria below; insert die: Union Leather Measuring Machine Co. In aluminum case of issue (soiled on bottom). Beautiful brown patina. A pristine sold for $412.50 in our 14 May 1989 sale (31:319). Pristine! Mint! $300-375

528. Same. World's Columbus Exposition Prize Medal, 1893; 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. By Augustus Saint-Gaudens (obv) & Charles E. Barver (rev) engr. Insert die: Breithaupt Leather Co. In aluminum case of issue. Beautiful brown patina. Near flawless. Unc. $300-350

529. (Eglit 98) Columbus 400th Anniversary New York Committee of 100 Medal, 1892; 2 1/4-inch (57.4mm) bronze. By Charles Frederick Naegele, engr. Obv youthful portrait Columbus center, 3 ships around; wave border. Rev Spanish & US shields, 10-line 400th anniv inscription by committee of 100 citizens of NY. Struck by Gorham, NY. Dark chocolate patina. Rough edge. EF. $70-80

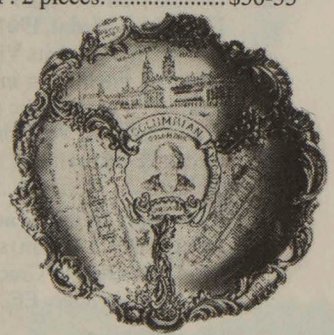
530. (Eglit 155) B.F. Norris Alister & Company Perpetual Calendar Medal, 1893; 1 9/16-inch (39.4mm) brass with movable center disc. VF. $40-50

531. (Eglit 433) Cristobal Colon Fourth Century Discovery of New World Medal, 1892; 1 3/16-inch (30.4mm) brass. By E. Noney, engr. Obv Columbus bust left, legend & date on raised rim. Rev 6-line 4th century inscription; Alfonso XIII of Spain legend on raised rim. Slight wear highpoints. EF. $55-75

532. (Eglit 548) World's Columbian Exposition Fob Chain, 1893; 4 1/2-inch (116.0 x 27.2mm) bronze silverplate. Three square uniface pieces: eagle & Columbus, map of New World, & Santa Maria; with pendant medal of later portrait of Columbus & on rev expo bldg & ships in lagoon. Pieces with links, connectors & rosettes (one missing). VF-EF. $75-85

533. (Flags) Chicago World's Fair Emblems of Our Country Button, 1893; 15/16-inch (24.5mm) brass & enamel. Crossed flags, US on left, school house on right, World's Fair Chicago 1893. Stud on back. White enamel, with red & blue in flags. (Not in Eglit). EF. $80-90

534. Pair Christopher Columbus Chicago Celebration Medals, 1892; 1 1/4-inch (31.3mm) bronze & aluminum. Obv bearded bust Columbus facing. Rev 4-line Chicago celebration inscription. EF. 2 pieces. $50-55



535. World's Columbian Exposition Tray, 1892; 6 7/8-inch (17.5cm) white metal silverplate scalloped edge. Etched engraving. Columbus bust center. Machinery Hall above. Hall of Mines & Mining left, Administration bldg right; 1492 cartouche above, 1892 below; elaborate floral rim & section dividers. Three ball feet below rev. Made by Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co (Wallingford CT). Marked quadruple plate A. EF. Attractive! $125-140

536. Karlsruhe Jubilee Exhibition Medal, 1892; 1 7/8-inch (47.1mm) bronze silverplate. Obv muse bearing flowers & garland. Rev merit inscription of Baden's Garden Soc. Toned surfaces. AU. $35-45

Similar medals listed on this page are solicited for future auctions.

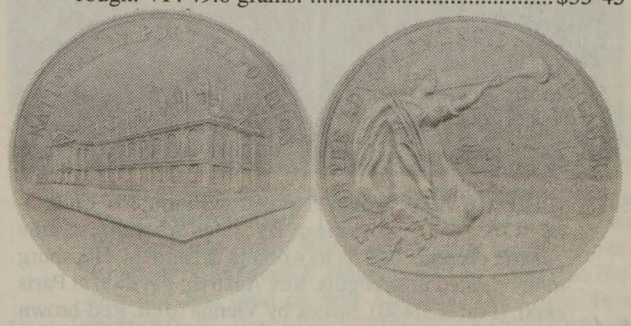
537. Antwerp Universal Exposition Medal, 1894; 2 3/8-inch (60.6mm) bronze. By Jules Baetes, engr. Obv bearded head Leopold II right. Rev globe of eastern hemisphere over skyline of Antwerp expo bldgs; coat of arms above & elaborate banner with legend. Chocolate brown patina. AU. $50-60

538. Group of 3 Mining and Metallurgy Exposition Medals, 1894; 2-inch (50.0mm) bronze & white metal. Obv mining scene, Chile Soc of Mining. Rev national arms, vicuna supporter shown with elaborate lion's tail, expo legend. AU. 3 pieces. $45-55

539. Brussels International Exposition Medal, 1897; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. By Jules Lagae, engr. Obv personification of Belgium flanked by figures representing Industry & Agriculture. Rev Belgian arms, inscribed below: awarded to Joseph Edmunds, Brussels, 1897. Coin turn. (Forrer 3:267). Magnificent high relief! Red bronze patina. Some wear highpoints. EF. $55-75

540. Same. Brussels International Exposition Medal, 1897; 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) bronze. By Jules Lagae, engr. Coin turn. (Forrer 3:267). Magnificent high relief! Red bronze patina. Light wear highpoints. EF. $55-75

541. Saxony-Thuringia Industrial Exposition Medal, 1897; 2-inch (50.3mm) .900 silver. Obv seated Leipzig city Goddess. Rev outstanding merit inscription under royally crowned dual arms. Edgemark 0.900. Edge & surfaces rough. VF. 49.6 grams. $35-45



542. Philadelphia National Export Exposition Medal, 1899; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) bronze. Obv expo bldg in Philadelphia. Rev female Fame with palm laurels & trumpet, advancement of American manufacturers & export trade. Struck by S.H. Quint & Son. Chocolate brown patina. Sharp wire edges. AU. Nice! $40-45

543. **East Flanders Provincial Exposition Medal, 1899;** 2-inch (50.5mm) bronze. By Victor Le Maier, engr. Obv city goddess seated with Belgian lion. Rev French & Flemish inscriptions. (Forrer 3:389). Integral ball loop and ring. Dark brown patina. EF. $35-45

544. **Poitiers Industrial and Commercial Exposition Medal, 1899;** 2 1/4-inch (56.8mm) bronze goldplate. Obv expo hall facade with bulbous dome. Rev city arms with national name as legend above. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Reddish in fields. EF. ... $45-55

545. **Paris Universal International Exposition Plaquette, 1900;** 2-inch (51.4 x 36.0mm) silver. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv angel bringing light, placing torch in hand of somnolent female representing Paris. Rev view of expo bldgs, rose branch above, inscription & date. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent (double struck) edgemark. Some nicks obv, rev perfect. EF-AU $150-180

546. **Same. Paris Universal International Exposition Plaquette, 1900;** 2-inch (51.0 x 36.0mm) bronze silverplate. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Some wear. EF. ... $80-95

547. **Austria at Paris World Exposition Plaquette, 1900;** 3-inch (76.3 x 53.1mm) bronze. By Stefan Schwartz, sc. Obv Austria presents laurels to workers & farmers, Hapsburg motto: United in strengths. Rev Austrian pavilion at Paris expo. (Forrer 5:430). Struck by Vienna Mint. Red-brown patina. Slightly better than one sold in our 24 Sept 1989 sale for $70.20. AU. $75-85

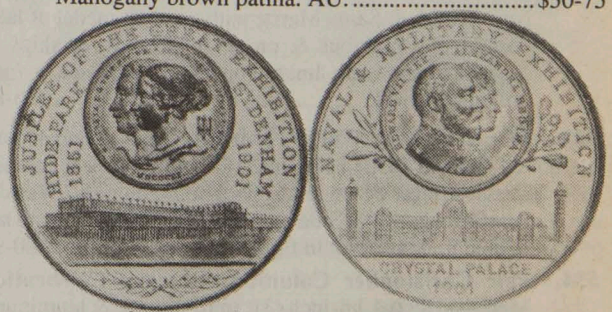
There is a 10% buyers charge on all lots in this auction.

548. **Paris Universal Exposition Mint Medal, 1900;** 2-inch bronze silverplate. By Jean-Baptiste Daniel Dupuis, sc. Obv seated amidst clouds, a young woman symbolizing History writing 1900 in large book, assisted by nude youth. Rev angel with torch stands before coining press, legend: Monnaie de Paris. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. EF-AU. $25-30

549. **Same. Paris Universal Exposition Mint Medal, 1900;** 2-inch (50.4mm) bronze silverplate. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. EF-AU. $25-30

550. **(Advertising Replica) Universal International Exposition Medal, 1900;** 1 1/16-inch (42.1mm) bronze uniface gilt. Modern rendition of 1900 expo medal (which appears on every soup can!) Issued by Campbells Soup Co. Mounted as money clip. Bright. Unc. $23-28

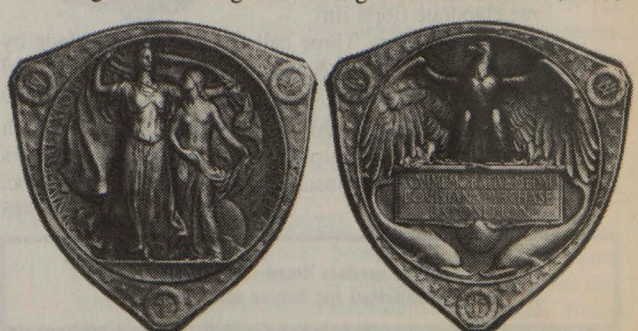
551. **Buffalo International Fair and Exposition Medal, 1901;** 2 3/8-inch (60.4mm) bronze. By G. Wingens, des & Peter L. Krider, engr. Obv shield with wheat stacks, Niagara Falls, expo bldgs, railroad engine left, canal boat right. Rev 5-line expo name. Struck by Peter C. Krider Co, Phila. Mahogany brown patina. AU. $50-75



EXPO MEDAL WITH ORIGINAL CARD

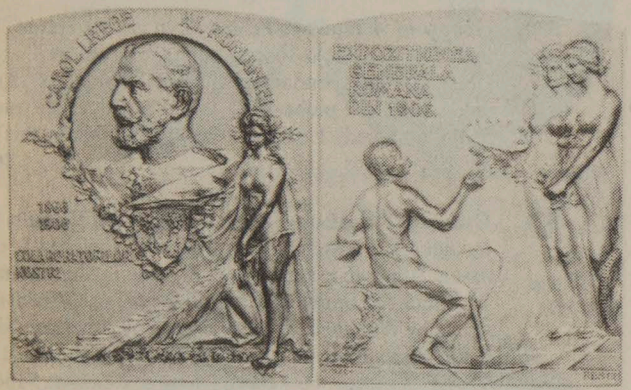
552. **(Medals on Medals) Sydenham Naval and Military Exhibition Medal, 1901;** 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) white metal. Obv conjoined busts Victoria & Albert from 1851 medal honoring great expo in Hyde Park. Rev Edward VII & Alexandra in medallic portrait, Crystal Palace 1901 below. Unsigned. With orig ticket admitting one with this medal (& half railroad fare!) Some darkening. EF. $40-50

553. **Dusseldorf Industry and Art Exposition Medal, 1902;** 1 1 1/16-inch (42.7mm) silver. Obv standing bare-breasted Art & Industry in Grecian chitons. Rev tall-letter expo legend. Plain edge. EF. 29.6 grams. $50-60

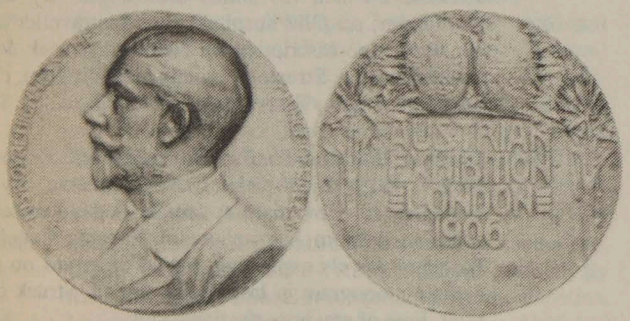


554. **(Unusual Shape) Louisiana Purchase Exposition Medal, 1904;** 2 15/16-inch (74.2 x 65.7mm) bronze shield shape. By Adolph A. Weinman, sc. Obv Columbia receiving Louisiana, initials of US & France, plus fleur-de-lis in corners. Rev American eagle perched on panel with Louisiana Expo commem medal inscription, 2 porpoises below. Struck by US Mint. (Eglit LPE-4; Krueger 20.) Saddle leather patina. AU. $75-90

555. **Saint Louis World's Fair Photo Souvenir Badge, 1904;** 2 1/8-inch (54.6 x 44.0mm) copper shell uniface. Center has faded photo of woman in iron disc held by copper frame; hangs from souvenir pinback header. Purple paint. (Unlisted in Krueger). Chipped & flaking. F-VF. $35-55

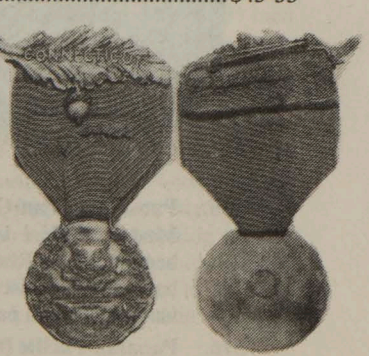


556. **(Nudes) Rumania General Exposition Plaquette, 1906;** 2 3/4-inch (70.4 x 57.2mm) bronze. By Rudolph Cisek, sc. Obv bust left Carol I in sunken circular panel with semi-nude female standing right with long palm branch. Rev seated male Labor, 2 nude females holding pallet & laurel branch. Struck by Schneider Bros, Vienna. Trefoil hallmark. Issued by Joseph Resch Sons, Bucharest. (Signed lower rev). Gold tint brown patina (slightly streaked). In case of issuer. Spectacular piece! Unc. $100-150



557. **Austrian Exhibition at London Medal, 1906;** 2 7/16-inch (62.1mm) bronze. By Ludwig Huser, sc. Obv bust left Albert Edward, Prince of Wales. Rev 4-line inscription & below coats-of-arms of Austria & Great Britain. Olive brown patina. Some nicks & edge roughness. VF. $45-55

558. **Connecticut at Jamestown Exposition Badge, 1907;** 3 7/16-inch (86.7 x 51.4mm) bronze uniface. Conn state seal above Connecticut house, below 3-line expo name, Connecticut on pinback header in shape of oak branch with acorn. Blue ribbon. Made by Whitehead & Hoag. EF. $75-85



559. **Jamestown Exposition Fob, 1907;** 1 5/8-inch (41.0 x 39.6mm) nickel-silver scalloped shape uniface. Small bust Capt John Smith left, 3 ships at sea right divided by Jamestown down center. Struck by S.D. Childs, Chicago. Wide loop. August 4 griffiti rev. EF. $35-45

560. **Similar. Jamestown Exposition Fob, 1907;** 1 1/2-inch (38.8 x 39.7mm) brass scalloped shape uniface. Indians at campfire, teepees & woods behind left, 3 ships right, Jamestown down center. Struck by Schwaab Stamp & Stencil, Milwaukee. Wide loop. Bright! AU. $35-45

561. **Newburgh Hudson-Fulton Medal, 1909;** 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze. By Henry Kirke Bush-Brown, sc. Obv bearded Henry Hudson, discoverer; Robert Fulton, steam navigation pioneer often erroneously credited with invention of steamboat. Rev liberty seated in pillared Grecian pediment, array of sail & steam craft in Hudson River around. Signed with complex BKHB monogram both sides. (Forrer 7:142). Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina (uneven rev). Sharp. EF. $50-65

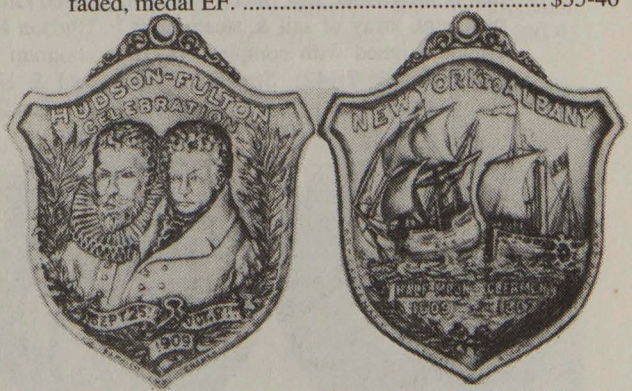
562. **Hudson-Fulton Medal, 1909;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Emil Fuchs, sc. Obv memorial portrait of Fulton above in wreath panel, 3 seated females holding ship model of Fulton's *Clermont*; in exergue: first used steam in navigation on Hudson River, 1807. Rev Henry Hudson & six crew on board *Halve Maene* discovering Hudson River. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Issued by American Numismatic Soc (seal on rev). (Johnson 18). Olive. Few spots. AU. $30-40

563. **Same. Hudson-Fulton Medal, 1909;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Emil Fuchs, sc. Dark brown patina. EF. $30-40

564. **Same. Hudson-Fulton Medal, 1909;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. EF. $30-40

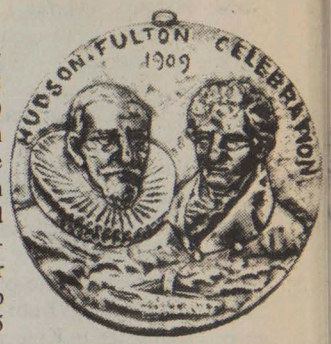
565. Hudson-Fulton Celebration Hudson River Tercentennial of Discovery Ashtray, 1909; 4 3/4-inch (10.98 x 12.27cm) cast bronze triangular shape. By Frederick J. Ziegler, sc. Bust of Henrik Hudson 1/3 right in center circular panel, ship *Halve Maene* above, American eagle on shield left; Dutch crown & rampant lion shield right; tercentennial legend on raised rim. By Gorham & Co. Edgelette: 1: G, Wolf, C, Q178. Brown patina with green highlights. Some edge dents. EF. $100-150

566. Hudson-Fulton Celebration Citizen's Committee Badge, 1909; 1 1/2-inch (38.3mm) bronze. By Chester Beach, sc. Obv busts left Henry Hudson & Robert Fulton date below Rev goddess before NYC skyline. Orange-white-gray ribbon. Citizen's Comm on pinback suspender. Struck by Medallic Art Co (one of their first!) Ribbon faded, medal EF. $35-40



567. Hudson-Fulton Celebration Medal, 1909; 1 3/4-inch (45.4 x 37.5mm) white metal silvered shield shape. By Bamrick H. Preuss, engr. Obv busts slightly; left Henry Hudson & Robert Fulton; ribbon with dates below. Rev ships *Half Moon* & *Clermont* on river. New York to Albany, lettered rims. On orange-white-blue ribbon (NYC colors). Made by Dieges & Clust, NYC. EF. $35-45

568. Pair Hudson-Fulton Exposition Aluminum Items, 1909; (1) Hudson-Fulton Plaquette; 1 1/2-inch (38.8 x 26.8mm) matching portraits in circular panel above with ship in rectangular panel below. (2) Brooklyn Daily Eagle Hudson-Fulton medal; 1 1/4-inch (31.7mm) exact same portrait is in circular panels from above plus newspaper legend both sides. Both by Whitehead & Hoag. First signed by sculptor partnership of J. Edouard Roine & Henri Weil (who at about this same period were active forming Medallic Art Co!). Charming 2 pieces! VF-EF. $55-65



569. Hudson-Fulton Celebration Plaque, 1909; 4 13/16-inch (12.25cm) copper shell backed with composition. Repousse view of explorer & steam boat developer, combined subjects of 1909 celebration. Unsigned. Copper red & black. Hanger loop top. VF-EF. $20-25

570. Group of 4 Hudson-Fulton Exposition Items, 1909; includes: (1) shield-shaped pennant medal by Dieges & Clust, (2) round pendant medal by T.J. Dunn Co., (3) four-color, celluloid pinback by J. Boller Novelties, plus (4) medallet (holed). Unsigned. Good cross section this expo. VF-EF. 4 items $65-80

571. Group of 5 Hudson-Fulton Celebration Medals, 1909; includes: 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze (one loose, one in case); 2-inch (51.0mm) silver & same in aluminum, plus 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) silver. Emil Fuchs, sc. Official medal struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Issued by American Numismatic Soc. (Johnson 18). One black goldstamped case. VF-EF. 5 pieces. 66.7 & 12.9 grams. $150-175

572. Hudson-Fulton Celebration New York Sunday American Medal, 1909; 1 3/8-inch (34.1mm) bronze. Obv 2 ships seperated by large crescent moon. Rev 5-line memorial essay inscription. Hung from concealed bar red ribbon drape (faded). EF $30-38

573. International Cuisine and Hygiene Exposition Medal, 1911; 2 1/4-inch (57.8mm) bronze gilt. By Sylvain Kinsburger, sc. Obv hospitality waves traveller toward inn. Rev expo inscription on central disc, oak & palm wreaths around. Struck by private medallic firm, cTm in square edgemark. Test mark on edge. EF. $35-45

574. (Nudes) Panama-Pacific International Exposition Medal, 1915; 2 3/4-inch (70.6mm) bronze. By John Flanagan, sc. Obv male & female nudes symbolizing union of western hemisphere by Panama Canal. Rev Tower of Jewels expo bldg, medal of award on panel. Artist's monogram in last O obv legend. Struck by US Mint. Free of any imperfections. Unc. $65-75

575. Pan-Pacific Pan-California Expositions Souvenir Penny Medal, 1915; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) bronze. Obv Indian headdress left. Rev state seal over setting sun. Struck for both San Francisco & San Diego expos. (Alpert 760A variant). Brown patina. EF. $40-48

576. Panama-Pacific International Exposition Medal, 1915; 2 3/4-inch (70.5mm) bronze. Holed at top. Filler. $15-20

577. **Pair Sesquicentennial Medals, 1926-62;** includes United States Sesqui International Expositional Medal of Honor Fob, 1926; 1 5/8-inch (41.3mm) bronze goldplate. Obv after ALbert Laessle's design for official medal; rev medal of honor, sun & rays. Plus War of 1812 Sesqui Medal, 1962; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) bronze. Edge & canon. Unc. 2 pieces. $25-35

578. **(Aviation) Antwerp International Exposition Medal, 1930;** 2 3/4-inch (70.1mm) bronze. By Alfons Mauquoy, sc. Obv city roofs with tall church spires & flags, airplane overhead, caduceus above. Rev seated river god, 2 semi-nude females, one standing holding statue, African native in river boat. Brown patina. EF-AU. $75-85

579. **(Art Deco, Unusual Shape) Antwerp International Exposition Medallion, 1930;** 3 1/8-inch (78.6 x 48.4mm) bronze goldplate octagon. By Josue Dupon, sc. Obv African youth blowing horn, river god, airplane above, ship on river, 1930 in exergue. Rev woman astride Belgian horse, ship mast & tower behind; inscription in French & Flemish. Struck by J. Fonson. Even gold color. Near perfect & very attractive! AU. $125-150

580. **Same. Antwerp International Exposition Medallion, 1930;** 3 1/8-inch (79.8 x 79.7mm) bronze octagon. By Josue Dupon, sc. Struck by J. Fonson. Red-brown patina. Near perfect & very attractive! AU. $125-150

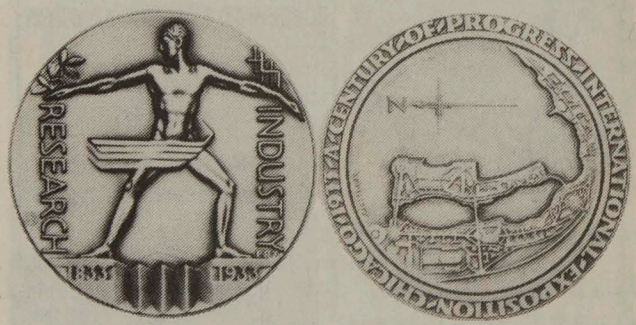
581. **(Belgium) Marienbourg Regional Exposition Participation Medal, 1930;** 2 7/8-inch (73.6 x 58.8mm) bronze gilt. Pierced art deco design. Obv seated female in circle with palm branch. Rev 7-line inscription disc. Unsigned. Parcel gilt, much bronze showing. EF. $75-90

582. **Liege International Exposition Medal, 1930;** 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) bronze. By Joseph Witterwulghe & H. Dupond, sc. Obv worker with sledge in hand sitting on anvil. Rev bridge & bldgs of Liege, 3 line inscription, Industry, Science & Art. Struck by Frisch & Co. Brown patina. Small dark spots each side. EF. $50-60

583. **Alfred Martougin Plaquette, 1930;** 3 1/4-inch (82.4 x 53.7mm) bronze. By Josue Dupon, sc. Obv bust with full face & arms folded, expo emblem of sailing ship & column, signature on plinth below. Rev bldg with 3 arches, statue in each; bilingual 7-line inscription to Antwerp expo president. Struck by J. Fonson. Metallic iridescent brown patina. Magnificent work of art! Near Unc. $100-125

584. **International Colonial Exposition Gold Medal, 1931;** 2 11/16-inch (67.6mm) bronze goldplate. By Ed Martin (obv), Raoul Benard (rev), sc. Obv 5 female heads, one facing forward, 2 each side, symbolic French colonies. Rev overflowing fruit basket, skyline Colonial architecture, cartouche inscribed to Eugene Haimann, member jury class 16. Struck by Paris Mint. Even color. Edge nicks. EF-AU. $75-100

585. **(Yugoslavia) Zagreb Industrial Exposition Plaquette, 1932;** 2 15/16-inch (74.2 x 72.7mm) bronze uniface. Seated Ceres holds cornucopia with scroll & emblems of commerce, navigation, industry; beehive behind. Fair honored Croatian capital's 80th anniv as industrial center. Tan-gold patina. Struck by Griesbach & Knaus in Zagreb. Unusual Yugoslavian item in brown velvet-lined box of issue. $100-125



586. **(Art Deco) Century of Progress International Exposition Medal, 1933;** 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze silverplate. By Emil R. Zettler, sc. Obv personified Progress between Research & Industry in Art Deco style. Rev aerial view map of Chicago lakefront expo site. Dies made by Medallic Art Co, medals struck by Crowe, Chicago. (Eglit CP-1) High contrast relief finish. Blue case. Sharp specimen! Unc. $50-60

587. **Same. Century of Progress International Exposition Medal, 1933;** 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) bronze. Brown patina. EF-AU. $40-45

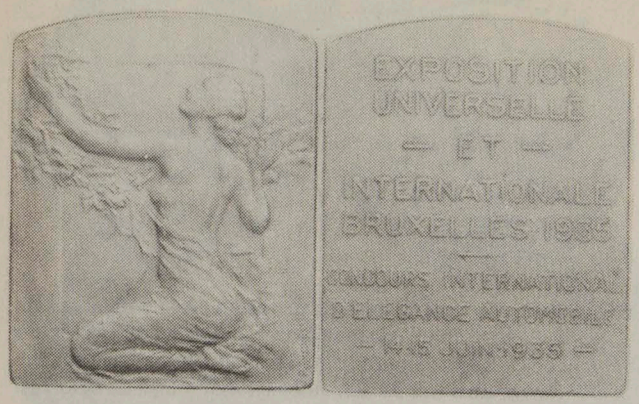
588. **(Eglit CP-14) Century of Progress Lucky Penny, 1933;** 2 1/4-inch (56.9mm) casting metal bronzed. Obv Indian head left. Rev Fort Dearborn, expo legend. (Alpert 150-C). EF. $20-28

589. **Empire Exhibition Pin, 1936;** 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) bronze. Obv modern expo bldg in 1936. Rev early settler with oxen, wagon in 1886, Johannesburg above. Unsigned. Extended planchet to hole doesn't affect design, loop & pin. Some luster. EF. $25-35

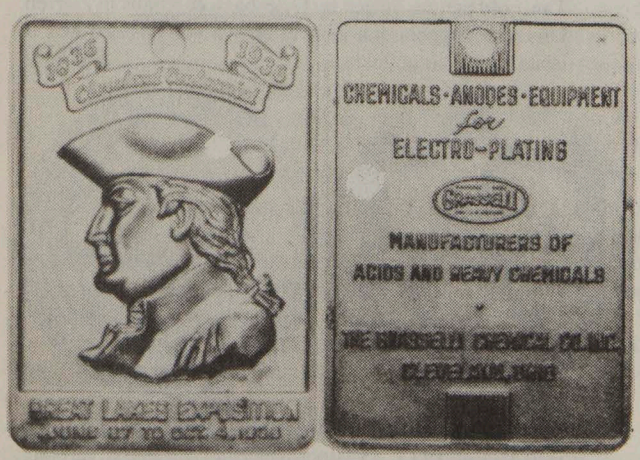
BID LIBERALLY

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.

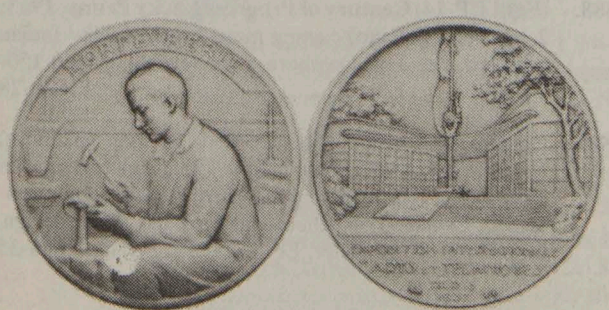
Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).



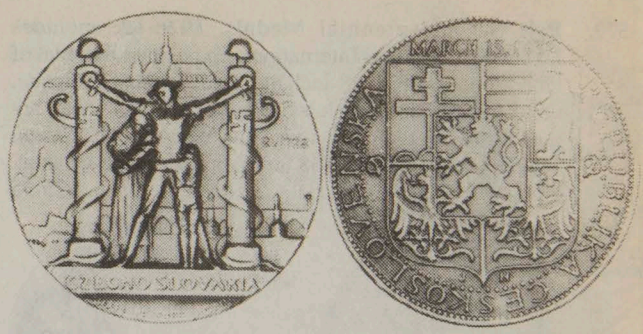
590. (Auto) Brusseles Universal International Exposition Plaquette, 1935; 3-inch (76.6 x 62.3mm) bronze. By Pierre Theunis, sc. Obv semi-nude female is kneeling with arm upraised in branch of blossoms. Rev 8-line inscription for elegant automobile exhibition 14-15 June 1935. Struck by J. Fonson. Chocolate brown patina. Extensive minor nicks. VF. $50-60



591. (Chemistry) Great Lakes Exposition Moses Cleaveland Plaquette, 1936; 2 3/4-inch (68.5 x 48.1mm) bronze nickel-plated. Obv relief bust of Moses Cleaveland left, Cleveland centennial 1836, 1936 ribbon above, expo dates below (June 27—4 Oct 1936). Rev 8-line inscription; issued by Grasselli Chemical Co, specialists in electro-plating. Unsigned. Holed. As issued for keytag. AU. $38-48



592. Paris International Exposition of Art & Technology Medal, 1937; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) bronze. By Edmond Henri Becker, sc. Obv silversmith forming bowl, vase behind. Rev expo bldg. Cornucopia mintmark. Struck by Paris Mint. Brown patina. AU. Scarce! $30-35

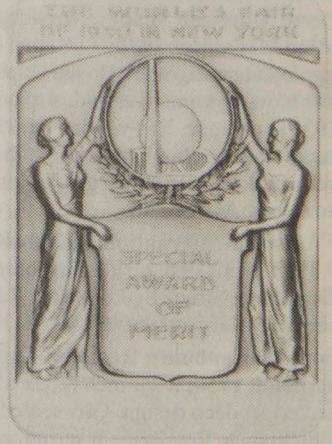


593. (Weidhaas 29) Czechoslovakia Freedom Medal, 1939; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) bronze goldplate. By Mario Korbel, sc. Obv Czech in national dress bound to swastika pillars, scenes of Prague (St Vitus Cathedral, Charles bridges behind), family mourning. Rev arms of 1919-39, adapted from 20-korun coinage. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (39-41). For former Czech consul H.T. Schwanda to protest Nazi takeover 15 March 1939. Most significant! As nice as one sold in our 13 Sept 1987 sale (28:267) for $71.60. Unc. $70-75

594. (Weidhaas 29) Same. Czechoslovakia Freedom Medal, 1939; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) bronze goldplate. By Mario Korbel, sc. AU. $60-70

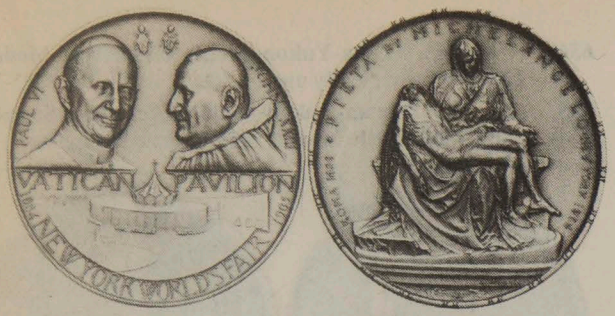
595. Christian Science Building Medal, 1939; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. Obv facade of Christian Science expo bldg. Rev New York World's Fair in wreath. Unsigned. Brown patina. Minor edge dent. AU. $38-43

596. New York World's Fair Good Luck Horseshoe, 1939; 4 1/2-inch (10.8 x 9.93cm) white metal. Obv good luck at top. Rev legend around inner arc: Old New York 1939 at the World's Fair. Unsigned. 4 pierced square holes in each arm. Gem! Unc. $25-35



597. New York World's Fair Merit Award Plaquette, 1940; 3 1/2 x 2 1/2-inches (88.4 x 63.5cm) bronze uniface. Two females with Trylon & Peresphere in circular panel above shield with inscription: Special Award of Merit; reserve on plinth below. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag, Newark. (Weidhaas 2). Even brown patina. Flawless! Scarce. Unc. $400-450

598. (U.S.) Milan 33rd Annual Trade Fair Medal, 1955; 2 1/2-inch (64.1mm) nickel-silver. Obv tall symbol center, April 12-27, 1955; 33rd Milan Fair. Rev US eagle above shield of sailing ship & lighthouse, US Dept of Commerce, office of International Trade Fairs, Washington, DC. Struck by Bertoni, Milan. Gray finish. Light wear highpoints. EF. $35-45

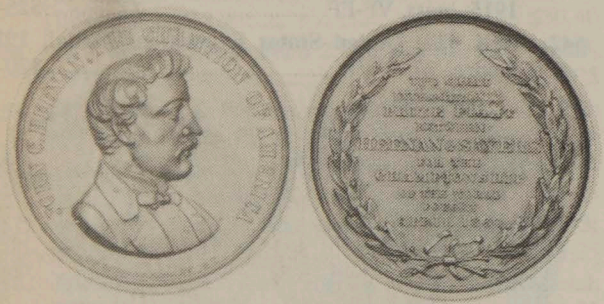


599. **(Art, Religion) Pieta Vatican Pavilion Medal, 1964;** 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Albino Manca, sc. Obv portrait busts of Popes Paul VI & John XXIII over aerial view Vatican Pavilion which housed Pieta while on view of millions. Rev Pieta by Michelangelo. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (64-1). Even patina. EF. $30-40

600. **Osaka Expo '70 Medal, 1970;** 1 5/16-inch (34.0mm) .925 silver. By Churyo Sato, des. Obv 3-line inscription above Expo '70 logo; mintmark below, name at bottom. Rev tree stump with fruit & foliage, sun above (symbolizing prosperity & harmony of mankind). Struck by Tokyo Mint. Issued by Japan Assn for World Exposition. In custom plastic holder with metal symbol, in carton printed in Japanese & English. Unc. 19.0 grams. $40-45

601. **Vancouver Expo Medal, 1986;** 1 9/16-inch (39.1mm) bronze gilt. Obv geodesic dome over bldg. Rev trefoil logo. Unsigned. Reeded edge. Bright. Plastic case. Unc. $15-20

602. **Group of 4 Hudson-Champlain Celebration Medals, 1959;** 1 1/4-inch (31.8mm). Includes uniface medals 2 in sterling, 1 bronze; plus 50¢ in trade Albany coin, 1 5/16-inch (33.9mm) brass. All with ship. EF-AU. 4 pieces. 23.6 grams silver. $20-24



SO-CALLED DOLLARS

603. **(HK 9) John C. Heenan Boxing Medal, 1860;** 1 3/8-inch (34.2mm) copper. By F.B. Smith & Hartmann, NY. Obv bust right. Rev 10-line inscription (for both boxers' medals). Brown patina. Few spots. Light wear. EF. $100-125

604. **(HK 22) United States Centennial Exposition Medal, 1876;** 1 1/2-inch (37.5mm) copper gilt. Struck by US Mint. (Julian CM-10). Even wear both sides. EF. $50-55

605. **(HK 60) Independence Hall American Independence Medal, 1876;** 1 1/2-inch (37.9mm) bronze. Reeded edge. Nicks both sides. VF. $40-50

606. **(Mule HK 60 and 63) Centennial Fountain American Independence Medal, 1876;** 1 1/2-inch (37.9mm) bronze. Reeded edge. Nicks both sides. VF. $40-50

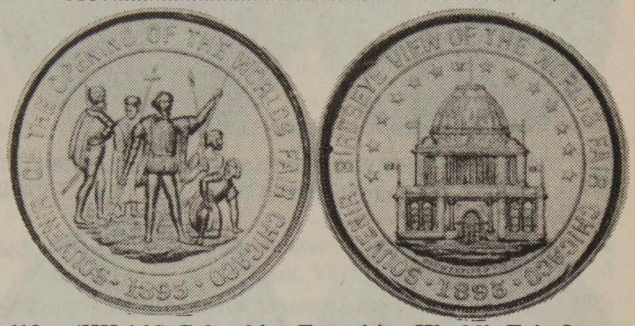
607. **(HK 131) Evacuation of Boston 125th Anniversary Medal, 1901;** bronze. Black stains. AU. $15-18

608. **(HK 154) Columbian Exposition Official Medal, 1893;** brass. Large letters (Type I). Bright. AU. $12-15

609. **(HK 154) Same. Columbian Exposition Medal, 1893;** brass. Large letters. Spots. EF. $10-12

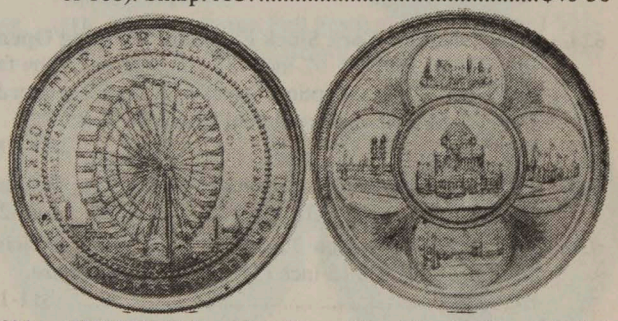
610. **(HK 155) Columbian Exposition Official Medal, 1893;** brass. Small letters. (Type II). Bright AU. $18-20

611. **(HK 159) Columbus Wonderful Aluminum Medal, 1892;** 1 3/8-inch (34.5mm) aluminum. Hole at top. Sharp. AU. $35-40



612. **(HK 166) Columbian Exposition World's Fair Opening Medal, 1893;** 1 9/16-inch (39.8mm) aluminum. Superb! Unc. $40-50

613. **(HK 168 & 171) Columbian Exposition Ferris Wheel Chicago Medal, 1892;** 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) aluminum. Mule of Ferris Wheel (171) & standing female (Chicago of 168). Sharp. AU. $40-50



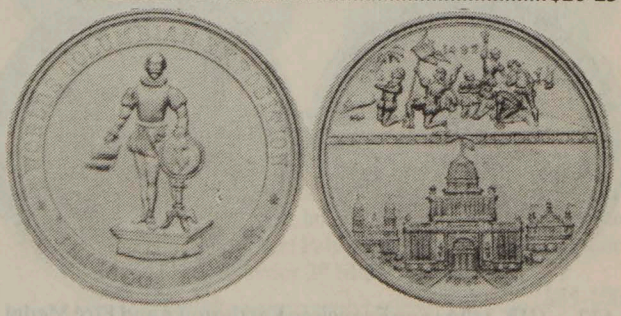
614. **(HK 171) Columbian Exposition Ferris Wheel Medal, 1892;** 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) aluminum. Bright. AU.. ..... $30-38

615. **(HK 171) Columbian Exposition Ferris Wheel Five Building Medal, 1892;** 1 1/2-inch (38.3mm) aluminum. (Eglit 115). Edge dent otherwise AU. $40-50

616. **(HK 174) Columbian Exposition World Globe Medal, 1892;** 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) aluminum. (Eglit 9). Lightly toned. AU. $30-40

617. **(HK 230) Columbus Landing 400th Anniversary Medal, 1892;** Aluminum. Holed. Stained. VF. $15-20

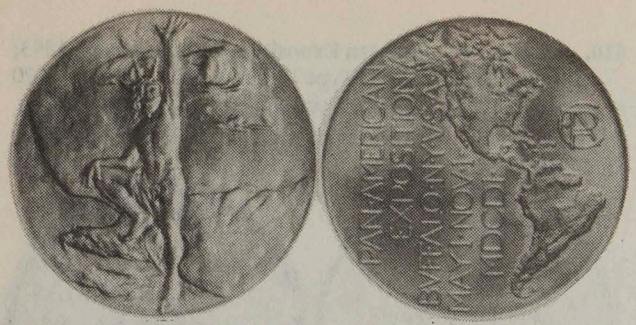
618. **(HK 232) Columbus Discovering America Medal, 1892;** aluminum. VF. $20-25



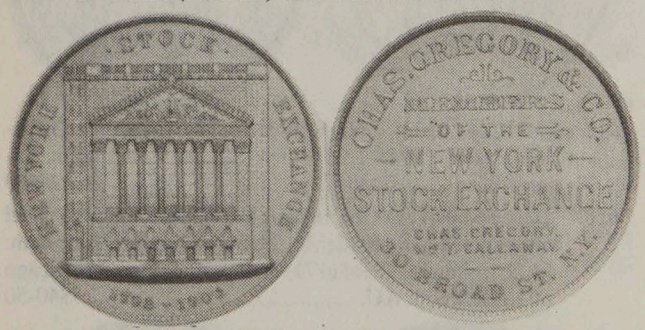
619. **(HK 239) Columbus Statue Medal, 1892-3;** 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) aluminum. (Eglit 43). Nice! EF-AU. .. $40-50

620. **(HK 249) California Midwinter Exposition Electric Tower Medal, 1894;** aluminum. Hole. VF. $12-15

621. **(HK 274) Tennessee Centennial Exposition Medal, 1897;** 1 5/16-inch (34.1mm) bronze. Struck by US Mint. Very light wear. AU. $40-48



623. (HK 289) Pan-American Exposition Medal, 1901; 1 5/16-inch (34.0mm) brass. AU. $30-38



624. (HK 298) New York Stock Exchange Building Opening Medal, 1903; 1 1/2-inch (37.8mm) bronze. Obv facade. Rev 8-line inscription. Struck by R. Laubeheimer & Co, NY. Magnificent specimen! Nearly flawless. Unc. $85-100

625. (HK 302) Louisiana Purchase Exposition Official Medal, 1904; brass. AU. $20-24

626. (HK 302) Louisiana Purchase Exposition Official Medal, 1904; 1 5/16-inch (34.0mm) yellow bronze. EF. $11-15

627. (HK 302) Similar. Louisiana Purchase Exposition Official Medal, 1904; yellow bronze. EF. $20-22

628. (HK 303) Louisiana Purchase Exposition Official Medal, 1904; bronze. EF. $15-20

629. (HK 306) Louisiana Purchase Souvenir of Admission Medal, 1904; brass octagon. Serial # 27143. Bright. AU. $25-33

630. (HK 314) Saint Louis World's Fair Pax Dollar Medal, 1904; 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) aluminum. EF. $30-35

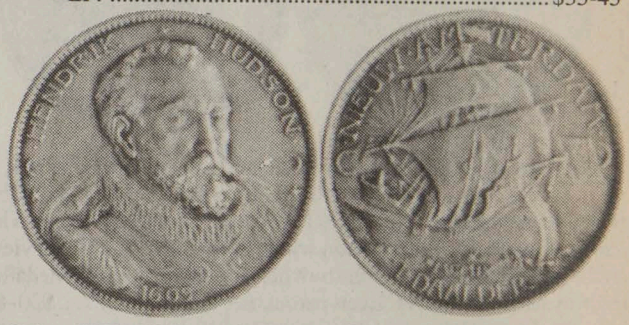
631. (HK 328) Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition U.S. Government Building Medal, 1905; 1 3/8-inch (34.4mm) silver. EF-AU. 16.0 grams. $40-48

632. (HK 340A) San Francisco Earthquake and Fire Medal, 1906; 1 3/8-inch (35.5mm) bronze silverplate. Reeded edge. Coin turn. Edge nick (obv 9 o'clock), otherwise EF. $75-85

633. (HK 349 Variant) Jamestown Tercentennial Exposition John Smith Medal, 1907; 1 7/16-inch (36.3mm) brass. Obv Pocahontas saving John Smith. Rev ship rev of HK 349. EF. $25-35

634. (HK 355) Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition Medal, 1909; copper. Nearly unc. $25-33

635. (HK 363) Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition Seward and Chief Seattle Medal, 1909; bronze silverplate. EF. $35-45



636. (HK 370) Hendrik Hudson Daalder Medal, 1909; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) aluminum. By Jules Edouard Roine, sc. One of first medals struck by Medallic Art Co (edgemarked: Med Art Co). Issued by Thomas Elder. Bright. AU. $30-40

637. (HK 398) Panama Canal Completion Medal, 1914; bronze. Copyright & JFN initials double punched. Serial #14604. Unc. $35-40

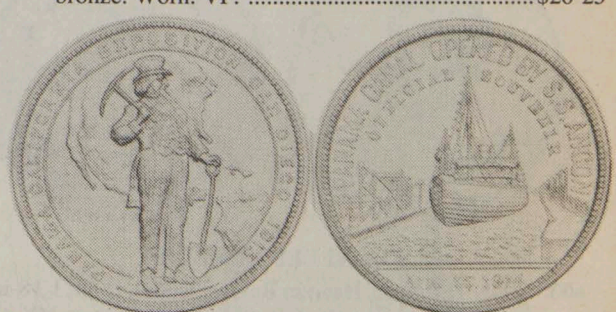
638. (HK 400) Panama-Pacific International Exposition Medal, 1915; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) bronze. Plus original leaflet (tape repaired) VF. Medal much handling abrasion, but mint red VF-EF. $25-35

639. (HK 402) Pan-Pacific Alabama State Fund Medal, 1915; bronze. Light wear. EF. $35-45

640. (HK 404) Pan-Pacific Florida State Fund Medal, 1915; bronze silverplate. Wear high points. EF. $38-48

641. (HK 415) Pan-Pacific California Tower of Jewels Medal, 1915; brass. VF-EF. $25-35

642. (HK 422) United States Expositions Medal, 1915; bronze. Worn. VF. $20-25



643. (HK 427) Panama-California Exposition Official Medal, 1915; 1 5/16-inch (34.0mm) bronze. Uncle Sam & ship in Panama Canal. Obv color streak otherwise gem red. Unc. $40-50

644. (HK 428) Panama-California Exposition Official Medal, 1915; brass. AU. $35-45

645. (HK 433) Panama-California Home Economy Medal, 1915; 1 7/16-inch (35.9mm) bronze. VF-EF. $35-45

SEAWATER SURFACE OF MANILA SILVER HOARD

646. (HK449) Manila Mint Opening Medal, 1920; 1 1/2-inch (37.7mm) .900 silver. By George Morgan, sc. This medal extensively damaged both sides by seawater corrosion; presumed among Philippine hoard of silver dumped in Manila Bay prior to Corregidor 6 May 1942 & recovered after WW II. Fair & fascinating! $50-60

647. (HK 451) United States Sesquicentennial Exposition Medal, 1926; copper. Obv 80% red mint luster, rev 20% red. EF-AU. $35-45

648. (HK 452) United States Sesquicentennial Medal, 1926; 1 3/8-inch (34.4mm) bronze. Toned. EF. $25-30

649. (HK 453) United States Sesquicentennial Exposition Medal, 1926; brass. Bright. VF-EF. $45-50

650. (HK 454) United States Sesquicentennial Exposition Medal, 1926; nickel (magnetic). Obv 13mm planchet crack 6 to 7 o'clock. EF. $25-35

651. (HK 456) Connecticut State Building Medal, 1926; bronze. Box. Spots. AU. $20-25

652. (HK 460) McCormick Reaper Centennial Medal, 1931; EF. $12-15

653. (HK 461) William Penn 250th Anniversary of Arrival in America Medal, 1932; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) bronze. Beautiful gem! Unc. $30-40

654. (HK 461) William Penn 250th Anniversary Medal, 1932; bronze. AU. $20-25

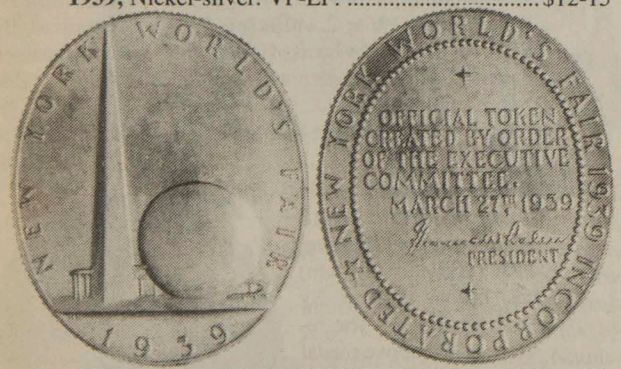
655. (HK 464) A & P Carnival Medal, 1933; 1 3/8-inch (35.0mm) bronze. Pig rev. Some mint red. EF. ... $20-25

656. (HK 464 variant) A & P Carnival Medal, 1933; 1 3/8-inch (35.0mm) bronze. Cow rev. Obv spot. AU... $20-25

657. (HK 465) Ford 30 Years of Progress Medal, 1933; radiator obv. EF. $20-25

658. (HK 470) Century of Progress Indian Head Medal, 1933; bronze. EF. $20-25

659. (HK 482) Golden Gate International Exposition Medal, 1939; Nickel-silver. VF-EF. $12-15



660. (HK 491) New York World's Fair Dollar, 1939; 1 3/8-inch (35.0 x 29.6mm) .900 silver oval. By Henry C. Kreis, sc. Obv Trylon & Perisphere, NY World's Fair above, 1939 below. Rev 7-line official token inscription, signed Grover W. Whalen, Fair President; Manufacturer's Trust Co issuer of medal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Reeded edge. (39-53). AU. 15.7 grams. $85-100

661. (HK 505) California Statehood Centennial Uniface Medal, 1950; 1 9/16-inch (40.2 x 40.4mm) bronze goldplate octagon uniface. Imitation of Calif $50 slug as rev design from statehood centennial official medal. Bright gold obv, pale gold color rev. Gem! Unc. $125-150

662. (HK 508) National Capitol Sesquicentennial Medal, 1950; 1 3/8-inch (41.4mm) bronze. Gold box & leaflet. Blazing red! Unc. $15-20

663. (HK 509) Louisiana Purchase Sesquicentennial Medal, 1953; bronze. AU. $8-10

664. (HK 573) Oregon Beaver $10 Gold Replica, 1959; brass. EF. $10-12

665. (HK 589B) Nassau Water Works Medal, 1859; white metal. Hole at top. Dark. VF. $25-30

666. (HK 597) German-American Bicentennial Medal, 1883; 1 3/8-inch (35.0mm) white metal. Bright. Holed. AU. $22-28

667. (HK 600) Saint Louis Exposition Music Hall Medal, 1884; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) white metal. Obv winged Victory with palm branch & wreath; opens Sept 3, closes Oct 18, 1884. Rev multiple bldgs. Signed CED (Diehl, Phila). Rev planchet streaks. Holed. EF. $40-45

668. (HK 652) Cincinnati Fall Festival Medal, 1906; 1 5/16-inch (33.9mm) bronze. Brown patina. EF. $30-40

669. (HK 767) Ada Rehan Actress Medal, 1893; 1 3/4-inch (44.6mm) aluminum. Obv American actress left. Rev statue of silver state Montana. Issued by R.H. Park. EF. Scarce! $50-60

670. (HK 870) Colorado Century of Progress Silver Prosperity Medal, 1933; 1 9/16-inch (39.8mm) .999 silver. This medal & its companion for Montana (HK 820) were an outgrowth of the Pedley-Ryan style dollars (HK 822-827) of incuse lettering; both obviously, were struck by the same unknown maker. Pale white toning. Sharp! An unc sold for $115.50 in our 29 Mar 1988 sale (29:621). EF. 31.2 grams. $85-100

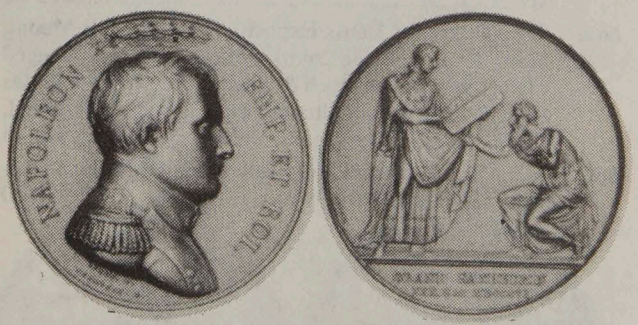
671. (HK 896) World War I Peace Medal, 1918; 1 7/16-inch (35.9mm) bronze. EF. $20-25

672. (HK 907) Swift & Company Medal (Type III), 1919; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) aluminum. EF. $20-25

673. Group of 6 So-Called Half Dollar Medals, 1925-47; includes: Byrd, Lindbergh, Minute Man, Daniel Boone, Thomas Edison, Pony Express. In plastic holder. BU. 6 pieces. $35-40

FOOD

674. **(Unusual Shape) Luchows Restaurant Medal, 1955;** 3-inch (76.6 x 71.8mm) bronze acorn shape. By Joseph L. Boulton, sc. Obv stein with stags at both sides, grape cluster below, name on ribbon above. Rev inscribed with recipients initials: W.G.B. One of 5,000. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (55-2). Very attractive! Desirable!
EF $50-60

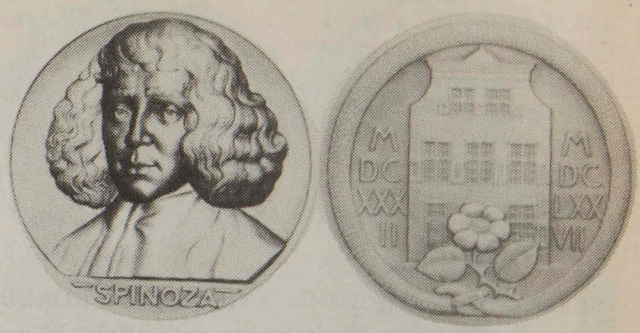


JUDAICA

675. **Grand Sanhedrin of Napoleon Medal, 1806;** 1 5/8-inch (41.2mm) bronze. By Alexis Joseph Depaulis & Bertrand Brenet (obv), Dupres (rev) engr. Obv military bust right of Napoleon under lotus wreath. Rev Napoleon receiving new tables of law from bowing Moses. Friedenberg: Jews were freed from dietary obligations when fighting in French armies, in turn received religious freedom & state protection. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze. (Friedenberg *Jewish Medals*, p 40; Bramsen 527). Gem!
Unc. $50-60

676. **(Germany) Synagogue in Cologne Medal, 1861;** 2 5/16-inch (59.6mm) bronze. By Jacques Wiener, engr. Obv facade of famed Cologne landmark synagogue. Rev Hebrew inscription on either side of interior view. (Van Hoydonck 182). Mahogany red patina. Magnificent specimen! Similar piece brought $400 in our 14 Dec 1980 auction (9:72). Very light wear highpoints. Nick free! Full unc! $500-600

677. **Adolphe Isaac Cremieux Medal, 1880;** 2 1 1/16-inch (68mm) bronze. By Alfred Borrel, sc. Obv bust left in deputy's attire. Rev 11-line vita in oak wreath, vital dates as legend, lawyer, parliamentarian, minister of republic active in Jewish emancipation in 19th century France. Light brown patina. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. EF. $35-45



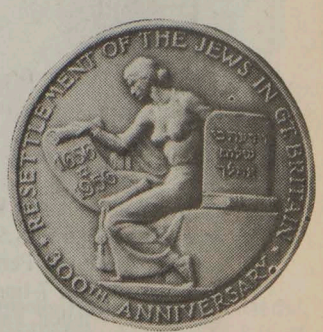
678. **Baruch Spinoza 300th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1932;** 2 1 1/16-inch (68.2mm) bronze. By Pierre Turin, sc. Obv full face bust slightly left 17th century Dutch philosopher born of Portuguese Jewish parents. Rev home in Amsterdam with date of birth (1632) on left, death (1677) on right, flower below; all enclosed by snake with tail in mouth—ouroboros—symbolizing eternity. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1972 edgemark. Red-brown patina. Unc. $50-60

679. **Joseph Herman Hertz Plaque, 1938;** 6 1/4-inch (15.9cm) cast bronze uniface. By Paul Vincze, sc. Bust left of Joseph Herman Hertz, named chief rabbi in 1938. Signed by artist on truncation, also scribed autograph on rev. Even brown patina. Light toning. EF. $200-250

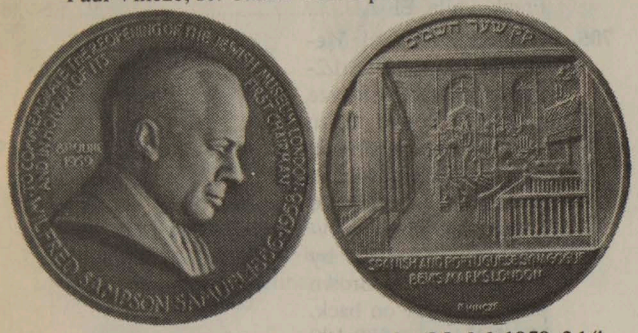
680. **(Sports) B'Nai B'rith Youth Organization Baseball Medal, 1939;** 1 1/4-inch (32.5 x 20.7mm) bronze. Obv menorah above baseball batter. Rev 3 lines: 1939 intermediate champs. Unsigned. Consignor claims it was awarded to Hank Greenberg or Tommy Heinrich. Loop & ring. More lasting value than a baseball card!
VF-EF. $75-90

681. **Resettlement of Jews in Great Britain 300th Anniversary Medal, 1956;** 2 1/4-inch (57.2mm) fine silver. By Paul Vincze, sc. Obv busts of Oliver Cromwell & Menasseh Israel in oval panels, menorah between. Rev seated female figure reading scroll & holding tablet with Hebrew inscription. (Haffner EP.64). Highlighted gray finish. Sharp!
Unc. 78.8 grams. $125-150

682. **Resettlement of Jews in Great Britain 300th Anniversary Plaque, 1956;** 8 3/4-inch (22.2cm) cast bronze uniface. By Paul Vincze, sc. The reverse of the above medal in cast bronze exact size of the original model. Signed on the back by the artist with stylus. 4 mounting lugs rev. Even brown patina. Near pristine! $175-200



683. **Pair of Paul Vincze Medals, 1957;** includes American Jewish History Society Medal, 2 1/4-inch (56.5mm) bronze uniface scholar & book, menorah & more books. Plus Mayflower Medal; 1 1/2-inch (38.3mm) bronze. Both by Paul Vincze, sc. Cases. Unc. 2 pieces. $25-35



684. **London Jewish Museum Reopening Medal, 1959;** 2 1/4-inch (57.2mm) fine silver. By Paul Vincze, sc. Obv bust right Wilfred Sampson Samuel, first chairman. Rev inside view Spanish & Portuguese Synagogue, Bevis Marks London. Light wear. AU. 95.6 grams. $125-150

685. **(Presidents) Lyndon B. Johnson ADL Dinner Medal, 1964;** 2 1/4-inch (57.5mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv full face portrait from his 1964 Presidential Art President Series. Rev distributed at dinner Feb 3, 1965, sponsored by Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (64-41). Brown patina. VF-EF. $60-70

686. **Moses and the Ten Commandments Plaque, 1965;** 6 1/4x 4 1/2-inch (16.1 x 11.4cm) cast bronze uniface. Moses facing left with one foot on rock, a tablet in each arm, each with 5 commandments, signed by the artist below. Even brown patina. One lug on rev for mounting. Sharp. AU. $100-125

687. **Pair Levi Eshkol Medals, 1967;** both by Ralph J. Menconi, sc. (1) American issue; 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. Obv portrait 1/4 left Israeli prime minister. Rev map & Menorah in commem Six Day War, 5-10 June 1967. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Edgelettered: American-Israel Numismatic Assn; serial #78 (67-130). Light brown patina. Original plaster models were turned over to Israel's Shekel which issued: (2) Israeli issue: 2 3/8-inch (59.6mm) bronze. Same design. Edgelettered: Shekel. Serial #1293. Dark brown patina. Orig card & soft case. AU. 2 pieces. $75-80

688. **Same. Levi Eshkol Medal, 1967;** 1 3/4-inch (44.6mm) .999 silver. American issue by Medallic Art Co. Edgelettered: American Israel Numismatic Assn. Serial #1500. Unc. 51.1 grams. $50-65

689. **Same. Levi Eshkol Medal, 1967;** 2-inch (50.9mm) bronze. American issue by Medallic Art Co. Edgelettered: American Israel Numismatic Assn. Serialized. Light brown patina. AU. $40-48

690. **Baron Edmond de Rothschild Medal, 1966;** 2 5/16-inch (59.8mm) tombac goldplate. By Paul Vincze des. Obv portraits of Edmond & son James facing in panels. Rev Knesset bldg above man & woman collecting grapes, woman with 2 children, man pushing wheel. Struck by Kretschner. (SM-38). Unc. $18-20

691. **(Washington) Matched Pair American Israel Numismatic Association Bicentennial Medals, 1976;** 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) .925 silver & bronze. By Edward Janis, des. Obv Washington head left, signature below, quote from 1790 letter. Rev AINA logo, stars & dates. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Edgelettered, serial #126. (AM-3, 3B; 76-46). In orig goldstamped case. Unc. 2 pieces. 33.7 grams. $65-75

692. **Group of 3 Medals from Medallic History of Jewish People, 1972;** 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) bronze. Includes: Spinoza, Heinrich Heine & Martin Buber. Proof. In capsules. Unc. 3 pieces. $20-24

693. **Golda Meir Medal, 1978;** 1 1/2-inch (37.9mm) bronze. Obv full face portrait bust of Israel's famed prime minister from Milwaukee. Rev 10-line inscription. Struck by Endurart. Issued by Judaic Heritage Soc. Signed HS. EF. $20-25

694. **(Numismatics) Yitzhak Avni Memorial Medal, 1981;** 1 1/2-inch (39.2mm) .999 silver. By B. Piken, sc. Obv flame in 6-pointed star memorial. Rev circle of dancers; to promote interest in Israel Numismatics; issued by Israel Numismatic Soc of Massachusetts. Serial #8. Plastic case. Unc. 25.0 grams. $30-40

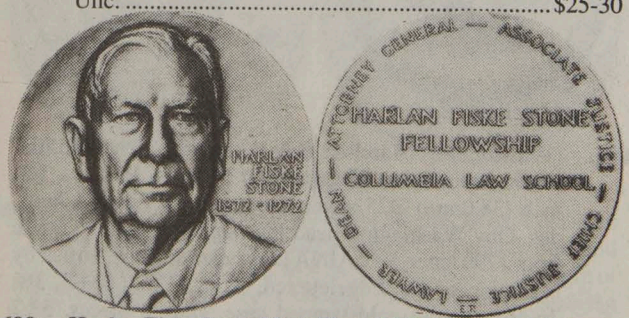
695. **Group of 11 Judaic Medals, 1965-84;** Includes: Zeev Jabotinski silver, Anne Frank silver, David Ben Gurion silver; Seven Israeli Olympians Martyred Medal, silver; pair American-Israel pavilion NY World's Fair 1964-65, bronze & silver; Moshe Dayan & Itzhak Rabin medal; plus 4 AINA medals. All unc. 11 pieces. $50-65

LAW & JUSTICE

696. **(France) Bordeau Chamber of Lawyers Jetton, 1886;** 1 3/8-inch (35.6 x 35.6mm) silver octagon. Obv law book & scales, civil court of Bordeau. Rev hand inscribed in center circle: Manpetit Syndic, 1885-86. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. EF. 20.2 grams. $35-40

697. **Equal Justice Under Law Medal, 1965;** 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Elizabeth N. Weistrop, sc. Obv blindfolded Justice holding scales & sword; owl on open book. Rev courtroom scene swearing in witness. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (65-46). Brown patina. Leaflet. Gem! Unc. $50-60

698. **J. Edgar Hoover Medal, 1972;** 2 1/4-inch (57.0mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv bust 3/4 left with name & signature at left. Rev female holding scales of justice, motto of F.B.I. on ribbon at her feet, Hoover career under 8 presidents (now less a hero in historical perspective). Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art Medals. (72-67). Golden brown patina. Box. Perfect! Unc. $25-30



699. **Harlan Fiske Stone Medallion, 1972;** 3 1/2-inch (89.0mm) bronze. By Eleanor Platt, sc. Obv full face portrait of Justice Stone. Rev 3-line Columbia Law School inscription & 5 positions from lawyer to chief justice as legend. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (72-149). Brown patina. One edge nick. EF. $40-48

LABOR

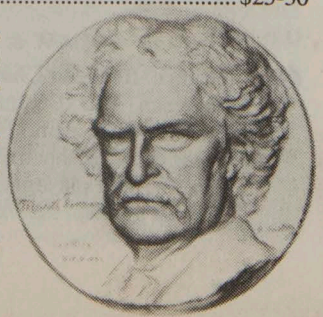
700. **I.W. Abel Award Medal (ca 1975);** 2 1/2-inch (63.0mm) bronze. Obv seal of United Steel Workers of America center, named after news commentator blinded by irate person who threw acid in his eyes. Rev large cartouche, 6 lines, for heroism on job, presented by union president Lloyd McBride, USWA. Unsigned. Labor medals of this quality are scarce. AU. $20-25

LANGUAGE & LITERATURE

701. **Victor Hugo Medal, 1884;** 2 1 1/16-inch (68.3mm) bronze. By Alfred Borrel, sc. Obv controversial journalist & writer left. Rev laurel, palm, star in glory. Olive-tan patina of 1920s. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. EF. $35-45

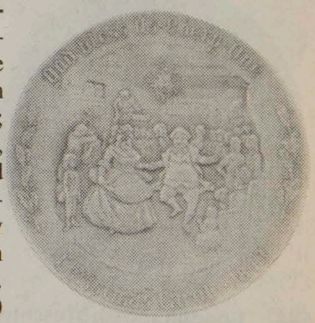
702. **Schiller Death Centenary Medal, 1905;** 2-inch (50.7mm) bronze. Obv German poet & playwright laureate right. Rev laurel & palm, centenary inscription. Deep red-gold patina. EF. $25-30

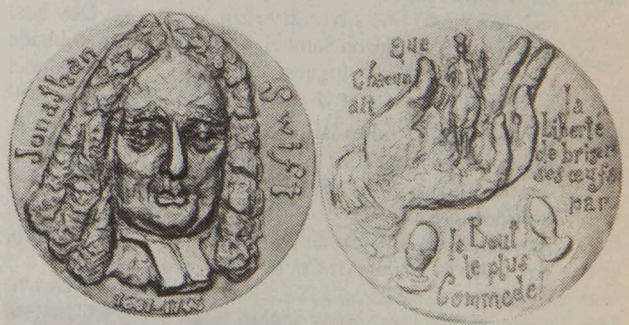
703. **Mark Twain Plaque, 1913;** 4-inch (10.1cm) cast bronze shell. By Jeno Jusko, sc. Bust Samuel Clements 1/3 left. Made by Metal Products Manufacturing Co, NYC. Chocolate brown patina. AU. $40-50



704. **National German American Alliance Medal (ca 1925);** 1 5/8-inch (41.3mm) bronze goldplate. Obv acorn & leaves on branch within double legend (date founded, incorporated, slogan). Rev 4-line inscription honorary prize for meritorious work in German. Struck by August Frank, Phila. EF-AU. $24-28

705. **Christmas Carol Medallion (ca 1931);** 3 1/2-inch (89.6mm) bronze uniface. Scene from Charles Dickens classic; dancing under mistletoe, fiddler behind; legend above: God bless us everyone. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Brown patina. Hanger on back. Nice! AU. $80-100

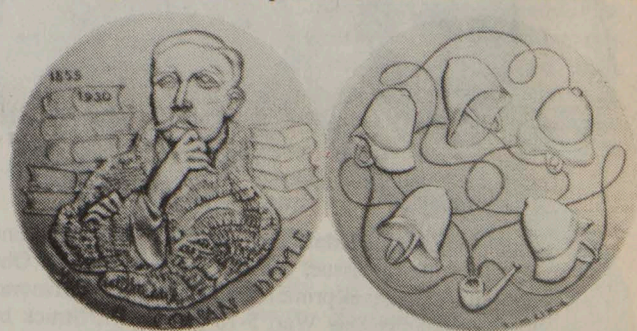




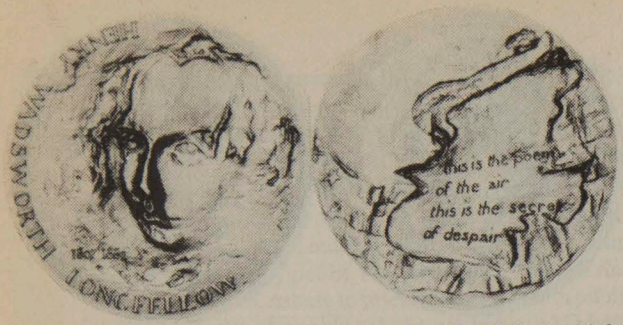
706. **Jonathon Swift Medal, 1966;** 2 1 1/16-inch (67.9mm) bronze. By Madeleine Pierre Querolle, sc. Obv full face head of English satirist in full wig, dates below (issued for 300th anniv of birth in 1667). Rev hand holding tiny man, a Lilliputian, from *Gulliver's Travels* (1726). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze 1966 edgemark. Medium brown patina. Box. AU. $35-45

707. **Oscar Wilde Medal, 1968;** 2 1 1/16-inch (67.5mm) bronze. By Lucien Lafaye, sc. Obv delicate portrait full face of Irish poet, wit & dramatist. Rev flames, blossoms & thorns on grating. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze 1968 (1st year of issue). Brown patina. AU. $30-40

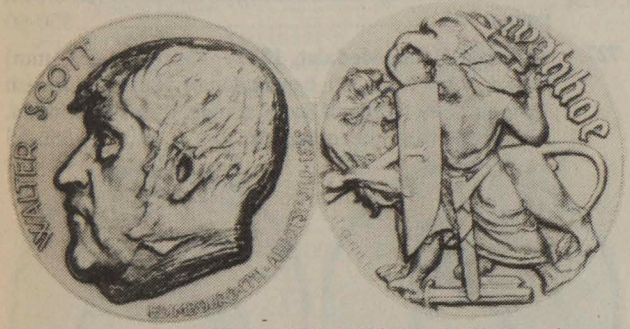
708. **Charles Dickens Centennial of Death Medal, 1970;** 2 1 1/16-inch (67.7mm) bronze by Renee Vautier, sc. Obv full face bearded head of English novelist, (1812-70). Rev 5 chapters from David Copperfield with dog, bird in cage & mule. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze 1971 edgemark. Brown patina. AU. $30-40



709. **Arthur Conan Doyle Medal, 1978;** 2 1 1/16-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By Louis Leygue, sc. Obv half length bust of British creator of Sherlock Holmes, books in background. Rev pipe, smoke connects 5 British Tommy's hats. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze 1979 edgemark. Black patina with all features highlighted to red brown. Stunning finish! Sharp. Box. Unc. $40-50



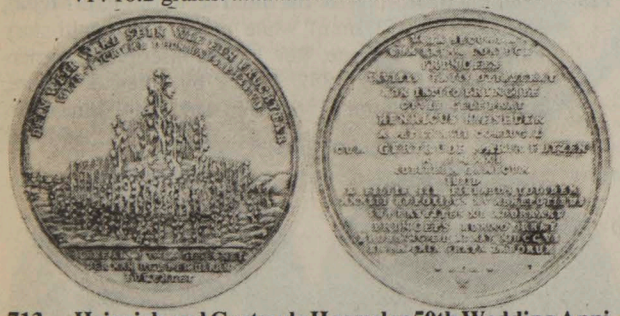
710. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Medal, 1978; 2 1 1/16-inch (67.8mm) bronze. By Pascale Morice, sc. Obv head 1/3 left in artistic pose. Rev quote from poem *Snowflake*. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze 1982 edgemark. Artistic creation of 27-year-old medalist, 1st issued by Paris Mint. Brown patina. AU. $35-40



711. Walter Scott Medal, 1983; 2 13/16-inch (72.0mm) bronze goldplate. By Jean Giniger, sc. Obv head of Scottish poet, novelist, historian & biographer, city & dates of birth & death. Rev Ivanhoe, Knight in full armor, lion with crown behind, eagle above. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze FL 1983 edgemark (1st year issue). Brown gold finish. $30-40

MARRIAGE

712. Marriage Blessings Medal (ca 1670); 1 1/4-inch (31.9mm) silver. Obv marriage scene, Fraktur legend, God Bless what He has Joined. Rev new mother in bed, infant in cradle. Dark patina. Soldered loop. VF. 10.2 grams. $50-60



713. Heinrich and Gertrude Haesseler 50th Wedding Anniversary Medal, 1706; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) silver. By Heinrich Christopher Hille, engr. Obv healthy vineyard, thy wife shall be as a fruitful vine, therefore, blessed the man who fears the Lord. Rev 18-line tribute to 78 year old husband, 71 year old wife who produced three sons, 33 grandchildren & 15 great grandchildren. Medal decreed by Prince of Brunswick in era of generally shorter life span! VF. 29.2 grams. $100-150

714. Same. Heinrich and Gertrude Haessler 50th Anniversary Medal, 1706; 1 3/4-inch (44.3mm) silver. By Heinrich Christopher Hille, engr. Much luster in protected areas. EF-AU. 28.7 grams. $150-200

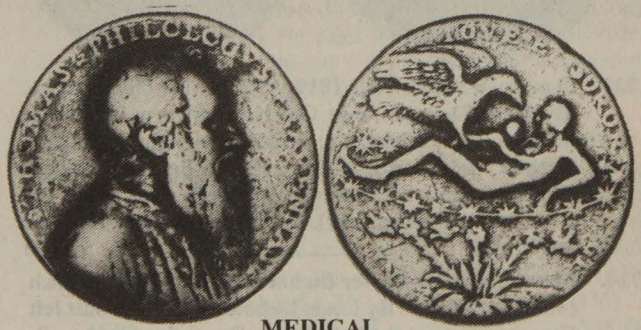
715. French Marriage Medal, 1862; 1 3/16-inch (30.2mm) silver. By Jean Pierre Montagny, engr. Obv couple under wedding canopy blessed by priest. Rev engraved intertwined EF in circle of roses. Edge engraved: F.E.M.L. 14 Mar 1862. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand argent edgemark (struck 1845-60). EF. 11.9 grams. $45-55

716. Gerhard Otto and Bpanka Dresselund Plaquette (ca 1880); 2 5/8-inch (44.8 x 65.3mm) bronze uniface. By Andreas Gerhard Schmid, engr. Stern portraits of German couple facing right. Mounted on cream velvet pad (worn smooth). Dark brown patina. Charming! EF. $50-60

717. (Art, Medal making) Bachofen von Echt 25th Wedding Anniversary Medal, 1884; 1 15/16-inch (49.5mm) bronze. By Anton Scharff, engr. Obv conjoined busts right of Austrian couple, noted medallic art patrons. (Issued several Anglo-Boer War medals). Rev standing couple in gala national costume. Lightest prooflike silver-red patina. AU. $90-100

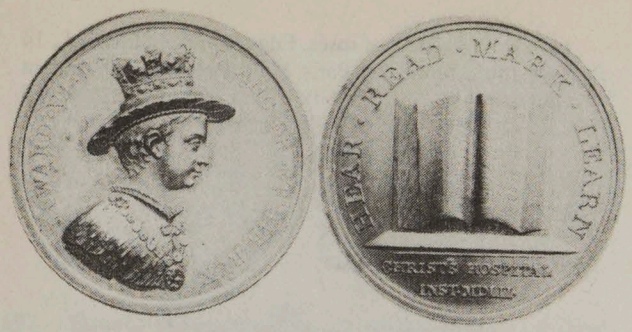
718. Marriage Medal, 1902; 1 7/16-inch (35.9mm) silver. Obv couple taking vow before Jesus with radiant halo. Rev initials & date inscribed: MGR, HLR JR, April 30, 1902; among roses & lilies. Struck by Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila. In custom box (worn). Edge dent, otherwise EF. 21.2 grams. $35-45

719. Wilhelm II and Auguste Viktoria Silver Wedding Medal, 1904; 1 3/4-inch (45.1mm) silver. By Emil Weigand, sc. Obv imperial couple right. Rev Be Joyful in Hope, Patient in Tribulation, Hold to the Commandments. Prooflike surfaces. Unc. 50.3 grams. 2 pieces. $40-50



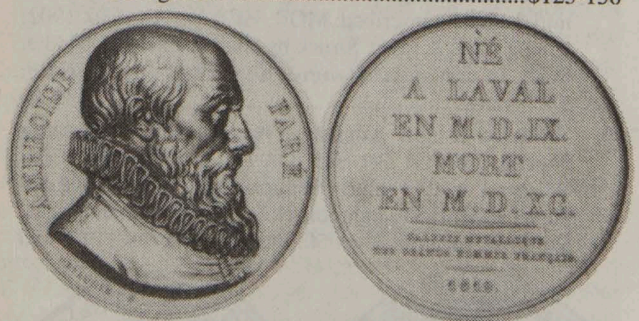
MEDICAL

720. (Medical) Tommaso Rangone Medal, 1562; 1 1/2-inch (38.6mm) cast bronze. By Vittorio della Volpe, called Alessandro Vittoria. Obv Trieste-born physician, born a Gianozzi of Ravenna, adopted new name after saving life of Guido Rangone, lord of Spilimberfo. Medical professor at Padua, leading physician at Venice. Rev birth of Hebe, eagle places baby on sleeping woman. Born of Jove & his sister. This medal combines famous artist & physician in one piece! (Forrer 6:289). Yellow patina. Problem free, even wear. VF. $200-250



721. **(Great Britain) Christ's Hospital Medal, 1780;** 1 3/8-inch (34.8mm) silver. By Lewis Pingo, engr. Obv crowned bust right King Edward VI. Rev open bible, legend above hear, read, mark, learn; in exergue: Christ's Hospital Inst, 1553. Edge inscribed: Nathaniel Keymer, 1832. (Forrer 4:552). Some mint luster near rims, toned in fields. Attractive! AU. $85-100

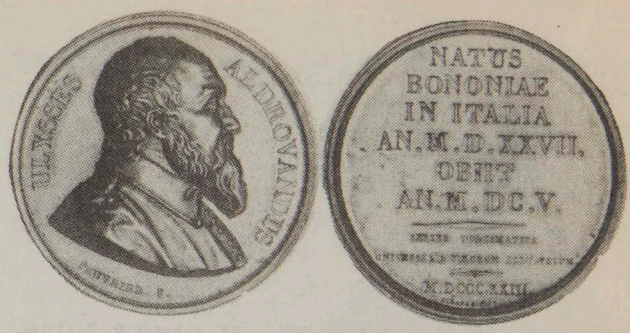
722. **Johann Diethelm Lavater Resuciation Medal, 1801;** 1 5/8-inch (40.4mm) silver. By Hans Heinrich Boltschauser, engr. Obv bust right of famous Swiss doctor, member of medical family. Rev Latin inscription records his saving Joseph Rungg's wife's life. (Freeman 303 in tin; Storer 2036, Forrer 1:210). Deep natural toning. EF. 32.0 grams. $125-150



723. **Ambroise Pare Medal, 1819;** 1 5/8-inch (41.0mm) bronze. By Alexis DePaulis, engr. Obv bust right in puffled collar of Pare, French surgeon, considered father of modern surgery, physician to 4 kings. Rev 5-line vita; Gallery Series of famous Frenchmen. Struck by Paris Mint. Pre 1841 strike (no edgemark). Gorgeous brown patina. Near perfect. AU. $50-60

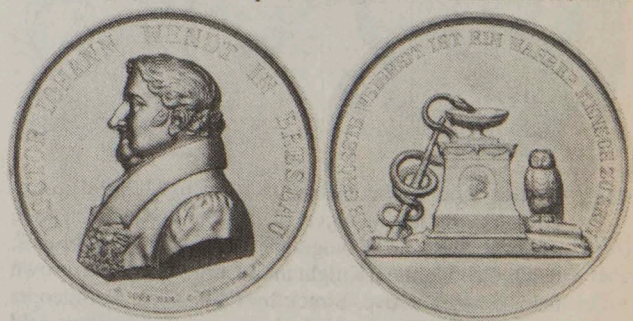
724. **Marie Francois Xavier Bichat Medal, 1826;** 1 5/8-inch (40.8mm) bronze. By Louis Dubour, engr. Obv bust left French anatomist & physiologist. Rev 5-line bio data, 2-line Famous Frenchmen series, date 1826. Struck by Paris Mint. No edgemarking of pre-1841 striking. (Freeman 50, Brettauer 110). Chocolate brown patina. EF. $35-45

725. **Jean Henry de Chaufepie Medal, 1844;** 1 3/4-inch (43.4mm) bronze. By Hans Friedrich Alsing, engr. Obv bare head left German physician & surgeon. Rev 6-line inscription on 50th anniv of his doctorate. (Freeman 99; Storer 608). Iridescent chocolate brown patina. Flawless. Unc. $50-60



726. **(Pharmacy) Ulisse Aldrovandi Medal, 1823;** 1 5/8-inch (41.5mm) bronze. By Peuvrier, engr. Obv 16th century naturalist, pioneer pharmacist, author of Antidotari bononiensis epitome. Rev Durant Series Numismatica vita, bisecting diecrack. (Freeman 8, Storer 43, Forrer 4:472). Incuse edgemark: Monachii. Reflective red-brown patina. AU. $50-60

727. **Salomon Heine Medalet, 1841;** 15/16-inch (23.1mm) bronze. Obv head left benefactor of Hamburg Jewish Hospital. Rev facade of hospital bldg, 4-line inscription. Signed JD. Obv spot, otherwise VF. $50-55



728. **Johann Wendt of Breslau Medal (ca 1845);** 1 5/8-inch (41.3mm) bronze. By Christoph Karl Pfeuffer, engr. Obv bust left in high collar jacket with decorations. Rev altar, serpent & staff, owl. Struck by Loos Medallic Mint, Berlin. (Forer 4:475, Storer 3760). Chocolate brown patina. Tiny nick on cheek & collar, edge nick or 2, otherwise gem! Unc. $60-75

729. **Midland Institution for the Blind at Nottingham Medal, 1852;** 2-inch (51.2mm) white metal. Obv multi-story bldg, name in exergue. Rev 12-line inscription: cornerstone laid 10 Aug 1852. Struck by Allen & Moore, Birmingham. (Storer 5156.) Even darkening, some wear. VF. $40-50

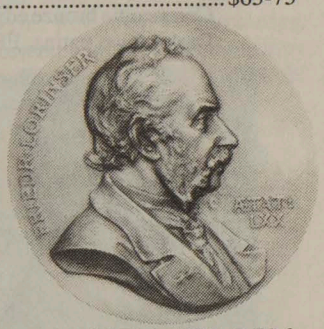
730. **Vienna Congress of German Naturalists and Physicians Medal, 1856;** 2 1/4-inch (69.1mm) bronze. By Karl Radnitzky. Austrian sc. Obv classical figure holding shields, garland: panels with heads of Franz Josef I Marcus Aurelius, others; verse in 2 line border. Rev earth mother Astarte (with multiple breasts), ornate scroll with tiny animals; German inscription 32nd congress, 1856. (Forrer 5:13). Antique copper patina. Edge nick or 2. Some mint luster. EF. $85-100

731. **Naturalists and Physicians Convention Medal, 1858;** 1 13/16-inch (46.8mm) bronze. Obv Grand Duke Friedrich of Baden right. Rev detailed globe, sun, stars & moon, 34th German convention of naturalists & physicians legend, motto: Research leads to God. VF. $50-60

732. **Friedrich Emil Sander Medal, 1878;** 1 3/4-inch (45.2mm) bronze. By Emil Weigand, engr. Obv clothed bust facing of German public hygienist, artist's name in curve of rim. Rev laurel wreath, tribute to researcher & writer in public hygiene & health. (Forrer 6:425). Struck by Loos Medallic Mint. EF. $65-75

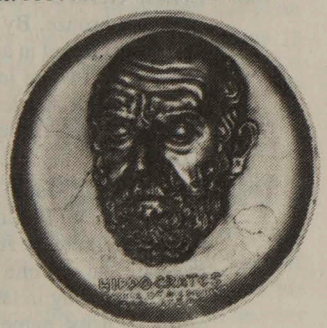
733. **Edinburgh University Medical Medal, 1886;** 2-inch (51.9mm) bronze. Obv arms of Scottish college in ornate Gothic frame. Rev incuse struck legend to R. Andrew Junior, 1885-6, in Institute of Medicine. Delightful red-bronze patina. EF. $65-75

734. **Friedrich Lorinser Plaque, 1887;** 4-inch (10.34cm) bronze cast uniface. By Anton Scharff, sc. Prominent Viennese doctor of medicine right. (Forrer 5:365).
AU. $75-100

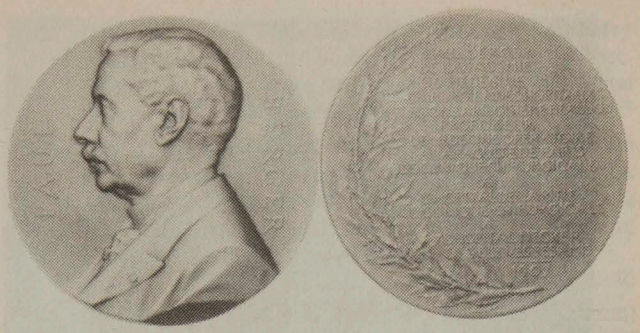


735. **Theodor Billroth 60th Birthday Medal, 1888;** 2 7/16-inch (62.4mm) bronze. By Stefan Schwartz, sc. Obv military surgeon & anti-sepsis pioneer left. Rev 6-line Latin tribute of friends & disciples. (Freeman 56, Storer 374A). Wonderful glowing bronze-gold patina makes this Austrian medal a stand-out! AU. $60-70

736. **Hippocrates Father of Medicine Portrait Galvano (20th Century);** 8 7/8-inch (22.4cm) copper uniface. High relief bust facing front, Hippocrates (460-375 BC), Greek physician, father of medicine. Devised code of medical ethics known as Hippocratic oath.
Unsigned. Dark brown-black patina with highlights of green. Casting flaw at 5 o'clock. With modern wood stand for display.
VF. $40-60

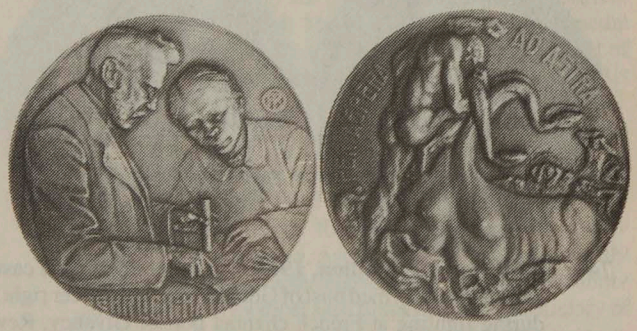


737. **Sigmund Freud Medal, 1906;** 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) silver. By Carl Maria Schwerdther, sc. Obv portrait bust right of Viennese founder of psychoanalysis. Rev Greek legend the man was stronger than the mystery; Oedipus confronting the Theban sphinx. Edgemarked Vienna Mint. A fascinating subject, brilliantly executed! Gem. Unc. 99.9 grams. $250-300



738. **Paul Berger Medal, 1907;** 2 1 1/16-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By Jules Clement Chaplain, sc. Obv bust left of French surgeon & professor of Medicine. Rev 17-line inscription, long vita of his medical career. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark (double struck). (Freeman 29; Jacobs 2.371). Brown patina. AU. $55-75

739. **Albrecht von Haller Birth Bicentennial Plaquette, 1908;** 4 1/4-inch (108.3 x 78.4mm) bronze cast uniface. By Hugo Siegwart, sc. Bold, modern style bust right in peruke, name & bicentennial dates incuse below. Powerful likeness. (Freeman 227, Storer 1459). AU. $65-80

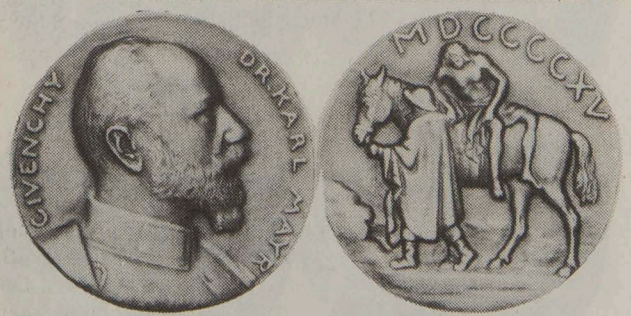


740. **Ehrlich-Hata Discovery of 606 Medal, 1909;** 2 1/2-inch (65.4mm) bronze. By F. Kunitsky, sc. Obv Dr Paul Ehrlich (left) with Dr Sahachiro Hata, Japanese bacteriologist; Ehrlich holding test tube & pointing to cloth below bearing 606 incused; 606 (*saluarsan orarsphenamine*) was most effective drug treating syphilis until introduction of an antibiotic penicillin in 1929. Ehrlich, founder of chemotherapy, jointly awarded 1908 Nobel Prize for physiology & medicine. Rev Hercules wrestling with 3-headed female Hydra with 7 breasts, 2 skulls, dying men background. Sharp! Flawless! Unc. $125-140

741. **Buffalo Fourth International Congress School Hygiene Medal, 1913;** 2 3/16-inch (55.3 x 38.5mm) bronze silverplate uniface. By R. Tait McKenzie, sc. Seated female, young girl at side, boy behind; books & snake at left; in exergue: these are my jewels. Hung from pinback bar with 2-line inscription: Buffalo NY, Aug 25-30, 1913. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag, Newark. (Storer 6336).
EF. $48-60

742. **(Military, Medals on Medals) Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine Plaquette, 1914;** 2 3/4-inch (70.8 x 47.8mm) bronze. By Allan Gairdner Wyon, engr. Obv Sir Gilbert Elliot-Murray-Kynynmund, 1st Earl of Minito, 1/4 left in full dress uniform wearing the Order of the Garter; dates above; in exergue: Viceroy of India, 1905-10. Rev tropical scene, for medical research in India. Struck by Arthus Bertrand, Paris. Chocolate brown patina. Obv perfect, tiny rev nick. EF-AU. $85-100

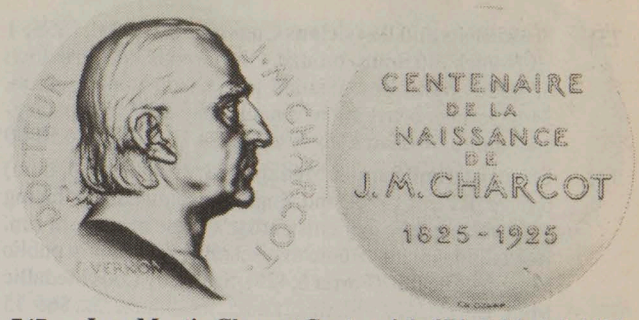
743. Gedres Dieulefoy Memorial Plaquette, 1914; 2 13/16-inch (71.0 x 49.8mm) bronze. By Frederic Vernon, sc. Obv bust in academic robe left. Rev bldgs above including Cathedral Notre Dame, 6-line inscription around symbol of snake, mirror, ivy branch. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. (Freeman 143). Brown patina. EF. $30-40



744. Karl Mayr Medallion, 1915; 3 1/2-inch (88.6mm) cast iron. Obv uniformed bust of German medical officer right, during fighting at French channel port of Givency. Rev field doctor leads horse bearing wounded. Unsigned. Unusual softly rounded style. Silvery-gray patina. AU. $150-175

745. Royal Veterinary College of Ireland Medal, 1924; 2-inch (51.1mm) silver. Obv arms of 4 Irish provinces in Gothic & Celtic frame, many diecracks in legend. Rev inscribed J.H.M. Hughes for Materia Medica, laurel-shamrock wreath. Mirror surface with some handling. EF. 60.1 grams. $100-140

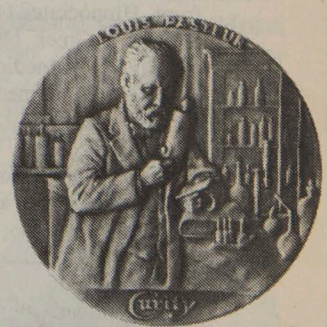
746. Rene Laennec Birthplace Medal, 1926; 2 11/16-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By Albert Herbemont, sc. Obv massive high relief head of chest disease specialist, inventor of stethoscope, right. Rev house at Kerlouarnec, Brittany, vital dates 1781-1826 flanked by Breton ermines. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Powerful modern style. Red-tan patina. Unc. $75-100



747. Jean Martin Charcot Centennial of Birth Medal, 1925; 2 11/16-inch (67.9mm) bronze. By Frederic of Vernon (obv) & Ch. Ozana (rev) sc. Obv head in profile right of 17th century French physician & neurologist. Rev 6-line inscription birth centennial, dates. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. (Freeman 98; Storer 606a). Dark brown patina. EF. $75-100

748. Ernest Gerard Plaquette, 1933; 2 9/16-inch (65.3 x 46.8mm) bronze. By H. Soubricas, sc. Obv bust left of physician Gerard in academic robe with French legion of merit. Rev 14-line inscription, professor at Lille Univ, correspondent Academy of Medicine. Struck by Arthus Bertrand, Paris. Triangle bronze edgemark. Brown patina. AU. $35-45

749. Louis Paseur Medal (ca 1938); 3-inch (76.5mm) bronze uniface. By Julio Kilyeni, sc. Scene of Pasteur working in laboratory, Curity name in exergue (tradename of Kendall Co, Boston, maker of surgical supplies). Struck by Robbins Co, Attleboro. Rev initials. Chocolate brown patina. VF-EF. ... $40-45



750. Denver National Jewish Hospital 50th Anniversary Medal, 1949; 15/16-inch (23.9mm) brass. Obv rays from NJH logo, caducecus. Rev 4-line anniv inscription 1899-1949. Unsigned. Coin turn. VF. $22-28

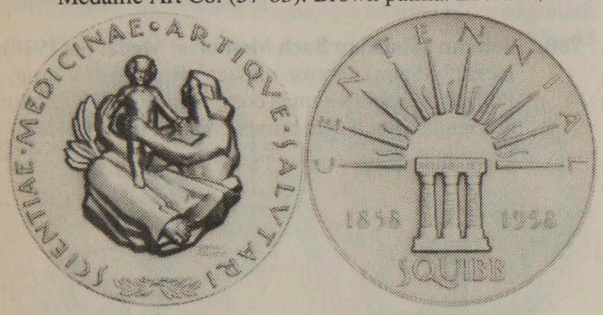
751. Albert Schweitzer Medal, 1952; 2 3/4-inch (68.2mm) cast white metal. By Guy-Charles Revol, sc. Obv portrait bust in rough style, calligraphic name. Rev ailing native with Bach music score behind. Cast by Paris Mint. Usual surface porosity. EF-AU. $60-80

752. International Thoracic Congress Medal, 1953; 1 1/2-inch (38.9mm) bronze silverplate. By F. Giannone, sc. Obv facing bust of Rene Laennec, father of thoracic medicine, inventor of stethoscope. American College, Rome. Antique patina. Broken integral loop. EF. $30-40

753. **Pharmacy Faculty Sesquicentennial Medal, 1953;** 1 7/16-inch (35.8mm) .925 silver. By Nicholas Brenet, engr. Obv Aesculapius' serpent twined around alembic, herbs behind, For Relief of Humanity. Rev faculty name, dates as legend. Design at center has apparently been polished off the die. (Freeman 735 obv.) Prooflike patina. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1 edgemark. AU. 20.4 grams. $60-70

754. **(Pharmacy) Thomas Leeming and Company 75th Anniversary Medal, 1956;** 2 3/4-inch (70.1mm) bronze. By Adlai S. Hardin, sc. Obv Good Samaritan. Rev pharmaceutical company 75th anniv inscription. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (56-9). Dark brown patina. AU. $25-30

755. **National Tuberculosis Association Service Recognition Medal, 1957;** 3-inch (76.4mm) bronze. By John Amore, sc. Obv double bar cross on shield, emblem of National Tuberculosis Assn. Rev lamp of knowledge, book, microscope, large reserve (uninscribed). Struck by Medallic Art Co. (57-83). Brown patina. EF. $20-28



756. **Squibb Company Centennial Medal, 1958;** 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. By Sidney Waugh, sc. Obv seated woman with infant, legend around. Rev 3 columns inscribed uniformity, purity, efficacy, supporting Keystone inscribed, reliability; rays above pointing to letters in Centennial interspersed with Ss. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (58-22). Light brown patina. AU. $35-45

757. **Hinsdale Sanitarium and Hospital Medal, 1964;** 3-inch (76mm) bronze. By Joseph Di Lorenzo, sc. Obv hospital bldg. Rev 6-line inscription. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (64-64-2). Light brown patina. Unc. $20-24

758. **Albert Schweitzer Medal, 1960;** 1 9/16-inch (40.1mm) 1.000 silver. By Albert Holl, sc. Obv full face view of African doctor bushy hair & moustache, honored in his 85th year. Rev doctor examining prone native as another looks on. Struck by Karlsphue Mint. Crescent crown hallmark. Toned proof. Unc. 25.9 grams. $45-55

759. **John Hopkins Hospital 75th Anniversary Medal, 1964;** 2 3/4-inch (69.6 x 54.8mm) oval bronze. By Hans C. Schuler, sc. Obv bust right of founder. Rev bldg, steeple; legend: advancement of knowledge, relief of suffering, in Old English type. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (64-24). Brown patina. Sharp! Unc. $30-40

760. **Albert Schweitzer Medal, 1965;** 1 9/16-inch (40.3mm) 1000 silver. By Albert Holl, sc. Obv medical missionary, Nobel Prize-winning philosopher right on stippled field. Rev quote on modesty of strength. Struck by Stuttgart Mint. Edgemarks crescent moon, 1000, F flanked by antlers. Antiqued patina. Unc. 25.2 grams. $40-50

761. **(Atomic Energy) International Radiological Congress Rome Badge, 1965;** 3-inch (74.6 x 57.8mm with 35.7mm medal) white metal silverplate. Obv conjoined busts left of Alessandro Volta (for whom volt is named) & Enrico Fermi (father of atomic energy). Rev Colosseum, arch, ruins. Medal signed ME. Hung from white metal name holder pinback stamped; XI I.C.R.; with blue ribbon (faded). EF. $25-28

762. **(Dentistry) New York University College of Dentistry Medal (ca 1965);** 3 1/16-inch 77.0mm) bronze uniface. Symbol of torch, snake, triangle & circle, NYU Dental Center above. Unsigned. Brown patina. AU. $20-25

763. **(Die Trial) Mayo Brothers Medal, 1968;** 1 1/4-inch die on 1 3/4-inch (44.7mm) bronze uniface blank. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. The obv of Presidential Art's Minnesota Statehood Series Medal; bearing Charles & William; number 819 Mayo; stamped on flange. Scarce! EF-AU. $30-40

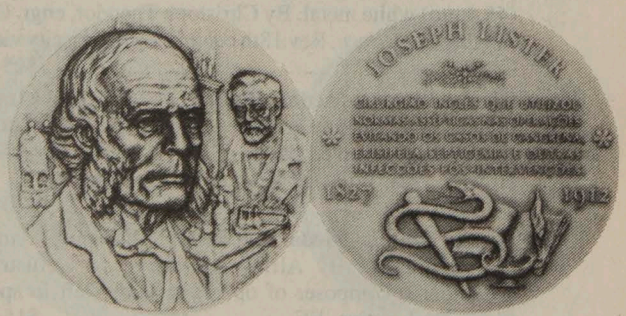
764. **Robert Debre Medal, 1969;** 2 13/16-inch (72.0mm) bronze. By Raymond Jolt, sc. Obv head 1/2 right of Professor Debre, anepigraphic. Rev entrance to hospital for children's diseases where Dr Debre gained worldwide fame. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze 1969 (1st year of issue). Brown patina. Unc. $30-40

765. **Jefferson Medical College Alumni Association Centennial Medal, 1970;** 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. After John Reich, engr. Obv Thomas Jefferson bust left after Indian Peace Medal of 1801. Rev cadeuces & 6-line centennial inscription in oak & laurel wreath. Struck by August Frank & Co, Philadelphia. Coin finish. AU. $30-35

766. **(Mint Error) Pair Pathfinders in Psychiatry Medals, 1972;** 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. By Barry Stanton (obv) & Michael Hibbit (rev) scs. Includes: Jean-Martin Charcot (72-174-2) & Adolph Meyer (72-174-4). Meyer medal has example of die draw (metal flowing into, then out of die cavities) in name on rev legend. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Abbott Laboratories. Brown patina. EF-AU. 2 pieces. $40-44

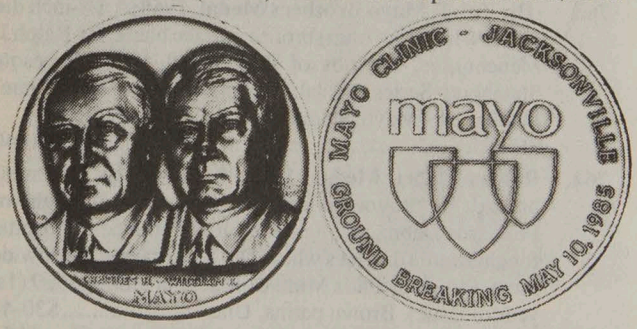
767. **American Academy of Family Physicians 25th Anniversary Medal, 1972;** 2 1/2-inch (63.8mm) bronze. By Joseph Boulton (obv), Ramon Gordils (rev) scs. Obv fasces & snake on stake, AAFP. Rev silhouettes of family in circle overlapped with physician in circle. At their anniv convention this medical assn filmed a 15 minute history of this medal & how they were made (your cataloguer appeared in this film). Struck by Medallic Art Co. (72-31) Brown patina. AU. $20-25

768. **Group of 3 Medical Medals, 1958-73;** includes (1) Montpellier Medical History Congress Medal, 1958, 1 3/8-inch (35.0mm) copper nickel. Medical school in Southern France founded 1289; keyring. (2) Pescara Split Medical History Congress & Symposium Medal, 1973; 1 3/4-inch (45.4mm) bronze. Plus (3) Louis Pasteur Plaquette in lead (nicked). G-EF. 3 pieces. $40-50



769. **Joseph Lister Medal (ca 1980);** 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. By Armindo Viseu, sc. Obv bust 1/3 right of English surgeon in laboratory. Rev 5-line inscription, name above, medical symbols below. From medical series struck by Grayarte, Lisbon, Portugal. Serial #207 (of 500). Yellow brown patina. AU. $25-35

770. Similar. Claude Bernard Medal (ca 1980); 2 3/4-inch (70.1mm) bronze. By Armindo Viseu, sc. Obv full face bust French physiologist; two men behind. Rev similar with 5-line vita. Struck by Gravarte, Lisbon, Portugal. Serial #200 (of 500). Yellow brown patina. AU. .$25-35



771. Mayo Jacksonville Clinic Ground Breaking Medal, 1985; 3-inch (75.8mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc (obv). Obv Mayo Brothers, Charles H. & William J. from the Presidential Art Statehood Series of 1968. Rev hand engraved die Mayo name, 3 outline shields, legend for 10 May 1985 ceremony. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Brown patina. Nicks on edge & portraits. VF. $30-40

772. Albany Medical College Sesquicentennial Medallion, 1988; 3 1/2-inch (88.2mm) bronze. By Merlin Szosz, sc. Obv bust of Greek God of Healing, Aesculapius with symbols around. Rev Caduceus & lamp; medical plants found in Albany area. Struck by Roger Williams Mint. Coin finish. Custom box. Leaflet card. Unc. $50-65

MUSIC

773. Josef Haydn Death Medal, 1808; 1 1/8-inch (28.3mm) iron. By Gottfried Berhard Loos, engr. Obv bust of Austrian composer left. Rev lyre & laurel, death date. Emergency metal issue struck by Loos Medallic Mint in Napoleonic War era. Black patina. EF. $35-45

774. Nurnber German Song Fest Medal, 1861; 1 11/16-inch (43.4mm) white metal. By Christoph Theodor, engr. Obv Singing fest palace. Rev 18th century Nurnberg city view. Crude strike. EF. $25-35

775. Choral Singing Medal, 1892; 1 11/16-inch (43.1mm) bronze. Obv lyre in laurel spray, anepigraphic. Rev choral soc legend, engraved Merci 1887-1892 at center. Deep brown patina. Wide ornate oval soldered loop. EF. $20-25

776. Gustav Mahler Medal, 1905; 1 15/16-inch (50.0mm) bronze uniface. By Alfred Rothberger, sc. Austrian symphonist, composer of operas & lieder left in spectacles. Dark patina. EF. $15-25

777. Wertheim Music Festival Medal, 1906; 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze silverplate. Obv seated female holding aloft wreath over musical instruments. Rev date in center wreath, 10-11 June 1906, 14th annual National Music Festival. Unsigned. Soldered loop. Moderate wear, highpoints. Worn, bronze shows through silver. VF-EF. $25-35

778. (Statue of Liberty) Vienna Men's Choir Visit to New York City Plaquette 1907; 2 3/8-inch (60.7 x 45.2mm) bronze. By Joseph Tautenhayn, junior, engr. Obv choirmaster Franz Schneiderhan bust left. Rev Statue of Liberty, 1907 21 April to 28 May. (Not in Gabriel). Uneven brown patina. EF. $70-80

779. Franz Peter Schubert Plaquette (ca 1910); 2-inch (50.6 x 40.8mm) bronze uniface. By Anton Rudolph Weinberger, sc. Austrian composer with cello above clouds with 4 angels playing stringed instruments & flute. Struck by Vienna Mint. Light even patina. Charming! AU. ..$45-55

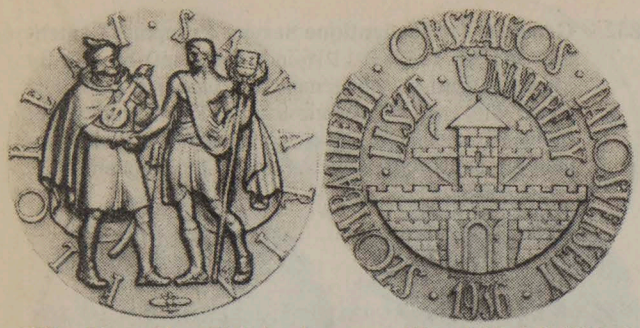
780. Johann Sebastian Bach Memorial Medal (ca 1920); 3-inch (74.6mm) bronze uniface. By Anton Hartig, sc. Portrait facing of German composer (1685-1750). Struck at Vienna Mint. Light brown patina. Plastic holder. EF. $35-45

781. (Female Recipient) Royal Academy of Music Medal, 1925; 1 5/8-inch (40.7mm) bronze. Obv head of Orpheus right, lyre as attributed lower right. Rev name & founding date (1822) as legend; machine inscribed inside wreath: Kathleen Dunn Davies, harmony 1925. Unsigned. Chocolate brown patina. Clam shell loop & ring. Handsome! AU. $30-40

782. Salzburg Mozart Festival Medal (ca 1925); 2-inch (50.4mm) bronze uniface. Mozart head right, Salzburg in distance. Left undated for re-use at annual event. Red-tan patina. EF. $15-25

783. (Austria) Mozart 175th Birthday Medal, 1931; 1 3/8-inch (35.8mm) .900 silver. By Arnold Hartig, sc. Obv bust of composer (1756-91) right, hair tied in back. Rev view of Salsburg castle, lyre below & between shield of Salzburg where Mozart was born & shield of Vienna where he died. Struck by Vienna Mint. (Niggl 1376). Proof. Lightly toned. 19.5 grams. $65-75

784. Mozart 175th Birthday Medal, 1931; 1 15/16-inch (49.0mm) bronze uniface. By Arnold Hartig, sc. Bust of composer (1756-91) right, hair tied in back. Struck by Vienna Mint. Plastic holder. EF. $25-35



785. Franz Liszt 50th Anniversary of Death Medal, 1936; 2 7/16-inch (61.3mm) bronze silverplate. By M. Gruber, sc. Obv troubadour & standard bearer. Rev fortress gate, in honor of Hungarian composer, piano virtuoso. Struck in Hungary. EF. $50-60

786. Jules Emile Frederic Massenet Medal, 1944; 2 1 1/16-inch (68.2mm) bronze uniface. By Frederic Focht, sc. Bust of operatic composer, muse with lyre. Olive-gold patina. Struck by Paris Mint, Cornucopia bronze France edgemark of 1930s. AU. $35-45

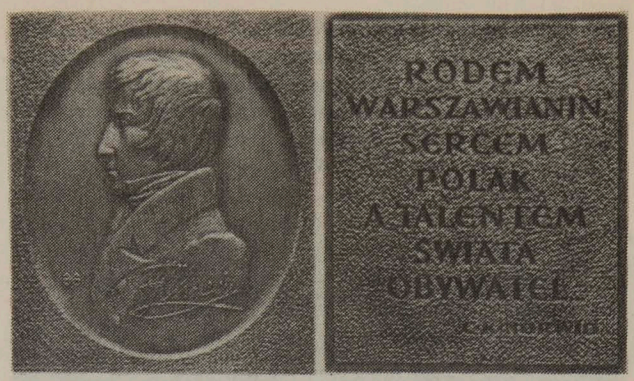
787. (Judaic) Gustav Mahler Medal (ca 1950); 2 7/8-inch (73.6mm) cast bronze. Obv bespectacled portrait 2/3 right of Bohemian composer, conductor, one time director Vienna Opera. Rev cartoon style nude couple dancing. Unsigned. Brown patina. EF. $85-100

788. Boston Symphony Orchestra 75th Anniversary Medal, 1956; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Frederick W. Allen, sc. Obv Apollo with lyre. Rev anniv inscription, lyre in wreath inscribed: Samuel Mayes. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (56-47). Brown patina. Plastic holder. Rev nicks. VF-EF. $40-50

789. Pair Spanish Medals, 1955-58; 2-inch (50.0mm) bronze goldplate. Includes: Frederic Chopin (with Valldemosa rev) & Pablo Casals (with cello rev). Issued by F & X Calico, Barcelona. AU. 2 pieces. $45-55

790. Richard Wagner Medal (ca 1960); 2-inch (50.2mm) silver uniface. German operatic composer in floppy felt beret left, anepigraphic. Unsigned. Modern German style. AU. 50 grams. $40-50

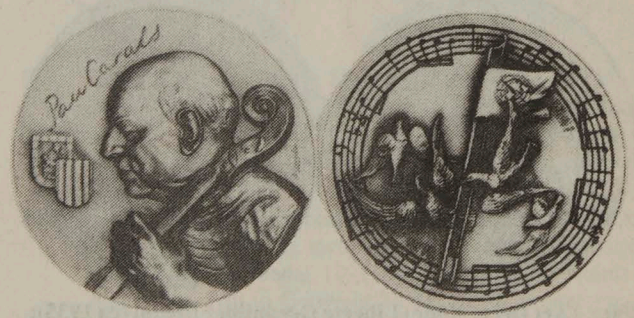
791. Alban Berg Musician Medal, 1965; 2 7/8-inch (72.3mm) bronze. By Siv Holme, sc. Obv head facing left. Rev abstract composition. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Plastic holder. Unc. $25-30



792. (Poland) Frederic Francois Chopin Plaquette, 1965; 2 3/4-inch (70.8 x 59.3mm) bronze. By E. Gorol, sc. Obv bust of famed pianist with facsimile signature on oval inset field. Rev C.K. Norwid's tribute to Chopin's universal talent in 7 lines. Struck by Warsaw Mint. Brown patina (some streaking). Unc. $50-60

793. Guillaume de Machult Medal, 1966; 2 13/16-inch (71.0mm) bronze. By Madeleine Mocquot, sc. Obv French poet & composer (1300-1377) seated at work behind. Rev 6 figures, birds. Struck at Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Red-brown patina. Plastic holder. Unc. $25-35

794. Pablo Casals Memorial Medal, 1973; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Elizabeth Jones, sc. Obv head of Casals 3/4 left in rough style, with neck of cello. Rev maestro's hands playing cello. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by International Numismatic Agency. Serial #197. (73-273). Brown patina. Unc. $35-45



795. Pablo Casals Medal, 1973; 2-inch (50.5mm) bronze. By Josa Buscaglia, sc. Obv bust left of maestro with cello. Rev bow, birds, UN flag, musical score. Issued on occasion of concert at UN. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (73-168). Brown patina. Gem! Unc. $25-30

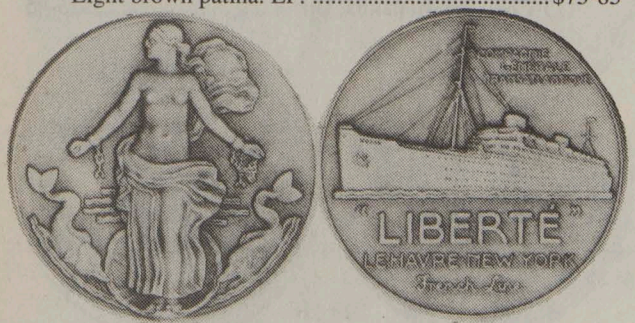
796. Arthur Fiedler Medal, 1978; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Norman Hinds, sc. Obv profile bust right of famed director. Rev Boston Symphony Orchestra with musical symbols above, wreath below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Marketing Incentives, Westwood MA. Brown patina. Unc. $40-50

797. Elvis Presley Medal, 1977; 1 3/8-inch (35.0mm) silver. Obv full face portrait, dates of birth, death. Rev phonograph record, 3-line inscription; the king of rock. Struck in New Zealand by South Pacific Mint. No mark of fineness. Many planchet flaws (cracks, foldovers). Serial #657 (of 5000) on printed leaflet. Case.
EF-AU. 23.7 grams. $45-50

NAVAL

798. Perry's Victory Centennial Medal, 1913; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) bronze. By E.E. Codman, sc. Obv uniformed bust 3/4 left Oliver Hazard Perry. Rev tall column in harbor 1813 & 1913 on either side. Perry's Victory Centennial above, official medal below. Struck by Gorham Co. Dark chocolate brown patina. EF. $45-60

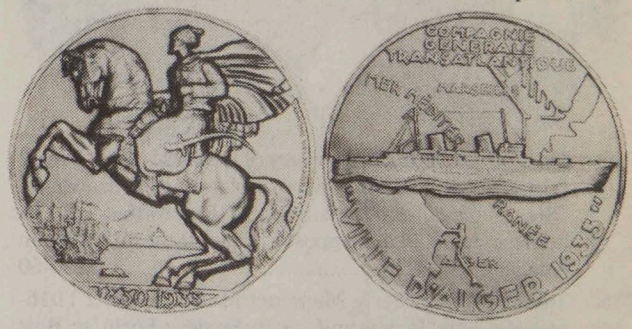
799. (Ships) Imperator Maiden Voyage Medal, 1913; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By C. Kuehl, sc. Obv Wilhelm II right in naval uniform, Latin titles. Rev fast Hamburg-America liner steaming forward, massive eagle on prow. Light brown patina. EF. $75-85



800. (Art Deco, Nude) Liberte Oceanliner Medal (ca 1935); 2-inch (50.0mm) bronze. By Jean Vernon, sc. Obv Vernon's sculptural rendition of Venus on seashell breaking chains of transatlantic travel, dolphin on each side. Rev Oceanliner *Liberte*, company name above, Le Havre to New York, French Line. Struck by Arthus Bertrand, Paris. Triangle bronze edgemark. Brown patina. AU. $50-75

801. (Art Deco) Normandie Transatlantic Voyage Medal, 1935; 2 1 1/16-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By Jean Vernon, sc. Obv Vernon's sculptural personification of region of Normandy. Rev oceanliner on maiden voyage, Le Havre to New York. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze 1970 edgemark. Red-brown patina. Gem unc! $100-125

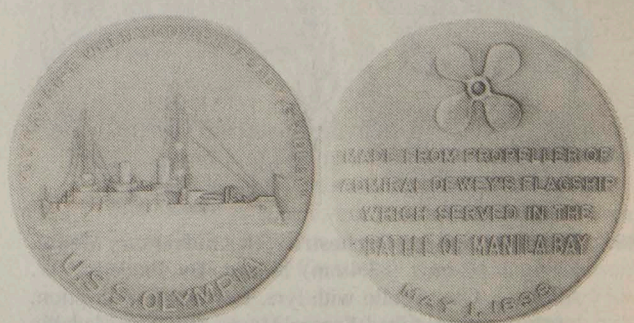
802. Generale Transatiantique Service Company Centennial Medal, 1935; 2 1 1/16-inch (68.1mm) bronze. By Marcel Renard, sc. Obv female with banner & centennial shield with map of Atlantic behind. Rev 9 ships, from sailboat to ocean liner plus one airplane on 14-line inscription. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. Red-brown patina.



803. Steamliner Ville d'Alger Dedication Medal, 1935; 2 1 1/16-inch (68.2mm) bronze. By Raymond Delamarre, sc. Obv an Ottoman cavalier on horseback, early sailing ship in distance. Rev steamship with map of Mediterranean behind, liner sailed from Marseille to Alger, owned by General Transatlantic Co. Struck by Paris Mint. A later variety was struck in 1948 when ship was recommissioned after WW II. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Edge nick (rev bottom). EF. Scarce. $100-125

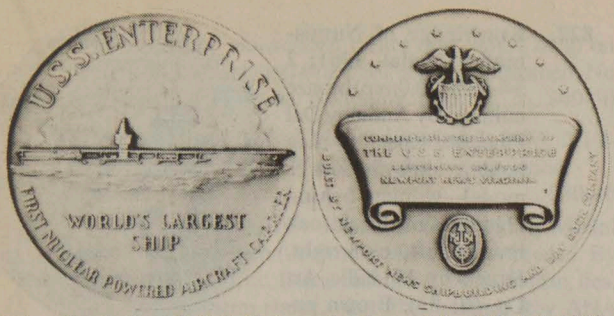
804. (Art Deco) Ile de France Oceanliner Medal, 1949; 2 1/8-inch (54.0mm) bronze. By Marcel Renard, sc. Obv semi-nude female reclining among 13 French shields. Rev oceanliner *Ile de France* at sea, view of gulls & horizon through porthole below, map of Le Havre & New York City, ports of French line. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark. Yellow brown patina. EF. $50-75

805. French Naval Vessel Jean Bart Medal, 1950; 2 1 1/16-inch (68.2mm) bronze. By Georges Guiraud, sc. Obv portrait bust profile right French soldier of fortune, sailing ship behind. Rev modern naval warship at sea, coat of arms below. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Tiny obv spot. AU. $50-60



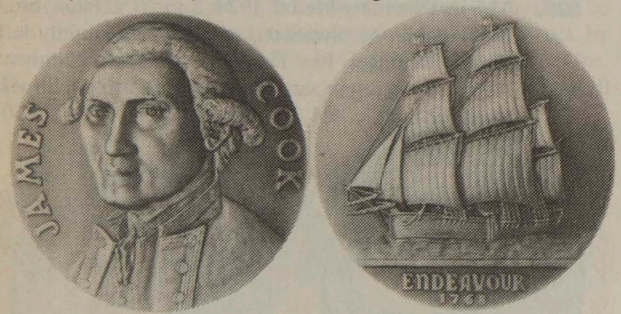
806. (Relic) U.S.S. Olympia Medal (ca 1950); 3-inch (75.6mm) bronze. Obv U.S.S. Olympia; legend quote of Admiral Dewey: You may fire when you are ready, Gridley. Rev propeller above inscription: made from propeller of Admiral Dewey's flagship which served in the Battle of Manila Bay. Unsigned. Light brown patina. Similar sold for $121 in our 24 Sept 1989 sale (33:1604). Flawless! Unc. $125-140

807. French Line La France Ship Medal, 1962; 2 1/8-inch (53.1mm) bronze. By J.H. Coeffin, sc. Obv female head with cap, French inscription. Rev ship La France coming into harbor. Struck by Paris Mint. In custom goldstamped box. Incomplete cornucopia edgemark. Gold lacquer tint patina. Sharp! Unc. $40-55

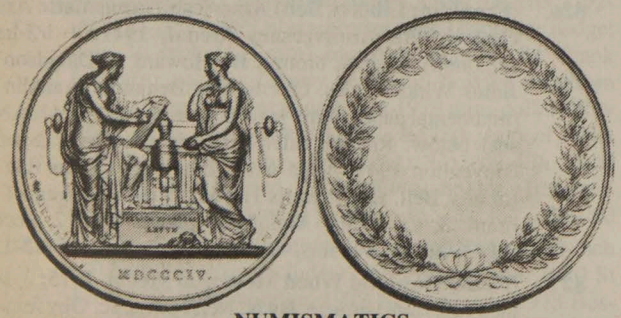


808. (Aviation) U.S.S. Enterprise Launching Medal, 1960; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv world's largest ship, first nuclear powered aircraft carrier. Rev US Navy emblem, Newport News logo & launch date: 24 Sept 1960. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Brown patina. Box. Leaflet. Unc. $30-38

809. James Cook Bicentennial Second Voyage to New Zealand Medal, 1972; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) .925 silver. By James Berry, des. Obv bust left in double circular panel, outer band contains lettering & forms ships wheel; rays behind; bank name in exergue. Rev globe of Pacific Ocean with 2 ships superimposed, H.M.S. Adventure & H.M.S. Restution. Struck by Dick & Watt Ltd, Wellington. Issued by Hawke's Bay & Gisborne Savings Bank. (Klenman 81). Card. Unc. 38.1 grams. $35-45

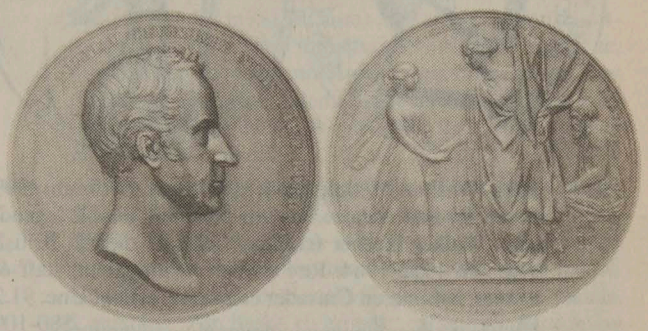


810. James Cook Great Explorer Medal, 1975; 2 3/4-inch (69.3mm) bronze. By Numidico Bessone, sc. Obv bust left English explorer. Rev his ship *Resolution*. Struck by Gravarte, Lisbon. Serial #121 (of 1000). Leaflet. Cardboard case. Unc. $50-60

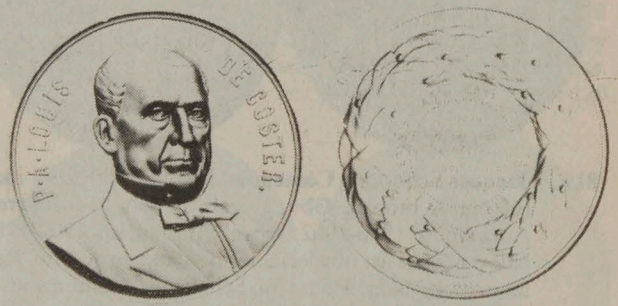


NUMISMATICS

811. Paris Mint Visit Medal, 1804; 1 5/8-inch (40.5mm) bronze. By Bertrand Andrieu, engr., Dominique Denon, dir. Obv muse & Moneta, goddess of the Mint stand at meticulously detailed screw press. Rev fine-leafed laurel, uninscribed field. Struck by Paris Mint. No edgemark of pre-1840 strike. Copper-bronze patina. EF. $100-125



812. Richard Sainthill Numismatist Medal, 1855; 2 5/16-inch (58.0mm) bronze. By Leonard Charles Wyon, engr. Obv Topsham England numismatist right, patron of engraver Wyon. Rev numismatics' role in present & past, clarifying & restoring. Dark chocolate patina. Some rub on high spots. EF. $100-125



813. Louis de Coster Death Medal, 1879; 2-inch (50.1mm) bronze. By Henri Charles Wurden, engr. Obv Belgian numismatist facing. Rev massive laurel circle, vital dates of one of founders of Belgian Royal Numismatic Soc. (Forrer 6:560). Glossy dark patina. Unc. $55-75

814. Group of 4 Austrian Numismatic Medals, 1891-1903; 1 3/16-inch (30.3mm). Includes: (1) Austrian Numismatic Soc Convention Medal, 1891; brass; (2) Austrian Numismatist Soc Trip to Gottweig Medal, 1892; bronze, mahogany patina; (3) same in silver (10.4 grams); plus (4) Austrian Numismatic Soc Visit to Carnuntinum Museum Medal, 1903; bronze (loop & tiny ribbon). EF-AU. 4 pieces. $60-75

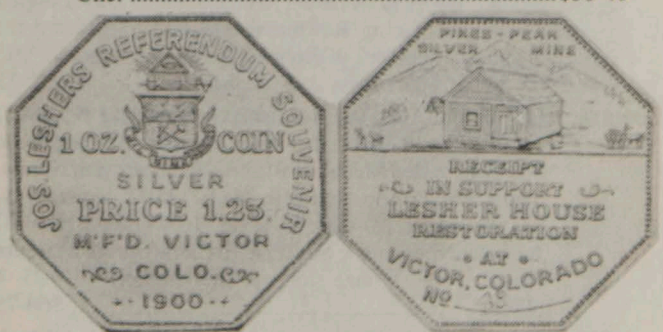
815. Saint Patrick Halfpenny Medal, 1909; 1 1/4-inch (31.4mm) aluminum. By Max Bachmann, sc. Obv Irish patron saint in mitre right. Rev seated Hibernia with harp. Struck by C. Hanson, Chicago, for medal-minded New York numismatist Thomas L. Elder. (DeLorey HC-9). AU. $25-35

816. New York Guttag Brothers Medal, 1927; 1 3/16-inch (29.7mm) bronze. By Jonathon M. Swanson, sc. Obv nude female holding lamp of knowledge & open book, male youth examining coin; in exergue: rare coins. Rev bonds, banks, stocks, foreign money. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (27-36). EF-AU. $15-20

817. Pair Numismatists Storecards, 1927-65; includes: (1) Guttag Brothers Storecard, 1927; 1 3/16-inch (29.6mm) bronze. By Jonathon M. Swanson, sc. Obv female Knowledge & male student with lamp, book & coin; rev 7-line "dollar bonds" inscription. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (27-36). Plus (2) Roy Renderer storecard (ca 1965); 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) aluminum. Modified from Guttag obv design. EF-AU. 2 pieces. $40-44

818. John Walker Medal, 1964; 2 1/4-inch (57.0mm) .999 silver. By Paul Vincze, sc. Obv head left; double legend: John Walker, keeper (curator) coins & medals British Museum 1952-1964. Rev crusader with shield, staff & banner; hammered Crusader coins. Attractive! Unc. 91.2 grams. $80-100

819. Jacques Schulman Centennial Medal, 1980; 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) bronze. Obv 2 seals in left hemisphere; Amersfoort 1880-1902 above, Amsterdam 1902-1980 below; 7-line list of specialties of numismatic firm. Rev multi-story bldg, House of Schulman, 5-line name & anniv dates. Struck by Fisch. Dark brown patina. Unc. $30-40

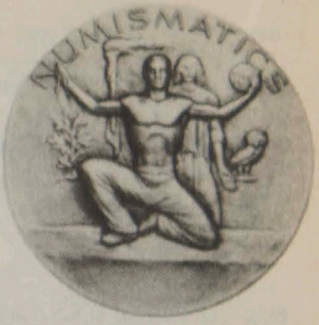


820. Lesher House Restoration Silver Souvenir Medal, 1980; 1 3/8-inch (35.0 x 35.0mm) silver octagon. Obv one ounce coin beside logo, silver price $1.25 manufacturer Victor, Colo, 1900. Rev log cabin at Pikes Peak silver mine, serial #48. Unc. $35-40

AWARD YOUR OWN

821. (Nudes) Art in Numismatics Medal, 1963; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze uniface. By Carl Schmitz, sc. Three figures, semi-nude females designing & exhibiting model for medal, seated male engraving die; numismatics above. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (61-28). Light brown patina. AU. $25-35

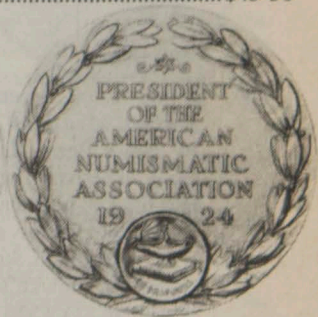
822. Knowledge of Numismatics Medal, 1961; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze uniface. By Anthony Dal Pino, sc. Kneeling man holding aloft dividers & model, woman behind holding aloft torch; oak branch left, owl right. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (61-83). Brown patina. AU. $30-40



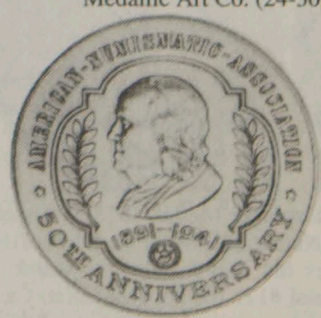
823. Same. Knowledge of Numismatics Medal, 1961; 2-inch (50.7mm) bronze uniface. By Anthony Dal Pino, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (61-83). Brown patina. EF. $20-25

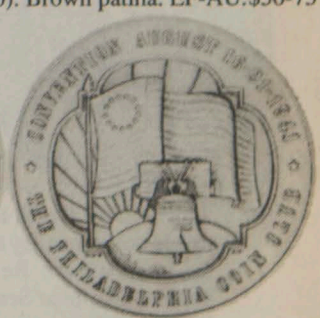
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

824. (Early ANA) American Numismatic Association Card, 1902; 1 3/8-inch (34.7mm) brass. Obv 7-line inscription: The Numismatist official organ $1.00 per year, G.F. Heath, MD, sec & editor, Monroe Mich. Rev 5-line inscription gives 1902 officers: B.P. Wright, pres, A.R. Frey & J. Gibbs VPs. Unsigned. In style of Thomas L. Elder but unattributed to him by Elder specialist Tom DeLorev. VF. $45-50



825. Moritz Wormser Medal, 1924; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. By Jonathon M. Swanson, sc. Obv bust slightly left of Moritz Wormser. Rev President American Numismatic Assn, date & organization's lamp & book logo. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (24-30). Brown patina. EF-AU. $50-75





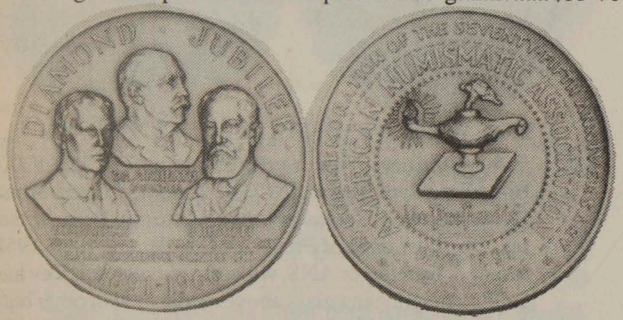
826. (Franklin; Liberty Bell) American Numismatic Association 50th Anniversary Medal, 1941; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) silver & bronze. By Howard A. Davidson & Julius Windner, des. Obv bust of Benjamin Franklin in ornamental panel, anniv legend around, 1891-1941, ANA seal below. Rev Philadelphia Coin Club host legend, convention 1941; panel with globe sun, 13-star flag & Liberty Bell. (Neil Harris HM6a). Struck by August C. Frank & Co, Phila. Antiquated patina. Unc. 2 pieces. Scarce set! 23.8 grams. $125-150

827. (Nude) Howland Wood Memorial Medal, 1975; 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) bronze. By N. Neil Harris, sc. Obv female nude seated with arms upraised, on raised center disc, legend around disc; for excellence in art of numismatic

exhibiting. Rev uninscribed center disc, ANA lamp on book logo, oak & laurel branches below. Unfinished. No edgelettering, no patina. No toning. Unc. $40-50

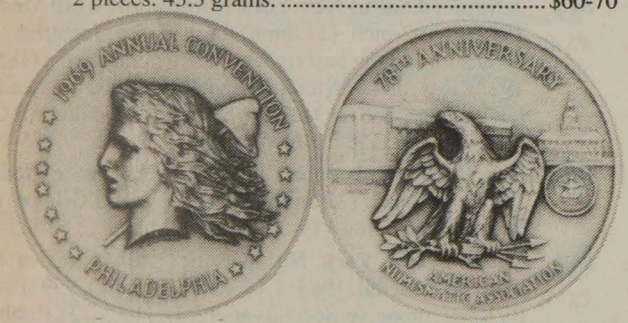
828. **Same. Howland Wood Memorial Medal, 1975;** 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) bronze. Finished with brown patina. AU. $30-40

829. **Matched 2-Piece ANA Houston Convention Medal Set, 1965;** 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) .999 silver & bronze. By Edward R. Grove, sc, Diane Holmes & Doris Martin, des. Obv Sam Houston statue, state flag behind. Rev ANA logo, rays. Serial #218 of 250 sets issued. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (65-109). In Capital Plastics holder. Orig goldstamped box. Unc. 2 pieces. 30.9 grams. $55-70



830. **(U.S. Mint) American Numismatic Association 75th Anniversary Medal, 1966;** 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Frank Gasparro & Edgar Steever, sc. Obv busts of 3 early ANA officers; Dr George F. Heath, founder; William Jerrems, presidents; Joseph Hooper, VP. Rev lamp of knowledge on history book; motto *de profoundis*; double legend, organized 1891; Congress charter 1912. Struck by US Mint. Light brown patina. AU. $30-40

831. **Matched 2-Piece ANA San Diego Convention Medal Set, 1968;** 1 9/16-inch (41.5mm) octagonal .999 silver & bronze. By John Worthington, sc. Obv skyline, aircraft carrier & rocket; motto: city in motion. Rev tribute to mission era space age San Diego. Serial #43. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (68-39). In Capital Plastics holder. Unc. 2 pieces. 43.3 grams. $60-70



832. **(Coinage Design) Matched 3-Piece ANA Philadelphia Medal Set and Convention Badge, 1969;** includes 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) .999 silver, bronze medal & bronze badge; plus 3/4-inch (18.7mm) bronze miniature. By Frank Gasparro, sc. Obv Liberty head with flowing hair from 1793 coinage (almost adopted for 1979 mini-dollar). Rev eagle, mint, Independence Hall, & 78th Annual ANA convention. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (69-40). Serial #278. Seldom offered. Toned. Plastic holder. (Blue-yellow-blue ribbon). Unc. 4 pieces. $40-50

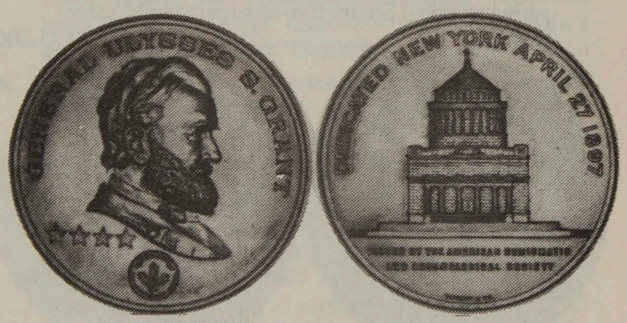
833. **Group of 9 ANA Miniature Convention Badges;** 3/4-inch (19.2mm) bronze. Includes 1969 Philadelphia, 1970 St Louis, 1971 Washington, 1972 New Orleans, 1973 Boston, 1974 Bal Harbour, 1978 Houston, 1979 St Louis, plus 1981 New Orleans. All hung from official ribbon of correct colors. EF-AU. 9 pieces. $50-60

834. **ANA Boston Convention Badge, 1973;** 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) bronze. Obv Boston Tea Party. Rev pine tree & symbols. Struck by Lincoln Mint. AU. $12-20

835. **Matched 3-piece Set of ANA Atlanta Convention Medals, 1977;** 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) .999 silver & bronze. 3/4-inch (19.5mm) bronze miniature. By N. Neil Harris, sc. Obv allegory of bicentennial of Georgia Constitution. Rev old Dahlonega mint, Atlanta's phoenix below. Struck by Roger Williams Mint. Serial #417. In Capital plastic holder. Unc. 3 pieces. $60-75

836. **American Numismatic Association 90th Anniversary Medal, 1981;** 2 1/4-inch (57.0mm) bronze. By Paul Vincze, sc. Obv seated male nude with shovel & broken pot of coins, seated scholar examines one, anniv dates below. Rev New Orleans convention legend, 3 circular panels, Louisiana Purchase, riverboat, cathedral. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Brown patina. Unc. $20-25

837. **Group of 19 ANA Convention Badges, 1964-82;** 1 1/2-inch (38mm) bronze. Includes: 1964 Cleveland, two 1966 Chicago (vertical with diamond inset), 1968 San Diego, 1969 Philadelphia, 1970 St Louis, 1971 Washington, 1972 New Orleans, 1973 Boston, 1974 Bal Harbour FL, 1975 Los Angeles, 1976 New York, 1977 Atlanta, 1978 Houston, 1979 St. Louis, two 1980 Cincinnati, 1981 New Orleans, plus 1982 Boston. All with correct color ribbons. 17 different in quality run. EF-AU. 19 pieces. $100-120

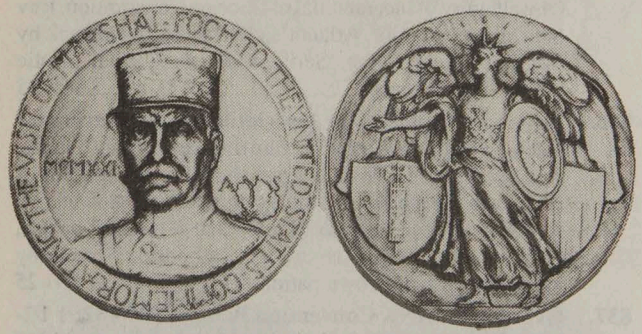


AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

838. **Grant's Tomb Dedication Medal, 1897;** 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) bronze. Obv Civil War hero, president of US right, 4 stars & logo of American Numismatic & Archaeological Society (today's ANS) below. Rev view of tomb, an upper Manhattan landmark. Struck by Tiffany & Co. Edge: Patent applied for. (Johnson 8.) Lightly rubbed. Red brown patina. EF. $100-125

839. **Diocese of New York Centenary Medal, 1908;** 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Jules Edouard Roine, sc. Obv bust left Archbishop John Murphy Farley in center, surrounded by portraits of 6 predecessors. Rev St Patrick's Cathedral, palm front border with arms of Popes & Bishops. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Edge: diamond-D hallmark, no serial number. Issued by American Numismatic Soc. (Johnson 17). Brown patina. In original case. Pristine! Unc. $150-175

840. **Hudson-Fulton Medal, 1909;** 2-inch (51.6mm) aluminum. By Emil Fuchs, sc. Obv memorial portrait of Fulton above in wreath panel, 3 seated females holding ship model of Fulton's *Clermont*. Rev Henry Hudson & six crew on board *Halve Maene* discovering Hudson River. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Issued by American Numismatic Soc (seal on rev). (Johnson 18). VF. $15-20



841. **Marshal Foch Visit Medal, 1921;** 2 1/2-inch (64.1mm) bronze. By Robert I. Aitken, sc. Obv Ferdinand Foch, French WW I Commander of Allied Armies who carried 1918 offensive to triumphant conclusion, full face in uniform, ANS logo right. Rev Victory holding US shield, with French & US shields at her sides. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by American Numismatic Soc. Serial #147 of 206. (21-6; Johnson 36). Dark brown patina (some patina streaks). Sharp, flawless specimen! Scarce!
Unc. $175-200

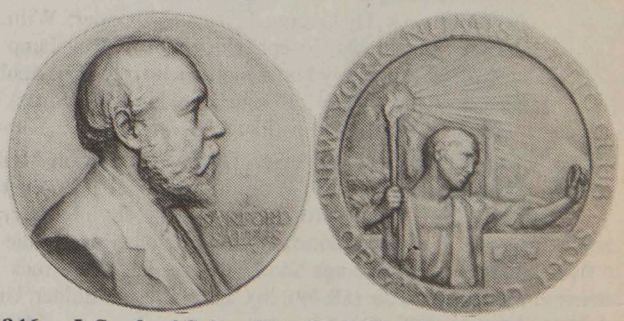
842. **American Numismatic Society Centennial Medallion, 1958;** 3 1/2-inch (88.5mm) bronze. By Laura Gardin Fraser, sc. Obv kneeling ancient minter holding dies, tiny ANS emblem with LGF monogram in exergue. Rev hammering coins at anvil, Pegasus in clouds above. One of 626 pieces struck by Medallic Art Co. (57-16; Johnson 44). Dark brown patina. Few tiny flecks. Sharp edges. Full unc brought $198 in our 14 May 1989 auction (31:135). This shade under. AU. $150-175

843. **(Low Serial Number) American Numismatic Society Member's Medal, 1977;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) silver. By Frank Eliscu, sc. Obv owl on oak branch with Society's symbol of oak leaves & acorn. Rev symbolic view of oak tree breaking through rock. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #12. Gem! Unc. 151.5 grams. $150-200

844. **Louis C. West Medal, 1960;** 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Obv bust of West, President ANS 1949-59. Rev ANS seal. Only 175 struck by Medallic Art Co. (60-71; Johnson 45). Brown patina. Gem!
Unc. $30-40

NEW YORK NUMISMATIC CLUB MEDALS

845. **(Low Number) New York Numismatic Club F.C.C. Boyd President Medal, 1917;** 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) bronze. By Jonathon M. Swanson (obv), Victor D. Brenner (rev) scs. Obv bust right of Frederick C.C. Boyd (1888-1958), fellow & benefactor ANS, wide-range collector. Rev hand holding magnifying glass above medal held in other hand. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #3 (of 50 struck). (19-5-4). Brown patina. Nick on temple, spot or 2 obv, otherwise EF. $75-100



846. **J. Sanford Saltus New York Numismatic Club Medal, 1923;** 1 1/2-inch (37.8mm) bronze. By Jonathon M. Swanson, sc. Obv bust right of famed numismatist (1853-1922). Rev man with torch in right hand medal in extended left hand (second rev variety). Struck by Medallic Art Co. (19-5-7). Serial #11. Brown patina. EF. $75-100

847. **New York Numismatic Club Oscar G. Schilke Medal, 1955;** 1 1/2-inch (37.8mm) bronze. By Karl Gruppe, sc. Second variety rev. (19-5-19). EF. $25-30

848. **(Silver) New York Numismatic Club Charles M. Wormser Medal, 1963;** 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) .999 silver. By Karl Gruppe, sc. Second variety rev. (19-5-22). Rubbed on high points. 29.9 grams. EF. $40-50

849. **Same. New York Numismatic Club Charles M. Wormser Medal, 1963;** 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) bronze. By Karl Gruppe, sc. Second variety rev. (19-5-22).
EF. $25-30

850. **New York Numismatic Club Richard Murrie Medal, 1965;** 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) bronze. By Karl Gruppe, sc. EF. $25-30

851. **New York Numismatic Club Walter J. Zimmerman Medal, 1973;** 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) bronze uniface. By Karl Gruppe, sc. No rev. (19-5-27). EF. $20-25

852. **Matched Pair New York Numismatic Club Edward Janis Medal, 1977;** 1 1/2-inch (37.8mm) .999 silver. By Karl Gruppe, sc. Both serial #36. (19-5-29). Unc. 2 pieces. 41.8 grams. $60-75

NUMISMATICS—COIN CLUBS

853. **(Naval) U.S.S. Nashville Visit to Chicago Plaquette, 1909;** 3-inch (38.5 x 76.3mm) .975 silver. By J. Henry Ripstra, engr. Obv steamship U.S.S. Nashville. Rev 6-line inscription; arrives Chicago harbor 5 June 1909; fired 1st shot in Spanish-American War. Issued by Chicago Numismatic Soc. Gem! Unc. 59.3 grams. $100-125

854. **Chicago Coin Club 50th Anniversary Medal, 1969;** 2 1/4-inch (56.6mm) .999 silver. By Trygve Rovelstad, sc. Obv helmeted classical head left. Rev inscription, constellation of stars, logo of CCC, motto. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #215. (68-136). Even gray patina. AU. 95.7 grams. $70-80

855. **Same. Chicago Coin Club 50th Anniversary Medal, 1969;** 2 1/4-inch (57.0mm) bronze. AU. $25-35

856. **(Low Serial Number) Indians of Long Island Medals, 1974;** 1 3/4-inch (43.9mm) bronze & .925 silver. Obv Indian head. Rev names of 13 Long Island Indian tribes. Issued by Long Island Coin Club for Grand Central coin convention. Struck by American Mint Associates Inc. Matched serial #002. Box. Unc. 2 pieces. 46.5 grams silver. $55-75

857. **Group of 6 World Continents Medals, 1972-78;** 1 9/16-inch (39.2mm) bronze. Issued by C.O.I.N. Includes: Antarctica 1972, Asia 1973; Two South America 1974, Africa 1975, plus Europa 1978. Unc. 6 pieces. $20-25

858. **Old Timer Assay Commission Society 14th Meeting Houston Medal, 1978;** 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) bronze uniface. By Barbara Hyde, sc. Eagle & star. Brown patina. AU. $20-25

859. **Rochester Numismatic Association President Gerard Muhl Medal, 1979;** 2-inch (51.2mm) aluminum. By A. Fortione (obv) sc, Alfons A. Kolb (rev) engr. Obv full face head, 67th president. Rev assn coat of arms. Struck by Metal Arts, Rochester. AU. $15-20

860. **Group of 3 Different Bergen County Coin Club Medals, 1979;** 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) includes Metropolitan coin convention in bronze & copper. Plus 25th anniv medal in bronze. EF-AU. 3 pieces. $20-25

861. **Same. Pair Bergen County Coin Club Medals, 1979;** 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm); Metropolitan in copper, 25th anniv medal in bronze. EF-AU. 2 pieces. $15-20

862. **Pair Canadian Numismatic Association Medals, 1965-75;** includes: (1) Montreal C.N.A. 12th Convention Medal, 1965; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) .925 silver. Obv bldgs; rev Chateau de Ramezay. Hallmark on edge. Plus (2) Calgary C.N.A. 25th Convention Medal, 1975; 1 9/16-inch (39.2mm) silver. Obv explorers in canoe from coinage design; rev horse drawn wagon; serial #68 (or 89). Unc. 2 pieces. 46.5 and 39.0 grams. $40-48

863. **Pair Buffalo Numismatic Association Medals, 1930-36;** includes N.S. Hopkins Card, 1930; 1-inch (24.8mm) bronze. ANA number 3495 on obv, Buffalo Coin Club number 24 on rev. Plus Buffalo Numismatic Assn Medal, 1936; 1 1/8-inch (28.7mm) silver. Obv name, date organized; rev 7 lines officer names. (Coin turn.) EF. 2 pieces. 10.2 grams. $30-40

864. **Pair Mexico Numismatic Society Medals, 1970-73;** 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) silver. Honors the Escudo (1970) with Mexico City Mint & pillar dollar coinage (1973) with Carlos III. Struck by Mexico City Mint. No mintmark. Proof surfaces. Gem. 2 pieces. 24.8 & 25.0 grams. $30-40

865. **Group of 3 California Numismatic Society Medals, 1970-73;** includes: (1) N.A.S.C. 15th convention medal, 1970; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) silver. Plus (2) Calif. State Num Soc San Francisco Mint Dedication Medals, 1973; 1 5/8-inch (41.4mm) silver. (3) Same in bronze. Unc. 3 pieces. 60.8 grams. $30-40

866. **Set of 4 Great Eastern Numismatic Association 25th Anniversary Medals & Exhibit Award, 1987;** 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) silver, copper 2 bronze. Obv eagle, Independence Hall & First Mint. Rev angel, torch, shield. In plastic holder. Plus Ocean County Coin Club Exhibit Award Plaque, 1983. EF-AU. 5 pieces. $25-30

867. **Group of 5 New England Numismatic Society Items, 1873-1973;** includes: (1) Boston Numismatic Soc & N.E. Historical Genealogical Soc Medal, 1873; bronze; issued by Isaac F. Woods (mint luster!); (2) Boston N.E.N.A. XIII Convention Medal, brass; (3) Rhode Island N.E.N.A. Medal, sterling; (4) Boston A.N.A. Convention Medal, 1960; sterling; plus (5) Boston A.N.A. 82nd Convention Ingot, 1973; .999 silver. (Later 2 with pine tree shilling motif). EF-AU. 5 pieces. 13.5, 6.0 & 31.8 grams. $50-60

868. **Group of 5 Different Westchester County Coin Club Medals, 1984;** 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) copper, nickel silver, pewter. Two award (uninscribed), 3 Metropolitan convention. EF-AU. 5 pieces. $25-30

869. **Group of 7 Numismatic Organizations Badges, Medal & Passes, 1965-79;** includes Central States 1965 (Lincoln); Penn-Ohio 1965; Long Island 1965; NLG Members Badge & Medal, two 1979 ANA St Louis Fare passes. Group of varia. EF-AU. 7 pieces. $30-35

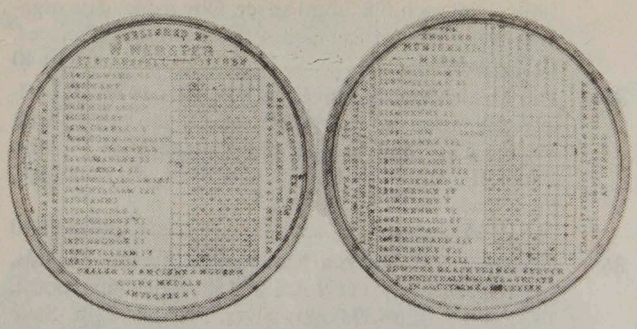
870. **Group of 13 A.N.A. and Other Numismatic Convention Badges, 1966-78;** includes ANA Boston 1973, Los Angeles 1975 & New York 1976 both mens & ladies badges; Great Eastern 1964 ribbon, Grand Central 1971 & 73 badges, Greater NY 1973 badge; ANA 1978, Westchester Israel 1973. EF-AU. 13 pieces. $30-40

SMALL GROUP COIN, MEDAL DEALER STORECARDS

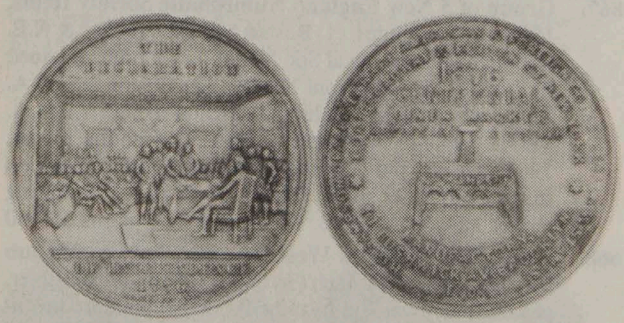
871. **(London) Whelan Storecard, 1848;** 1-inch (77.0mm) brass. Obv Romulus, Remus & wolf; double legend: Whelan, dealer in ancient coins, medals &c, opposite British Museum. Rev fine ancient Roman brass coins in each; coins, medals &c purchased, full value given. Reeded edge. Bright. EF. $40-50

872. **Pierre Napoleon Breton Card, 1891;** 1 1/4-inch (33.5mm) white metal. By C. Tison, engr. Obv view of Chateau of Ramezay, Montreal, home of extensive numismatic collection. Rev name on shield: P.N. Breton; legend: exhibition souvenir Montreal 1891. Steel gray coloring. AU. $60-75

873. **Joseph H. Merriam Storecard (ca 1895);** 1 1/4-inch (31.0mm) white metal. By Jos. H. Merriam, engr. Obv head right Daniel Webster. Name above & date of birth below. Rev tiny head in circle, 7-lines; diesinker, 18 Brattle Square, Boston. Medals struck in gold, silver, copper, tin. (Miler MA 61; Rulau MA Bo-67). Tiny obv spot. EF. $100-150



874. (London) W. Webster Storecard, 1843-68; 1 3/4-inch (44.8mm) pewter. By William Joseph Taylor. engr. Obv English Numismatic Medal, list of British rulers, William I to Henry VIII with table of coin denominations issued. Rev table continues from Edward VI to Victoria, additional data top, sides, bottom each side. Amazingly free of imperfections! Tiny spots each side, otherwise EF. $150-200



875. (Declaration Signing) H.G. Sampson Storecard, 1876; 1 1 1/16-inch (42.4mm) silver. By Abraham Demarest, engr. Obv Declaration of Independence signing from painting by John Trumbull. Rev illustration linen marker, 4 line inscription above, address below & double legend: H.G. Sampson dealer in rare American & foreign coins, medals & stamps. Several diebreaks lower obv, one lower rev. (Rulau NYNY 269). One rev spot 3 o'clock, otherwise EF 22.8 grams. $100-150

876. Group of 5 Canadian Collectors Cards (ca 1900); includes: (1) E.A. Cardinal, 100 struck, brass (Breton 578); (2) Louis Laurin, brass (BR 630): (3) J.P.B. Mackenzie, 100 struck, copper; (4) J.O. Marchand, white metal (BR 637); plus (5) M.A. Sanders, white metal. EF-AU. 5 pieces. $100-120

877. Henry Cook Boston Storecard (ca 1900); 1 5/8-inch (42.0mm) copper. Obv Constitution in front of trophy of staffs, rifles, cannon & flag; 5-line inscription. Rev 11-line inscription: dealer in rare & antique coins, medals, autographs. Struck by Lovett. 125 struck. (Storer 305, Rulau MA-Bo 19, Miller Mass 28). Uneven toning, yet some iridescence. AU. $75-100

878. Same. Henry Cook Boston Storecard (ca 1900); 1 5/8-inch (42.0mm) white metal. 125 struck this composition. (Rulau MA-Bo 19) Tiny edge ding or two, otherwise AU. $60-80

879. Montreal Numismatic and Archaeological Society Medal (ca 1900); 1 1 1/16-inch (42.3mm) pewter. By J.D. Scott, sc. Obv crossed peace pipe & tomahawk with 2 coins, lamp & beaver in angles. Rev dates founded, 1862 & incorporated, 1870. Sandhams Series No 1. Some edge dents, otherwise EF. $35-45

880. Pair Coin Dealer Storecards, 1902; 1 3/8-inch (34.7mm). Includes: (bronze) S.M. Thomson Branford, Ont; coins, birds, tokens. Only 200 struck. Plus (aluminum) C.S. Stiles, Warren, Ohio; collector of rare US coins; good prices paid for same. Only 25 struck. (*The Numismatist*), July 1902, p 203). EF-AU. 2 pieces. $50-60

881. (Expo) Pair William F. Dunham Storecards, 1919-33; 1-inch (26.2mm). includes: (aluminum) George Washington one dime; Wm Dunham one mill, 1919; plus (brass) Chicago World's Fair 1/10 cent; US one mill 1933. Both coin turn. EF-AU. 2 pieces. $50-75

882. Group of 3 Coin Dealer Storecards (ca 1950-73); includes: Luther H. Whitt, Dayton OH brass 5¢ good for & 10¢ good for in trade. Plus national token, medal & exonumia collectors jamboree March 16-18, 1973; good for 1 any bourse table; issued by Duane H. Feisel (aluminum). EF-AU. 3 pieces. $25-35

883. U.S. Half Dollar 1830; counterstamped C U on lower bust in lazy position. VG-F $20-25

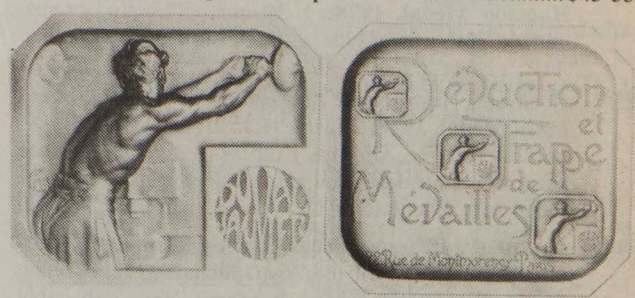
884. Confederate Cent Second Restrike, 1961; 3/4-inch (19.0mm) bronze. Original dies by Robert Lovett. Acquired by Robert Bashlow & struck by August Frank, Phila. Unc. $15-20

885. Group of 6 Numismatic and Mint Medals; includes US Mint First Steal Coinage Medal; San Francisco Mint Mini Medal; Franklin Mint medal, two A.N.A. New Orleans Medals, 1972. Plus Miami Beach elongated cent. Unc. 6 pieces. $10-15

886. (Coin Jewelry) World War II Coin Bracelet (ca 1940); 7 1/2-inch length. Nine coins drilled at sides & connected with chain links. Coins of Germany, Austria, Italy & France (latest dated 1938). VF-EF. $20-25

NUMISMATICS—MEDAL MAKING

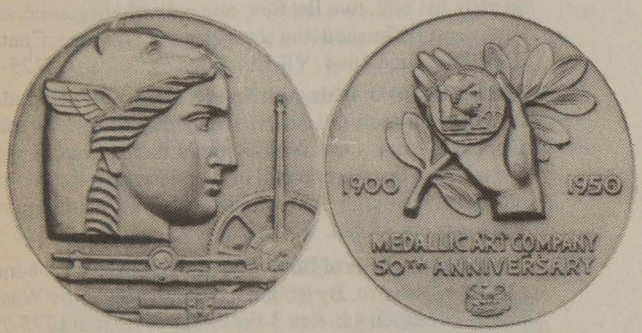
887. Christian Rauch Medal, 1832; 1 3/4-inch (44.2mm) bronze. By Anton Friedrich Koenig, engr. Obv Prussian medalist & master of statuary right in high border, tiny mallet & chisel on shield below. Rev seated muse, 2-line Greek inscription. Tan patina. Choice. AU. $45-55



888. Duval and Janvier Medal, 1908; 2 3/8-inch (53.1 x 60.4mm) bronze rectangle (with clipped corners, in effect octagonal). By Alexandre Louis Marie Charpentier, sc. Obv workman nude to waste at balance arm press, name of firm which developed famed Janvier machines (used by most mints & medallic firms around the world), artist's monogram at left. Rev same obv design repeated 3 times, inscription. Reductions & striking of medals, 22 Rue de Montmorency, Paris. Struck by the firm with triangular hallmark on edge along with serial #77. (A.N.S. *Cat of International Exhibition* 1911, p 58, no 15). Even brown patina. Last sold in our 2nd auction, 10 Dec 1978, lot 2 for $75. Important in our field! EF. $85-100

889. French Head Medal, 1932; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) nickel-silver uniface. By Daniel Chester French, sc. Classic head of female from Catskill Aqueduct Medal of 1918; adopted as logo of Medallic Art Co in 1932. (32-4). EF. .. $10-18

890. Vienna Mint Medal (ca 1905); 2 3/8-inch (59.9mm) bronze uniface. By Richard Placht, sc. Female operative seated left before hydraulic press. Placht was staff engraver at the Vienna Mint. Early strike, but uniface variety (2-sided variety showed mint bldg). Medium brown patina.
EF. $24-30



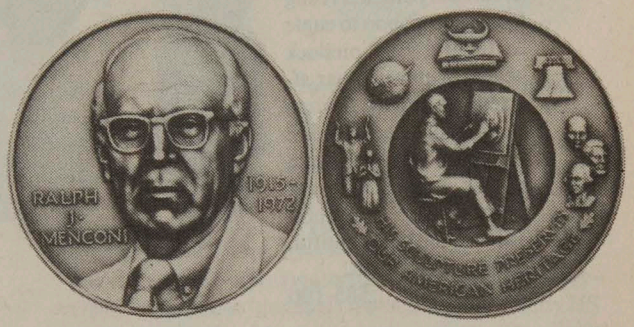
891. Medallic Art Company 50th Anniversary Medal, 1950; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. By Bruno Mankowski, sc. Obv Minerva head in winged leopard cowl over Janvier reducing machine creating miniature of this same head. Rev hand holds miniature finished medal (this medal!) above company anniv inscription. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (50-26). Lightly toned. Leaflet. Sharp! AU. $40-50

892. E.W. Bliss Company Centennial Medal, 1957; 2 5/8-inch (66.7mm) aluminum. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv portrait bust 1/4 left Eliphalet W. Bliss (1836-1903). Rev metalworking equipment; rolling press, blanking, dieset, medal; legend: from ingot to finished product. (Bliss firm also makes presses for large medal striking). Dies by Medallic Art Co (which struck bronze); the aluminum variety was struck by Bliss for exhibition coining at trade shows. (55-4). Coin finish. Box. Unc. $25-35

893. Coin Designer Series Victor D. Brenner Medal, 1962; 3-inch (75.8mm) bronze. By Robert Stephan Schabel, engr. Issued by Tolvo Johnson. Struck by Metal Arts Co, Rochester. AU. $12-15

894. (Bimetal) Handy & Harman Centennial Medal, 1967; 2 1/4-inch (56.8mm) bronze with .925 silver inlay. By John Amore, sc. Obv worker in mask & apron pouring molten metal (symbolizing alloy research) on left hemisphere; on right: a montage of six scenes in metal processing. Rev Handy & Harmon logo, large 100. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Edgelettered: sterling silver inset in commercial bronze. (66-6). Antique finish. AU. . $45-50

895. B.H. Mayer Medallic Mint Centenary Medal, 1971; 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze goldplate. Obv bust of founder right. Rev worker turns weighted boom of old-fashioned screw press. Modern style medal with rough-hewn fields, firm famed for art medals, unauthorized copies of imperial German gold coins in 1970s. Golden patina.
Unc. $50-60



896. Ralph Joseph Menconi Memorial Medal, 1973; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Robert Weinman, sc. Obv full face portrait of one of America's most prodigious & well loved medallists. Rev in center circular panel artist at work at his easel, symbols from his more than 600 medallic models surround, his sculpture preserves our American heritage. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (73-67). Brown patina. AU. $40-50

897. Bergamot Brass Works Medal, 1974; 1 13/16-inch (46.3mm) cast brass. Obv family scene of parents, 2 children & dog in high relief. Rev BBW monogram. Made by Bergamot Brass Works, Lake Geneve, Wisconsin. Holed (for keytag). Some wear high points. EF. . $35-45

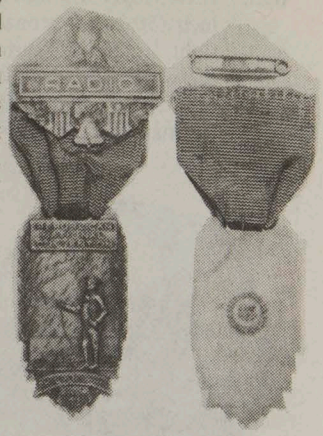
898. Group of 3 World Mint Medals, 1808-1971; includes Paris Mint Visit of Queen Hortense to Mint Medalet, 1808; 7/8-inch (22.8mm) bronze. (2) Brussels Mint Medal, 1910; 1 3/16-inch (30.0mm) bronze. Plus (3) Schulman series Leonardo da Vinci stamping press medal, 1971; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) silver; struck by Medallic Art Co (71-156). Minting scenes.
EF-AU. 3 pieces. 28.0 grams. $40-50

POLITICAL SCIENCE

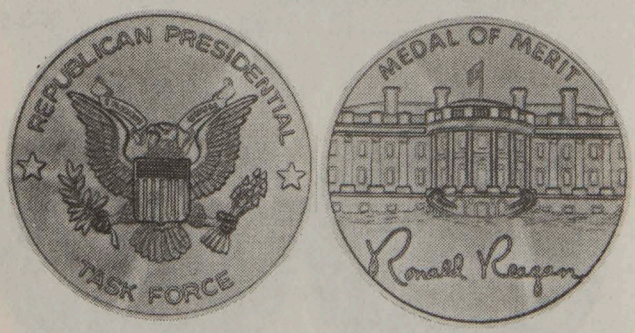
899. Taft and Sherman Our Choice Campaign Fob, 1908; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) brass shell uniface. Center conjoined busts of William H. Taft & James Sherman, Republican winners of 1908 presidential campaign. Wide loop. Brown patina. EF. $50-60

900. Similar. Bryant and Kern Our Choice Campaign Fob, 1908; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) brass shell uniface. Bust of William J. Bryant with head of John Kern over shoulder, Democratic candidates 1908 election. Wide loop. Brown patina. EF. $40-50

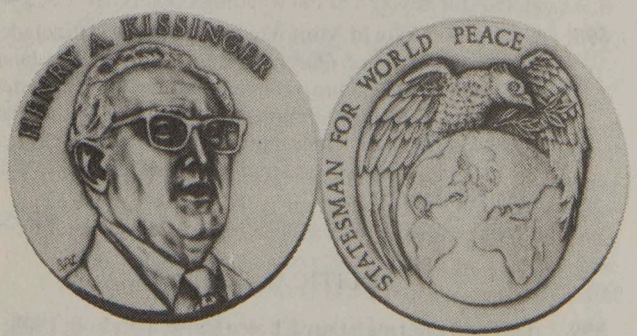
901. **(Franklin, Radio) Philadelphia National Republican Convention Medal, 1940;** 4 1/8-inch (10.53 x 3.9cm) bronze uniface. Franklin holding string to kite in rainstorm in verticle pendant. Hung from blue ribbon to eagle & Liberty Bell pinback header with radio bar affixed. Struck by Bastian Bros, Rochester. Wendell L. Willkie was nominated at this convention over Tom Dewey & Robert Taft. Toned but beautiful, flawless condition.
AU. $85-100



902. **Republican Centennial Medal, 1954;** 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) bronze. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Obv Lincoln & Eisenhower, conjoined busts left. Rev famous quotations from each, facsimile signatures between 2 flaming torches. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (54-56). Brown patina. Some light spots obv. Leaflet, box. AU. $30-33



903. **Republican Presidential Task Force Medal of Merit (ca 1982);** 2-inch (51.2mm) bronze goldplate. Obv eagle of US seal. Rev White House, Ronald Reagan signature below. Unsigned. In blue plush case with goldstamped satin liner: appreciation as member Republican Presidential Task Force. AU. $40-56



904. **Henry A. Kissinger Medal, 1974;** 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) .999 silver. By Joseph Di Lorenzo, sc. Obv bust 1/3 right Secretary of State under 2 presidents. Rev eagle on globe, statesman for world peace. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #234. (74-74). Even color.
Unc. 150.4 grams. $65-75

BID LIBERALLY

PRESIDENTS—WASHINGTON

905. **(Baker 91A) Washington Time Increases His Fame Medal, 1860;** 1 1/28-inch (27.8mm) silver. By William Kneass (obv), Anthony Pacquet (rev) engrs. Obv Washington bust right. Rev 4 words in 4 lines: Time increases his fame. Struck by US Mint. (Julian PR-27). Nicks & wear. VF. 8.9 grams. $45-50

906. **(Julian PR-26) Washington Cabinet Medalet, 1862;** 3/4-inch (18.4mm) silver. By Anthony C. Pacquet, engr. Obv nude bust right. Rev dates birth, death in 4 lines. Struck by US Mint. (Baker 155). Nice!
EF. 3.6 grams. $25-35

907. **Group of 6 U.S. Mint Washington Medals, 1861-64;** 3/4-inch (17.9 x 30.3mm) bronze. Includes: two cabinet medals list 602, two list 609, one oath of allegiance with 19th century finished (but scratched), & one Great Central Fair Phila June 1864. VF-EF. 5 pieces. $25-30

908. **(Baker R456) Washington Family Coat of Arms Medal, 1883;** 1 5/8-inch (41.8mm) white metal. By Abraham Demarest, engr. Obv Washington's family coat of arms from which the American flag was designed. Rev homestead at Newburgh NY, which served as Washington's headquarters. Holed. VF-EF. $15-18

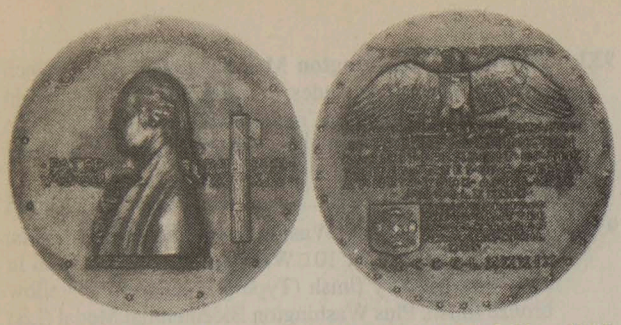
909. **Washington Siege of Boston Medal (ca 1876);** 1 1/4-inch (31.4mm) bronze. By Robert Lovett Jr, engr. Obv Washington on horseback. Rev 3-line Siege of Boston 1775-76; below: Lovett's series no 2, Phila. (Baker 50A, Ralau-Fuld p 52). Sharp. Brown. AU. $25-35

910. **(Douglas 7) Washington Inauguration Centennial Brooklyn Bridge Medal, 1889;** 2-inch (51.2mm) white metal. By George H. Lovett, engr. Obv bust of Washington right in sunken panel. Rev view of East River, Brooklyn Bridge, NYC coat of arms. Variety with sun & rays on rev (added to cover die defect). Some darkening (particular rev.) VF-EF. $25-35

911. **(Douglas 34) Harrison and Morton Inaugural Medal, 1889;** 1 1/2-inch (37.6mm) white metal bronzed. This is New York variety (sold in NYC). Obv legend around Washington bust in oval panel, shield & date. One diecrack obv, 4 rev. Dark patina. Loop removed. Nick or two each side. VF. $45-55

912. **(Douglas 48) Washington Inauguration Taking the Oath Medal, 1889;** 2-inch (50.5mm) white metal. Obv Washington bust in oval panel. Rev 3 figures, Washington taking oath. Some darkening. VF-EF. $40-48

913. **(Douglas 52) Washington Inaugural Centennial 13 Links Medal, 1889;** 2 1/8-inch (53.8mm) white metal. By Charles Cushing Wright, engr. Obv exceptionally high relief head right on deeply concave field; high rim. Rev radiant sun, 13 interlocking rings (from Continental Dollar) 42-star border. Issued by famed numismatists Charles & Henry Chapman of Philadelphia, called Wright's (posthumous) "finest work...best reproduction on a medal of the original by Houdon." (AJN 1889). Obv toned, rev bright. EF. $45-55



914. Washington Inauguration Centennial Medallion, 1889; 4 1/2-inch (11.5cm) cast bronze. By Augustus Saint-Gaudens & Philip Martiny, sc. Obv half length bust left, fasces right. Rev American eagle, NYC seal, 13-line inscription, date. Cast by Gorham Co. (Douglas 53). One of the most handsome & desirable Washington medals. Also one of the few collectible medals by Saint-Gaudens. Brown patina. A superb specimen sold for $660 in our 14 May 1989 auction (31:317). This specimen almost as nice (but without box). AU. $400-450

915. (Philately) Washington Fifth Universal Postal Congress Member Medal, 1897; 1 7/16-inch (37.0mm) silver. Obv Houdon bust Washington nude right. Rev 6-line inscription within wreath: member fifth universal Postal Congress Washington 1897. Struck by US Mint. Clam shell & swivel loop with ring. (Rulau-Fuld page 258, Baker N-678). Some edge dings, otherwise. EF. Scarce! 30.1 grams. $150-180

916. (U.S. Mint) Set of Three Washington Monument Association Medals, 1899; 1 9/16-inch (40.3mm) bronze. Obv same Houdon bust Washington right, on centennial of his death. Rev tribute to Washington as fireman, Mason & surveyor. Struck by US Mint. Uniform green-brown patina. (Rulau-Fuld p. 218). 3 pieces. $50-65

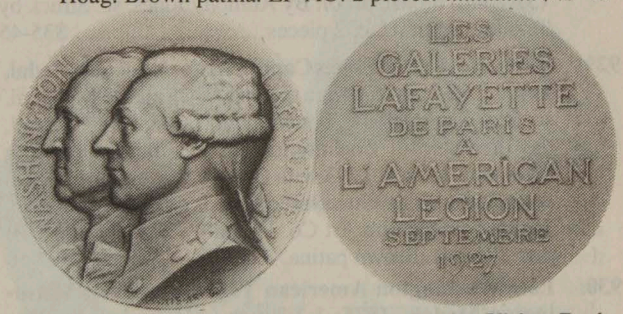
917. Group of 3 Washington Medals, 1883-89; white metal. Includes: (1) Bethany Sabbath School Medal, 1883; (Baker 375A; Ralau-Fuld p. 171); (2) Constitutional Convention Medal, 1887; (Baker 1800, R-F p. 196). Plus (3) Centennial Festival Souvenir Medal, 1889; (Douglas 47, R-F p. 200). Some darkening on first, obv spot 2nd; otherwise VF-EF. 3 pieces. $35-50

918. Pair Famous Washington Medals in Electrotype (19th Century); includes Voltaire Medal of 1778 (Baker 78) and Eccleston Medal of 1805 (Baker 82). These are quality 19th century electrotypes. Brown patina. Light spotting & nicks. VF average. 2 pieces. $50-60

919. Washington Masonic Sesquicentennial Medal, 1902; 2 1/16-inch (51.9mm) bronze. Obv bust, left in civil dress; inscription with (Masonic) dates commemorating 3 Masonic activities. Rev surface with rays, Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania. Chocolate brown patina. Nice! AU. $70-80

920. (Medal on medals; Ben Franklin; Fraternal) Washington and Franklin Medal (ca 1910); 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) bronze. Obv the society's decoration, Maltese cross with tiny portrait of George Washington left with Latin motto legend & laurel wreath hung from spread-wing eagle. (Decoration is Baker 678); issued by Massachusetts Society of Sons of the American Revolution (as legend). Rev 8-line inscription Washington & Franklin medal presented to (cartouche for name) for excellence in study US history (cartouche for date). Uninscribed. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. (Not in Rulau-Fuld on Washington or Fuld on Franklin.) Unc. Scarce. $100-150

921. Pair U.S. Sesquicentennial Washington Medals, 1926; 1 1/4-inch (30.7 & 32.3mm) bronze. Includes: Washington & Liberty Bell Medal; plus New Jersey Colonial barracks at Trenton Medal. Later struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina. EF-AU. 2 pieces. $40-48



922. (Washington Lafayette) American Legion Visit to Paris Medal, 1927; 2-inch (50.0mm) bronze. By Gaston Lavriller, sc. Obv conjoined busts Washington & Lafayette left. Rev 9-line inscription visit of American Legion to Lafayette Galleries Sept 1927. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. Issued by Paris Art. Yellow bronze patina. Sold for $66 in our 17 May 1909 sale. (32:1589). Sharp. Box. AU. $55-65

923. Group of 3 Bronze Washington Fraternal Medals, 1926-32; 1 1/8 & 1 1/4-inch (28.9-31.8mm) bronze. Includes (1) Master Mason Medal, 1926; with rev panel to inscribe Mason's name; struck by Dieges & Clust. (2) Warren Lodge no. 223 B.P.O. Elks 40th Anniv Medal, with stock Washington obv; plus (3) Fredericksburg Lodge Masonic Medal. Latter 2 struck by Bastion Bros, Rochester. (First 2 unlisted in Ralau-Fuld, later Baker 905, R-F p. 224). Brown patinas. EF-AU. Scarce! 3 pieces. .. $75-90

924. Washington Birth Bicentennial Plaque, 1932; 8-inch (20.3cm) bronze uniface. Smooth even surface (save for one protrusion in field). EF. $20-25

925. Washington Silhouette Head Plaque (ca 1935); 5 3/8-inch (13.8 x 9.4cm) white metal cast uniface. Head left in silhouette. Made by Emig (mold #1553). Black paint (chipped 3 highpoints). EF. $25-30

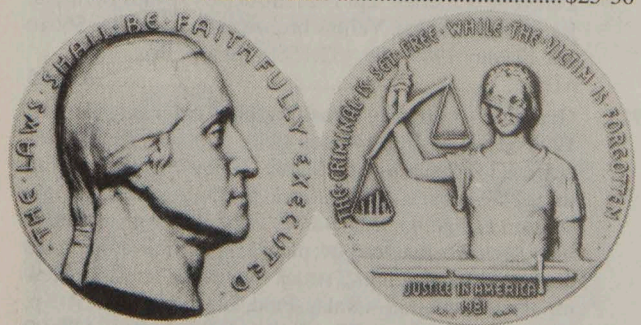
926. Group of 4 New York World's Fair Washington Medals, 1939-1940; 1 1/4-inch (31.7mm) oreide. Includes two varieties (1939 & blank) Washington taking oath of office; plus two Washington Statue Medals. (Weidhaas 53, 54, 57). All gem! Unc. 4 pieces. $44-48

927. **Freedoms Foundation at Valley Forge Medallion, 1960;** 4-inch (10.18cm) bronze. Obv George Washington at prayer in winter quarters at Valley Forge 1777-78; struck award inscription on cloak, honoring Republic Steel Corp, *Building Political Leadership* programs, 1960. Rev 7-line award inscription in 13-star border. Original medal struck by Whitehead & Hoag; this medal struck by Medallic Art Co. Edge A745 at 12:00. (51-77-2). EF. $40-50

928. **Pair Washington Medals, 1969-77;** includes (1) George Washington Touro Synagogue Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.0mm) bronze. By A. Glickman, sc. Obv bust Washington right with quote from August 1790 letter on religious freedom; Issued by B'Nai B'Rith. Plus (2) Washington Crossing the Delaware Medal, 1977; 2 1/4-inch (57.2mm) bronze proof. By Anthony Jones, sc. Struck by Franklin Mint. Unc. 2 pieces. $35-45

929. **(Masonic) United States Capitol Historic Society Medal, 1972;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv Capitol dome, border of 50 stars & 3-line legend, the Preamble to Constitution. Rev cornerstone laying ceremony 18 Sept 1793 with George Washington in Masonic apron, with other symbols, seals of House & Senate. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by U.S. Capitol Hist Soc. (72-64). Brown patina. AU. $40-50

930. **Pair Washington American Triumphs Series Washington Medals, 1975;** 1 1/2-inch (40.0mm) pewter. Includes Washington Crossing the Delaware plus Washington Farewell to his Officers Medals. Struck by Medal Arts, Rochester. Issued by Longines Symphonette Soc. Serial #310. With leaflets. Unc. $25-30



931. **(Satirical) Justice in America Medal, 1981;** 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) bronze. By Warner Williams, sc. Obv head of George Washington right; legend: laws shall be faithfully executed. Rev Justice with blindfold slipped down, scales tipped in favor of money; broken sword, justice in America 1981; legend: the criminal is free while the victim is forgotten. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Robert Julian. Box. Leaflet. Unc. $30-40

932. **Group of 3 Washington Bicentennial Medals, 1932;** 1 1/4-inch (31.7mm) oreide. Obv Washington right. Rev one with Van Dyk teas & coffees; two with Wakefield restored, Washington's birthplace. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Bright. AU. 3 pieces. $25-35

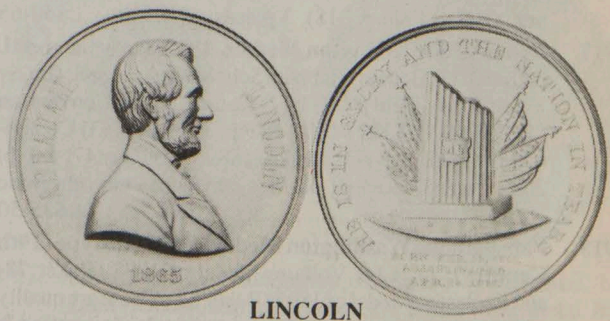
933. **Group of 3 Washington Medals, 1931-71;** 1 1/4-inch (31.7mm) bronze. Includes: (1) surrender of Cornwallis in Yorktown 150th anniv medal, 1931; (2) Constitution Sesqui Medal, 1937; plus (3) Coatesville Penna Volunteer Firefighting 100th Anniv Medal, 1971. EF-AU. 3 pieces. $35-45

934. **Group of 4 George Washington U.S. Mint Medals, 1932;** Includes: List 101 Washington before Boston in early 20th century finish (Type II) plus modern yellow bronze finish. Plus Washington Bicentennial Medal (List 610) & Mount Vernon Medal (List 647). All struck by US Mint. EF-AU. 4 pieces. $50-60

935. **Group of 10 Washington Medals, 1889-1964;** Includes: Brooklyn Bridge, Spielmark, Carpenter 158, hard rubber, Lord's Prayer, Elmira Utility, Stack's scorecard, Washington 1792 half (obv restrike in copper); plus Washington State 75th Anniv Medal. EF-AU. 10 pieces. $40-50

936. **(Satirical) Computer Generated Squared Quarter, 1984;** 1-inch square (25.4 x 25.4mm) .999 silver. By Andor Orand, Manfred Mohr & Bill Kinsinger des, Harvey Citron, sc. Obv a recomposed portrait of George Washington after the Flanagan quarter design of 1932, computer enhanced from a circle to a square. Rev similar treatment for eagle reverse with addition of fineness, composition & name: Squared Quarter. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Reeded edge. Limited edition of 600 this size, edition closed in 1984. Dies & tooling later donated to Smithsonian. In custom blue leatherette case. Leaflet telling how made & reason inspired by Ronald Reagan.
Unc. 15.6 grams. $125-150

937. **(Satirical) Same. Computer Generated Squared Quarter, 1984;** 7/8-inch square (19.0 x 19.0mm) .999 silver. Reeded edge. Limited edition this size 1300; edition closed. Blue leatherette case, leaflet.
Unc. 7.8 grams $85-100



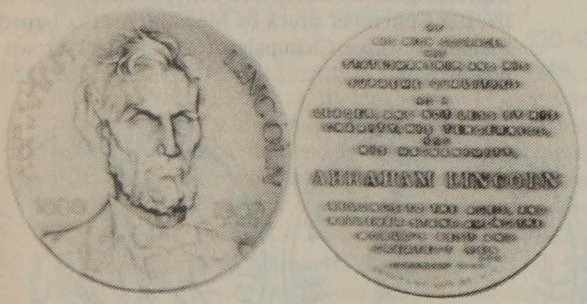
LINCOLN

938. **(King 247) Pair Lincoln Memorial Medals, 1865;** 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze & white metal. By William H. Key, engr. Obv bust right. Rev broken column with initials AL, four flags behind; He is in glory & the Nation in tears. The bronze is chocolate brown patina only slightest wear on shield on rev (true cabinet friction). White metal is EF with customary surface nicks. Bronze is beautiful flawless gem. Unc! 2 pieces. $135-155

939. (King 301) Abraham Lincoln Grand Army of the Republic Medal, 1909; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Jules Edouard Roine, sc. Obv bearded bust Lincoln left; variety without sculptor's name, copyright & maker's name on shoulder. Rev 9-line inscription issued by Grand Army Republic within laurel & oak wreath. Struck by Joseph K. Davison's Sons, Phila. One of 8500 struck. Brown patina (beautiful). AU. $40-48

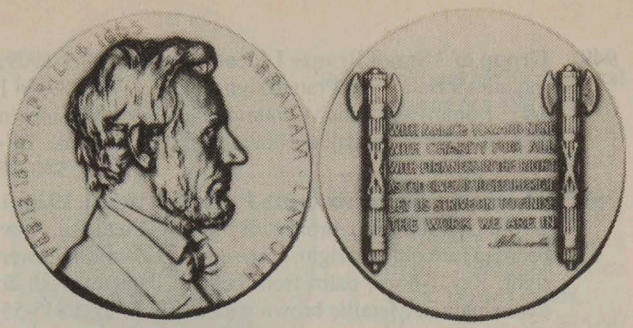
940. (King 301) Same. Abraham Lincoln Grand Army of the Republic Medal, 1909; 3-inch (76.3mm) bronze. Refinished dark patina. Original box (lid loose). Nice! Unc. $60-65

941. (King 309) Lincoln Centennial Medal, 1909; 2 1/2-inch (62.6mm) bronze. By Jules Edouard Roine, sc. Obv Lincoln portrait facing left; with sculptor's signature, copyright & MACO monogram at bottom. Rev inscription & Lincoln signature. This is variety that was issued in bound book. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Slight obv nicks. Brown patina. EF. $65-75



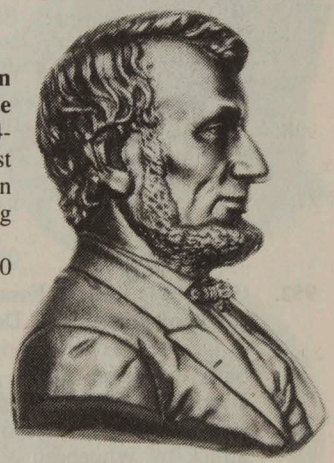
942. (King 332) Lincoln Centennial Tribute Medal, 1909; 1 1/4-inch (31.9mm) copper silverplate. By Jules Edouard Roine, sc. Obv full face, bearded bust 1/3 right. Rev 16-line inscription, quote from Horatio Sheafe Krans. Struck by Medallic Art Co. EF. $60-75

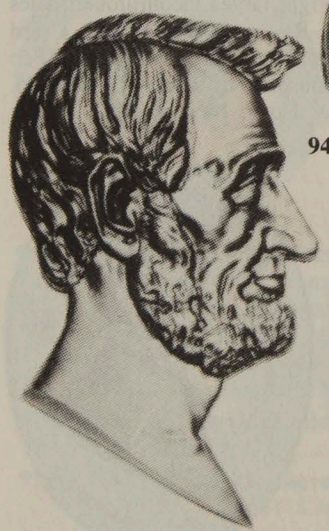
Similar medals listed on this page are solicited for future auctions.



943. (King 987) Abraham Lincoln Medal, 1909; 2 1 1/16-inch (67.5mm) bronze. By Charles Claverley, sc. Obv bearded Lincoln right. Rev 6-line quote from Gettysburg Address & Lincoln signature between 2 fasces. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (09-05). Brown patina. Edge nick. $20-25

944. Abraham Lincoln Clothed Bust Silhouette Plaque (ca 1909); 6 3/4-inch (17.2 x 11.8cm) cast bronze. Bearded Lincoln in jacket & bow tie facing right.
Unsigned. EF. $50-60





945. Abraham Lincoln Silhouette Head Plaque (ca 1909); 12 x 7 1/2-inch (30.3 x 19.0cm) cast bronze. Somewhat smiling bearded head of Lincoln right. Notable for silhouetted hair at top & pointed truncation at bottom. Unsigned. Metallic brown patina.
Light wear. EF. $85-100

946. Abraham Lincoln Mature Head Circular Plaque (ca 1909); 10 7/8-inch (27.5cm) cast bronze uniface. Bearded head right. One writer recalled similarity of this head to medals issued by Thomas L. Elder. Sharp cast in deep relief. Red-brown patina. EF. $100-125

947. Similar. Abraham Lincoln Mature Head Silhouette Plaque (ca 1909); 7-inch (17.8 x 11.5cm) cast bronze uniface. Nude bearded head right. Brown patina.
EF. $45-55

948. Similar. Abraham Lincoln Mature Head Silhouette Plaque (ca 1909); 6 1/4-inch (16.0 x 10.6cm) cast bronze uniface. Same design but polished. EF. $35-45

949. **Group of 3 Small Bronze Lincoln Medals, 1869-1909;** includes 2 Bela Lyon Pratt designs (King 334 & 389) in 1 1/4 (31.6mm) and 1-inch (25.0mm) plus (list 616) Lincoln broken column medalet, 1869; 3/4-inch (18.6mm). EF-AU. 3 pieces. $40-45

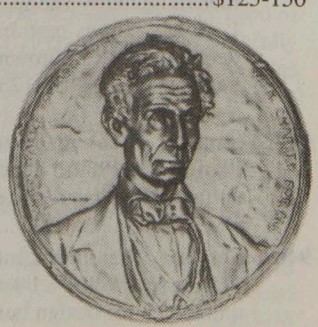
950. **Abraham Lincoln Sixteenth President Medal, 1920;** 1 7/16-inch (36.5mm) bronze. By Adam Pietz, sc. Obv bearded Lincoln bust right; copyright date & initials lower right. Rev 7-lines, palm front behind: dates of birth & assassination. Metallic brown patina. EF-AU. $45-55

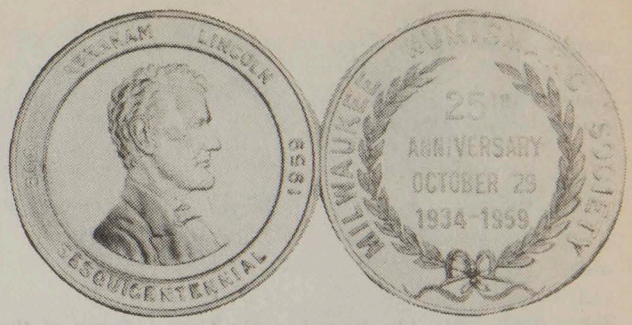
951. **Similar. Abraham Lincoln Medal, 1920;** 2 5/8-inch (66.2mm) bronze uniface. By Adam Pietz, sc. Bearded bust Lincoln right. Enlargement of previous medal obv. Signed at lower right. Brown patina. AU. $75-85

952. **(King 891) Lincoln Essay Award Medal, 1924;** 3-inch (75.7mm) bronze. By C. Douglas Volk des, Charles Hinton, sc. Obv bearded bust 3/4 right, large Lincoln around, dates birth and death to left. Rev open oak wreath, award inscription hand inscribed: Marian H. Walbridge; 12 Feb 1924. Essay contest sponsored by Illinois Watch Co. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag, Newark. Dark brown patina. AU. $40-50

953. **Abraham Lincoln Clothed Bust Oval Plaquette, 1929;** 10 1/4 x 8 1/8-inch (26.0 x 20.7cm) foundry cast bronze. Mature bust Lincoln right in jacket & bow tie on oval base. The rev has 3 line inscription: Merry Christmas, 1929 (at top) & Mr & Mrs H.A. Varnell (at bottom). Unsigned. Integral lugs & chain for hanging. Brown patina. EF. $125-150

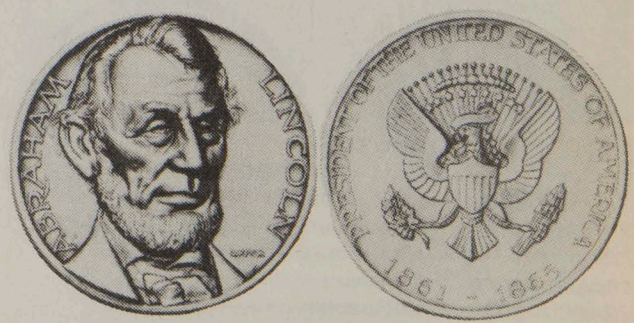
954. **Lincoln Medallion, 1931;** 3 1/4-inch (82.1mm) bronze uniface. By Charles L. Hinton, sc. Bust of Lincoln, rugged style; Inauguration quote: With malice toward none with charity for all. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (31-41). Golden brown patina. Nice! Gem perfect. $180-200





955. **(Numismatics) Complete Set of 3 Milwaukee Numismatic Society 25th Anniversary Medals, 1959;** 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) silver, nickel-silver, bronze. Obv bust of bearded Lincoln right, Lincoln sesqui 1809-1909. Rev 25th anniv 29 Oct 1934-59. Unsigned. In custom holder. Nickel-silver has nick or 2, otherwise all BU. 3 pieces. $85-100

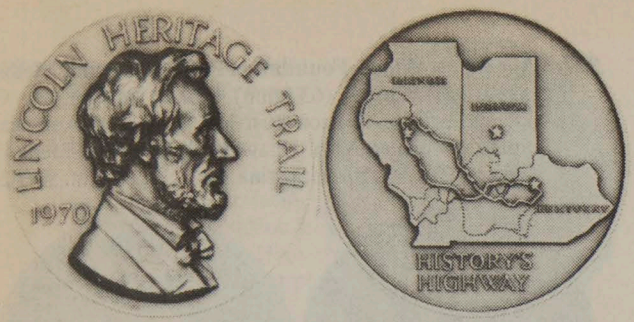
956. **Lincoln Gettysburg Address Medal, 1965;** 2 3/4-inch (69.5mm) lead bronzed. Obv head Lincoln right, name & dates on raised rim. Rev entire Gettysburg address in 34 lines. Unsigned. Coin turn. Red & black patina. EF. $45-50



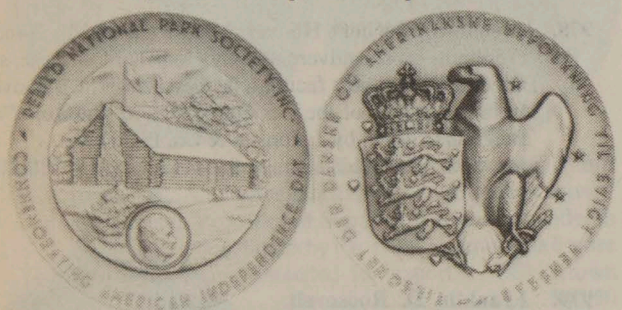
957. **Pair Abraham Lincoln Medals, 1965;** 2-inch (49.9mm) white metal silvered. By Constantano Affer, sc. Obv bearded bust 1/3 right. Rev Presidential eagle seal. Struck in Milan Italy. Light toning. AU. 2 pieces. $25-30

958. **Lincoln Heritage Trail Medal, 1969;** 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm) bronze. By Trygve A. Rovelstad, sc. Obv bare head of Lincoln right. Rev Lincoln on pony; 3 states of trail (KY, IN, IL). Coin relief struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Richard Newman, Champaign. (69-32). Black-brown patina. AU. $20-25

959. **Lincoln Heritage Trail Medal, 1970;** 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) bronze. By Charles Calverley (obv portrait) & Joseph Di Lorenzo (rev) sc. Obv bearded Lincoln profile right. Rev 3-state map (IL, IN, KY) with trails noted. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (70-27). Brown patina. Leaflet. Sharp! Unc. $30-40



960. (Denmark) Rebild National Park Society Medal, 1972; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. By Marshall Fredericks, sc. Obv Lincoln in circular panel; log cabin below, replica built in Denmark's Rebild National Park. Rev American eagle & Denmark coat of arms. Issued July 4, 1972, commem American Independence. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (72-9). Brown patina. Sharp! Unc. $40-50



961. Abraham Lincoln Gettysburg Address Medal (ca 1919); 2 1/2-inch (64.0mm) bronze. Obv bearded bust; name below. Rev 2-line head Lincoln's Gettysburg Address; text in 24 lines, signature below. Brown patina. EF-AU. $20-25

962. Group of three Lincoln Medals, 1909-63; includes: Lincoln Hall of Fame, 1963; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) bronze; Lincoln Central States Plaquette, 1965, 1 11/16-inch (42.5 x 31.8mm) aluminum, by J. Henry Ripstra, engr. Plus Lincoln Medalet, 1909, bronze. EF-AU. 3 pieces. $25-30

PRESIDENTS—U.S.

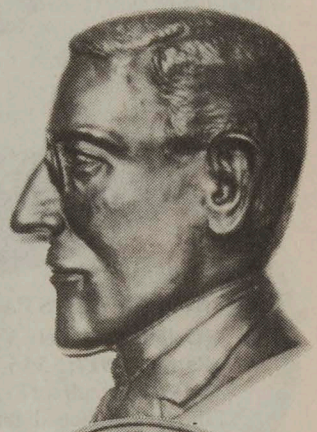
963. William Henry Harrison Election Medal, 1840; 1 1/8-inch (28.5mm) bronze. Obv military bust left. Rev log cabin, The People's Choice, Hero of Tippecanoe. (DeWitt WHH 1840-25). Pierced for suspension as all. EF. $30-40

964. (DeWitt USG 1868-2) Ulysses S. Grant Medal, 1868; 2 3/8-inch (60.5mm) bronze. By Hughes Bovy, engr. Obv high relief bust left in military uniform. Rev laudatory inscription. Struck in Geneva. Mahogany dark brown patina that matches or surpasses the best American mahogany patina, few dark spots obv, but nice sharp strike with no nicks. Full AU! $100-120

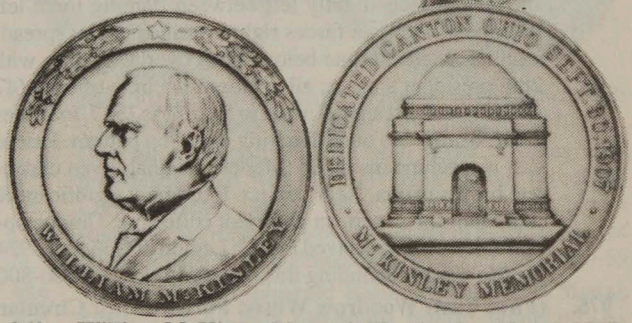
965. James A. Garfield Silhouette Plaque (ca 1881); 8 5/8-inch (22.0 x 17.4cm) cast bronze uniface. Bearded president 1/3 right with head turned fully right. Unsigned. 2 pins & bold rev center for mounting. Has been painted; head highlighted in green, coat in red (both highlighted on rev). We recommend refinishing by metal finishing as paint is chipped & will continue to chip (refinishing would be permanent). VF-EF $65-75

966. (Expo) Benjamin Harrison and William Wanamaker Medal, 1892; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) aluminum. Obv two Democratic candidates in ovals above White House. Rev landing of Columbus from Chicago World's Fair. Unusual muleing by unknown maker. (DeWitt Sullivan 1892-1). Holed. Worn. VF. $40-44

967. William McKinley Oval Plaque (ca 1897); 8 3/4-inch (22.2 x 26.0cm) cast bronze uniface. Twenty-fifth president facing right with high relief shoulder & slightly textured oval field. Unsigned. Nice work. Brown patina. EF. $75-90



968. William McKinley Memorial Plaque (ca 1901); 3 1/2-inch (90.9mm) cast iron uniface. Bust of 25th president left, issued after Sept 1901 assassination; laurel wreath in complete circle. Unsigned. Black patina. Porous surface but no casting flaws. EF-AU. $35-50

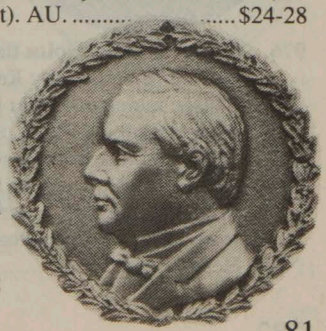


969. William McKinley Memorial Dedication Medal, 1907; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze silverplate. Obv bust left, McKinley name below on raised rim. Rev view of Canton Ohio memorial bldg; legend on raised rim: dedicated Canton Ohio 30 Sept 1907, McKinley Memorial. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Nice! AU. $30-35

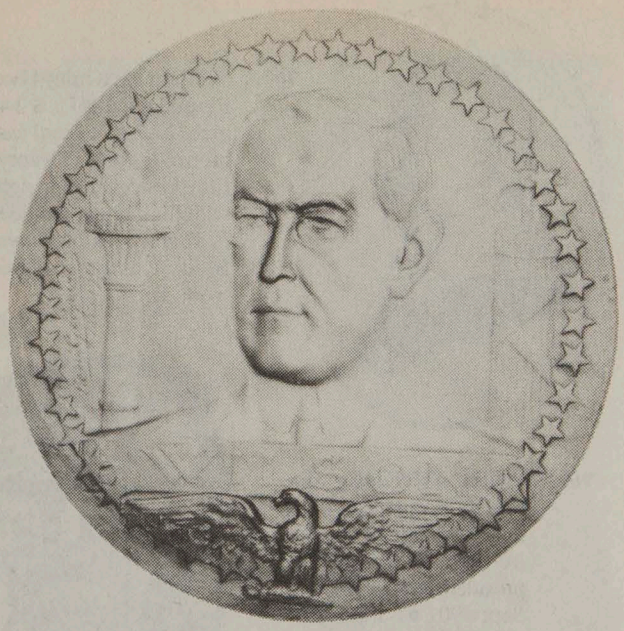
970. Same. William McKinley Memorial Dedication Medal, 1907; as nice. AU. $30-35

971. Pair Woman's Roosevelt Memorial Association Pins (ca 1922); 3/4-inch (18.8mm) bronze goldplate. By Anna Vaughn Hyatt Huntington, sc. Obv head left with pincenez glasses, as on 3-inch medal but copyright symbol joins service & signature below. One rev Standard Emblem Co., Providence RI. Other plain rev. Both stem & catch pinbar. (Bradfield RO.M.23). VF-EF. 2 pieces. $35-40

972. Similar. Woman's Roosevelt Memorial Association Service Pin (ca 1922); 3/4-inch (19.0mm) bronze goldplate uniface. By Anna Vaughn Hyatt, sc. Miniature of 3-inch medal obverse. Pinback. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (20-20; Fuld ROM 23 variant). AU. $24-28



973. Woodrow Wilson Silhouette Plaque (ca 1913); 7-inch (17.8 x 11.5cm) cast bronze uniface. Bespectacled head of Wilson left. Unsigned. Single soldered bolt on rev for mounting. Even brown patina. EF. $45-55



FRENCH ARTIST'S PATTERN OF U.S. PRESIDENT

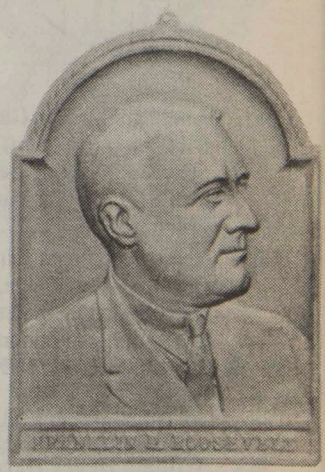
974. (Original Model) Woodrow Wilson Portrait Metal Pattern, 1917; 5 5/16-inch (13.46cm) cast bronze uniface. By French sculptor Rene Gregoire (1881-1945). Wilson is shown full face slightly left between flaming torch left inscribed Liberty & fasces right inscribed Right; spread-wing eagle in exergue below, head overlaps plinth with 28th president's name; all enclosed in circle of stars (47 showing). Artist signed name in full, Paris 1917, in 2 lines at left center. No other lettering exists on pattern. Rev of cast is machine inscribed: Modele original. Even chocolate brown patina. Near perfect. Extremely significant & important for American president collectors. Unique opportunity! Artist received French Legion of Honor in 1924 for life's work including this pattern. AU. $500-800

975. (First Cast) Woodrow Wilson Portrait Cast Circular Plaque, 1917; 5 1/8-inch (13.16cm) cast brass. By Rene Gregoire, sc. A plaque made from the pattern (previous lot) with 2.2% shrinkage between the two. Same design with additional lettering added at bottom: 1/250 (first cast of edition of 250), G.R. Sandoz, edit (who issued or published it). Welded clasp & ring hanger rev. Some nicks & tooling marks. But unusually free of casting imperfections & porosity! EF plus. $250-300

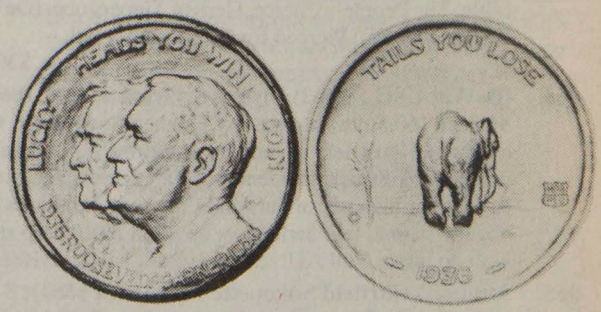
976. Same. America Joins the Allies Medal, 1917; 2 3/4-inch (68.2mm) bronze. By Rene Gregoire, sc. Obv Woodrow Wilson facing in 47-star border, torch of Liberty & fasces of right flanking. Rev Columbia with rifle joins Marianne & Britannia at front; inscription: Right is more precious than Peace, Now we too fight for Liberty. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. The medal made from previous lot pattern. From the artist's collection. Heavily toned. EF. $60-85

977. Woodrow Wilson Foundation Political Science Medal, 1960; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) bronze uniface. By G. DeFestetics, sc. Wilson bust left. Issued by American Political Science Assn. Unawarded. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (60-24). Brown patina. AU. $20-24

978. (Belgium) Herbert Hoover Medal (ca 1920); 3-inch (75.9mm) bronze silverplate. By Godfried Devreese, sc. Obv handsome bust facing left. Rev Herbert C. Hoover from his friends of the C.R.B. (Comm for the Relief of Belgium). Struck by J. Fonson & Co. Plain edge. AU. $80-100

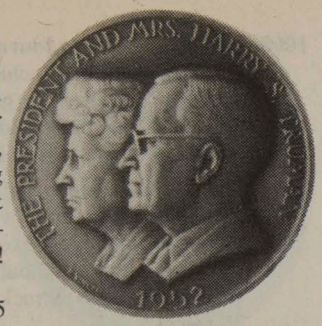


979. Franklin D. Roosevelt Plaque, 1933; 12 x 8 1/2-inches (30.3 x 21.6mm) foundry cast iron uniface. By Joseph Terr, sc. Bust of new 32nd president in jacket & tie facing right, in rounded top frame with rope border (chip missing). Signed and dated obv & copyright notice rev; Joseph Terr, 1933, Cleveland OH. Issued by Franklin Elite Co. Brown patina. VF. $75-100

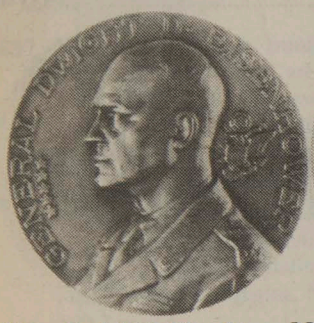


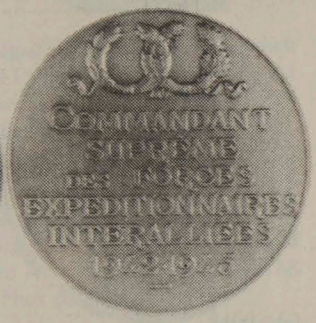
980. Roosevelt—Gardner Heads You Win Lucky Coin Medal, 1936; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) bronze. By Jo Davidson, sc. Obv conjoined heads left of candidates for presidential campaign 1936, by famed American sculptor who was to do inaugural medals for FDR in 1941 & 1945. Rev elephant rear view, tails you lose, union emblem at right, copyright left. Obv die crack. Coin finish. Bright red with tiny brown in Garner's name obv. AU. $50-75

981. Franklin D. Roosevelt Medal, 1961; 1 1/4-inch (32.5mm) .999 silver. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Presidential Art. EF. 21.8 grams. $15-20

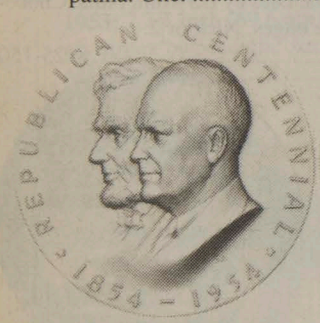


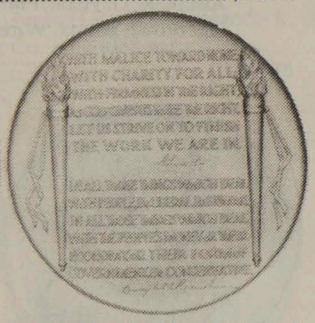
982. Harry S. and Bess Wallace Truman Medal, 1952; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) fine silver uniface. By Paul Vincze, sc. Conjoined busts facing left of 33rd president & wife, date below. High-lighted gray finish. Sharp! Unc.
127.2 grams. ..$100-125





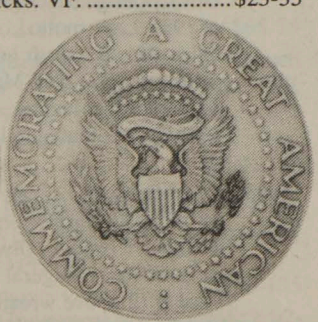
983. Dwight D. Eisenhower Medal, 1945; 2 5/8-inch (67.7mm) bronze. By Alexandre Morlon, sc. Obv Eisenhower as 5-star general. Rev titles of Supreme Allied commander in 6-line inscription. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze France hallmark (intended for export to US). Brown patina. Unc. $40-50



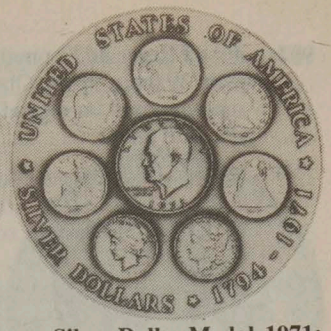


984. Republican Centennial Medal, 1954; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) bronze. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Obv conjoined Lincoln & Eisenhower left. Rev Lincoln Gettysburg Address excerpt, Eisenhower quote on human liberalism, fiscal conservatism. Struck by Medallic Art Co. 5,130 struck in bronze (also 3 in gold, 2 in silver). (54-56). Brown patina. Gem! Unc. $30-40

985. Dwight D. Eisenhower People to People Medal, 1968; 2 3/4-inch (69.5mm) bronze. By Jeno Jusko, sc. Obv full face bust. Rev People to People logo. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (68-93). Some nicks. VF. $25-35



986. Dwight D. Eisenhower President and General Medal, 1969; 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm) bronze. Obv bust left in military uniform. Rev presidential seal commem a great American. Unsigned. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (69-79). Brown patina. Scarce. Unc. $15-20

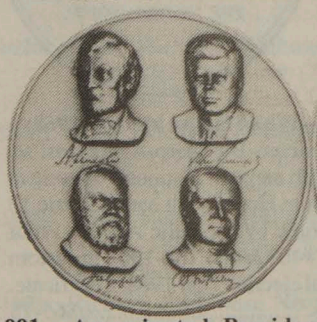


987. (Numismatics) Eisenhower Silver Dollar Medal, 1971; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. Portrait by Jeno Juszko, lettering & rev by Ramon Gordils, sc. Obv portrait & dates. Rev 7 types previous US silver dollars around 1971 Eisenhower dollar. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Coin & Currency Institution. (71-73). Light brown patina. Leaflet. AU. $28-33

988. John Fitzgerald Kennedy Memorial Medallion, 1963; 3 15/16-inch bronze silverplate. By Constantino Affer, sc. Obv full face portrait head with name & dates. Rev presidential seal with date of inauguration. Struck by Lorioli Fratelli, Milan. (This large medal unlisted in Rochette, but is obv of K-63A-83 & rev of K-61-18). Light nicks (typical for large medal). EF. $50-65

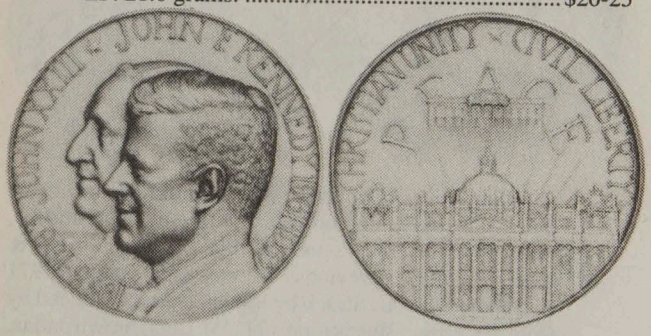
989. Similar. John Fitzgerald Kennedy Memorial Medal, 1963; 1 15/16-inch (49.8mm) bronze goldplate. By Constantino Affer, sc. Variety without inaugural date below eagle on rev. (Rochette K-63A-83A.) Struck by Lorioli Fratelli, Milan. Nearly flawless. Unc. $40-50

990. John Fitzgerald Kennedy Die, 1963; 1 3/8-inch (35.1 x 26.2mm) steel die for 3/8-inch (9.0mm) medalet. Kennedy head facing right for medalet facing left, name above, dates below. Unsigned. Fissure crack through N in John. (Incapable of further striking.) Unlisted in Rochette or Mayhew. Charming piece for collector or numismatist's desk. VF. $50-60



991. Assassinated Presidents Medal, 1965; 2 3/4-inch (70.3mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv four portrait busts from Presidential Art series of presidents: Lincoln, Garfield, McKinley, Kennedy. Rev 13-line inscription listing dates of death, 2 flags & presidential seal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art (65-113). Brown patina. Leaflet. Custom plastic holder. Unc. $30-33

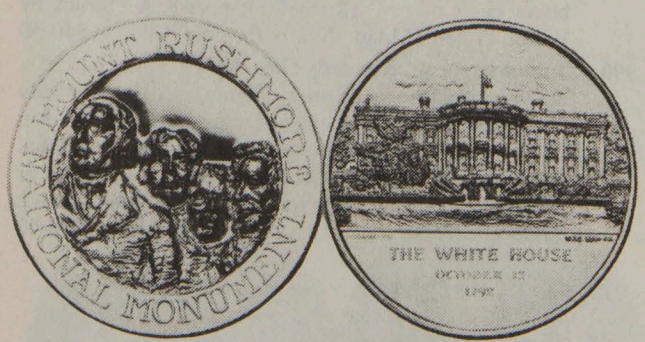
992. John Fitzgerald Kennedy Memorial Medal, 1963; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) silver. Obv full face bust. Rev 4-line quote superimposed on eternal flame. (Unlisted in Rochette). EF. 21.0 grams. $20-25



993. John F. Kennedy and Pope John XXIII Peace Medal, 1965; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Albino Manca, sc. Obv busts left JFK, Pope John XXIII. Rev facades of St Peter's & White House, legend Christian unity, civil liberty, peace. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Frank Amato, Sr. (Rochette K-65-11; 65-4). Light brown patina. AU. $30-35

994. (Low Serial Number) John F. Kennedy Paris Mint 50th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1967; 2 1 1/16-inch (67.5mm) bronze silverplate. By Albert de Jaeger, sc. Obv portrait left from artist's previous Kennedy Medal (Rochette K-65-3). Rev 4-lines: 50th anniv 29 May 1967, his memory belongs to all mankind. Struck by Paris Mint. Issued by French Medal Club. Flying A hallmark 1967; serial #13. AU. $40-50

995. (Presidents) John F. Kennedy Sports Memorial Medallion, 1968; 5 1/2-inch (14.0cm) cast bronze. The 1964 portrait by sculptor Robert Berks in rough style with Kennedy looking up; artist signature below neck. Issued by Amateur Athletic Union (for their international sports development fund); AAU monogram separates date 1968. Lettered rev among pebbled casting surface. AU. $35-38



997. Pair Mount Rushmore—White House Medals, 1968; 1 5/8-inch (41.2mm) .999 silver. By Spero Anargyros, sc. Obv Mount Rushmore with name of National Monument on raised border. Rev White House with name & date 13 Oct 1792 in exergue. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Proof surface high relief. Serial #403 & 404. (68-150). In custom case honoring Presidential election year 1968. Certificate. BU. 2 pieces. 98.7 grams. $65-75

998. Same. Pair Mount Rushmore—White House Medals, 1968; 1 5/8-inch (41.2mm) .999 silver. Serial #797 & 798. Case. Leaflet. BU. 2 pieces. 98.4 grams. $65-75

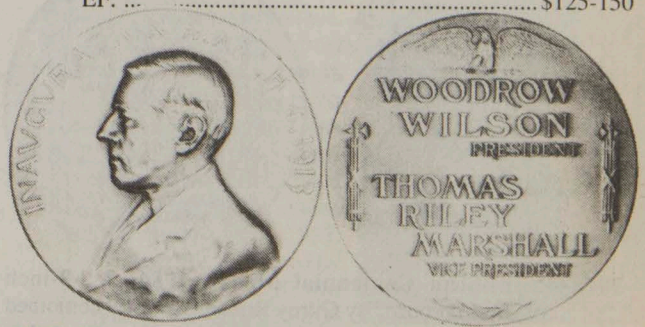
999. Group of 3 President Medals, 1945-80; includes: Franklin D. Roosevelt Four Freedoms (HK 912); Eisenhower & MacArthur; plus Mount Rushmore 4 presidents (struck in Canada). EF-AU. 3 pieces. $20-28

1000. Group of 3 Nixon Journey Eyewitness Medals, 1972; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm). Includes Journey to China Feb 1972 in sterling silver & silver goldplate. Plus Journey to Russia May 1972 in silver goldplate. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proofs. Holders, boxes. BU. 3 pieces. $70-75

1001. Set of 36 Presidential Mini-Medals, 1972; 7/16-inch (10mm) .925 silver. Obv presidents George Washington through Richard M. Nixon. Rev presidential seal. Full set in original unopened bubble packs, with display case & magnifying glass. Struck by Franklin Mint. Unc. 36 pieces. $35-40

PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURAL MEDALS

1002. William McKinley Second Inauguration Medal, 1901; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) bronze. Obv president's bust left, beaded border. Rev US Capitol, raised rim with president's name, Vice President Theodore Roosevelt. Struck by Joseph K. Davison, Phila. Dies by US Mint, Phila. Chocolate brown patina. Wire edges. Nick or 2. EF. $125-150

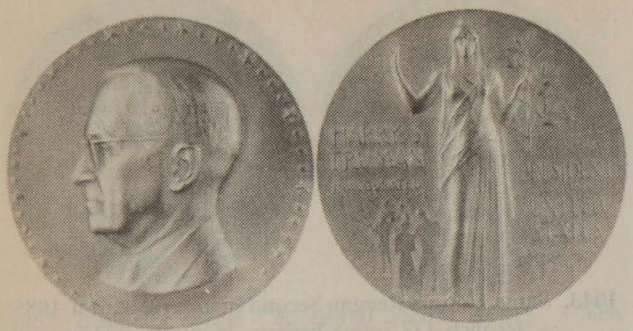


1003. Woodrow Wilson Inaugural Medal, 1913; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. Obv bust left Wilson, March 4th date of inauguration. Rev names of President & VP between faces, eagle above. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. (WW1913-3). Dark brown toned patina. EF-AU. $250-300

1004. Calvin Coolidge Union Club Medal, 1927; 2 1/2-inch (63.0mm) bronze. By Darrell C. Crain & Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv Coolidge bust right from models of Inaugural medal of 1925, Latin motto Love of country leads. Rev Presidential seal & oak wreath, honorary member of the Philadelphia institution. See Neil MacNeil, *The President's Medal*, p. 84. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (27-41). Often collected as related to the inaugural series. Even dark tan patina. EF. $40-45

1005. Franklin D. Roosevelt Third Inaugural Medal, 1941; 1 5/8-inch (41.0mm) bronze. By Jo Davidson (obv) & John R. Sinnock (rev) sc. Obv rough-texture head left in irregular field. Rev inaugural legend, date in oak laurel wreath. Type II (2 above wreath rev). 2,000 struck by US Mint. Lightly toned. Unc. $350-400

1006. Franklin D. Roosevelt Fourth Inaugural Medal, 1945; 1 3/4-inch (44.9mm) bronze. By Jo Davidson, sc. Obv bust right in naval greatcoat. Rev USS Constitution in full sail with legend: Thou too shall sail on O ship of state. Struck by US Mint. Brown toned patina. EF-AU. $375-400

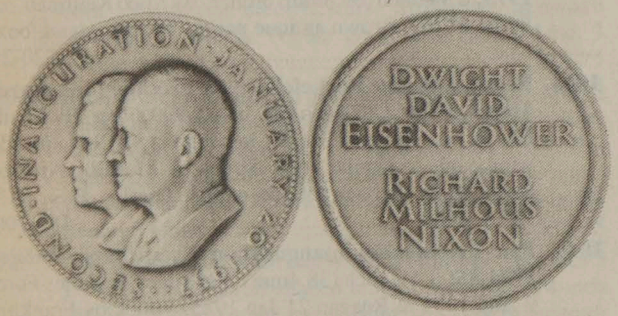


1007. Harry S. Truman Inaugural Medal, 1949; 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze. By Carl Paul Jennewein, sc. Obv bust left. Rev standing Liberty with olive branch. Struck by US Mint. Handsome light golden patina. Beautiful! Unc. $220-250

1008. Dwight D. Eisenhower First Inaugural Medal, 1953; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) .999 silver. By Walker Hancock, sc. Obv head left, Roman numeral date. Rev eagle, circle of wheat. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #650 (of 788 struck). Antiqued patina. Nick on cheek. 180.7 grams. $400-450

1009. Same. Dwight D. Eisenhower First Inaugural Medal, 1953; 2 3/4-inch (69.4mm) bronze. By Walker Hancock, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Brown antiqued patina. Unc. $75-85

1010. Same. Dwight D. Eisenhower First Inaugural Medal, 1953; 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) bronze. By Walker Hancock, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Antiqued patina. AU. $65-75



1011. Dwight D. Eisenhower Second Inaugural Medal, 1957; 2 3/4-inch (69.3mm) .999 silver. By Walker Hancock, sc. Obv conjoined busts of President Eisenhower & VP Nixon. Rev names in wheat circle. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #715. (56-62) AU. Nice! 171.4 grams. .. $500-550

1012. Same. Dwight D. Eisenhower Second Inaugural Medal, 1957; 2 3/4-inch (69.5mm) bronze. By Walker Hancock, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Antique finish. AU. $65-75

1013. John F. Kennedy Inaugural Medal, 1961; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) .999 silver. By Paul Manship, sc. Obv bust JFK left. Rev presidential seal, inauguration date below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #4300. Leaflet. Box. Unc. 173.4 grams. $160-180

1014. Same. John F. Kennedy Inaugural Medal, 1961; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) .999 silver. By Paul Manship, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #4944. AU. 170.0 grams. $150-175

1015. Lyndon Baines Johnson Inaugural Medal, 1965; 2 1/2-inch (63.8mm) .999 silver. By Felix de Weldon, sc. Obv bust left, name on conge of raised border. Rev presidential seal superimposed on map of US, inauguration date below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #3487. Gem. Unc. 146.0 grams. $80-100

1016. Same. Lyndon Baines Johnson Inaugural Medal, 1965; 2 1/2-inch (64.0mm) .999 silver. By Felix de Weldon, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #7134. AU. 147.5 grams. $75-85

1017. Same. Lyndon Baines Johnson Inaugural Medal, 1965; 2 3/4-inch (70.8mm) bronze. By Felix de Weldon, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Brown antique patina. Leaflet. AU. $40-50

1018. Same. Lyndon Baines Johnson Inaugural Medal, 1965; 2 3/4-inch (70.7mm) bronze. By Felix de Weldon, sc. Brown antique patina. Leaflet. AU. $40-50

1019. Lyndon Baines Johnson Inaugural Ball Gold Charm, 1965; 15/16-inch (20.2 x 23.2mm) 10 karat 1/10th rolled gold. By Philip Kraczkowski, sc. Obv conjoined portraits left President Johnson & VP Huburt Humphrey. Rev 2 seals, name above & below, inagurual ball 20 Jan 1965. Struck by Robbins, Attleboro. Integral triangular loop & chain. AU. $50-60

1020. Richard Millhouse Nixon First Inaugural Medal, 1969; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv smiling Nixon 1/4 right. Rev US seal from daughter Julie's crewel design (her's & father's initials below). Struck by Medallic Art Co. Brown patina. Leaflet, box, stand. Unc. $45-50

1021. Same. Richard Millhouse Nixon First Inaugural Medal, 1969; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. Box. leaflet. Unc. $35-40

1022. Same. Richard Millhouse Nixon First Inaugural Medal, 1969; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. Box. AU. $35-40

1023. Richard Millhouse Nixon Second Inaugural Medal, 1973; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) .925 silver. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Obv conjoined heads President Nixon & VP Agnew. Rev presidential seal & names. Struck by Franklin Mint. Brown antique patina. Light rubbing. AU. 175.5 grams. $65-75

1024. Same. Richard Millhouse Nixon Second Inaugural Medal, 1973; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .925 silver. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Struck by Franklin Mint. Serial #11133. Proof surface. Box, leaflet & plastic stand. BU. 195.9 grams. $100-125

1025. Same. Richard Millhouse Nixon Second Inaugural Medal, 1973; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) .925 silver. Serial #14721. Proof surface. Box, leaflet & plastic stand. BU. 198.6 grams. $100-125

1026. Same. Richard Millhouse Nixon Second Inaugural Medal, 1973; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. Proof surface. Box & leaflet. Flawless! Unc. $30-40

1027. Same. Richard Millhouse Nixon Second Inaugural Medal, 1973; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. Proof surfaces. Capsule, stand, box & leaflet. Unc. $25-35

1028. Same. Richard Millhouse Nixon Second Inaugural Medal, 1973; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. Proof surfaces. Unc. $22-25

1029. Richard Millhouse Nixon Second Inaugural Medal, 1973; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Obv conjoined heads President Nixon & VP Agnew. Rev presidential seal & names. Struck by Franklin Mint. Brown antique patina. Stand, box & leaflet. Unc. $25-35

1030. Same. Richard Millhouse Nixon Second Inaugural Medal, 1973; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. Brown antique patina. Stand, box & leaflet. Unc. $25-35

1031. Gerald R. Ford Presidential Inaugural Medal, 1974; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) .999 silver. By Frank Eliscu, sc. Obv bust Ford 1/4 left. Rev eagle with wings raised, seal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #2894. Proof surface. Capsule, leaflet. Flawless! Unc. 146.0 grams. $150-160

1032. Same. Gerald R. Ford Presidential Inaugural Medal, 1974; 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) .999 silver. By Frank Eliscu, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #1761. Antique finish. AU. 146.7 grams. $150-160

1033. Same. Gerald R. Ford Presidential Inaugural Medal, 1974; 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) bronze. By Frank Eliscu, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #9785. Unc. ... $25-30

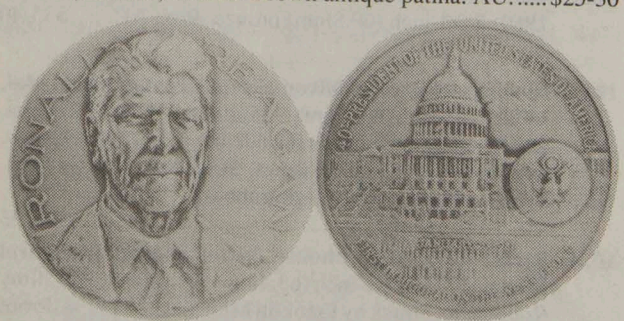
GOLD CARTER INAUGURAL MEDAL

1034. Jimmy Carter Inaugural Medal, 1977; 1 1/4-inch (31.5mm) 24 karat gold. By Julian Hoke Harris, sc. Obv bust portrait left. Rev presidential seal, 39th president. Struck by Franklin Mint. Serial #2818 (of 3,054). Proof surface, in capsule & original card. Gem. Unc. $350-400

1035. Jimmy Carter Inaugural Medal, 1977; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) .999 silver. By Julian Hoke Harris, sc. Obv bold portrait left. Rev presidential seal, 39th president. Struck by Franklin Mint. Serial #5301 (of 6229). Proof surface. In capsule & original card. Brilliant, flawless gem! Unc. 197.7 grams. $140-150

1036. Same. Jimmy Carter Inaugural Medal, 1977; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) .999 silver. Serial #3694. Proof surface. Very small tone spots bottom obv. Unc. 198. 2 grams. $130-145

1037. Same. Jimmy Carter Inaugural Medal, 1977; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. Brown antique patina. AU. $25-30



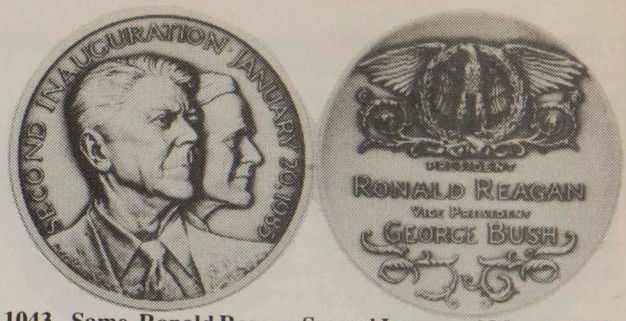
1038. Complete Matched Set of Ronald Reagan First Inaugural Medals, 1981; 1 1/4-inch (31.8mm) 14 karat gold; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) .999 silver & 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) copper. By Edward Fraughton, sc. Obv rugged full face bust Reagan. Rev West Front Capitol, presidential seal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. In custom royal blue velvet case. Serial #165. Issued at $1,475. Unc. 5 pieces. $1,200-1,500

1039. Same. Ronald Reagan First Inaugural Medal, 1981; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #2807 (of 5,000). Leaflet, certificate, case, box. Unc. 123.3 grams. $75-85

1040. Same. Ronald Reagan First Inaugural Medal, 1981; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. Brown antique patina. Leaflet, stand, box. Unc. $28-33

1041. Same. Ronald Reagan First Inaugural Medal, 1981; 1 1/2-inch (38.9mm) copper. First inaugural medal struck in pure copper. In custom package. Unc. $8-10

1042. Same. Dealer's Lot of 10 Ronald Reagan First Inaugural Medals, 1981; 1 1/2-inch (38.9mm) copper. In original custom packaging. Unc. 10 pieces. $65-80



1043. Same. Ronald Reagan Second Inaugural Medal, 1985; 1 1/2-inch (37.7mm) bronze. In plastic holder with goldstamped card. Unc. $8-10

1044. Same. Dealer's Lot of 10 Ronald Reagan Second Inaugural Medals, 1985; 1 1/2-inch (37.7mm) bronze. In plastic holder with goldstamped card. Unc. 10 pieces. $40-50

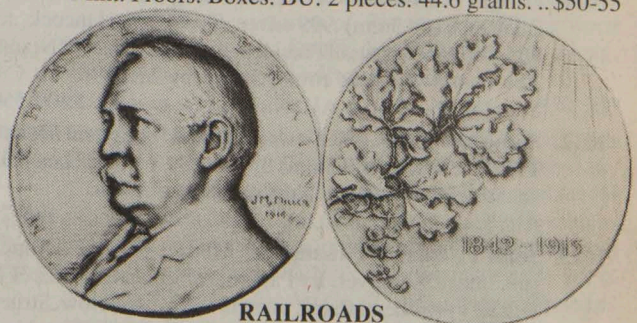
1045. Gerald R. Ford Vice President Inaugural Medal, 1973; 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) .999 silver goldplate (vermeil). By Mico Kaufman, sc. Obv bust 1/2 right. Rev dome of Capitol & VP seal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #377 (of 1,000). Brown antique patina. Unc. 147.8 grams. $225-240

1046. Gerald R. Ford Vice President Inaugural Medal, 1973; 2 1/2-inch (63.8mm) .999 silver. By Mico Kaufman, sc. Obv bust 1/2 right. Rev dome of Capitol & VP seal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #1608. Proof surface. Slightest rim toning, otherwise flawless. Unc. 148.5 grams. $125-150

1047. Same. Gerald R. Ford Vice President Inaugural Medal, 1973; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. By Mico Kaufman, sc. Serial #1761. Brown antique patina. Leaflet, stand, box. Unc. $20-25

1048. Nelson Aldridge Rockefeller Vice President Inaugural Medal, 1974; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) .999 silver. By Frank Eliscu, sc. Obv bust 3/4 left in rough style. Rev spread-wing eagle in similar style. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #545. Brown antique patina. Leaflet. Box. AU. 155.9 grams. $85-100

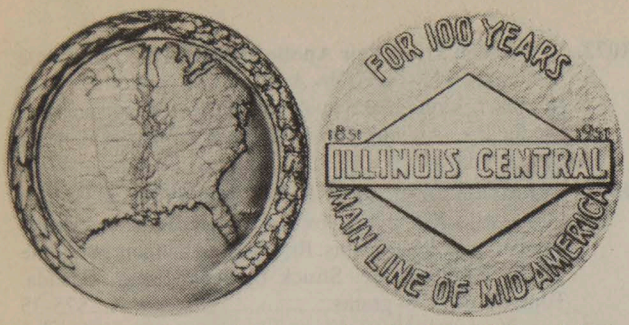
1049. Pair Presidential Inauguration Eyewitness Medals, 1974-85; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) .925 silver. Includes Ford 9 Aug 1974 & Reagan 21 Jan 1985. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proofs. Boxes. BU. 2 pieces. 44.6 grams. .. $50-55



RAILROADS

1050. Michael Jenkins Medal, 1915; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By J. Maxwell Miller, sc. Obv bust left of banker, financer Michael Jenkins, major owner Atlantic coast line railroad. Rev dates birth, death below rays & oak branch. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (15-12). Trimming tool mark on edge. Brown patina. EF. $40-55

1051. French Railways World War I War Effort Medal, 1917; 1 1/2-inch (38.0 x 37.4mm) brass uniface enameled. Railroad locomotive above 4 flags, French tri-color, white Maltese cross & red heart with cross above. Hung from blue ribbon with pale blue stripes at sides. Unsigned. In box. One blue enamel chip, otherwise EF. $40-50



1052. Illinois Central Centennial Medal, 1951; 3-inch (76.7mm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv map of eastern US showing Illinois Central railway routes, inverted wreath around. Rev Illinois Central emblem, legend for 100 years main line of mid-America. Struck by Robbins Co. Light brown patina, rev spots. AU. .$40-50

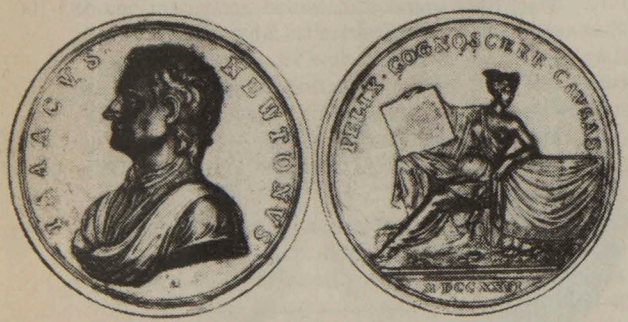
1053. Same. Illinois Central Centennial Medal, 1951; 3-inch (76.7mm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Black-brown patina. AU. $40-50

1054. Andrews Raid Medal, 1962; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) bronze. By Julian Hoke Harris, sc. Obv bust left of Captain William A. Fuller. Rev steam engine with large smoke stack & cow catcher, 12 April 1862. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Edgelettered: GA Civil War Cent Comm. (62-93). Brown patina. AU. $25-30

1055. (Street Railway) Group of 3 Swiss Railway Medals, 1964-84; includes Bern Lothschberg Simplon Medal, 2-inch (50.2mm) white metal; electric car that travels to Simplon Pass in Alps. Plus 2 Zurich Street Car Medals, 1984; 2 3/8-inch (60.6mm) white metal partial goldplate, both illustrating electric cars. Struck by Schwaab Sportspress, Zurich. Pebble grain revs. Loops. Unc. 3 pieces. $65-75

1056. Brolbahnchen Railroad Medal, 1978; 3 7/8-inch (100.2 x 50.0mm) white metal. Railroad locomotive & 2 cars traveling right trailing smoke, 1888 Ruppichteroth. Repeated pattern of verticle oak leaves. Hung from orange-yellow ribbon & 1978 pinback header. Made by Heinrich Kissing, Menden. Unc. $30-35

1057. (Germany) Pair Railroad Medals, 1980-83; includes 2 BSW Kreuztal scroll shaped uniface medals, 2 1/4-inch (57.5 x 60.0mm) white metal. Both with view of locomotive, Lok Baureihe 93 & 051. One partial gold tint, other tiny blue enamel. Made by Carl Poellath, Schrobehausen. Loops. Unc. 2 pieces. $50-60



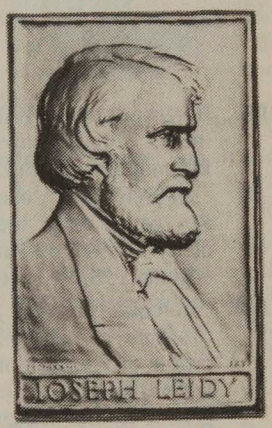
SCIENCE

1058. Isaac Newton Medal, 1727; 2-inch (51.7mm) silver. By John Crocker, engr. Obv robed bust left. Rev winged head Science seated with Solar System diagram, Latin Happy in knowledge of causes. Old style date 1726 in exergue. (Freeman 366, MI 83). Reflective, toned surfaces shows chasing. EF. 65.0 grams. $250-300

1059. Johann Bernoulli II Memorial Medal, 1767; 1 1/2-inch (38.9mm) white metal. By Johann Ulrich Samson, engr. Obv mathematician, light & heat physicist at Univ of Basel right. Rev tribute of four sons of this multi-generation Swiss scientific family. (Forrer 5:322). Some edge bumps in soft metal. VF-EF. $40-50

1060. Pair of Belgian Scientist Medals, 1846; by Adolphe Christian Jouvenel, engr. Includes: (1) Rembert Dodoens Medal, 1846; 1 3/8-inch (34.2mm) brass. Obv 16th century herbalist & botanist right in ruff collar; rev 19-line vita. (2) Simon Stevin Medal, 1846; 1 3/8-inch (34.2mm) brass. Obv 16th century physicist, mathematician right, first to use decimal fractions; rev 19-line biography. (Forrer 3:90). Golden patinas. EF-AU. 2 pieces. .$45-55

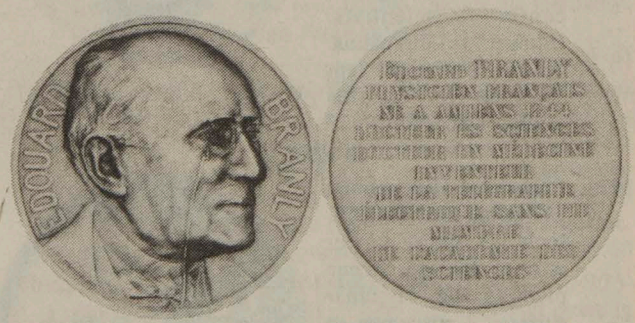
1061. Joseph Leidy Plaquette, 1923; 4 3/16-inch (10.55 x 6.55cm) bronze. By John Ray Sinnock, sc. Obv bearded naturalist bust right, name below. Rev 3-line inscription; Joseph Leidy, 1823-91, Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia (Leidy was organization's president 1881 to his death). Unawarded. Important work by chief engraver US Mint. Brown patina. AU. Nice! $125-150



1062. Edward Goodrich Acheson Medal, 1928; 2 1/2-inch (63.1mm) bronze. By Georg Lober, sc. Obv bust right of inventor-scientist, assistant to Thomas Alva Edison. Rev Electrochemical Soc recognition (biennial prize of gold medal with $25,000 stipend established 1928). Uninscribed. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (29-4-1). Brown patina. AU. $30-36

1063. (Chemistry) Edward Frankland Medal, 1928; 2 1/2-inch (63.0mm) bronze. By Frank Bowcher, sc. Obv first president of British Institute of Chemistry. Rev awarded inscription in laurel circles. Struck by Arthus Bertrand, Paris. Triangle hallmark. Tan-gold patina. AU. ...$45-55

1064. Society of Chemical Industry 50th Anniversary Medal, 1931; 2 1/4-inch (56.8mm) bronze uniface. By Mary G. Gillick, sc. Female seated on globe holding banner in outstretched arms; banner reads science & service (in Latin). Uninscribed. Even brown patina. EF-AU. $28-33



1065. (Radio, Medicine) Edouart Branley Medal, 1932; 2-inch (50.0mm) bronze. By Jules Prosper Legastelois, sc. Obv French physician in pince-nez glasses who invented Branley radio conductor. Rev 11-line vita calling him inventor of radio. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Golden-tan patina. Unc. $40-50

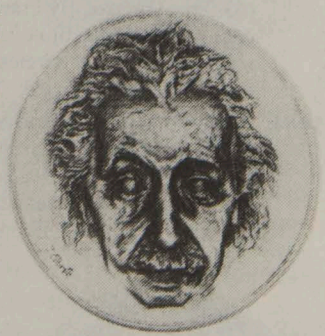
1066. Albert Einstein Medal, 1955; 2 9/16-inch (64.3mm) cast silver. By U. Rimondini, sc. Obv high relief head of world renowned physicist left. Rev winged ourobouros with tail in mouth, Eternity. Cast by Stefano Johnson, Milan. (Harry Flower, "Medals of Albert Einstein" #20.) Unc. 138.0 grams. $100-125

1067. Bertrand Arthur William Russell Medal, 1966; 2 15/16-inch (75.2mm) bronze. By Henri Lagriffoul, sc. Obv Lord Bertrand Russell, full face portrait of English mathematician-philosopher, one time teacher Univ of California. Rev peace dove; breaking bounds reflect his pacifist beliefs. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze 1967 edgemark. Brown patina. AU. $30-40

1068. (Biologist) Francois Jacob Medal, 1972; 2 1 1/16-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By Albert de Jaeger, sc. Obv bust left in profile of French biologist. Rev microscope organisms; legend Nobel Prize (won with 2 other French scientists for genetic control of enzymes & virus synthesis). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze 1972 edgemark (1st year issue). Brown patina. Unc. $30-40

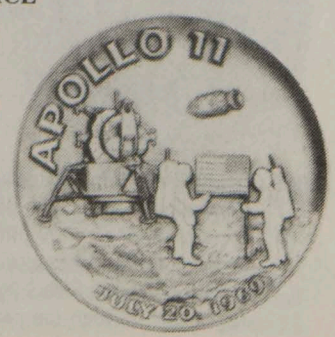
1069. (Archaeology) J.C. Harrington Medal (ca 1977); 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze silverplate. Obv 3-line quote in scroll, by J.C. Harrington, 1952. Rev floor plans of 3 sites: Fort Necessity, Cittie of Ralegh [sic], & Nauvoo Temple. Issued by Soc of Historical Archaeology. Unsigned. Made by photoetched process. Blisters rev. EF. $15-25

1070. Albert Einstein Portrait Medallion, 1983; 4 3/4-inch (11.93cm) cast iron uniface. By Johanna Ebertz, sc. Head facing famous scientist (1879-1955), founder of theory of relativity. Made by Buderus. From a series of medals honoring 20th century scientists. (Flower 74). Grey patina. Sold for $110 in our Sept 1988 sale (30:393). This as nice. Unc. .. $110-125



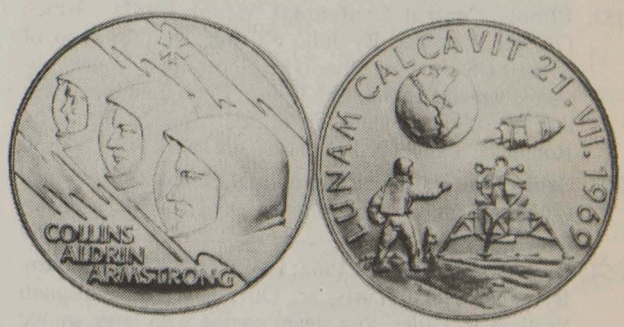
SPACE

1071. American Mint Apollo 11 Medal, 1969; 2 15/16-inch (75.0mm) copper enamel uniface. Scene planting flag on lunar surface, 2 spacemen in white enamel with US flag (red-white-blue enamel); lem behind; capsule above. Struck by American Mint Associates. AU. $35-45



1072. (American Mint) Pair Apollo Medals, 1969; 1 3/8-inch (35.0mm) .925 silver. Obv Apollo 11 & Apollo 12. Rev 9-line inscription. Issued by American Mint Associates Inc, Media PA. Antique finish. Custom container. Unc. 2 pieces. 36.0 grams. $40-50

1073. (Agimpex) Fujairah 10 Ryan Coin, 1970; 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm) 1000 silver. Obv large lunar disc above ghost-like heads of 3 astronauts. Rev crossed banners in outline shield. Reeded edge. Struck by Agimpex in Canada. Toned. Unc. 30.4 grams. $25-35

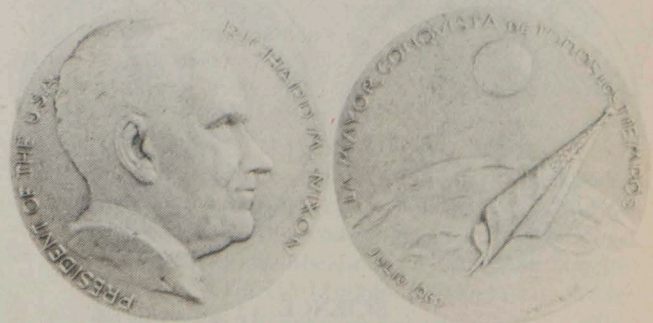


1074. (Aureus Magnus) Apollo 11 First Lunar Landing Medal, 1969; 2-inch (50.0mm) silver. Obv space helmeted astronauts Collins, Aldrin, Armstrong in modernistic eternity design. Rev two astronauts on lunar surface; lem, capsule & earth behind; the moon is trod upon 21 July 1969. Signed EW. Struck by Aureus Magnus. Proof surface. Minor toning lower rev. BU. 44.7 grams. ... $60-75

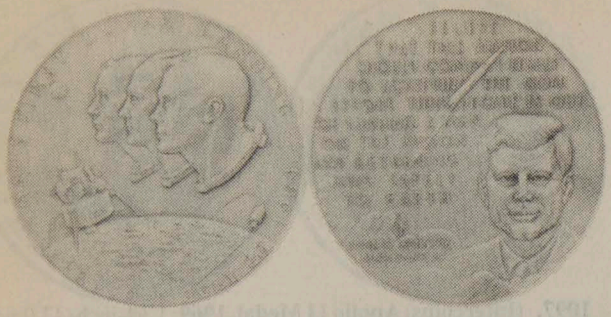
1075. (Bavarian Mint) Group of 3 Apollo Medals Flights of Apollo 8, 9 and 10, 1968-69; 1 1/2-inch (40.0mm) 1000 silver. Obv conjoined busts of 3 astronauts, Apollo 8 with helmets, others without helmets, names & titles. Rev orbit on Apollo 8, spacecraft over lunar surface on others. Unsigned. Struck by Bavarian Mint, Munich. Plain edges. Plastic holders. Unc. 3 pieces.
25.3 grams each. $100-120

1076. (Braun's) Apollo 12 Medal, 1969; 2 3/8-inch (60.1mm) .990 silver. Obv heads of three astronauts: Bean, Conrad & Gordon; earth, rocket & moon to left. Rev two spacesuited astronauts conducting scientific experiments, tracks on lunar surface, lem & skeleton of Surveyor 3. Edge: 0990. Certificate with serial #930. Antique finish. Custom holder. Gem. BU. 109.5 grams. $85-100

1077. (Braun's) Same. Apollo 12 Medal, 1969; 2 3/8-inch (60.1mm) .990 silver. Certificate serial #701. Box. Case. Unc. 109.8 grams. $85-100



1078. (Calico) Nixon and Conquest of the Moon Medal, 1969; 2-inch (50.1mm) bronze goldplate. Obv bust right Richard Nixon. Rev American flag planted on moon surface, greatest conquest of all time, July 1969. Struck by X. & F. Calico, Barcelona, Spain. Plain edge.
Unc. $35-45



1079. (Coin & Currency Institute) Apollo 11 John F. Kennedy Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) .999 silver. By Karen Worth, sc. Obv conjoined heads of 3 astronauts Collins, Aldrin, Armstrong; Lem lunar surface below. Rev JFK portrait with 10-line quote, 25 May 1961: This nation should achieve goal before decade is out of landing a man on the moon. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Coin & Currency Institute. Serial #3719. (69-139). Nice! Unc. 152.3 grams. $100-125

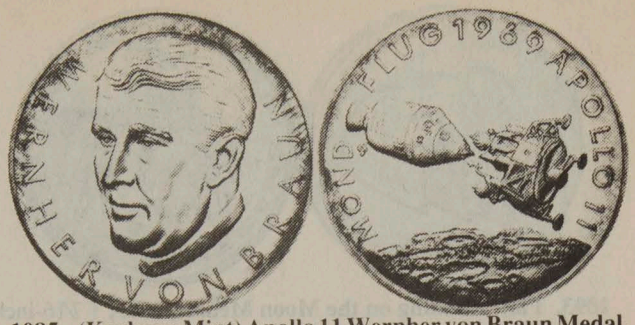
1080. (Coin & Currency Institute) Same. Apollo 11 John F. Kennedy Medal, 1969; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. Brown patina. Gem! Unc. $50-65

1081. (Danbury Mint) Complete Set of 27 Men in Space Series Medals, 1969-72; 1 7/16-inch (36.0mm) .925 silver. Includes Series I of 21 medals and Series II of 6 medals. First series consists of 6 Mercury flights (3,4,6-9); 10 Gemini (3-12); & 5 Apollo (7-11). Series II are all lunar flights, Apollo 12 thru 17. Obv typical scene from that flight. Rev 6 to 8-line inscription. Struck by Birmingham Mint (one of 13,885 sets). Reeded edge. Serial #737 on accompanying certificate. Issued by Danbury Mint, Westport, CT. Proof surface. In 3 matching custom silver stamped blue leatherette albums (1st album impaired-something sticky spilled in inside front cover—medals not damaged); 21 medals in 1st album, 6 in second & 27 data cards in third. All unc. 27 pieces. 20.8 grams each, 561.8 grams total. $650-700

1082. (Franklin Mint; Aviation) Complete Set of 100 History of Flight Series Medals, 1973-77; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) .925 silver. Mostly famous airplanes, or aviation records, this series of 100 medals chronicles the 200 years of manned flight (first in balloons, of course, then in heavier-than-air craft). The series, called the 100 Greatest Triumphs in Man's Conquest of the Skies, was offered only to established Franklin Mint collectors. Obvers show the aircraft, reverses all with winged man symbolic & 6-line inscription below. Struck & issued by Franklin Mint. Edgelettered & hallmarked. Proof surfaces. In sturdy blue leatherette binder with 5 pages of 20 medals; each medal in capsule with porthole accommodating both medal & capsule. A separate blue binder contains data cards for all 100 medals. A significant collection in pristine condition. Gem BU! 100 pieces. 125 ounces total $1,500-2,000

1083. Pair Apollo Platinum Medalets, 1971-73; 7/16-inch (10.0mm) platinum. Includes Apollo 15 & 17 eyewitness mini-medals. Certificates, vinyl pouches. Unc. 2 pieces. 1.5 grams each. $30-40

1084. Group of 6 Franklin Mint Silver Apollo 11 Medals, 1969; plus 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) one 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm) .925 silver. By Gilroy Roberts, Harold Faulkner, others. All with scenes of lem on lunar surface. From several series. AU. Struck by Franklin Mint. Rare opportunity to obtain Apollo 11 medals without buying entire series! Proof surfaces. 2 orig. holders. Some toning from holders. 6 pieces. 160+ grams. $140-150

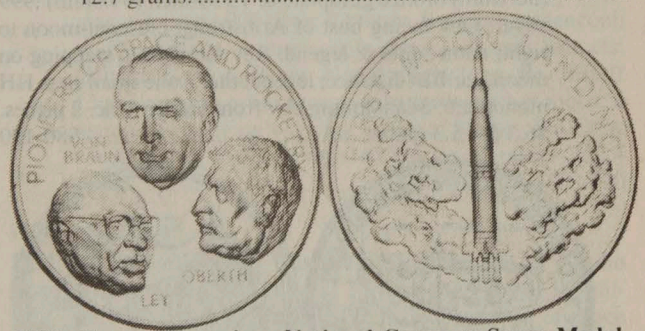


1085. (Karlsrue Mint) Apollo 11 Wernher von Braun Medal, 1969; 2-inch (50.6mm) 1000 silver. By Albert Holl, sc. Obv bust of Werner von Braun, head down slightly left. Rev space capsule linkup. Struck by Karlsrue Mint. Hallmarked. Pristine. Unc. 45.3 grams. $60-75

1086. (Karlsrue Mint) Same. Apollo 11 Wernher von Braun Medal, 1969; 2-inch (47.5mm) 1000 silver. By Albert Holl, sc. Struck by Karlsrue Mint. Edge: crescent moon 1000, F mintmark. Antique finish.
EF. 47.5 grams. $50-70

1087. (Karlsrue Mint) Same. Apollo 11 Wernher von Braun Medal, 1969; 1 9/16-inch (39.5mm) 1000 silver. Proof surface. Perfect. 24.5 grams. $40-50

1088. Werner von Braun Solar System Medal (ca 1970); 1 3/16-inch (29.8mm) 1000 silver. Obv head of von Braun with 9 planets & symbols overhead. Rev solar system & names. Struck in Germany. 1000 edgemark. Proof surface. Unc. 12.7 grams. $30-40



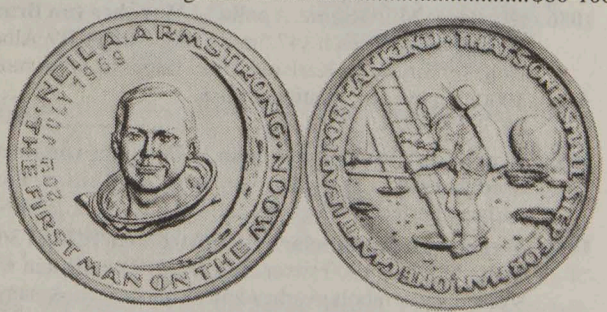
1089. German-American National Congress Space Medal, 1969; 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) .925 silver. By Daniel Stapleford (des); Hal Faulkner & Ernest Lauser, sc. Obv heads 3 space & rocket pioneers: von Braun, Ley & Oberth. Rev rocket blastoff, 20 July 1969. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof surface. Leaflet. AU. 26.8 grams. $25-30

1090. Space Station Skylab Medal, 1973; 1 9/16-inch (40.3mm) 1000 silver. Obv 3 separate heads of astronauts, Skylab in space above earth. Rev space station seen from above, earth beneath, light rays behind. Struck in Germany. Unsigned. Plain edge. Proof surface.
Unc. 25.0 grams. $25-30

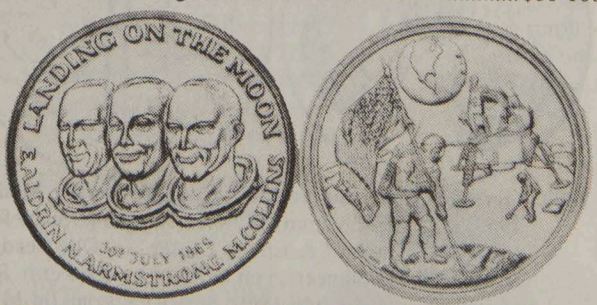
1091. Pair Apollo 11 Medals, 1969; plus 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) .999 silver. Includes: (1) obv 3 astronauts in circles, names on ribbons under each; rev large lem on lunar surface; 1st footprints on moon. Plain edge plus (2) obv lem on moon, one astronaut on surface, one on ladder; rev project Apollo logo. Reeded edge. Both signed "L." Proof surface. Unc. 2 pieces. 32.0 & 31.5 grams. $50-60

1092. Pair Apollo 11 Silver Medals, 1969; includes (1) 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm) .999 silver. Obv one astronaut planting flag, steps, lem, capsule, earth all behind him; rev vague design of moon. Unsigned. Plus (2) 1 5/16-inch (34.0mm) .999 silver. Obv 3 heads astronauts, US flag; rev astronaut picking up rock samples, lem, path from earth (4 capsules). Signed SV. Both proof surface. Unc. 2 pieces. 26.9 & 15.0 grams. $40-50

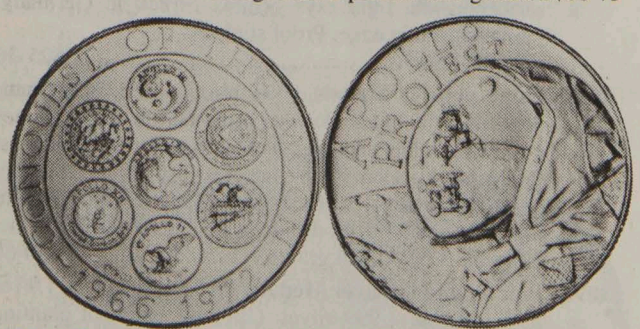
1093. Pair. Landing on the Moon Medals, 1969; 1 7/16-inch (36.0mm) .999 silver goldplate & 1 5/16-inch (34.1mm) .999 silver. Obv 3 astronauts with helmets. Rev lem & astronauts on lunar surface, planting flag. HH monogram. Proof surfaces. Unc. 2 pieces.
16.7 & 15.1 grams. $80-100



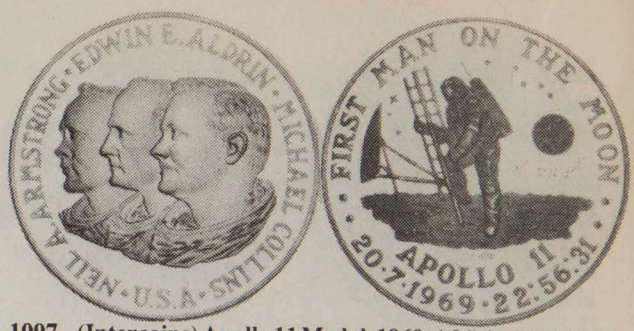
1094. Pair Neil A. Armstrong Medals, 1969; 1 7/16-inch (36.1mm) bronze goldplate & 15/16-inch (34.0mm) .999 silver. Obv facing bust of Armstrong, crescent-moon to right; name, date & legend. Rev Armstrong stepping on moon, earth in distance; legend: that's one small step. HH monogram. Scant toning obv from holder. Unc. 2 pieces.
16.3 & 15.3 grams. $80-100



1095. Pair Moon Landing Medals, 1969; 1 7/16-inch (36.1mm) bronze goldplate & 1 5/16-inch (34.0mm) .999 silver. Obv heads of 3 astronauts, names below. Rev 2 astronauts on moon, one planting flag, earth above. HH monogram. Some holder toning. Unc. 2 pieces. 15.1 grams... $60-75



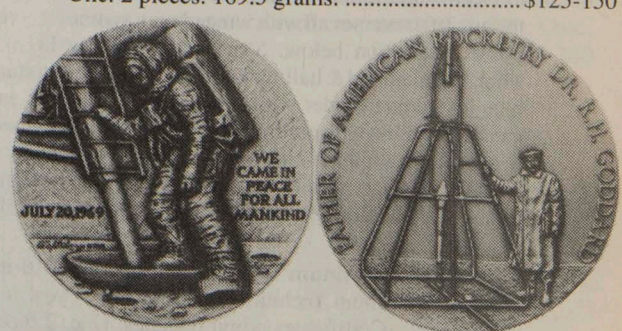
1096. (Intercoins) Conquest of the Moon Medal, 1972; 1 3/4-inch (43.0mm) .925 silver. Obv 7 logos of Apollo 11 thru 17. Rev astronaut with lem & rover reflected in visor, Apollo project above. Hallmarks obv: 1 AR 925 intercoins logo. Mirror proof. Brilliant gem. Cardboard case. 22.2 grams. $40-50



1097. (Intercoins) Apollo 11 Medal, 1969; 1 3/4-inch (43.0mm) .925 silver. Obv busts of 3 astronauts left, names around rim. Rev Armstrong stepping onto moon, earth & stars above; date & time below: 20-7-1969 22:56:31. Hallmarks rev: 1 AR, 925. Mirror surface, frosted relief. Brilliant AU. 22.1 grams. $30-40

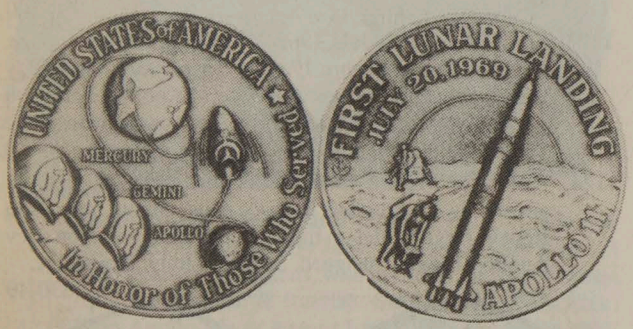
1098. (International Mint) Complete Set of 27 Men in Space Series Medals, 1969-71; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) bronze. By Donald Struhar, des, & Philip Krackowski, sc. First six medals honor Mercury flights (Shepard, Grisson, Glenn, Carpenter, Schirra, Cooper); next ten are Gemini flight III thru XII; final eleven are Apollo flights VII thru XV. Obv scene; rev all wording. Struck by Robbins Co, Attleboro. Issued by International Mint, Washington DC. IM hallmark rev. Proof surfaces. In custom paperboard cabinet with 5 cardboard holders. Unc. 27 pieces. $125-150

1099. (International Numismatic Agency) Matched Set Tribute to Apollo Medal, 1972; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) .999 silver & bronze. By Paul Calle, des & Joseph Di Lorenzo, sc. Obv astronauts on moon, flag, capsule. Rev portraits Wright Bros & Lindbergh, pioneers of flight. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by International Numismatics Agency. (72-159). Serial #256. Light brown patina & even silver. In custom red-white-blue case goldstamped. Gems! Unc. 2 pieces. 169.5 grams. $125-150



1100. (International Numismatic Agency) Matched Set Apollo 11—Robert Goddard Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) .999 silver & bronze. By Paul Calle, des & Joseph Di Lorenzo, sc. Obv Neil Armstrong taking first step on moon, we came in peace for all mankind. Rev father of American rocketry Goddard standing beside early rocket. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #1426. (69-124). In orig blue case. Gems!
Unc. 149.5 grams. $125-150

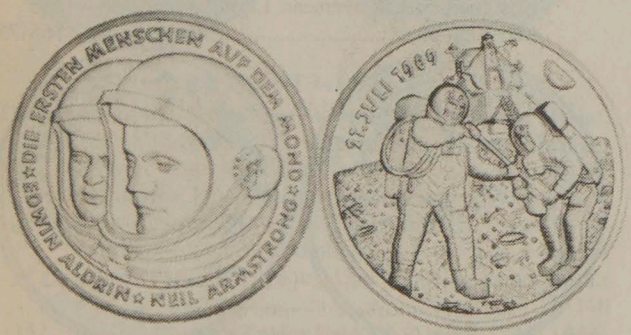
1101. (International Numismatic Agency) Pair Conquest of Space Medals, 1971; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Paul Calle, des & Joseph Di Lorenzo, sc. Obv astronaut in space hooked to line from capsule. Rev Icarus and man's dream of flight under own power. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by International Numismatics Agency. (71-86). Serial #68. Light & dark brown patina. (One of each.) In custom red-white-blue case silverstamped. Gems! Unc. 2 pieces. $60-75



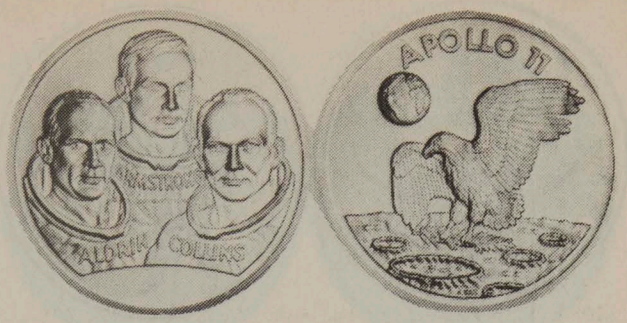
1102. (John Roberts) Apollo 11 First Lunar Landing Medal, 1969; 2-inch (51.4mm) .999 silver. Obv earth, orbit, capsule, 3 astronauts in helmets. Rev man & lem on lunar surface with superimposed rocket, jewelry workers union label. Struck by Morgan's John Roberts. Edgelettered: .999 fine silver. In blue-red case.
Unc. 94.6 grams. $50-60

1103. (Lombardo) Apollo 11 Medal, 1969; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) .999 silver. Obv 3 astronauts in circular panels, flags, capsule, lem, rocket. Rev 2 astronauts saluting flag on moon, lem behind. Struck by Lombardo. Edge: Made in Canada. Serial #6947. Proof surface.
Unc. 25.0 grams. $25-35

1104. Lunar Plaque, 1969; 1 9/16-inch (32.6 x 34.3mm) bronze uniface mounted on white goldstamped plastic. Replica moon plaque. Made in Canada. Unc. $15-25



1105. (Numis Mundi) First Man on the Moon Medal, 1969; 1 9/16-inch (40.1mm) 1000 silver. Obv heads Edwin Aldrin & Neil Armstrong in helmets visor down. Rev 2 astronauts on lunar surface, picking up rock samples, lem & earth behind. Signed K (struck in Germany). Proof surface. Unc. 25.1 grams. $40-50



1106. (Numis Mundi) Apollo 11 Medal, 1969; 1 9/16-inch (40.2mm) 1000 silver. Obv 3 heads astronauts with helmets off. Rev Apollo 11 logo. Signed K (struck in Germany). Sharp. Proof surface gem. 25.0 grams. $25-35

1107. (Presidential Art) Pair Apollo 11 Medals, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) .999 silver & bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv bust of 3 astronauts in space suits sans helmets: Armstrong, Collins & Aldrin, NASA logo. Rev lem & 2 astronauts on moon's surface; earth in sky above; 6-line inscription. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art Medals. Silver serial #8471. This pair is key to series of Apollo medals. EF-AU. 2 pieces. Silver 131.5 grams. $100-125

1108. (Presidential Art), Same, Apollo 11 Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) Bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Brown patina. AU. $25-30

1109. (Presidential Art) Pair Apollo 12 Medals, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver & bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv bust of 3 astronauts in space suits sans helmets: Conrad, Gordon, Beam, NASA flight logo. Rev liftoff Cape Kennedy, orbits around & between earth & moon; 2 astronauts on moon's surface Ocean of Storms. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Silver serial #2256. Unc. 2 pieces. 153.4 grams. $100-120

1110. No lot.

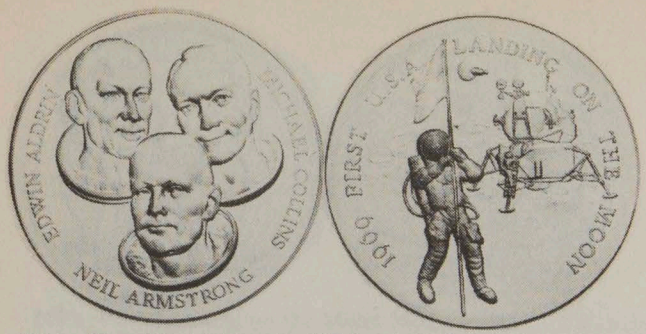
1111. (Presidential Art) Complete Matched Set of Apollo Mission Medals, 1969-72; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) .999 silver. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc.Includes scenes of space flight & portraits of astronauts of Apollo Missions 12-17. Obv portraits of 3 astronauts, rev variety of designs: lunar activity, mission control, allegorical & memorial to lost astronauts of Apollo 13. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art Medals. All serial #4928. Uniform patinas. Unc. 7 pieces. 1026 grams total. $350-400

1112. (Presidential Art) Pair Apollo 17 Medals, 1972; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) .999 silver. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv 3 astronauts & space montages. Rev man leaving cradle of earth. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #4928. AU. 154.6 grams. $70-85

1113. (Presidential Art) Pair Skylab I Medals, 1973; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver & bronze. By Adalai S. Hardin, sc. Obv spacecraft above earth. Rev solar panel repair; student experiments. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (73-159). Silver serial #3031. Unc. 2 pieces.
140.4 grams. $100-120

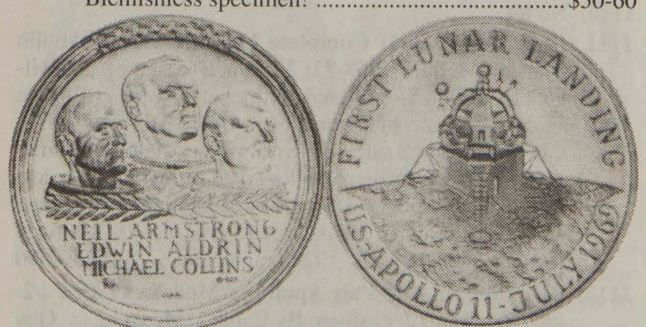
1114. Society of Medalists Issue Number 80, 1969; 2 7/8-inch (73.2mm) bronze. By Boris Buzan, sc. Obv televising the event. Rev landing on moon Apollo 11. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Brown patinas. AU. $70-80

1115. Moon Surface Landing Sights Plaquette, 1969; 4 3/8-inch (11.05cm) bronze shell. Lunar surface with locations indicated by boxes: 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, & 17—sights selected for Apollo projects 11 & 17. Rev incuse of obv design. Unsigned. AU. $40-50



1116. (Royal Dutch) Apollo 11 Medal, 1969; 2-inch (50.2mm) .925 silver. By Joop Kekman, sc. Obv 3 busts of astronauts Aldrin, Armstrong, Collins. Rev scene on moon planting American flag. Struck by Royal Dutch (Van Kempen & Begeer Gold & Silver Works). Plain edge. In plastic holder. Proof surface. Toned rev.
AU. 34.5 grams. $60-65

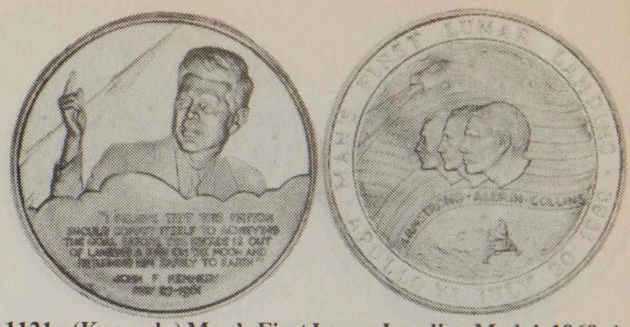
1117. (Superior) Apollo 11 Medal, 1969; 2 3/8-inch (60.4mm) bronze goldplate. Obv 3 facing busts Armstrong, Collins & Aldrin with eagle landing, Apollo 11 seal superimposed on lunar hemisphere. Rev 3 scenes of landing, flag raising, & departure with date & time; man's historic first step on moon. Unsigned; struck in Europe. Issued by Superior Stamp & Coin. Plain edge. BU.
Blemishless specimen! $50-60



1118. (Vienna Mint) Apollo 11 Medal, 1969; 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm) .925 silver. Obv heads of 3 astronauts looking up right, names below, border of American flag (stars above, stripes around). Rev lem sitting on lunar surface; first lunar landing. Struck by Vienna Mint. A in circle mintmark (MM in circle monogram of artist) all on obv. Plain edge. Proof surface. Lightly toned, otherwise flawless! 24.2 grams. $55-65

1119. (Valcambi) Pair Yemen Arab Republic 2 Royal Coins, 1969; 1 7/16-inch (37.0mm) .925 silver. Obv eagle & crossed flags. Rev rocket & launch platform on one; lem & astronauts on lunar surface on second. Struck by Valcambi. In tan plastic pouch with card. Toned. Unc. 2 pieces. 50 grams. $50-60

1120. Pair Space Enameled Medals, 1969-75; 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) bronze gilt unifaces (1) Apollo 11, 1969; in white-light blue-dark blue enamel in vinyl holder. (2) Apollo Soyuz, 1975; in red-white-blue enamel. AU. 2 pieces. $50-60

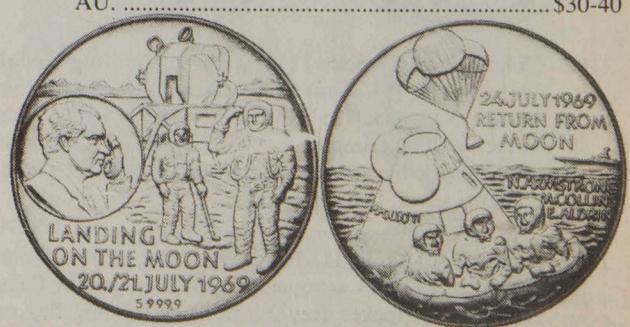


1121. (Kennedy) Man's First Lunar Landing Medal, 1969; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) .999 silver. Obv heads of 3 astronauts with names on US stars & stripes, capsule above, lunar surface below. Rev Robert F. Kennedy & rocket above 7-line quote on clouds. Struck in Canada. Toned. EF. 25.6 grams. $40-50

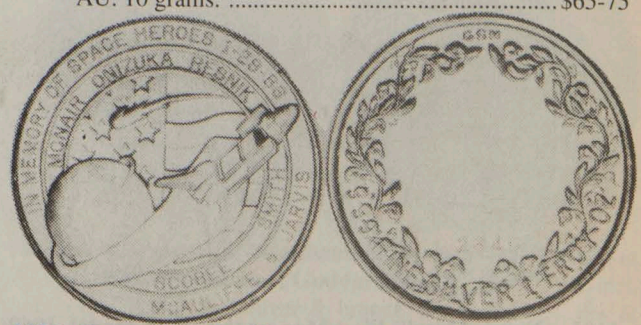
1122. Collection of 29 Apollo 11 Space Medals, 1969; 1 to 1 3/4-inches (26.0—40.5mm) bronze, brass, aluminum, nickel-silver, wood. Most with portraits of astronauts & walk on moon. Best group we have seen. All uncirculated! 29 pieces. $80-100

1123. Set of 7 Apollo Medals, 1969-72; 2-inch (50.3mm) bronze. Includes Apollo 11 thru 17. Obv 3 astronauts heads. Rev scenes of lunar activities or recovery (Apollo 17 crescent moon & surface). Maker unknown. Uneven brown patina. 7 pieces. $50-60

1124. Apollo 11 Medal, 1969; 1 9/16-inch (40.2mm) nickel-silver. Obv 3 astronauts in space suits without helmets in front of large model on moon; 1st descent on moon. Rev Apollo 11 logo. Unsigned. Struck in Italy. Plain edge.
AU. $30-40



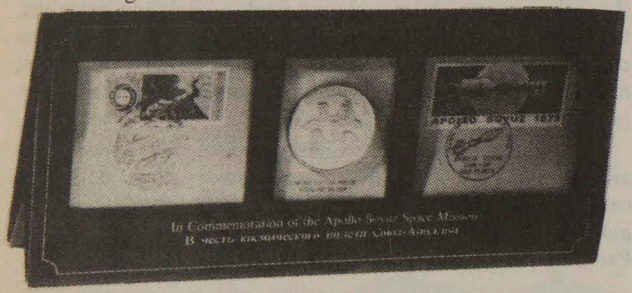
1125. (Nixon) Apollo 11 Landing Return from Moon Medal, 1969; 2-inch (50.2mm) .999 silver. Obv Armstrong saluting on moon, Aldrin & landing craft behind; circle at left showing President Nixon with telephone, inscription with date. Rev 3 astronauts in dinghy in front of return craft, parachute & naval ship behind, date & legend above. Unsigned. Struck overseas. Lightly toned.
AU. 10 grams. $65-75



1126. Space Shuttle Memorial Medal, 1986; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) .999 silver. Obv shuttle & path from point in Florida on globe with US flag & shooting star behind; names of 7 astronauts & date 1-28-86. Rev blank reserve with .999 fine silver 1 troy oz. in wreath; serial #2346. Signed GSM rev. Reeded edge. Proof surface. Plastic box. Gem. Unc. 31.1 grams. $20-25

1127. Group of 5 Space Items; includes: John Glenn Medal, 1962; 1 5/16-inch (33.9mm) .925 silver. Obv head in space helmet; rev Atlas D rocket, project Mercury 1st US man in space. Coin turn. Toned from holder. Pair First Step on Moon Medalets, 1969; 7/8-inch (22.1mm) silver. Obv foot on ladder & about to step on moon; rev eagle, flag, path, earth. Hallmarked. Plus pair First Man on Moon US Stamp Ingot, 1969; one in silver, struck on white metal etched. All unc. Some toning. 5 pices. 40.0 grams total. $40-50

1128. (Space; Washington) Chemung County New York American Bicentennial Medal, 1975; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) silver. Obv montage of Conestoga wagon, Indians, railroad, bldgs, on map. Rev montage Washington crossing Delaware; moon, earth above horizon. Issued by Harvey Elander. Proof surface. Unc. Plastic holder. 24.4 grams. $30-40



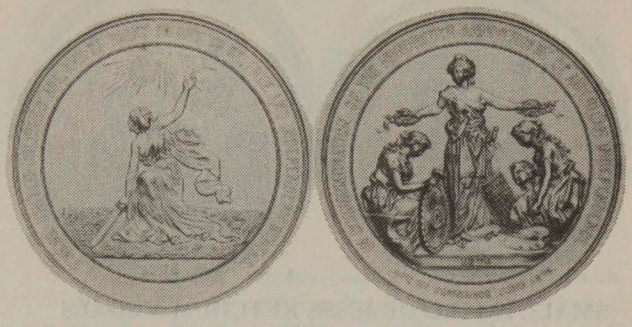
1129. Apollo-Soyuz Medal and Cover, 1975; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) .925 silver. By James Potter, sc. Obv 5 men, 3 Americans & 2 Russians, who participated. Rev 5 names Apollo in English & Russian. Struck by Franklin Mint. With Apollo-Soyuz stamps from US & Russia. In cardboard easels. Leaflet. Proof. Gem. 28 grams. $40-48

1130. Group of 10 Apollo Spoons, 1969-72; 4 1/16 to 4 3/4-inch (10.1—12.0) nickel-silver. Includes: 3 Apollo 11, 1 each 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, plus 2 Apollo 15. Two spoon shapes made by Klepa, Holland. 10 different spoons. $60-75

U.S. MINT MEDALS

1131. (Julian MI-8) William Washington Cowpens Medal, 1781; 1 13/16-inch (46.4mm) bronze. By Pierre Simon Duvivier engr. Obv flying Victory crowns charging Washington. Rev 7-line Latin tribute to audacious leadership in Cowpens. Struck by Paris Mint (later struck by US Mint from copy dies). Pointing hand cuivre edgemark of 1845-60 Paris Mint striking. Dark chocolate patina. Minor spots. EF. $100-140

1132. (MI-22) Zachary Taylor Palo Alto Medal, 1848; 2 9/16-inch (64.8mm) bronze. Obv portrait by John T. Battin, engr. (Rev probably by James B. Longacre). Obv bust right in general's uniform. Rev 8-line congressional resolution inscription. Struck by US Mint. Chocolate brown patina. A lesser condition piece sold for $175 in our 14 Dec 1980 sale (9:474). Sharp! AU. $200-250



1133. (Julian CM-11) United States Centennial Medal, 1876; 2 1/4-inch (57.6mm) bronze. By William Barber, engr. Obv Liberty placing wreath on heads of Industry & Art, commem legend around outer border. Rev Liberty rising from the ground with sword in right hand, left reaching for 13 stars in a glory. Struck by US Mint. Dark chocolate brown patina. Beautiful. AU. $100-125

1134. (Julian AM-10) United States Centennial International Exhibition Award Medal, 1876; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Henry Mitchell, engr. Obv seated Columbia offers laurel to Industry & Art; figures in 4 oval panels separating 38 stars. Rev awarded by Centennial Commission. Struck by US Mint. Red mahogany patina. Flawless surfaces, only tiny edge marks. Unc. $100-125

SILVER 1853 EXHIBITION OF INDUSTRIES MEDAL

1135. (AM-16) New York Exhibition of Industries of All Nations Medal, 1853; 2 1/4-inch (57.3mm) silver. By Johannes Adam Simon Ortel (obv) des & Charles Cushing Wright, engr. Obv two women, one standing, one kneeling, angel behind. Rev 6-line inscription in laurel leaf wreath. Struck by US Mint. One of 125 struck in silver. Superb condition! Rub on standing female's arm & cheek of kneeling female; several minor edge nicks. Rev almost a wire edge! Slight gray toning particularly in fields. AU. 78.8 grams. $400-500

Buyer's fee of 10% charged on all lots.

SMALL HOARD OF JESSE KETCHUM MEDALS

1136. (Julian SC-14) Jesse Ketchum Buffalo Schools Medal, 1873; 1 3/8-inch (35.7mm) silver. By Lars Gustaf Sellstedt des & William & Charles Barber, engrs. Obv philanthropist Ketchum left. Rev seated Science crowning scholar, Latin legend: God has given teaching; number 1296 hand inscribed in exergue. In deluxe turquoise satin-lined presentation case by T. & E. Dickinson, Buffalo. Steel blue color. Unc. 18.6 grams $50-60

EARLY JESSE KETCHUM MEDAL IN GOLD

1137. (Julian SC-15) Jesse Ketchum Buffalo Schools Medal, 1873; 1 15/16-inch (48.8mm) 24 karat gold. By Lars Gustaf Sellstedt (1819-1911) designer, William Barber (1807-79) & Charles Barber (1840-1917) engravers. Obv head left of philanthropist Ketchum who established medal prizes for Buffalo NY schoolchildren in his will. Rev seated Knowledge adds fuel to lamp of knowledge on pedestal before her, shield at right; hand inscribed 37 in rev exergue (as all are serially numbered).

(Female Recipient). This medal is accompanied by 2 documents, a letter from the Buffalo Board of Education which states medal #37 was bestowed to Martha M.J. Unholz in 1887 (Board of Trustees meeting 27 June 1887). The other document is a letter from her nephew, a Buffalo physician who authenticates these facts.

The medal bears a diecrack on rev at 3 o'clock from the rim to edge of shield, indicating the die broke early, as serial numbers for this medal have been observed over 3,000. It is housed in the original case in black leather gold edgetrimmed. The satin inside is light blue, & inside the lid is the name: T. & E. Dickinson & Co, Buffalo, NY (the jeweler agent who had these struck at the US Mint & who undoubtedly did the serial numbering).

Condition: one tiny rev stain 7 o'clock, one edge dent & one edge test cut. Light wear lines in fields but not to detract from its supreme state. Full unc. 68.8 grams. $1,000-1,200

1138. (Julian SC-15) Same. Jesse Ketchum Buffalo Schools Medal, 1873; 1 15/16-inch (48.9mm) silver. With serial number 1154 in rev exergue. Struck by US Mint. Black gray toning. In original case with turquoise satin. Near flawless! Unc. 48.3 grams. $60-75

JEWELERS SAMPLE WITH 000 SERIAL NUMBER

1139. (Julian SC-15) Same. Jesse Ketchum Buffalo Schools Medal, 1873; 1 15/16-inch (49.0mm) silver. Same design as previous medal with rev diebreak, however in rev exergue the serial number: 000. In original case of T. & E. Dickinson & Co, indicating this is a sample medal provided by this jewelry firm as agent for this medal program for decades. Struck by US Mint. Dark gray toning. Flawless! Unc. 48.6 grams. $100-150

Part I

Eugene Bowles Collection

Medallic Art of Godefroid Devreese

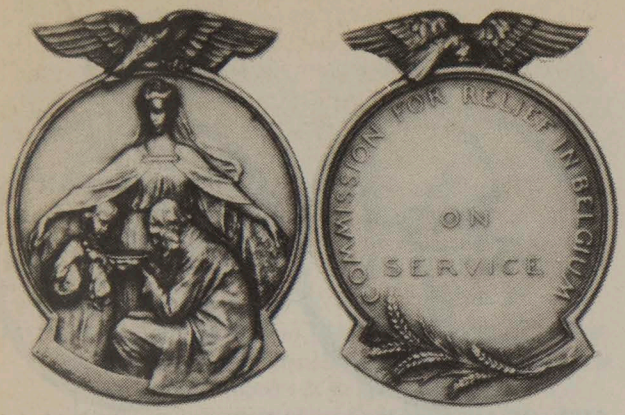
This collection was formed by an American collector, Eugene Bowles, enamored by the glyptic work of Belgium medallist, Godefroid Devreese. Through the artist's family Mr. Bowles obtained many specimens which were Devreese's own copies, most of which are identified on the piece stamped *Epreuve d'Auteur* (artist's proof).

The collection is one of the most complete ever formed of the artist's work and Mr. Bowles cooperated withthe definitive catalog by Albert M. Willenz, *Le Madailieur Godefroid Devreese*, published in 1986. Willenz numbers are used in the listing below. Part 2 of this collection will appear in a future auction.

DEVREESE MEDALS OF AMERICAN INTEREST

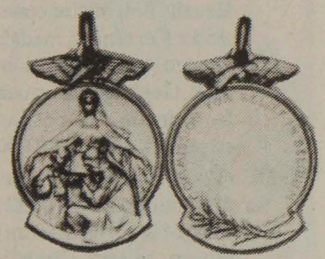
1141. (Willenz-153) Brand Whitlock Medal, 1915; 2 15/16-inch (75.0mm) bronze silverplate. Obv half-length bust of American Minister to Brussels left in frock coat and pincenez. Rev wheat and oak symbolize wisdom and food relief to stricken Belgium before US entry into war. Famed as a reforming Democratic mayor of corruption-wracked Toledo, Ohio, Whitlock followed "Golden Rule" Jones in this office. A journalist and writer of international repute, master of the French language, he remained with other neutral ambassadors in the Belgian capital to aid the population suffering under German military occupation. Antique patina. Struck by Fonson, no edgemark. EF. $150-175

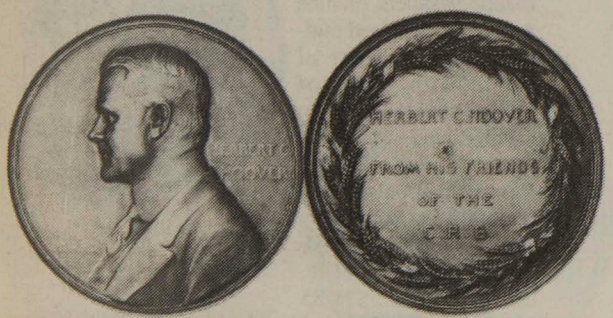
1142. (W-160; Dog) Miecke Plaquette, 1915; 2 13/16-inch (55.0 x 60.5mm) bronze uniface. Pekingese dog with fluffy curled tail facing, tribute to owner, Madame Brand Whitlock, wife of US Ambassador beloved by Belgian people. Light gold-brown patina. Struck by Fonson, edgemarked by Fisch Fonson Epreuve (names of two prominent Belgian medal-makers & proof for the artist). Unc $75-85



1143. (W-161) Commission for Relief in Belgium Medal, 1915; 2 9/16-inch (64.5 x 50.0 mm) bronze silverplate, round with integral spread-wing eagle and flaring base. Obv Columbia spreads her stars-and-stripes cape over old man with soup, little girl with bread loaf & doll, anepigraphic. Rev English-language legend, On Service in field. Eagle is concordant; on obverse he thrusts his head into the field below, on rev his tail! Antique patina. Struck by Fonson, edgemark Fonson & Cie.
Unc. $150-175

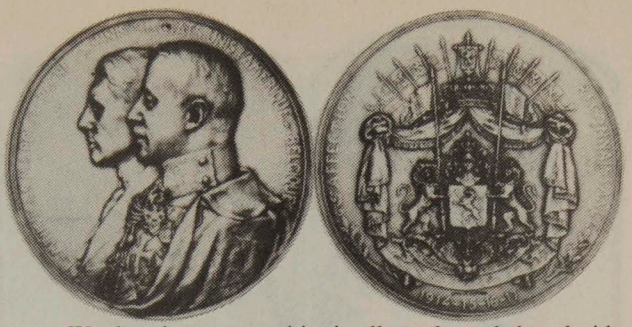
1144. (W-161) Same. Commission for Relief in Belgium Medal, 1915; 1 1/4-inch (33.9 x 26.5 mm) bronze silverplate, round with integral spread-wing eagle and flaring base. As preceding but for size, integral loop & rev inscr. Edgemark Fisch Fonson, Epreuve (author's proof). Choice! Unc. $50-60



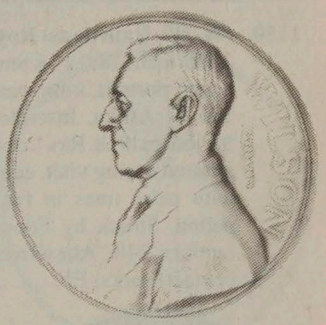


1145. (W-162) Herbert Hoover Medal, 1916; 2 15/16-inch (75.0mm) bronze. Obv half length bust left of "Great Engineer" & future President of US, administrator of international effort to feed starving Belgium, Commission for Relief of Belgium (CRB). Rev circle of wheat encloses 4-line tribute from friends of CRB. Struck by Fonson, no edgemark. Dark brown patina. AU. $150-175

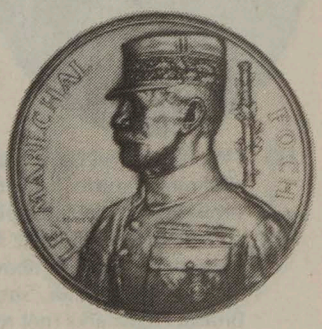
1146. (W-189) Villalobar and Whitlock Medal, 1918; 2 15/16-inch (75.0mm) silver. Obv Uniformed, heavily decorated Spanish diplomat, austere American ambassador left. Rev grand arms of Belgium on mantle, banners of nine provinces above, Affectionate Recognition. Epreuve d'Auteur above exergue dates 1914-15-16-17. The Marquis de Villalobar joined Whitlock in attempts to save Allied prisoners of war, civilians & nurse-spy Edith Cavell from German wrath. The Spanish minister suffered a hideous birth deformity causing him to be known as "the Villalobar monster," as recorded by American writer & wit Alexander Woolcot; he was a sensitive intellectual greatly loved with Whitlock by the suffering Belgians. Antiqued patina. Struck by Fonson, no hallmark or edgemark. AU. 143.5 grams. $300-350

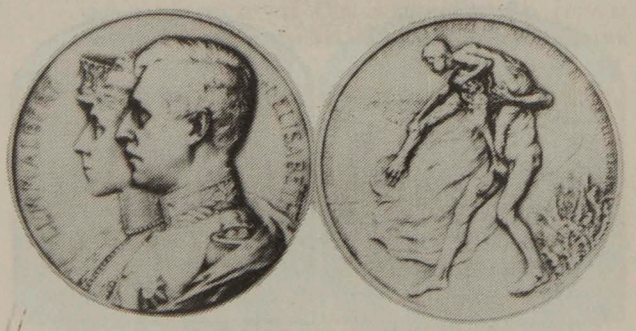


1147. (W-222) Woodrow Wilson Plaque, 1920; 6 1/2-inch (16.2cm) bronze uniface foundry cast. Half-length bust of American President, author of Fourteen Points & creator of League of Nations left. Unusually bold lettering of subject's & artist's names, made after political down fall of Wilson in the 1920 elections. Old gold patina, some porosity as made. Cast by Fonson, no edgemark.
EF-AU. $350-400



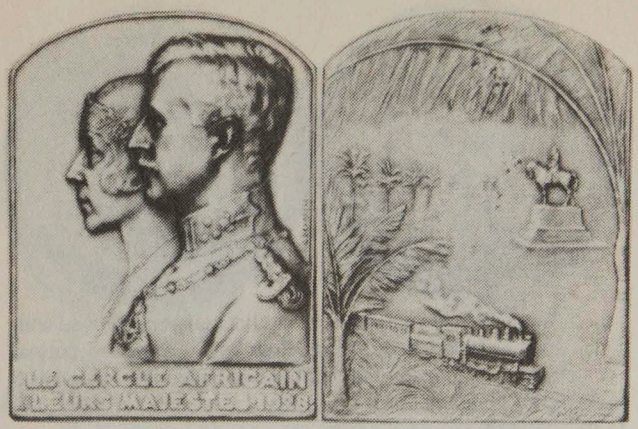
1148. (W-223) Marshal Ferdinand Foch Plaque, 1920; 6 3/4-inch (16.3cm) bronze uniface foundry cast. Uniformed half-length bust left of Allied Supreme Commander, marshal's baton in laurel in right field. Deep brown patina, remarkably smooth surface. Cast by Fonson, no edgemark.
AU. $350-400



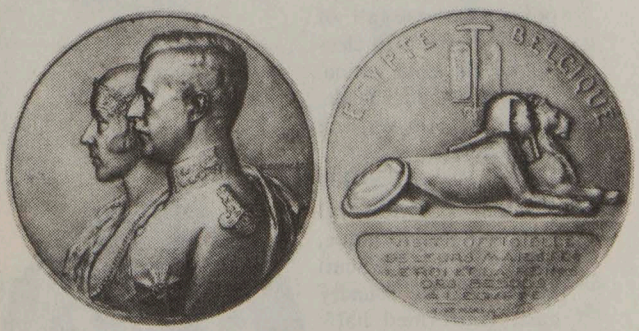


BELGIAN ROYAL FAMILY

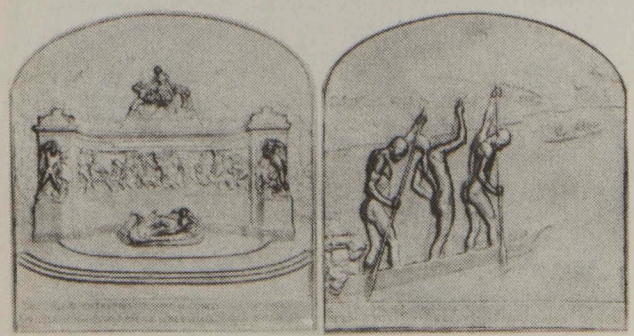
1149. (W-176) Albert and Elizabeth Mutual Aid Medal, 1916; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze silverplate. Obv uniformed warrior-king & Bavarian-born consort left, Epreuve d'Auteur at lower right. Rev aged man carries wounded boy past nettles; legend: Let us aid each other and the burden will be lighter. Devreese called rev design "the blind & paralytic," although neither figure is thus handicapped. Antiqued patina. Struck by Fonson, edgemark Fonson & Cie. AU. $150-175



1150. (W-319, Railroads) Royal Congo Visit Plaquette, 1928; 3 1/16-inch (78.0 x 58.9mm) bronze goldplate. Obv king & queen portrait, king wears the Collar of the Order of the Star of Africa. Inscribed from African Circle to Their Majesties 1928. Rev Lower Congo-Katanga railway, inaugurated during visit, equestrian statue of King Leopold II with palm trees in foreground. Attractive deep gold patina. Struck by Fonson, doubled edgemark & serial number 248. Attractive deep gold patina. Some tiny contact marks. EF. $175-200

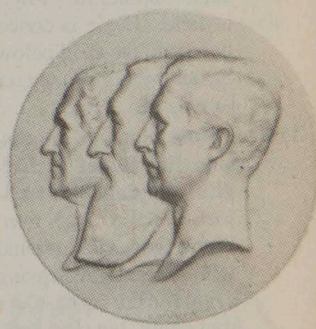


1151. (W-309) Royal Egyptian Visit Medal, 1930; 2 13/16-inch (71.8mm) bronze. Obv uniformed Albert, Elizabeth in brow-diadem left, anepigraphic but for incuse artist's signature. Rev sphinx & Belgian lion reclining right, twin hieroglyphic tablets above, visit inscription in exerque. Olive-brown patina. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemarks (not recorded as such by Willenz). EF. $100-150

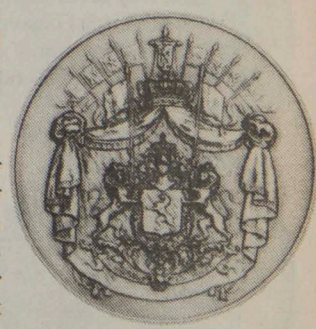


1152. (W-337) Leopold II Congo Monument Plaquette, 1930; 2 15/16-inch (75.0 x 72.7mm) bronze. Obv monument by sculptor Thomas Vaincotte in Parc Cinquentenaire. Rev three Congo natives poling canoe, railroad on far shore; French & Flemish quotes from king, I undertook the work of the Congo in the interest of civilization & the good of Belgium. Interesting commentary on a colonial regime whose annals were blackened by massive atrocities. Light olive-brown patina. AU. $100-150

1153. (W-341) Ostend Leopold II Statue Unveiling Medal, 1931; 1 15/16-inch (50.0mm) bronze silvered. Obv bearded head of second King of the Belgians left, anepigraphic. Rev Flemish & French statue-unveiling inscriptions. Barrel loop & ring. Pale silvery surface over brass-gold metal. Struck by Fonson, no edgemark. EF. $50-60

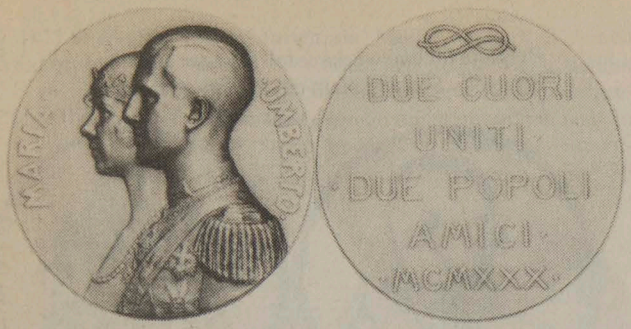


1154. (W-356) Our Three Kings Medal, 1932; 2 9/16-inch (64.6mm) bronze uniface. Heads of Leopold I, Leopold III & Albert left, anepigraphic. Recalls Belgian Independence Centenary medals created by Devreese in 1930. Gold patina. Struck by Fonson, J. Fonson edgemark. AU. ..$70-80

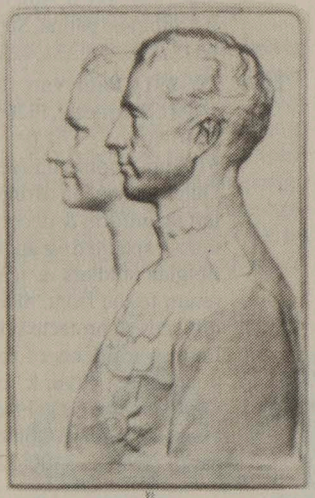


1155. (W-358) Grand Arms of Belgium Medal, 1932; 2 3/4-inch (70.6mm) bronze uniface. Embellished royal arms on mantle, banners of nine provinces, crowned rampant lion supporters of shield with Order of Leopold below. Wholly anepigraphic, used as reverse on several other Devreese medals. Light tan patina. Struck by Fonson, but edgemark Fisch Fonson Epreuve. Unc. $75-85

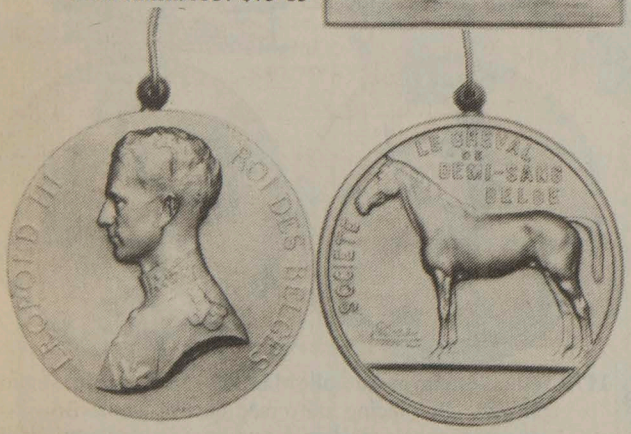
1156. (W-293) Leopold and Astrid Wedding Medal, 1926; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. Obv uniformed Prince Royal Leopold, Duke of Brabant, Swedish bride Princess Astrid left. Rev circle of roses with Belgian & Swedish arms, 8-line marriage inscription. Devreese modeled prince from life, bride from photographs. Light tan patina. Struck by Fonson, only edgemark is serial number 1215. AU. $75-100



1157. (W-341) Umberto and Marie Jose Wedding Medal, 1930; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. Obv uniformed Italian Crown Prince Umberto & Belgian Princess left. Rev 5-line Italian inscription under Knot of Savoy, Two Hearts are United, Two Peoples Friends. Golden bronze patina. Struck by Fonson, J. Fonson edgemark. Anti-Fascist prince became Italy's last king for the month of May, 1946. Two faint nicks on the faces. EF. $70-80



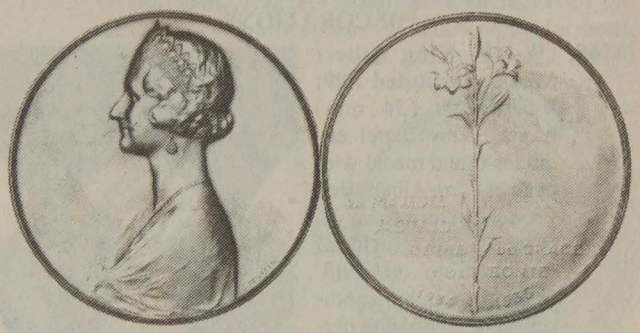
1158. (W-364) Leopold and Astrid Congo Visit Plaquette, 1933; 3 3/16-inch (81.3 x 51.3mm) bronze uniface. Half-length busts of duke & duchess of Brabant left, anepigraphic. Willenz does not record this uniface version. This portrait of Princess Astrid modeled from life is a contrast to that of the marriage medal. Struck by Fonson, no edgemark. Coin finish. AU. $75-85



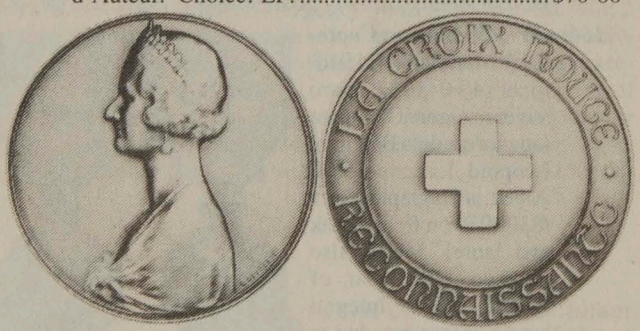
1159. (W-371) Royal Horse Society Medal, 1934; 2-inch (50.5mm) bronze. By Godefroid Devreese (obv), E. Bastin (rev) scs. Obv uniformed Leopold III left, full title King of the Belgians. Rev die of 1920, thoroughbred horse left, le Cheval de Demi-Sang. Ball loop and ring. Deep brown patina. Struck by Fonson, no edgemark. EF. $65-75

1160. (W-372) Leopold III Accession Medal, 1934; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. Obv royal bust left, similar to preceding. Rev incuse I give myself entirely to Belgium, 23 Feb 1934. Two royal tragedies determined the direction of Belgian history from 1934 to 1951, the death of mountain-climbing King Albert I & the death of Leopold's young

wife Astrid in an automobile crash in 1935. Leopold's army was routed by the Germans in 1940 & he spent the war as a prisoner, barred from return to his throne until 1950 by Socialist hostility. Dark brown patina. Struck by Fonson, J. Fonson edgemark. EF. $70-80



1161. (W-381) Queen Astrid Death Medal, 1935; 2 15/16-inch (75.4mm) bronze. Obv half-length bust in gown, pearl strand & diadem, anepigraphic. Rev lily with two blooms, Queen of Fonson. Edgemark J. Fonson 32 Epreuve d'Auteur. Choice! EF. $70-80



1162. (W-381 var) Queen Astrid Red Cross Medal, 1935; 1 3/4-inch (44.6mm) bronze. Obv as preceding. Rev cross at center, Red Cross recognizes... Struck by Fonson, edgemark Epreuve, Fisch Fonso(n). Tan-gold patina. Unc. $50-60

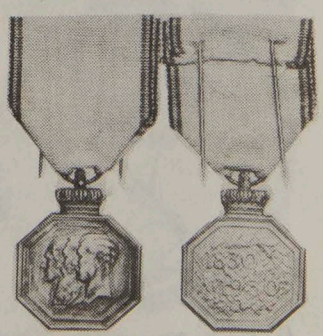
1163. (W-383) Queen Astrid Death Medal, 1935; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. Obv half-length bust with diaphanous gown, pendant earring, monogram in right field. Rev Life is Brief, In Eternal Memory of a Well Rendered Life. Struck for Belgian Royal Soc of Friends of the Art Medal, circle/AM logo. Struck by Fonson, J. Fonson edgemark. EF. $60-70

1164. (W-375) Four Queens Plaquette, 1935; 3 1/16-inch (69.5 x 78.0mm) bronze uniface. Four queens of modern Belguim, from left: Astrid (consort Leopold III), Elizabeth (Albert), Marie Henriette of Habsburg (consort Leopold II) & Marie Louise (daughter of Louis Philippe King of the French & consort of Leopold I), below, The Belgian Dynasty. Blank reverse bears incuse Epreuve d'Auteur. Struck by Fonson, J. Fonson edgemark. Gold-bronze patina. EF-AU. $40-50

DECORATIONS

1165. (W-199) King Albert Medal, Instituted 1919; 1 5/16-inch (34 mm) bronze. Obv laurel encircles round medal with head of King Albert. Rev French inscription, In Witness of National Recognition, 1914-1918. Integral loop, amaranth-crimson ribbon with narrow red-gold-black national colors at center. Medal is accompanied by strip of pale blue ribbon with two national-color stripes, transforming it to Medal of Political Prisoners, instituted in 1930. Ribbons virtually pristine. AU. $50-60

1166. (W-329) Belgian Centenary Medal, 1934; 1 9/16-inch (40.0 x 32.2mm) silver octagon. Obv three kings of modern Belgium: Leopold I, Leopold II, Albert, anepigraphic. Rev 1830-1930 on field of oak and laurel. Medal also marked 20th year of Albert's reign. Integral crown suspender, ring to white moire ribbon edged in national colors, with French pins. EF. 20 grams. $50-60

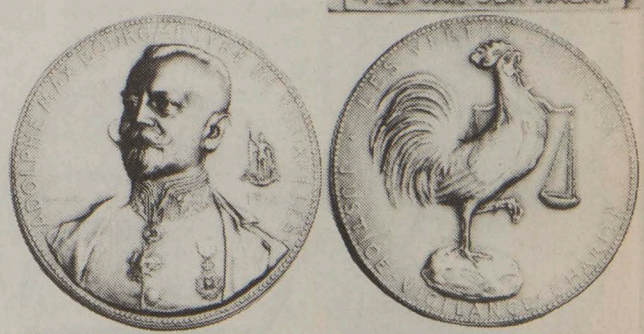


FIRST WORLD WAR

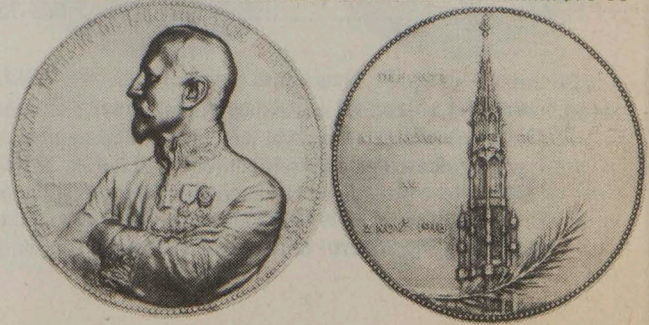
1167. (W-152) General Gerard Leman Medal, 1915; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. Obv uniformed bust in tall kepi right, wearing French Legion of Honor, Liege city arms right. Rev dead Belgian soldier lies in ruins of Loncin fortress after 15-day German artillery bombardment. The wounded Leman, named "Georges" rather than the correct Gerard on this medal, held up the German advance through Belgium for two weeks & fell prisoner after the surrender. Struck by Fonson, plain edge. Tan-gold patina. Unc. $100-125

1168. (W-182) Maurice van Vollenhoven Medal, 1917; 2 15/16-inch (75.2mm) bronze silverplate. Dutch ambassador left in uniform, medals & cape. Rev Vollenhoven family arms, recognition of Belgian industrialists for services in war time, Epreuve d'Auteur incuse over 1914-17. Softly glowing antiqued patina. Struck by Fonson, plain edge. Choice! AU. $100-125

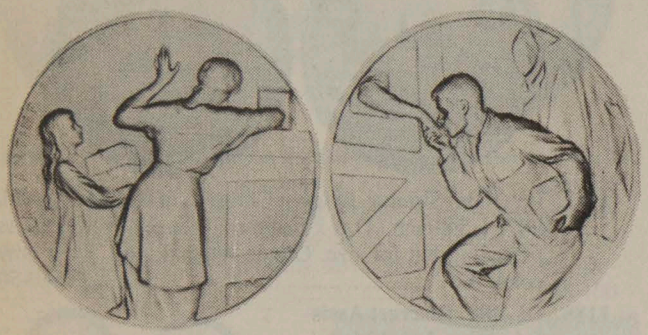
1169. (W-291) Paul van der Haert Plaquette, 1926; 2 15/16-inch (74.0 x 51.8mm) bronze uniface. Dutch consul in Bruges left in uniform & decorations, expedited escape of Belgian soldiers & their return to the front, aided refugees & protected the English residents of this port city. Struck by Fonson. Edgemarks Fisch Fonson, Epreuve. Golden patina. Unc. ... $100-125



1170. (W-196) Mayor Adolphe Max, 1919; 2 9/16-inch (65.0mm) bronze. Rev facing uniformed bust of heroic Brussels mayor & heroic resistor during occupation, imprisoned after deportation to Germany; St Michael slays demon at right, mayor wears French Legion of Honor & Belgian Order of Leopold. Rev Walloon cock standing on bread, scales of justice, Civic Virtues. Struck by Fonson. Edgemark Fonson & Cie. Light brown-gold patina. Unc. $70-80



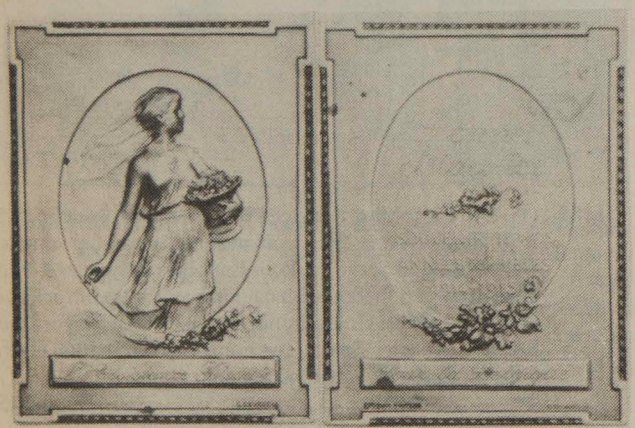
1171. (W-192) Emile Jacqmain Medal, 1918; 2 9/16-inch (64.8mm) bronze. Uniformed half-length bust in defiant attitude. Rev tower of city hall, tribute to Brussels education chief's deportation by Germans, imprisonment in fortress of Celle. Struck by Fonson, plain edge. Brown-gold patina. Unc. $65-75



CIVIC, PRISONER & CHILDREN'S RELIEF

1172. (W-157; Concordant Medal) Prisoner of War Canteen Medal, 1915; 2 3/16-inch (55.1mm) silver. Obv woman volunteer with little girl passes parcel through tiny window in oaken door to unseen prisoner, invisible to her to assure against favoritism. Rev kneeling prisoner holds packet, kisses hand of unseen woman. Medal design presents same scene from two different sides, hence concordant. Sale of this imaginative medal was prohibited by the Germans because the Belgian prisoner looked emaciated! Struck by Fonson, plain edge. AU. 55.0 grams. $100-150

1173. (W-157) Similar. Prisoner of War Canteen Medal, 1915; 1 1/8-inch (28.0mm) bronze. As preceding but for size, metal, ornate integral loop. AU. $50-75

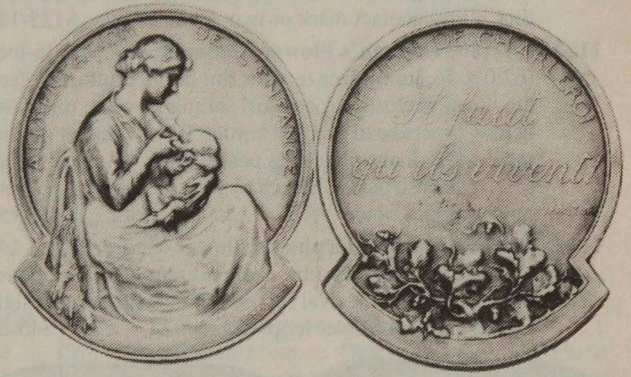


1174. (W-158) Discreet Assistance Plaquette, 1915; 2 7/16-inch (62.3 x 46.2mm) bronze silverplate. Obv veiled maiden in sunken oval field strews flowers. Rev Edmond Picard quote: Souvenir of our Terrible Years. Assistance Discrete was a private society founded by Marie Haps to help those whose sense of dignity barred acceptance of public charity. Test cut at top edge. AU. $55-65

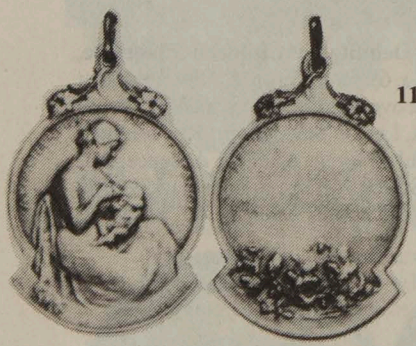
1175. (W-158) Same. Discreet Assistance Plaquette, 1915; 2 3/8-inch (61.0 x 46.0mm) bronze. As preceding design. AU. $40-50

1176. (W-158) Similar. Discreet Assistance Charm, 1915; 1 3/16-inch (30.0 x 20.5mm) silver oval. As above, but made in the form of a "breloque," a pendant including only design elements encloses in the oval sunken fields of the preceding plaquettes. Struck by Fonson. Edgemark Argent (silver). Any Belgian medal struck in silver is unusual; most are silverplate! Choice. AU. 8.06 grams. $40-50

1177. (W-158) Same. Discreet Assistance Charm, 1915; 1 1/8-inch (29.0 x 20.5mm) bronze oval. As above, but for metal. AU. $30-40



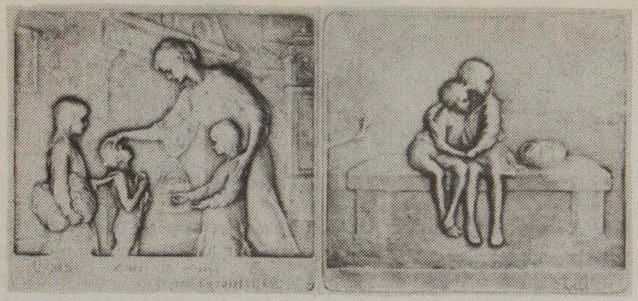
1178. (W-165) Infant Emergency Food Relief Medal, 1916; 2 7/16-inch (61.3 x 52.0mm) bronze silverplate flared base. Obv mother breast-feeding baby, her shawl falling gracefully out of round field to the flaring base. Rev region of Charleroi, Louis Pasteur quote: It makes it possible for them to live! Struck by Fonson. Edgemark Fonson & Cie. Antique patina. Choice! AU. $150-175



1179. (W-165) Same. Infant Emergency Food Relief Medal, 1916; 1 3/8-inch (35.0 x 26.0mm) bronze. As preceding but ornate flowered integral loop. Olive-gold patina. AU. $50-60

1180. (W-176c) Fete of Spanish Benevolence Medal, 1917; 1 1/8-inch (28.4mm) bronze silverplate. Obv aged man carries wounded boy past nettles, legend: Let us aid each other & the burden will be lighter. Another use of Devreese "Blind & Paralytic" design. Rev crowned oval arms of Spain in Orders of Golden Fleece, Charles III. Fete honoring Marquis of Villalobar was arranged by the Duchess of Auderghem. Struck by Fonson, plain edge. Integral loop. Even gray color. AU. $50-60

1181. (W-176c) Same. Fete of Spanish Benevolence Medal, 1917; 1 1/8-inch (28.4mm) bronze silverplate. As preceding. Choice! AU. $55-65



1182. (W-179) Charleroi Orphans' Refuge Plaquette, 1917; 2 5/8-inch (60.8 x 66.0mm) bronze. Obv boy & girl on bench with small bundle of belongings, Alone. Rev woman volunteer & child welcome children to new home. As Willenz observes, "This work is particularly moving for its living view of a lamentable human distress." Struck by Fonson. Edgemark incuse Epreuve d'Auteur. Brown patina, a tiny contact mark or two. Choice! EF. ..$125-150

1183. (W-180) Orphan's Flower Plaquette, 1917; 2 7/16-inch (62.0 x 46.3mm) bronze with rim divided into two feet. Obv oval encloses orphan girl selling flowers, rose bush below, ornate bead and reel border. Rev volunteer mother received orphans clutching possessions, I help & I console, rose bush below. Struck by Fonson, plain edge. Tan-gold patina. Choice! AU. $125-150

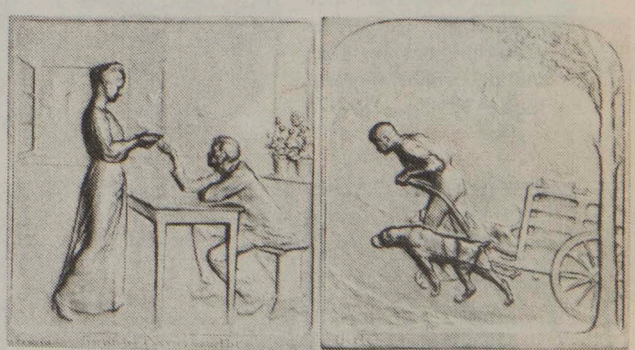
1184. (W-180) Similar. Orphan's Flower Medal, 1917; 1 1/4-inch (32.0 x 22.0mm) bronze oval. Another "breloque" made up of only the oval sections of the preceding design. Ornate integral flower loop. Choice. AU. $45-55

1185. (W-184) Colony of Debilitated Children Plaquette, 1917; 2 2/3-inch (60.1 x 69.6mm) bronze. Obv volunteer feeds sick child as recovering children dance on greensward toward chateau, Let Us Save Them! Rev returned soldier embraces joyful children, After the Absence. Another moving design. Struck by Fonson. Edgemark Fonson & Co (not Cie). Tan-gold patina. Choice! AU. $125-150

1186. (W-183a) Belgian Children in Holland Medal, 1917; 2 3/16-inch (54.8mm) bronze. Obv group of 10 children receive milk from Dutch girl. Rev typical Dutch landscape, flat farm fields, windmills & town in background. Medal honors effort to house & care for starving Belgian children in neutral Holland. Struck by Fonson, plain edge. Brown-gold patina. Choice! AU. $60-70

1187. (W-183a) Similar. Belgian Children in Holland Medal, 1917; 1 5/8-inch (41.0 x 31.9mm) bronze silverplate. As preceding but for size. Ornate integral loop. Even gray color. AU. $40-50

1188. (W-188) Discreet Assistance Speakers' Medal, 1918; 2 3/16-inch (55.0 x 18.0mm) bronze attenuated oval. Obv woman standing in Grecian chiton holding scroll. Rev flaming torch, anepigraphic. Distributed to fund-raisers working for this soc. Struck by Fonson. Edgemarks Fisch Fonson, Epreuve. Tan-gold patina. Unc. $50-75

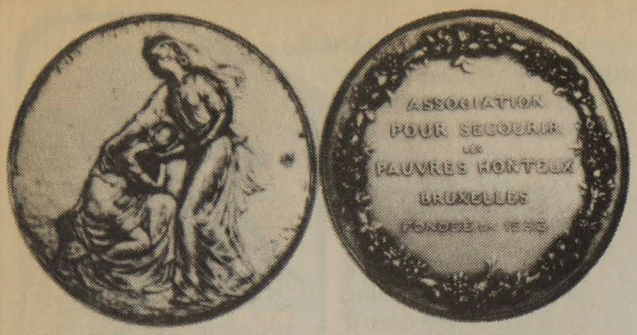


1189. (W-190) Ennobling Service Plaquette, 1918; 3-inch (75.5 x 70.2mm) bronze. Obv woman serves steaming soup to war refugee, to Serve the Poor Ennobles. Rev man & two dogs draw cart loaded with cauldrons of soup. Struck for Madame Isabelle Goldschmidt Errera, wife of Mayor Paul Errera of Uccle. Struck by Fonson. Edgemarks Fisch Fonson, Epreuve. Light brown-gold patina. AU. $100-125

BID LIBERALLY

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.

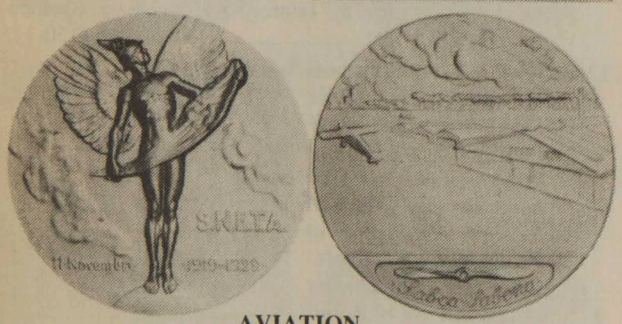
Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).



1190. (W-193) Association for Disgraced Poor Medal, 1918; 2 9/16-inch (65.0mm) bronze silverplate. Obv standing Charity comforts weeping wife of criminal. Rev association name in circle of flowers & fruit. Struck by Fonson. Edgemark Fonson & Cie. Even gray antique patina. EF-AU. $75-100

ARCHITECTURE

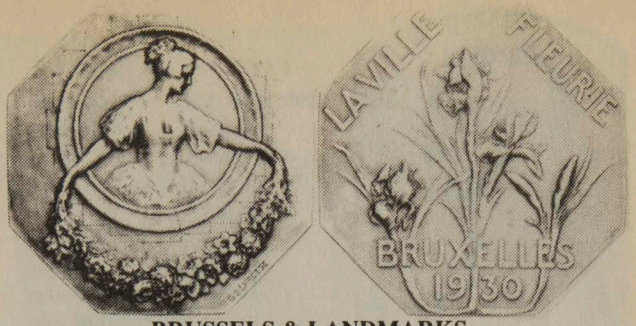
1191. (W-51) Henri Beyaert Plaque, 1905; 5 7/16-inch (136.5 x 83.9mm) silver galvano lead-filled uniface. Angel with spread wings bears rounded portrait of Courtrais architect Beyaert (1824-1893) after memorial plaque by P. Dubois. Made by Maison Janvier et Duval, Paris. Even gray patina. EF. $200-250



AVIATION

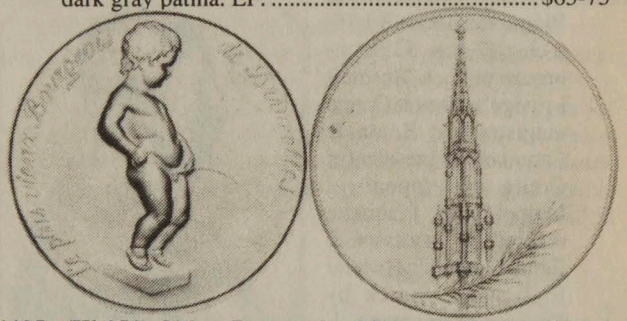
1192. (W-321) SNETA-Sabena 20th Anniversary Medal, 1929; 2 15/16-inch (75.0mm) bronze. Obv winged Mercury standing on globe holding wing, SNETA, National Air Transport Company's initials at right. Rev monoplanes taking off from Haeren airport. Struck by Fonson. Edgemarks Fisch Fonson, Epreuve. Brown-gold patina. Unc. $150-175

1193. (W-314) Jules Smeyers Medal, 1929; 2 15/16-inch (74.6mm) bronze uniface. Officer in pince-nez, Royal Air Force general's uniform left without name! Legend records officers tribute to beloved chief, director of SNETA, Sabena and Soc for Aerial Photography. Struck by Fonson. Edgemark J. Fonson. Black-brown patina. Choice! AU. $90-100



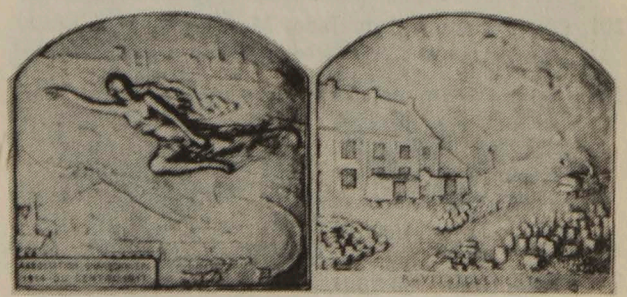
BRUSSELS & LANDMARKS

1194. (W-330) Brussels—City of Flowers Medal, 1930; 1 15/16-inch (49.6 x 49.6mm) bronze silverplate octagon. Obv maiden in deep decolletage thrusts flower garland through round blooming iris plants & flowery city legend. Recalls massive flower display for centenary of Belgian Independence. Struck by Fonson. Edgemark J. Fonson. Antique dark gray patina. EF. $65-75



1195. (W-351) Oldest Bourgeois of Brussels Medal, 1932; 1 15/16-inch (49.8mm) bronze. Obv famed Rue de l'Etuve fountain statuary *Manneken Pis*. Rev spire of Gothic city hall in palm. Struck by Fonson. Edgemarks Fisch Fonson, Epreuve. Brown-gold patina. Unc. $75-100

1196. (W-376) Royal Society of Industrial Engineers 50th Anniversary Medal, 1935; 2 15/16-inch (75.0mm) bronze. Obv seated Science holds torch & book for workman leaning on anvil. Rev picturesque interior court & arches at the soc headquarters, hotel Ravenstein. Struck by Fonson. Edgemark J. Fonson. Olive-gold patina. EF. ... $100-125

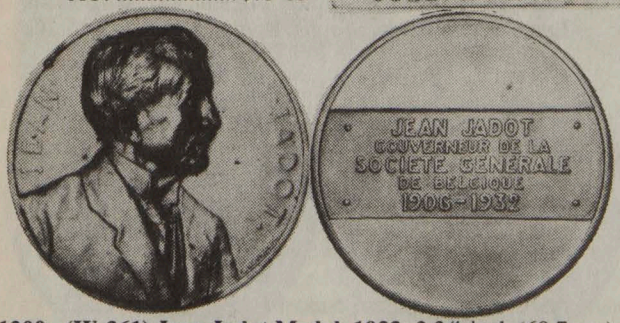


1197. (W-178) Center Coal Dealers Association Plaquette, 1917; 2 5/8-inch (62.8 x 67.0mm) bronze. Obv youthful woman flies over coal yard, mine on distant hill. Rev coal loading in railway yard during world war. Struck by Fonson, no edgemark. Brown patina. AU. $90-100

CONGO—KATANGA

1198. (W-370) Governor Gaston Heenen Plaquette, 1934; 3 1/16-inch (78.0 x 44.7mm) bronze uniface. Uniformed bust right of military officer, colonial administrator, organizer of first International Fair at Elizabethville & World War II resistance leader. Struck by Fonson. Edgemark J. Fonson. Gold-tan patina. Choice! EF. $90-100

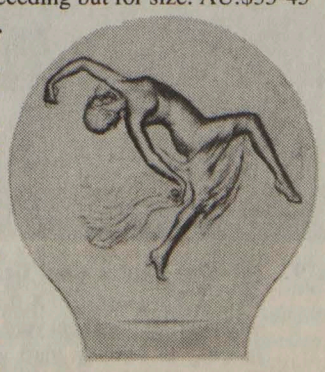
1199. (W-333) Joseph Maes Plaquette, 1930; 3 1/16-inch (77.4 x 53.6mm) bronze uniface. Bust left in judge's robes as Congo magistrate at Boma & Coquilatville, president of Court of Appeal at Leopoldville. Plaquette ordered by successor & future Governor General E. Jungers. Struck by Fonson. Edgemark J. Fonson. Golden patina. Tiny spot or two. AU. $75-85



1200. (W-361) Jean Jadot Medal, 1933; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. Obv engineer, railroad builder in Lower Egypt & China's Hankow-Peking line. Built Katanga-Atlantic railway & served as governor general of Congo with Jadotville named in his honor in 1931. Rev tribute to Jadot as governor of Societe Generale de Belgique. Struck by Fonson. Edgbemark J. Fonson. Tan-gold patina. Choice! EF. $75-100

1201. (W-361) Same. Jean Jadot Medal, 1933; 1 3/8-inch (35.2mm) bronze. As preceding but for size. AU.$35-45

1202. (W-354) Image of Terpsichore Medal, 1932; 3 3/16-inch (80.4 x 73.6mm) bronze uniface, round with flat-base plinth. Lithe Spanish dancer with castanets, Andalusian earrings shown in vigorous Gypsy dance. Struck by Fonson. Edgemarks Fisch Fonson, epreuve. Brown-gold patina. Unc. $175-200



DANCE

1203. (W-343) Ballets Russes Pastorale Plaquette, 1931; 3 1/4-inch (83.0 x 55.9mm) bronze silverplate uniface irregular pentagram. Dancers Anna Pavlova & Serge Diaghilve perform *pas de danse* holding flower-decked shepherd's crook. Modeled from life during dancers' sensational Brussels performance of 1932. One of Devreese' most airy compositions! Struck by Fonson. Edgemark J. Fonson. Magnificent uniform silver-gray finish. Choice! AU $175-200

EXPOS & FAIRS

1204. (W-150) Ghent Exposition Armand Hubert Plaquette, 1914; 2 7/16-inch (61.6 x 66.7mm) bronze. Obv jurist, statesman, gourmand seated studying plans, antique telephone at left. Rev expo palace, French & Flemish tributes to Hubert. Struck by Fonson, no edgemark. Golden-bronze patina. AU. $150-175

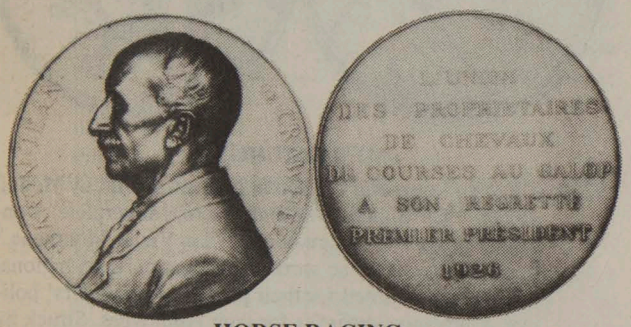
1205. (W-316) Tenth Brussels Commercial Fair Plaquette, 1929; 3 3/16-inch (80.5 x 42.3mm) bronze goldplate. Obv nude Mercury with staff & helmet in Cinquentenaire Esplanade. Rev Gothic letter inscription on 10th fair, given to event co-workers. Struck by Fonson. Edgemark J. Fonson. Uniform green-gold finish. Choice! Unc. $125-150

1206. (W-328) Liege International Exposition Medal, 1930; 2 3/4-inch (70.4mm) bronze goldplate. Obv semi-nude maiden incises last letter of Internationale. Rev elderly

scientist with microscope explains research to young associate, electric panel behind, expo bldgs visible through window. Struck by Fonson. Edgemark J. Fonson. Even golden finish. Choice! EF. $85-100

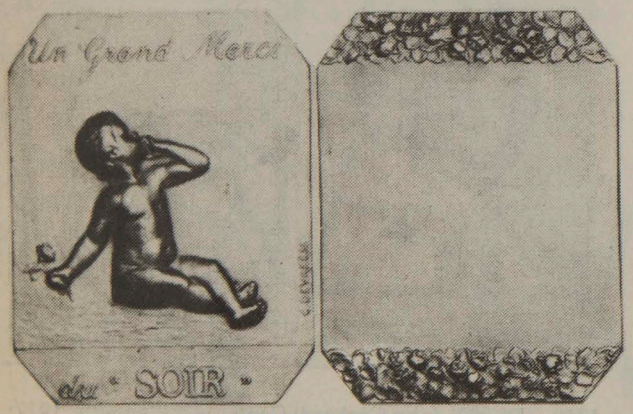
FORESTRY & CONSERVATION

1207. (W-130) Rene Stevens Plaque, 1912; 5 15/16-inch (14.3 x 9.2cm) silver galvano lead-filled uniface. Nature painter, writer & organizer of League of Friends of the Soignes Forest left in feathered hat & cape. Writer under pen name *le Sylvain*, Stevens protected forest near Brussels as a national treasure despite German occupation & 1923 vandalism of Belgian army on maneuvers. Attributed to Maison Janvier & Duval, Paris. Antique brown patina. AU. $200-250



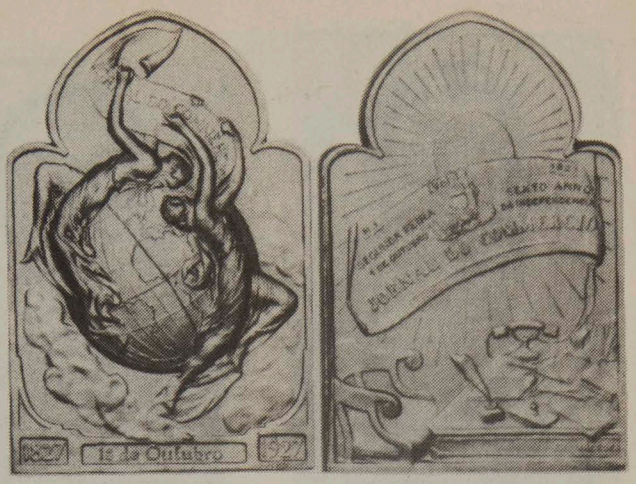
HORSE RACING

1208. (W-292) Baron Jean de Crawhez Death Medal, 1926; 2 3/4-inch (70.5mm) bronze. Bust left of leading Belgian thoroughbred breeder & racer. Rev regrets Union of Race Horse Owners for their first president. Struck by Fonson, no edgemark. Dark red-brown patina. EF. $75-85



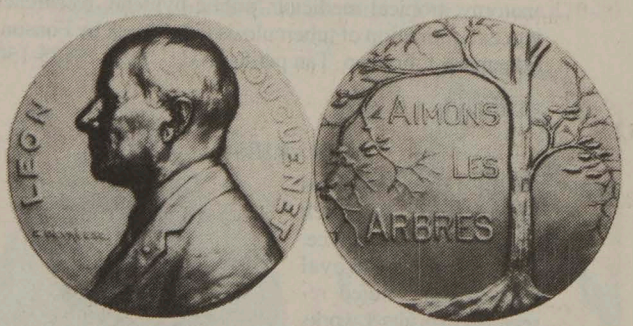
JOURNALISM

1209. (W-301) Grand Thanks of le Soir Plaquette, 1927; 2 9/16-inch (64.7 x 50.0mm) bronze. Obv baby holds rose, blows kiss to reader of Brussels daily. Rev twin tows of roses, large central reserve. This medal was given by Editor Mlle. Janson to contributors to charities publicized by the newspaper. Struck by Fonson. Edgemark J. Fonson. Gold-tan patina. AU. $75-100



1210. (W-303; Brazil) Jornal do Commercio Centennial Plaquette, 1927; 2 1/2-inch (62.8 x 41.9mm) bronze rectangle with onion-dome top. Obv nymphs dance around world globe, masthead of Rio de Janeiro daily. Rev rising sun over masthead of first issue printed in sixth year of Brazilian independence, editor's desk, antique telephone below. All Portuguese inscriptions. Struck by Fonson. Edgemarks Fisch Fonson, epreuve. Brown-gold patina. Choice! AU. $100-150

1211. (W-325) Pourquoi Pas? 40th Anniversary Plaquette, 1930; 2 7/8-inch (73.0 x 66.0mm) bronze. Obv bust of satiric journal founders. The "The Three Musketeers" left. Rev incuse caricature busts of the three from the 20th anniv celebrations of this publication, "Why not?" Struck by Fonson. Double-struck J. Fonson edgemark. Dark brown patina. AU. $125-150



1212. (W-366) Leon Souguenet Medal, 1933; 2 9/16-inch (64.7mm) bronze. Writer-journalist bust left, editor of the influential Brussels dailies *la Chronique & l' Independence Belge*, director of *la Province de Mons* & co-founder of *Pourquoi Pas?* Rev Let us Love Trees. Dark glossy brown patina. Struck by Fonson, J. Fonson edgemark. AU. $85-100

1213

1214

1215

1216

MEDICINE

1213. (W-164) Adrian Bayet Plaquette, 1916; 2 1 1/16-inch (68.0 x 46.8mm) bronze uniface. Bust left in laboratory smock of bacteriologist, researcher into syphilis & other venereal diseases, founder of Belgian Radium Institute. Struck by Fonson. Edgemarks Fisch Fonson, Epreuve. Brown-gold patina. Unc. $100-125

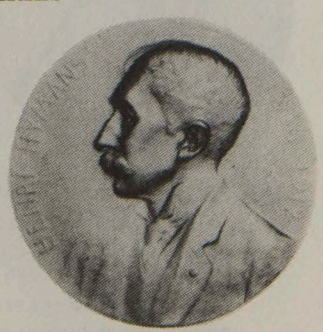
1214. (W-299) J.B. Coopez 87th Birthday Plaquette, 1927; 2 15/16-inch (74.4 x 54.0mm) bronze uniface. Greatest Belgian ophthalmologist, researcher of cocaine anesthesia, charity patient practitioner for charity hospitals right. Struck by Fonson. Edgemark J. Fonson. Golden-tan patina. Choice! EF. $100-125

1215. (W-347) Albert Brachet Plaquette, 1932; 3 3/16-inch (80.5 x 59.0mm) bronze uniface. Member Royal Belgian Medical Academy, anatomist, embryologist seated in laboratory smock left. Struck by Fonson. Edgemark J. Fonson. Deep brown patina. Loop. EF. $100-125

1216. (W-366) Ernest Malvoz Plaquette, 1933; 2 15/16-inch (75.0 x 51.5mm) bronze uniface. Liege professor of anatomy, tropical medicine, public hygiene, researcher into extermination of tuberculosis left. Struck by Fonson. Edgemark J. Fonson. Tan patina. AU. $125-150

LIBRARIES

1217. (W-149) Henri Hymans Medal, 1914; 2 9/16-inch (64.8mm) bronze uniface. Conservator of Royal Library right, noted researcher of prints & works of Rubens, van Dyck & other artists. Struck by Fonson. Edgemarks Epreuve, Fisch Fonson. Brown-gold patina. Choice! AU. $75-85



METALLURGY

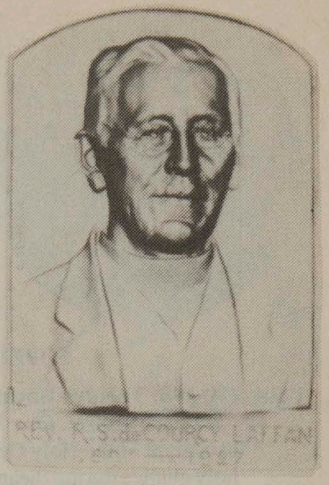
1218. (W-298) Louis and Gaston Saint Paul de Sincay Medal, 1927; 2 15/16-inch (74.8mm) bronze silverplate. Conjoined busts left of directors of "La Vielle Montagne," home of massive zinc works, founders of multi-national metals empire noted for their progressive workers' policies & advanced benefits for their employees. Struck by Fonson. Edgemark J. Fonson. Even gray antique patina. Choice! EF. $75-85

1219. (W-302) John Cockerill Centennial Plaquette, 1927; 3 3/16-inch (81.0 x 52.0mm) bronze. By Lemaire (obv), Devreese (rev). Obv British founder of Belgium's steel industry left. Rev wooden shoe-clad foundry work puddling molten iron in vast steel mill. Unusual example of Devreese' collaboration with another sculptor. Struck by Fonson. Edgemark J. Fonson. Tan-gold patina. AU. $100-125

1220

1221

1222



1223

MUSIC

1220. (W-294) Ernest Closson Plaquette, 1926; 3-inch (76.0 x 45.0mm) bronze uniface. Bust left of musicologist, music critic for newspaper *l'Independence Belge*, co-author of major book on Wagner's opera Siegfried. Struck by Fonson, no edgemark. Gold-tan patina. AU. $75-85

1221. (W-307) Pierre Monteaux Plaquette, 1928; 2 13/16-inch (71.9 x 46.2mm) bronze uniface. Bust left of former child prodigy, violinist at age six & soloist at age twelve. Later New York's Metropolitan French music expert & director of Boston Symphony, director of San Francisco Symphony & director at age 86 of London Symphonic Orchestra! Struck by Fonson. Edgemarks Fisch Fonso, Epreuve. Golden-tan patina. Unc. $125-150

NUMISMATICS—MEDAL MAKING

1222. (W-151) Jules Fonson Plaquette, 1914; 2 7/16-inch (62.4 x 42.3mm) bronze. Proprietor of major Belgian medallic firm left, intimate friend of Devreese & exponent of the great revival of Belgian medallic art in this century. Struck by Fonson (obviously). Edgemarks Fisch Fonson Epreuve. Dark brown-gold patina. Unc. $100-125

OLYMPICS

1223. (W-305) R.S. de Courcy Laffan Plaquette, 1927; 2 13/16-inch (71.0 x 47.8mm) bronze uniface. Anglican clergyman, military chaplain & educator facing, member of International Olympic Committee from 1899, British Olympic Council after 1905; Shakespeare Memorial Association of Stratford upon Avon. Struck by Fonson. Edgemarks Fisch Fonson Epreuve.Brown-gold patina. Unc. $100-125

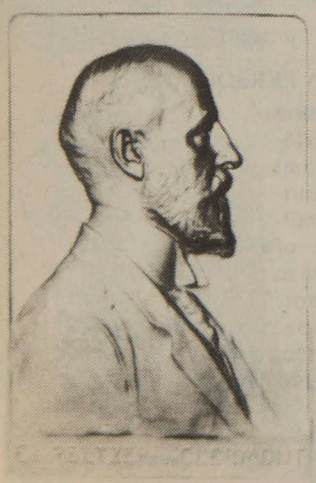
RESISTANCE

1224. (W-174) Edouard Peltzer de Clermont Plaquette, 1916; 2 15/16-inch (75.0 x 50.0mm) bronze. Industrialist, social reformer philanthropist & Freemason right, Belgian senator & resistor of German occupiers during First World War. Struck by Fonson. Edgemarks Fisch Fonson Epreuve. Brown-gold patina. Unc. $90-100

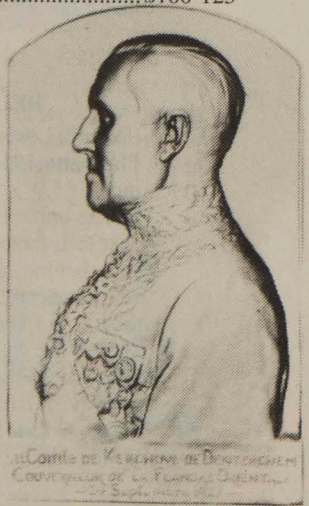
1225. (W-300) Andre de Kerchove de Denterchem Plaquette, 1927; 3 5/16-inch (83.8 x 49.9mm) bronze uniface. Diplomat & politician in uniform left; Ambassador to Berlin, governor of East Flanders, representative in Lisbon during second German occupation. Struck by Fonson. Edgemarks Fisch Fonson Epreuve. Brown-gold patina. Unc. $75-85

1226. (W-324) Jules Delruelle Plaquette, 1930; 3-inch (78.4 x 56.0mm) bronze uniface. Industrialist, agent of Government in Exile inside Belgium in World War II left. Willenz tells how quick thinking kept him alive during search of his car by a German patrol. Finding a box of cigars with a radio transmitter hidden inside he said, "Don't take that box, I have a box of better cigars for you!" Delruelle lived to see his 80's! Struck by Fonson. Edgemark J. Fonson. Dark brown patina. AU. $70-80

1227. (W-327) A.L. Webster Plaquette, 1930; 3 3/16-inch (80.7 x 49.8mm) bronze uniface. English-born nurseryman left, tribute of co-laborers without his name! An "adoptive Belgian," Webster spent four years of World War II in clandestine acts of resistance. Creator of workers' sport program "Sunlight." Struck by Fonson. Edgemarks Fisch Fonson, Epreuve. Gold-tan patina. Unc. $70-80



1224



1225

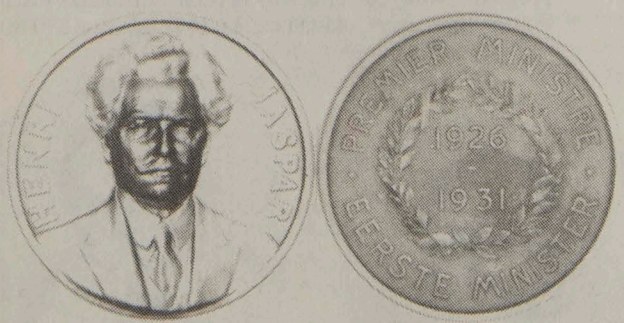
1226

1227

OPERA

1228. (W-148) Theatre Royale Parsifal Medal, 1914; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. Obv Wagner performer Henri Hensel as Knight of the Holy Grail Parsifal gazing at the uplifted holy chalice during theatre's first performance of Wagnerian opera. Rev dancing flower-maiden temptresses of sorcerer Klinsor surround young knight. Epreuve d'Auteur incuse in exergue. Golden-bronze patina. Choice!
AU. $200-250

1229. (W-331) Theodore Hartog Plaquette, 1930; 3-inch (75.5 x 50.5mm) bronze. Obv Dutch-born Brussels tobacco magnate left, anepigraphic. Rev facsimile autograph. Struck by Fonson. Edgemartks Fisch Fonson, Epreuve. Brown-gold patina. Unc. $50-60



1230. (W-346) Henri Jasper Medal, 1931; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. Obv Liberal political leader facing, prime minister 1926-31, friend of poor, working children & oppressed during first German occupation. Died as King Leopold III was seeking his services as ministerial consultant. Struck by Fonson. Edgemark J. Fonson. Tan-gold patina.
AU. $75-85

SPORTS

1231. (W-340) Will, Force, Beauty through Sport Medal, 1931; 1 3/4-inch (44.0 x 21.0mm) bronze uniface. Nude athlete stretched & raises victor's crown, incuse inscription. Struck by Fonson. Edgemarks Fisch Epreuve only. Tan-gold patina. Integral loop.
Unc. $35-50

1232. (W-355) Sprinter Plaquette, 1932; 2 9/16-inch (48.7 x 65.7mm) bronze. Athlete poised & ready at starting line, all muscles tensed. Anepigraphic. Struck by Fonson. Edgemarks Fisch Fonson, Epreuve. Tan-gold patina.
Unc. $75-85

1233. (W-355) Same. Sprinter Plaquette, 1932; 1 1/8-inch (27.8 x 28.3mm) bronze. As preceding but for size. Even tan patina. Unc. $45-55

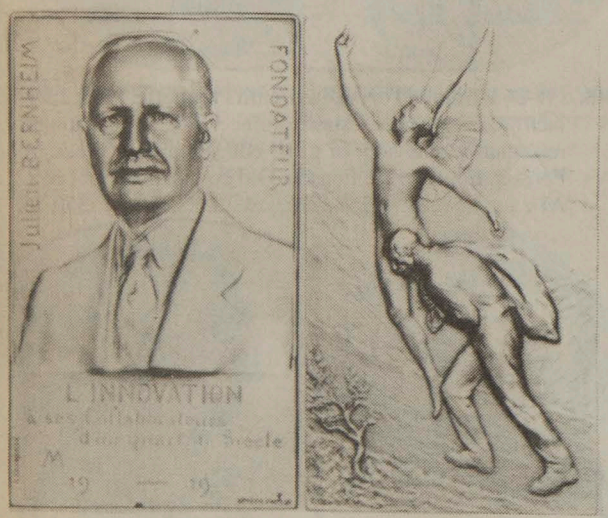
1234. (W-359) Joy of Rugby Plaquette, 1932; 2 3/4-inch (69.5 x 61.2mm) bronze uniface. Player readies kick to return rugby ball on tree-bordered playing field. Struck by Fonson. Edgemarks Fisch Fonson, Epreuve. Golden-tan patina. Choice! AU. $75-85

BELGIAN PERSONAGES

1235. (W-147) Louis Lambert Plaquette, 1914; 2 1 1/16-inch (65.0 x 68.0mm) bronze uniface. Industrialist left, factory & railway behind, tribute of colleagues at Louvroil to their administrator. Struck by Fonson. Edgemarks Fisch Fonson, Epreuve. Brown-gold patina. Choice!
AU. $75-85

1236. (W-175) Madame Peltzer de Clermont Plaquette, 1916; 2 7/8-inch (72.4 x 45.7mm) bronze uniface. Spouse of senator left, rose at bosom. Married 1887, Madame Peltzer is described by Willenz as possessing "superior culture, a heart of gold who assisted her husband with tact & competence." Struck by Fonson. Edgemarks Fisch Fonson, Epreuve. Brown-gold patina.
Unc. $90-100

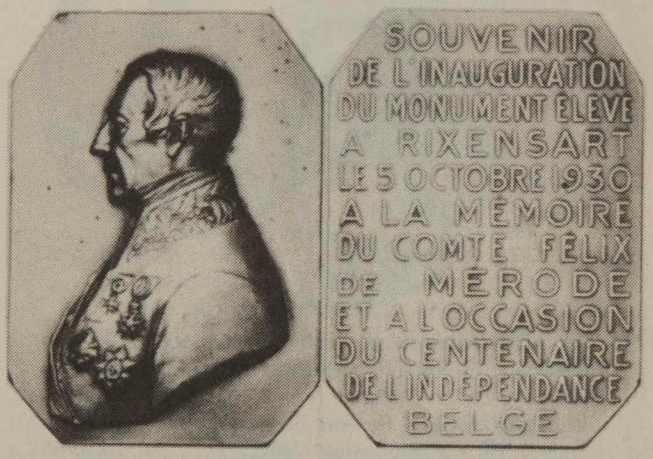
1237. (W-191) Achille Baumann Medal, 1918; 2 9/16-inch (65.0mm) bronze uniface. Bust right in artist's smock. Struck by Fonson. Edgemarks Fisch Fonson, Epreuve. brown-gold patina. Choice! Unc. $50-75



1238. (W-306) Julien Bernheim Plaquette, 1928; 3 3/16-inch (81.3 x 48.0mm) bronze. Obv founder of department store chain "L' Innovation" facing. Rev allegory of worker toiling uphill under heavy load toward goal indicated by winged Genius. Struck by Fonson. Edgemark J. Fonson. Tan-gold patina. Choice! AU. $85-95

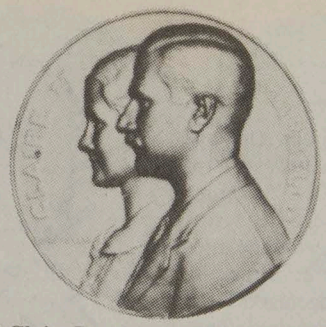
1239. (W-306) Same. Julien Bernheim Plaquette, 1928; 1 1/16-inch (27.0 x 16.0mm) silver. As preceding but for size, square base integral loop, Fisch Fonson edgemark. Bright silver surfaces. Choice. Unc. 8.5 grams. .$40-50

1240. (W-318) Leon Delvoye Plaquette, 1929; 3 1/16-inch (78.0 x 55.0mm) bronze uniface. Industrialist left, leading textiles manufacturer. Struck by Fonson. Edgemarks Fisch Fonson, Epreuve. Tan-gold patina. Unc. $50-75

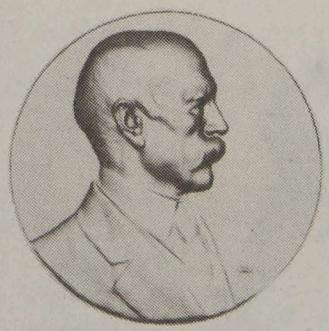


1241. (W-334) Count Feliz de Merode Monument Plaquette, 1930; 3 5/16-inch (83.4 x 60.5mm) bronze goldplate attenuated octagon. Obv uniformed bust with decorations of hero of independence war left, soldier, delegate to Leopold of Saxe-Coburg chosen Belgian king, husband of Lafayette's niece & minister of state. Anepigraphic. Rev 12-line sans-serif inscription on erection of monument in Rixensart. Struck by Fonson. Edgemark Epreuve d'Auteur. Old gold patina, some spots. Two edge nicks.
EF. $90-100

1242. (W-344) Firmin Lambeau Plaquette, 1931; 3 1/4-inch (83.0 x 52.6mm) bronze silverplate. Jurist left in judge's toga, wearing Orders of Leopold, Leopold II & Belgian Crown, Legion of Honor. Struck by Fonson. Edgemark J. Fonson. Even gray finish. AU. $75-85



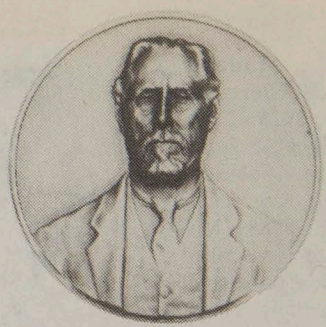
1243. (W-345) Claire Bauthier and Marcello Wedding Medal, 1931; 2 9/16-inch (65.5mm) bronze uniface. Conjoined busts left, Italian-Belgian amity. No reverse design as catalogued by Willenz! Struck by Fonson. Edgemarks Epreuve, Fisch Fonson. Brown-gold patina. Unc. $45-55



1244. (W-349) Gustave Traesenster Medal, 1932; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze uniface. Bust right of iron & steel industry leader. Without reverse design recorded by Willenz. Struck by Fonson. Edgemarks Epreuve, Fisch Fonson. Brown-gold patina. Unc. $50-60

1245. (W-350) Henri Doat Plaquette, 1932; 2 13/16-inch (71.8 x 46.6mm) bronze uniface. Liege industrialist left, urban water systems builder. Struck by Fonson. Edgemarks Fisch Fonson, Epreuve. Brown-gold patina. Unc. $65-75

1246. (W-353) Alfred Dapsens Plaquette, 1932; 2 13/16-inch (71.0 x 57.4mm) bronze uniface. Railroad & canal magnate of Yvoir seated left, hand to chin. Struck by Fonson. Edgemarks Fisch Fonson, Epreuve. Tan-gold patina. Unc. $75-85



1247. (W-360) Victor Ackermans Medal, 1933; 2 13/16-inch (71.5mm) bronze uniface. Pensive, bearded bust facing, intimate family friend of sculptor, without name or any form of identification! Struck by Fonson. Edgemark Fisch Fonson, Epreuve. Brown patina. Unc. $50-60

1248. (W-363) Eulalie Torrekens Death Plaquette, 1933; 2 7/8-inch (73.5 x 51.3mm) bronze uniface. Belgian educational reformer & renovator of girls' education left. Struck by Fonson. Edgemark J. Fonson. Old gold patina. Spot or 2. AU. $50-75

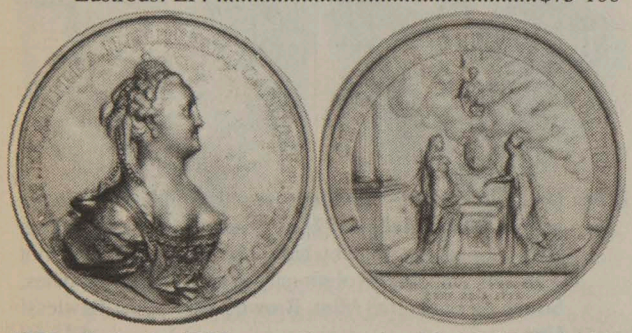
1249. (W-367) Albert Deveze Plaquette, 1933; 2 15/16-inch (75.2 x 52.0mm) bronze uniface. Uniformed bust right of Liberal politician appointed Minister of Defense in his capacity as World War I veteran, maverick who opposed both king & General Staff on national defense priorities. Struck by Fonson. Edgemarks Fisch Fonson, Epreuve. Choice! Unc. $75-85

1250. (W-378) Leopold Clement Plaquette, 1933; 2 15/16-inch (75.0 x 50.6mm) bronze uniface. Brussels industrialist, head of Coster-Clement firm left. Struck by Fonson. Edgemark Fisch Fonson, Epreuve. Brown-gold patina. Unc. $55-65

RUSSIA

1251. Anna Glory in Peace and War Medal, 1739; 2 9/16-inch (65.4mm) white metal. By Timofei Ivanov, engr. Obv empress right in tiny crown. Rev Minerva seated on cloud, symbols of arts, sciences including numismatics next to pillar below. Fully lustrous. AU. $125-150

1252. Elizabeth Moscow Coronation Medal, 1742; 2 3/8-inch (60.2mm) white metal. By Samuel Yudin, engr. Obv empress right in tiny crown. Rev Fame on cloud crowns empress, Peter the Great monogram on pillar at right. Lustrous! EF. $75-100

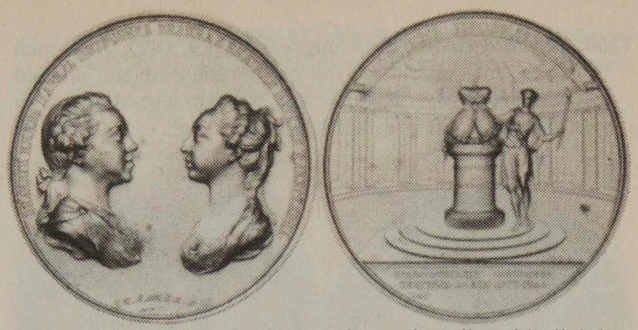


1253. Catherine II Moscow Coronation Medal, 1762; 2 9/16-inch (64.7mm) bronze. By Timofei Ivanov, engr. Obv bust right in tiny crown. Rev empress and Religion at ancient altar, Fame offers crown from clouds. Early strike with plain edge sloping inward to reverse. EF. $150-175

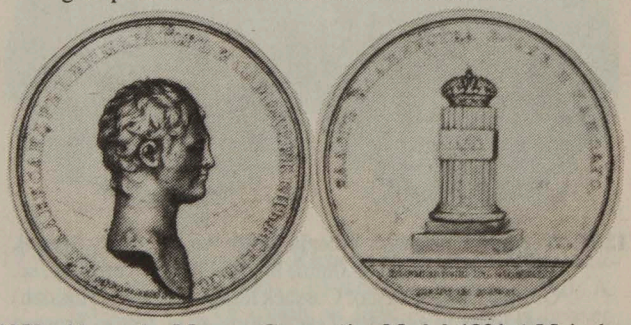
1254. Catherine II Accession Medal, 1762; 2 5/8-inch (66.7mm) bronze. By Bechter Felippo, engr. Obv mail-clad empress left in ornate helmet crowned by Minerva's owl & plumes. Rev kneeling Russia & standing Mars proffer crown & scepter to seated ruler. Thick planchet. Deep, mahogany patina. Probable 19th century strike. AU. $125-150

1255. Restoration of Commerce and Agriculture Medal (ca 1763); 2-inch (50.6mm) white metal. By Timofei Ivanov, engr. Obv youthful Catherine II right. Rev Mercury & Ceres watch sailing ship in distance. Some abrasion, edge rough. VF. $45-55

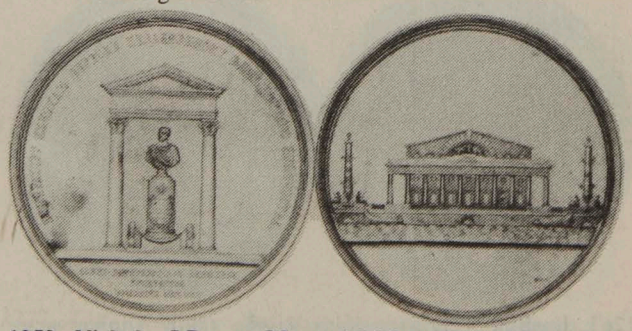
1256. Paul and Natalia Betrothal Medal, 1773; 2 9/16-inch (64.3mm) bronze. By Johann Caspar Jaeger, engr. Obv young Grand Duke Paul facing Grand Duchess Natalia Alexievna, Jaeger's signature curved below. Rev flower-garland Hymen stands at altar crowned by oval shields, Divine Providence above. Betrothal of increasingly paranoid future Czar Paul I. Another early strike with slightly beveled edge sloped inward to reverse. (Forrer 3:54). Coppery patina. EF-AU. $150-200



1257. Russian Academy of Letters Medallion, 1783; 3 1/4-inch (82.7mm) bronze. By Timofei Ivanov, engr. Obv mailed bust of Catherine the Great right. Rev imperial monogram in glory, academy legend, 21 Oct 1783 below. Thin and somewhat crude planchet of original strike. Light brown-gold patina. EF. $250-300

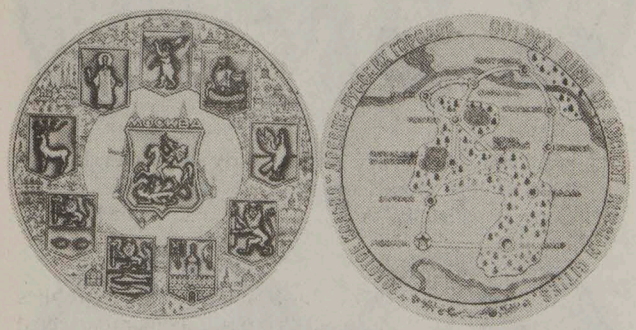


1258. Alexander Moscow Coronation Medal, 1801; 1 5/8-inch (41.4mm) silver. By F. Leberecht & C. Meissner, engrs. Obv bare head of young emperor right. Rev imperial crown atop pillar of justice, coronation inscription in exergue. (Forrer 3:434). Even gray finish. VF. 22.8 grams. $85-100



1259. Nicholas I Bourse Memorial Medallion, 1859; 3 1/16-inch (77.2mm) silver. By Ivan Tschukmasov, engr. Obv emperor's bust on pedestal sheltered by classic entablature. Rev St Petersburg bourse (stock exchange) flanked by imperial navy's rostral columns on Neva River. (Smirnov 2:622). Some light surface friction. EF. 148.6 grams. $300-325

1260. Seventh Geological Congress Medal, 1897; 2 1/2-inch (62.4mm) cast iron. Obv convention emblem, crossed hammers, Latin legends. Rev Russian legend & fish in circular laurel wreath. Black patina. Unc. $50-60



RUSSIA—20TH CENTURY

1261. Russia's Golden Ring of Ancient Cities Medallion (ca 1980); 3 7/8-inch (97.4mm) aluminum gilt enameled. Obv 9 coats-of-arms in circle of wide petalled border with Moscow arms in center, all enameled in gray, blues & red. Rev map of 12 cities & connecting roadway, Moscow with red star, others in red, blue & white enamel. Legend in Russian & English. Unsigned. Plastic holder. EF. Handsome! $40-50

1262. Yermak Conquers Siberia 400th Anniversary Medal, 1981; 2 9/16-inch (65.0mm) bronze. By A. Korolyuk, sc. Obv half length bust of Cossack leader (Ermak in Russian) who liked to plunder Tsar's ships & in 1580s, crossed Urals to conquer capital of Siberia. Rev warship with view of Tobolsk behind. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark rev. Brown patina. Sharp! AU. $40-50

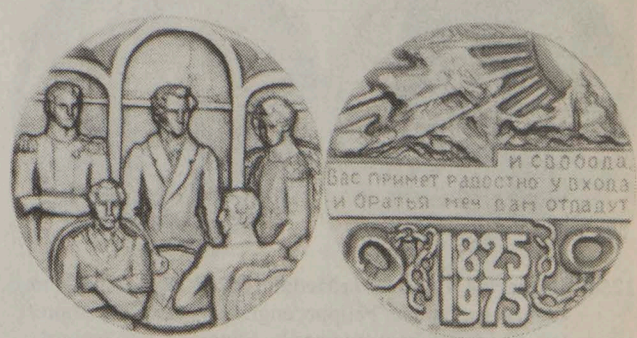
1263. Bashkir Territory Joins Russia 400th Anniversary Medal, 1957; 2 5/8-inch (67.0mm) bronze. By V.I. Akimushkina, sc. Obv statesmen shaking hands behind shield of Old Russia. Rev pair students, double legend: with Russia forever. Struck by Leningrad Mint. No mintmark. (Shaten 70). Uneven brown patina.
AU. $30-40

1264. Pair Ukraine Reunion with Russia 300th Anniversary Medals, 1954; 1 15/16-inch (50.0mm) bronze & bronze goldplate. By V.M. Akimushkina, A.I. Reznichenko & L.P. Khotinok, des. Obv Cossack Ketmar Bogdan Chmeilnicky offering Ukraine as a protectorate to the Tzar, offer accepted in 1654. Rev modern Ukraine & Soviet emblem. Struck by Leningrad Mint. (Shaten 55, 2-page illus). Chocolate brown & bright gold.
AU. 2 pieces. $60-75

1265. Bogdan Knmelnitsky Medal (ca 1980); 1 9/16-inch (40.2mm) .925 silver. By P. Melnikova, sc. Obv head of Ukranian hero of 17th century. Rev document with seal; 5-line inscription. Struck by Moscow Mint. Mintmark rev.
AU. 31.4 grams. $30-40

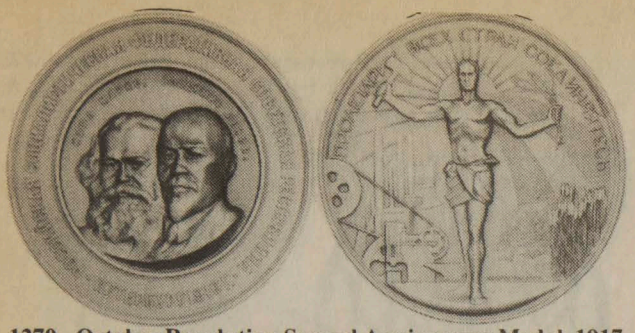
1266. (Poland, Patriot) Thaddeus Kosciusko 225th Anniversary of Death Medal, 1971; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By L. Kremneva, sc. Obv bust 1/3rd left of Polish patriot & American hero Revolutionary War. Rev name & dates. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. Near flawless! Unc. $45-60

1267. Union of Soviet Socialists Republics 50th Anniversary of Founding Medal, 1972; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By O. Manizer, sc. Obv full length figure Lenin (as statue). Rev map of Russia, 50 years above, 4-line anniv inscription below. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark rev. Brown patina. Light toning. EF-AU. $30-40

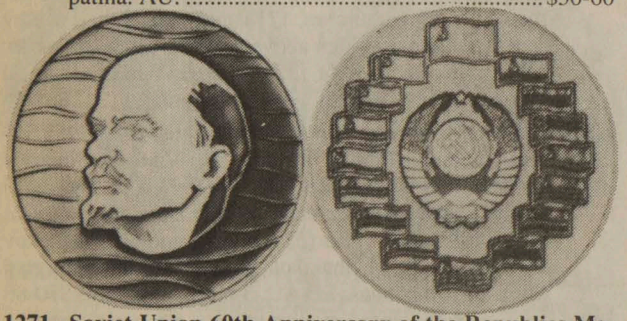


1268. Decemberists Uprising 150th Anniversary Medal, 1975; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) bronze. By A. Filippova, sc. Obv group of 5 officers who formed secret union (of salvation or welfare) that led unsuccessful uprising 26 Dec 1825; all were hanged. Rev 3-line inscription on panel, sunshine above, chairs below. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark rev. Light & dark brown patina. EF. $30-40

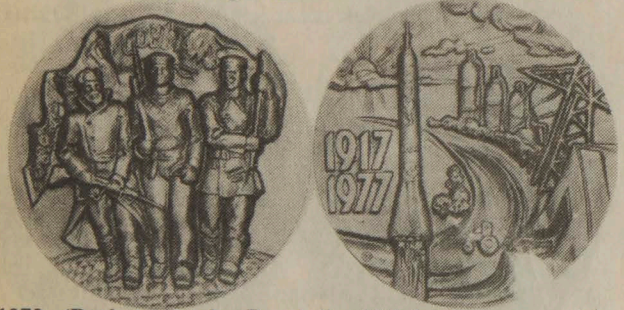
1269. Baku Commissars Assassination 40th Anniversary Medal, 1958; 2 9/16-inch (65.0mm) bronze. By M.E. Eshba, sc. Obv group of 6 men. Rev female mourner with wreath; legend: Glory to 26 Bakinskin Commissars. Struck by Leningrad Mint. No mintmark. Coin finish. Toned brown. EF-AU. $30-40



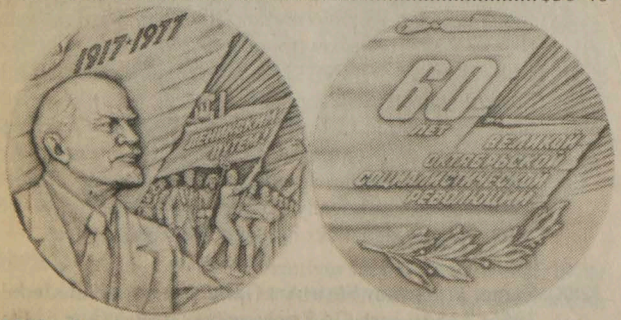
1270. October Revolution Second Anniversary Medal, 1917 (issued 1977); 3-inch (76.7mm) bronze. By D.K. Stepanov, des. V. Izgotovleno, sc. Obv conjoined busts of Marx & Lenin in sunken center panel. Rev semi-nude man with hammer & grain stalks in hands, machinery & growing grain below, sun rays behind. Dies prepared in 1917, first issued in 1921; this is 60th anniv issue in 1977. Struck by Leningrad Mint. No mintmark. (Shaten 1). Even brown patina. AU. $50-60



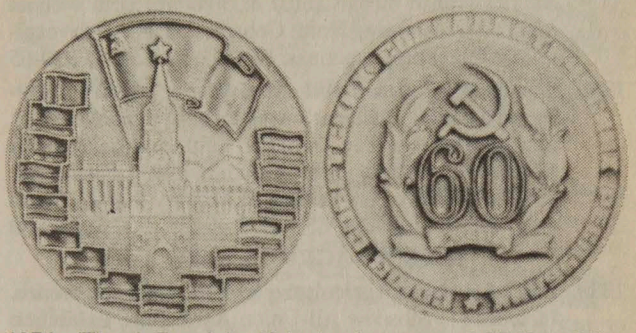
1271. Soviet Union 60th Anniversary of the Republics Medallion, 1972; 3 3/8-inch (85.3mm) anodized aluminum with closionne. Obv head Lenin 3/4 left, wavy background with dark red enamel. Rev USSR symbol center with flags (in colored enamel) of 15 Soviet Republics. Unsigned. Colorful! Few edge nicks. EF. $30-40



1272. (Rockets) October Revolution 60th Anniversary Medal, 1977; 2 9/16-inch (64.6mm) bronze. By I. Postol, sc. Obv 3 peasants carrying rifles & banner. Rev industry, electrical transmission, dam, tractor & rocket in foreground. Struck by Moscow Mint. Mintmark rev. Brown patina. AU. $30-40

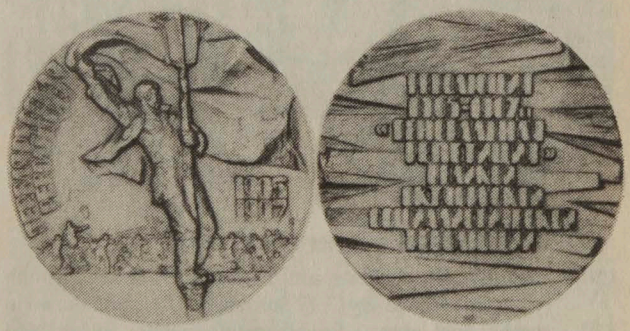


1273. October Revolution 60th Anniversary Medal, 1977; 2 3/16-inch (55.2mm) bronze silverplate. By S. Barulin, sc. Obv Lenin in foreground, marchers with banners behind. Rev 60 years; 4-line October Revolution anniv inscription. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Said to have been presented to VIPs only. Some nodules (from plating) obv. EF. $100-125

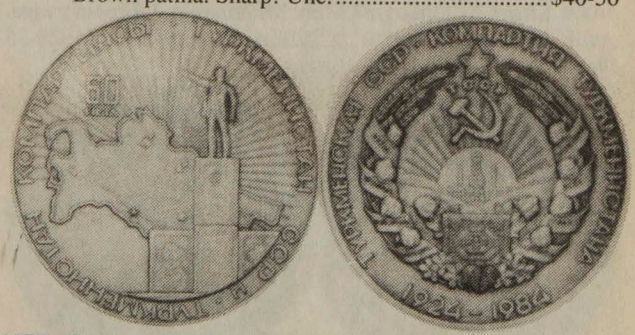


1274. (Flags) Russia's 60th Anniversary of 15 Republics Medal, 1977; 2 15/16-inch (75.0mm) aluminum enameled & lacquered. Obv Moscow's Spassky Tower, red banner above, 15 republic flags surround, all flags in color (lots of red!). Rev 60 below hammer & sickle. Unsigned. Gray lacquer, colorful enamel! EF. $30-40

1275. Azerbaijan Soviet Socialist Republic 60th Anniversary Medal, 1980; 2 9/16-inch (64.7mm) bronze. By A. Rustamove, sc. Obv group of 3 natives, large banners behind, one with head of Lenin with red enamel. Rev dates 1920, 1980. Struck by Moscow Mint. Uneven brown patina. AU. $25-35



1276. Bloody Sunday First Russian Revolution 15th Anniversary Medal, 1981; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. By A. Korolyuk, sc. Obv man on light pole waving banner, troops firing on fellow Russians marching in protest to Czar's winter palace 22 Jan 1905. Rev 8-line inscription: 1905-07 uprising rehearsal for October Revolution, a quote of Lenin. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark rev. Brown patina. Sharp! Unc. $40-50



1277. Turkmen Soviet Socialist Republic 60th Anniversary Medal, 1984; 2 3/8-inch (61.0mm) bronze. By D. Chariev, sc. Obv map of Turkmenia with statue of Lenin on radiate background. Rev handsome emblem for area of central Asia largely desert, adjacent to Afghanistan & Iran. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark obv. Brown patina. AU. $25-35

1278. Group of 3 Georgia Socialist Republics Joining Soviet Union 60th Anniversary Medals, 1981; includes: (1) enameled medal 2 9/16-inch (64.7mm) bronze with Georgia emblem & 2 flags; struck at Leningrad Mint. Plus two smaller bronze medals (60.0 & 50.0mm) both without mintmarks; honoring North Georgia & Tibilisi, the capitol. Different brown patinas. EF-AU. 3 pieces. ...$50-65

1279. Group of 5 Russian 60th Anniversary Medals, 1969-81; includes two different Soviet Socialist Republic, 1982; aluminum; two for Georgia autonomous regions (Kabardino- Balkary, 1981 in aluminum & Adygeiskaya, 1982 in bronze); plus Leningrad Military Signals Academy, 1969, aluminum. EF-AU. 5 pieces. $60-80

RUSSIA—AGRICULTURE

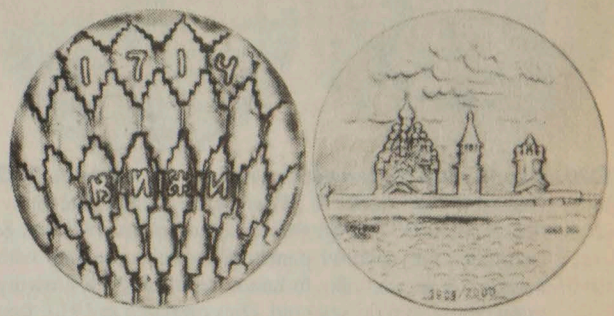
1280. Pair of Russian Agriculture Medals, 1954-79; bronze. Includes (1) Moscow All-Union Agriculture Exhibition Medal, 1954; 2 9/16-inch (64.8mm) by I.L. Levin, sc. Obv couple on pedestal holding staff of wheat; rev bldg. (Shaten 56). Plus (2) Mastering the Soil 25th Anniv Medal, 1979; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) by A. Kozlov (obv) & Y.U. Lukyanov (rev) sc. Obv columbine in field, storage buildings & electric lines above; rev symbol & 5-line quote of L.I. Brezhnev. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Red & brown patinas. EF-AU. 2 pieces. $40-50

RUSSIA—ARCHITECTURE

1281. Moscow State Museum Medal, 1975; 2 3/8-inch (60.3mm) bronze. By G. Fedorova, sc. Obv spire shown in scroll panel above. Rev warrior's helmet in recessed panel, bldgs at side, state museum at Kremlin in Moscow. Struck by Moscow Mint. Brown patina. AU. $30-40

1282. History Museum Centennial Medal, 1984; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze By Olga Baranovskaya, sc. Obv facade with elaborate doorway & minaret spires, 1883 & centennial year on ribbon. Rev six triangular panels, classes of items in collections, paintings, weapons, pottery, silver & such. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark rev. Brown patina. EF. $25-35

1283. Moscow's Uspensky Cathedral 500th Anniversary Medal, 1981; 2 9/16-inch (64.7mm) bronze. By Galina Fedorova, sc. Obv bird's eye view of minaret topped cathedral, 1479 & 1979 dates. Rev 8-line inscription on document (with 500-year seal). Aerial view of Moscow & Kremlin bldgs. Struck by Moscow Mint. Mintmark & artists monogram rev. Brown patina. AU. $40-50



1284. (Religion) Kizhi Wooden Churches Medal, 1975; 1 9/16-inch (40.2mm) .925 silver. By Olga Baranovskya, sc. Obv herringbone design of church steeples, symbolic of numerous wooden churches, 1714 above, Kizhi below. Rev 3 wooden church bldgs above wall. Struck by Moscow Mint. Fineness, weight (32 grams) mintmark & serial number: #1904 of 2000. AU. 32.1 grams. $35-50

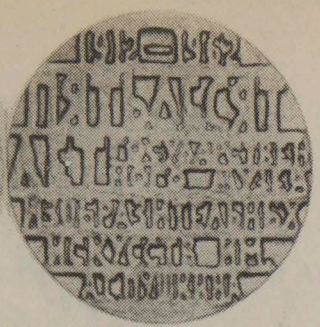
1285. Group of 3 Russian Architects Medals, 1973-79; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) bronze. Includes: (1) Viktorich Shcusev Centennial of Birth Medal, 1973; by D. Narodickly, sc. (2) Karl Ivanovich Rossi 200th Anniv of Birth Medal, 1975; by M. Salman, sc. Plus (3) Vasiliy Ivanovich Bazhenov Medal, 1979; by M. Shmakov, sc. All struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patinas. EF-AU. 3 pieces. $70-80

1286. Group of 6 Leningrad Architecture Medals, (1970's); 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) bronze. Includes Cathedral of St Isaak, main gate Winter Palace, Narva's Arch, New Hermitage, Engineering Castle, palace of Alexander III (now Russian museum); bldg on obv, architect name & date completed on rev. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. AU. 6 pieces. $75-100

RUSSIA—ART

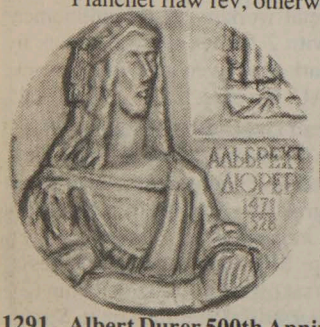
1287. Tretyakov State Art Gallery Centennial Medal, 1956; 2 15/16-inch (75.0mm) bronze. By Lepil C. Magrachev (obv), Rezal A. Kozlov (rev) sc. Obv 5 conjoined portraits (l to r): P.M. Tretyakov (founder); V.V. Stasov (art critic who suggested gallery); I.N. Kramskoy, I.E. Repin & V.I. Surikov (famed Russian painters represented in the collection). Rev arcade of historic gallery with St George & dragon top bldg entrance; Lenin quote as legend: Art belongs to the people. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Beautiful chocolate mahogany patina (like 19th century US Mint). Some edge nicks but both sides near perfect. EF. $40-50

1288. Same. Tretyakov State Art Gallery Centennial Medal, 1956; 2 15/16-inch (74.8mm) bronze. Even brown patina. Sharp specimen; one nick in bldg rev, otherwise AU. $40-50

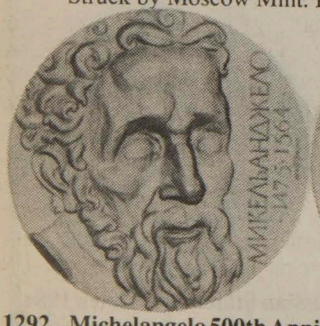


1289. (Poetry) Aleksander Sergeevich Pushkin State Art Museum 50th Anniversary Medal, 1962; 2 9/16-inch (65.0mm) bronze. By I.D. Brodsky, sc. Obv bldg facade & head of Russian poet in sunken panel, museum name above. Rev 6-line inscription in abstract lettering. Struck by Leningrad Mint. (Shaten 151). Dark brown patina. EF-AU. $30-40

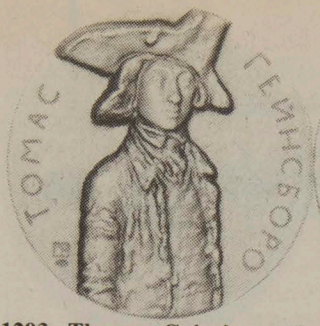
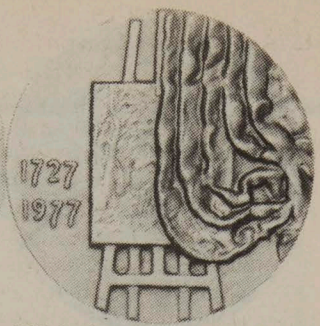
1290. Tretyakow State Art Gallery Founders Medal, 1983; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By M. Shmakov, sc. Obv bust of Pavel Mikhailovich Tretyakow, Moscow merchant, art collector & founder of gallery facade; 1st art work purchased 1856. Issued near 150th anniv founders birth (1832-98). Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. Planchet flaw rev, otherwise EF. $30-40



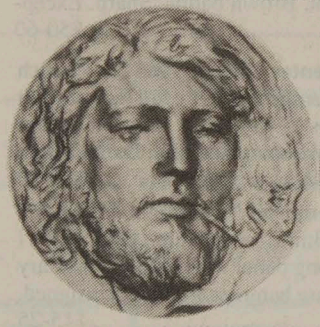
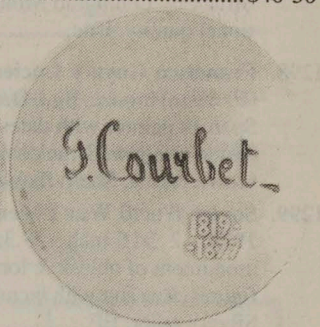
1291. Albert Durer 500th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1974; 2 3/8-inch (60.4mm) bronze. By V. Pohalekiy, sc. Obv self portrait of German painter & engraver. Rev artist's signature, mintmark & 1974 date (3 years after 197th anniv). Struck by Moscow Mint. Brown patina. AU. $40-50



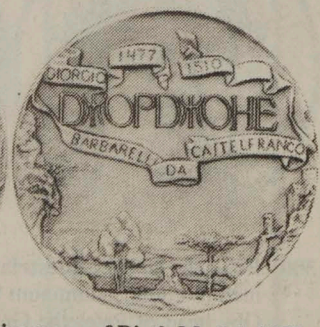
1292. Michelangelo 500th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1976; 2 9/16-inch (64.6mm) anodized aluminum. By Alex Shagin, sc. Obv head of Great Renaissance master sculptor painter, poet, architect, 1/3 right. Rev hands from Sistine Chapel Creation of Adam. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Bronze color finish. Tiny rev edge nick reveals base aluminum. EF-AU. $30-60

1293. Thomas Gainsborough 250th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1977; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By M. Romanovskaya, sc. Obv half length bust of English painter in tri-corner hat. Rev curtain unveiling painting on easel, anniv dates. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. AU. $40-50

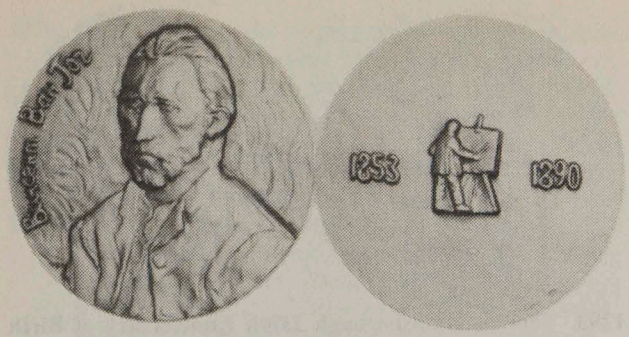



1294. Gustave Courbet 100th Anniversary of Death Medal, 1977; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By A. Vorongov, sc. Obv full face portrait of French painter, pipe in mouth, known as the leader of the Realists. Rev signature, dates. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. AU. ... $40-50



1295. Il Giorgione 500th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1977; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. By M. Salman, sc. Obv bust of Venetian painter, pallet in hand. Rev name in Russian & in Italian on banners with dates above; bucolic scene below. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. Nice. AU. $30-40

1296. Peter Paul Rubens 400th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1978; 2 3/8-inch (59.9mm) bronze. By A. Rukavishnikov, sc. Obv Flemish painter in hat & broad collar shirt, tree leaves behind. Rev curtain window, vita dates. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. EF-AU. $40-50



1297. Vincent Van Gogh 125th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1978; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) bronze. By A. Leonova, sc. Obv bust of Dutch painter 1/4th left, from his self-portrait. Rev small artist at easel & dates at sides, 1853, 1890. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. Sharp. Exceptional quality. Unc. $50-60

1298. Francisco Goya y Lucientes Medal, 1982; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) bronze. By I. Daragan, sc. Obv full face portrait Spanish painter with dates 1746—1828. Rev sun behind barred window. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Dark & light brown patina. Sharp flawless specimen. Unc. $50-60

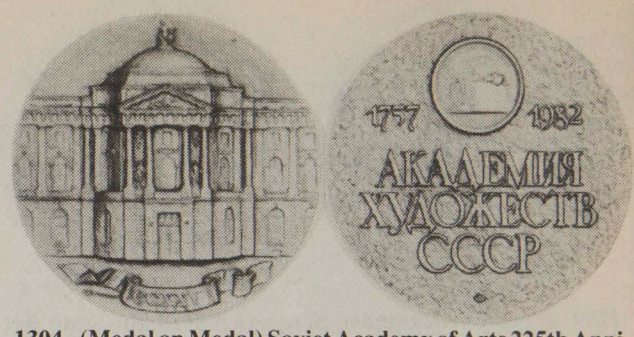
1299. Soviet World War I Memorial Monument Medal (ca 1970), 2 5/16-inch (59.3mm) aluminum. Obv WW I monument of oblesk & long panel with multiple military figures. Rev star with incuse hammer & sickle. Unsigned. Silvery color. EF. $15-25

1300. Peter the Great Equestrian Statue Medal, 1975; 2 9/16-inch (64.8mm) aluminum bronzed. By Alex Shagin, sc. Obv head of Peter the Great from statue by Florentine sculptor Carlo B. Rastrelli, who modeled work from life. Rev complete view of equestrian statue. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Scarce early work of Russian e*migre* now thriving medallic artist in Los Angeles. Good finish. AU. $50-60

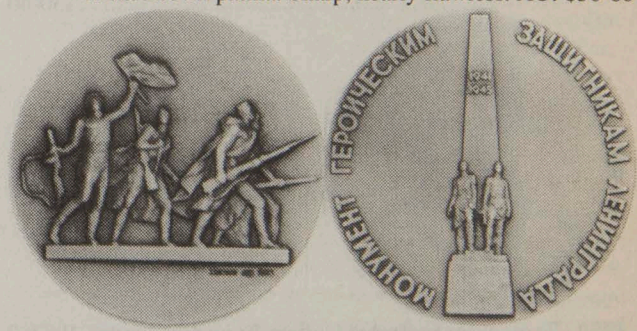
1301. Peter the Great Statue Medal (ca 1980); 1 9/16-inch (40.1mm) .925 silver. By N. Jockolov & A. Kozlov, scs. Obv Peter the Great Statue erected 1782. Rev Leningrad & bldg spire. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Even gray finish. AU. 32.2 grams. $25-35

1302. Pair French Painter Medals, 1975-79; 2 3/8-inch (59.8 & 60.3mm) bronze. Includes Ondre Domye (1808-79) by A. Kordlyuk and Ferdinand Victor Eugene Delacroix (1798-1863) by A. Filippova. Obv portraits. Rev typical genre. First struck by Leningrad, second by Moscow Mint. Brown patina. EF-AU. 2 pieces. $50-60

1303. Pair Russian Sculptor Medals, 1981-82; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) bronze. By A. Rukaush-Nikov, sc. Includes Peter Karlovich Klopt & Sergei Dmitrievich Merkurov. First with equestrian state rev, second Russian academician Teizyazev in garden. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. EF-AU. 2 pieces. $50-60



1304. (Medal on Medal) Soviet Academy of Arts 225th Anniversary Medal, 1982; 2 9/16-inch (64.5mm) bronze. By A. Korolyuk, sc. Obv bldg facade. Rev 4-line inscription beneath small reproduction of 1765 medal showing pallets & brushes, bust & mallet, plus capital. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. Sharp, nearly flawless. AU. $50-60

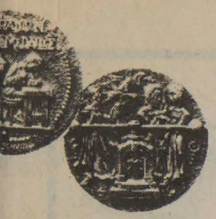


1305. (Statues) Complete Set of Six Heroic Defenders of Leningrad Medals, 1983; 2 1/4-inch (57.0—57.6mm) aluminum alloy. By A. Baklanov, sc. Obv one of the 6 sculpture monuments honoring a group defending the city of Leningrad 1941-45, all by sculptor M. Anikushin: (1) the attack, (2) construction workers, (3) civilian defenders, (4) families, (5) metal workers, & (6) militiamen. Common rev: obelisk with 2 figures at base. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark obv. Even gray finish. Some highpoints rubbed. EF-AU. 6 pieces. $100-125

1306. Collection of 8 Leningrad Green Belt Medals, 1984; 2 3/8-inch (59.2—60.0mm) aluminum alloy. Includes Keystone Medal: obv monuments & obelisk; rev map of green belt of land around Leningrad. Plus 7 medals by S. Kornilov, sc. Each showing statue in green belt; with common rev with Lenin statue in square. Monuments include: heroes of Komsomol, Rimsky-Korsakov, M.I. Kutuzov, Lenin (2), Dimitry Mendelev, & equestrian Peter the Great. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark rev. Nick on one, rubbed highpoints. VF-AU.
8 pieces. $125-150

1307. Similar. Group of 3 Russian Statue Medals (ca 1984); 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) aluminum alloy. By S. Ivanov, sc. Includes *Voltaire* by Jan Anton Gudon & Hermitage Museum on rev. Plus 2 with common Russian Museum rev & statues *Ivan the Terrible* & *Virgil*. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark rev. Gray finish. EF-AU. 3 pieces. $50-60

(203) 798-1100



Collectors' Auctions Ltd.
P. O. Box 2207
Danbury, Connecticut 06813

For office use.

Date _____

Gentlemen: Please enter the following bids in Auction #35:

Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____ Zip _____

Signature _____ Phone number(s) _____

☐ Send Prices Realized at $5 (includes payment for next auction sale, sent first class).

☐ Bill $10 to receive all CAL publications—fixed price lists, auction catalogs and prices realized.

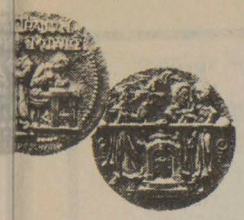
☐ Increase my bid by 10% to win a lot. ☐ By 20%. ☐ By 30%. ☐ By 50%. ☐ By ____ %.

LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID

Buyer's fee of 10% charged on all lots.

LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID

Buyer's fee of 10% charged on all lots.



(203) 798-1100

Collectors' Auctions Ltd.
P. O. Box 2207
Danbury, Connecticut 06813

For office use.

Date _____

Gentlemen: Please enter the following bids in Auction #35:

Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____ Zip _____

Signature _____ Phone number(s) _____

☐ Send Prices Realized at $5 (includes payment for next auction sale, sent first class).

☐ Bill $10 to receive all CAL publications—fixed price lists, auction catalogs and prices realized.

☐ Increase my bid by 10% to win a lot. ☐ By 20%. ☐ By 30%. ☐ By 50%. ☐ By ____ %.

LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID

Buyer's fee of 10% charged on all lots.

LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID

Buyer's fee of 10% charged on all lots.

1308. Complete Set of Ten Leningrad Palace Summer Medals, 1982; 2 1/4-inch (57.0mm) aluminum alloy. By S. Ivanov, sc. Obv sculpture in garden setting; rev common design of mask & crossed maces. Includes: 1) Alexander the Great, 2) Amor & Psyche (Eros & Venus), 3) Apollo, 4) Bacchus (by sculptor P. Baratta), 5) Beliona (by sculptor A. Talyapetr), 6) Ivan Andreevich Krylov (Russian fable writer), 7) Minerva, 8) Mir & Isabella (by P. Baratta), 9) Nymph Letnego Sada, 10) Yuliya Domna. All struck by Leningrad Mint. In uniform gray finish. Exquisite designs well done! EF-AU. 10 pieces. $200-250

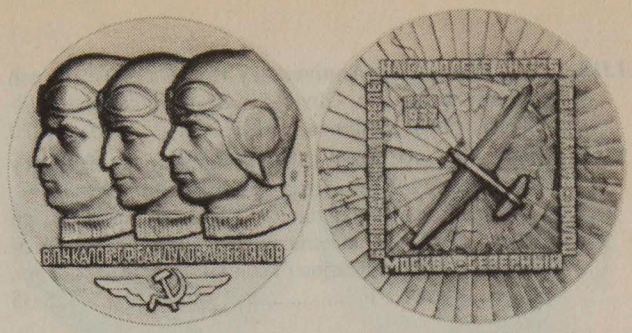
1309. Collection of 18 Russian Painters Medals, 1966-84; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. Includes: 1) Nikolay Nikolaevich Ge, 1982, by A. Voronlov, sc. 2) Aleksandr Mihakovich Gerasimov, 1982, by S. Volkov, sc. 3) Igor Emmanuilovich Grabar, 1974, by O. Baranovskaya, sc. 4) Mitrofan Borisovich Grekov, 1984, by A. Rukavichnikov, sc. 5) Aleksandr Andreevich Ivanov, 1981, by Yury Ivanov, sc. 6) Orest Adamovich Kiprenskvy, 1983, by G. Fedorova, sc. 7) Petr Petrovich Konchalovski, 1978, by A. Rukanishnikov, sc. 8) Luka Kranah, 1974, by I. Daragan, sc. 9) Boris Mihailovich Kustodiev, 1978, by G. Fedora, sc. 10) Tovarishestvo Leredvichnikov, 1973, by V. Voroncov, sc. 11) Nikolai Konstanjinovich Rerih, 1974, by O. Manizer, sc. 12) Aleksey Konstantinovich Savrasov, 1981, by A. Lenova. 13) Ivan Ivanovich Shishkin, 1983, by Yury Ivanov, sc. 14) Vladimir Alekseevich Shuko, 1978, by O.P. Baranouskaya 15) Vasily Ivanovich Surikov, 1966, by Y. Pommer, sc. 16) Aleksey Garilovich Veneclanov, 1973, by G. Fedorova 17) Mihail Aleksandrovich Vrubel, 1987, by Yury Ivanov 18) Nikolai Aleksandrovich Yaroshenko, 1971, by V. Voroncoyse.

All struck by Leningrad Mint except 3, 8, 10 & 15 struck by Moscow Mint. Fairly uniform brown patinas. Above average condition. EF-AU. 18 pieces. $300-400

RUSSIA—AVIATION

1310. A.F. Mozhaiski Sesquicentennial of Birth Medal, 1975; 2 3/8-inch (61.0mm) bronze. By I.A. Daragan, sc. Obv aircraft design pioneer facing, theoretician of heavier-than-air flight. Built 1st Russian airplane. Rev inventor's concept for steam-driven monoplane. Struck by Moscow Mint. Brown patina. AU. $60-80

1311. Group of 3 International Air Show Medals, 1976-77; 1 15/16-inch (50.0mm) copper. Includes: (1) Hanover Germany Aerospace Show Medal, 1976; (2) Moscow Soviet-Japan Aerospace Show Medal, 1976; plus (3) Paris 32nd Aerospace Show Medal, 1977. AU. Issued by Avia Export Co of Moscow. Unsigned. Black-red finish. EF-AU. 3 pieces. $80-90



1312. Flight of ANT-25 Moscow to Vancouver 40th Anniversary Medal, 1977; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By A. Shabanoz, sc. Obv conjoined heads left of 3 Russian aviators, V.P Tchkalov, G.F. Baydirov & A.V. Belyakov, who flew non-stop over North Pole to Washington State. Rev single-engine monoplane seen over Arctic with square legend & pleated background. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. Gem! Unc. $80-100

RUSSIA—BANKS

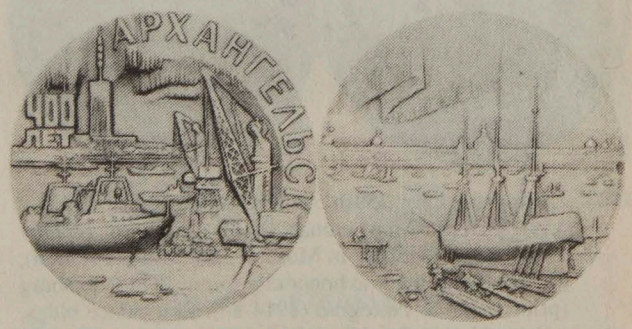
1313. Pair of Financial Institution Medals, 1974; bronze. Includes: (1) U.S.S.R. Ministry of Finance Medal, 1974; 2 3/8-inch (60.3mm) by S. Ivanov & 3 other engravers. Obv bldg built 1724; rev symbol. Plus (2) Soviet Bank for Foreign Trade 50th Anniv Medal, 1974; 2 9/16-inch (64.4mm) by I. Fedin, sc. Obv bldg, anniv dates; rev world projection. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patinas. EF-AU. 2 pieces. $40-50

RUSSIA—BEVERAGE

1314. (Labor) U.F.A. District Plant Medal, 1956; 2 3/8-inch (60.3mm) aluminum. Obv symbol for distilling synthetic spirits. Rev red banner labor symbol, 7-line inscription to comrades on 40th anniv of Oct Revolution, Oct 1956. Unsigned. AU. $20-24

RUSSIA—BRIDGES

1315. Pair of Moscow Medals, 1962-64; bronze. Includes: (1) Moscow Lenin Hills Medal, 1962; 2 9/16-inch (64.8mm) by M. Lermontov. Plus (2) Moscow Novo-Arbatsky Bridges Medal, 1964; 2 5/8-inch (66.0mm) by A.A. Leonova, sc. skylines, bridges on both, hotel Ukraine. Struck by Leningrad Mint. (Shaten 144, 194). Brown patinas. EF-AU. $50-75



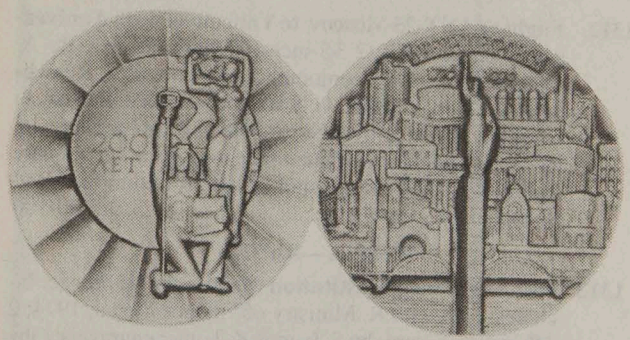
RUSSIA—CITIES

1316. (Northern Lights; shipbuilding) Arkhangelskaya 400th Anniversary Medal, 1985; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. By V.M. Mikizhenko, sc. Obv freighter, other ships behind, cranes, northern lights in sky. Rev early shipbuilding scene, curtain of lights in sky. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. Unc. $20-30

1317. Bryansk 1000th Anniversary of Founding Medal (ca 1970); 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) aluminum. Obv shield with cannon & balls above, 1000 years below. Rev star emblem. City 210 miles SW Moscow, originally called Debryansk, founded 1146 on Desna River. Unsigned. Some wear. VF-EF. $20-30

1318. Chelyabinsk 240th Anniversary Medal, 1976; 2 3/8-inch (60.3mm) aluminum. Obv bldg on square panel. Rev 8-line inscription. Unsigned. EF. $15-20

1319. Dnepropetrovsk City Liberation 30th Anniversary Medal, 1973; 2 15/16-inch (74.3mm) aluminum bronzed. Obv statue of female in tunic & long dress holding aloft torch, large palm leaf in other hand. Rev city emblem & 5-line inscription (dedication of statue). Unsigned. Uneven surface & finish. EF. $25-35



1320. Dnepropetrovsk 200th Anniversary Medal, 1976; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. By V. Abramov, sc. Obv standing male figure as statue atop tall column, city bldgs behind, Dnieper River below; city founded by Catherine II, now major river-rail industrial center. Rev kneeling male, standing female, gear wheel behind. Struck by Moscow Mint. Brown patina. AU. $30-40

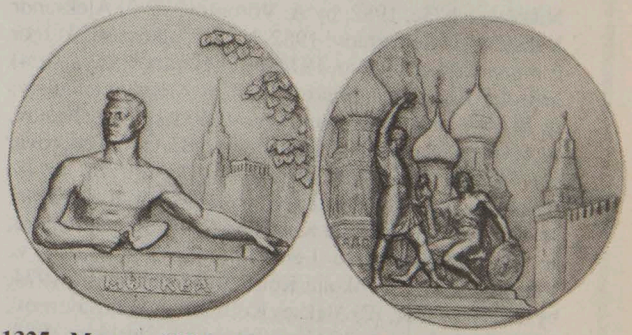
1321. Gorky City 750th Anniversary of Founding Medal, 1971; 2 9/16-inch (65.0mm) bronze. By M. Salman, sc. Obv castle & walls above water, rows of trucks & boats; formerly called Nizhegrod, renamed 1932 after Maxim Gorky, located at mouth of Oka River & Volga. Rev stag in open top shield. Struck by Leningrad Mint. No mintmark. Brown patina. Toned. EF. $30-40

1322. Leningrad City 250th Anniversary Medal, 1953; 2 15/16-inch (75.0mm) bronze. By N.A. Sokolov, sc. Obv Lenin statue (actually in Moscow near railroad station), city skyline behind; to honor city formerly St Petersburg (prior 1914) & Petrograd (1914-24). Rev palace bldgs, orders of Lenin & red banner above. Struck by Leningrad Mint. (Shaten 62). Metallic brown patina. EF-AU. $75-100

1323. (Medals on Medals) Minsk 900th Anniversary Medal, 1967; 2 15/16-inch (75.0mm) aluminum anodized & lacquered. Obv log bldgs in front, modern behind, Minsk 1067 on banner below. Rev tall WW II monument, 3 decorations, many modern bldgs. Unsigned. Gray-green lacquer. Edge nicks. EF. $15-25

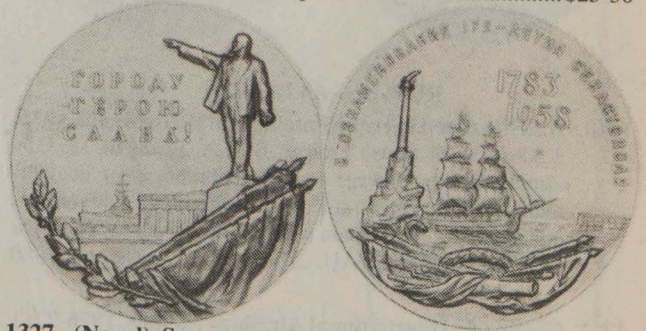
1324. Renaming Petrograd to Leningrad 40th Anniversary Medal, 1974; 2 9/16-inch (65.0mm) bronze. By N. Sokolov & A. Kozlov, scs. Obv Lenin head on banner above view

of city bldgs & water. Rev 13-line inscription: quote from Congress Decree 26 Jan 1924 to name Petrograd after V.I. Lenin. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark obv. Brown patina. EF. $40-50

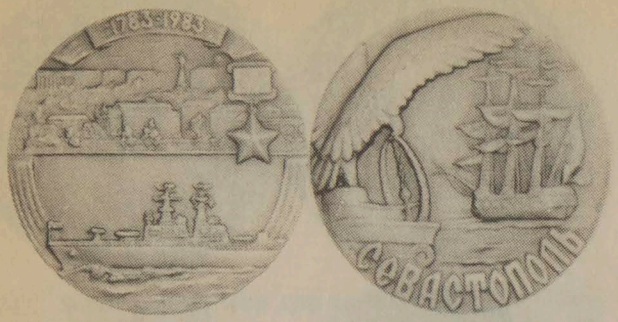


1325. Moscow 800th Anniversary Medal, 1958; 2 9/16-inch (65.0mm) bronze. By M.E. Eshba, sc. Obv statue, temple spires, bldgs, Moscow 1st mentioned in 1147 in chronicles of estate of Prince Yury Dolgoruky. Rev modern bricklayer. Struck by Leningrad Mint. (Shaten 81). Brown patina. Light toning. AU. $30-40

1326. Moscow University Medal, 1973; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. Obv word Moscow superimposed on racetrack & star atop a spire symbol, date & 5 stars below. Rev feather & globe, 15-25 August. Struck by Leningrad Mint. LMD mintmark rev. Brown patina. AU. $25-30

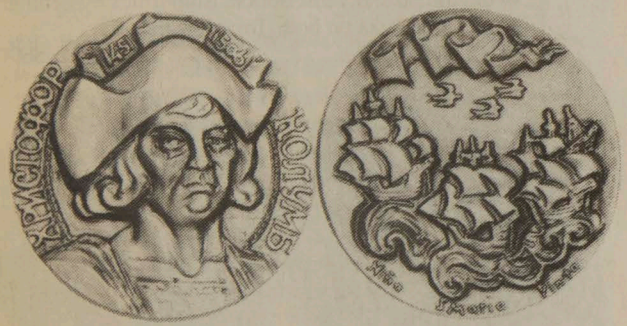


1327. (Naval) Sevastopol Port City 175th Anniversary of Founding Medal, 1958; 2 5/8-inch (67.0mm) bronze. By V.M. Akimvshkina, sc. Obv Lenin statue, 2 flags below, bldg & ocean ship in distance. Rev column, sailing ship, anniv dates. Struck by Leningrad Mint. No mintmark. (Shaten 93). Coin finish, brown toning. Sharp! AU. $30-40



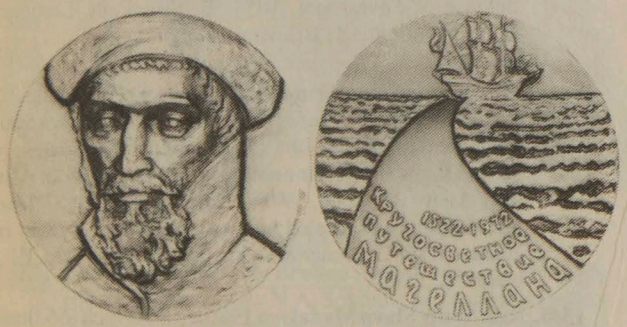
1328. (Naval, Medal on Medal) Sevastopol 200th Anniversary Medal, 1986; 2 3/8-inch (60.2mm) bronze. By V.M. Nikizaenko, sc. Obv eagle on dock, sailing ship on water. Rev city view in upper hemisphere with red star decoration, warship below; bicen dates above (1783 Russia annexed city from Tatars). Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark obv. Even brown patina. Handsome! Gem! Unc. $50-60

1329. Group of 3 Volograd Hero City Medals (ca 1975); 2 7/16-inch (62.4mm) and 2 3/16-inch (56.3mm) aluminum anodized & lacquered. Obv views of monuments; worker with hammer & kalashnikov (rifle); one with Mother Russia. Rev one with city view of Volograd (formerly Stalingrad), other inscriptions. Unsigned. Good color.
EF. 3 pieces. $50-75

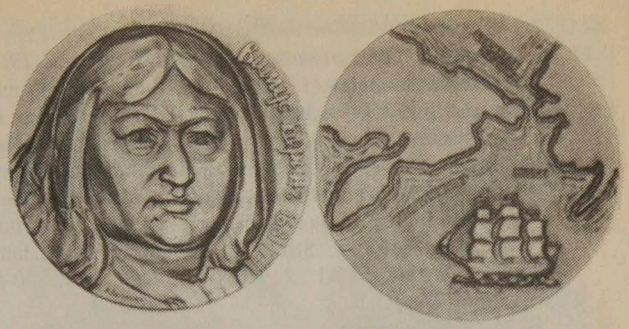


RUSSIA—EXPLORATION

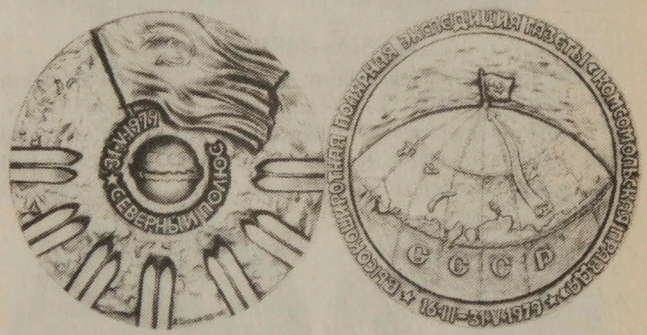
1330. Christopher Columbus 475th Anniversary of Death Medal, 1982; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By I. Daragan, sc. Obv full face view of Columbus in hat from painting. Rev 3 ships, 3 birds & banner above. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. AU. $40-50



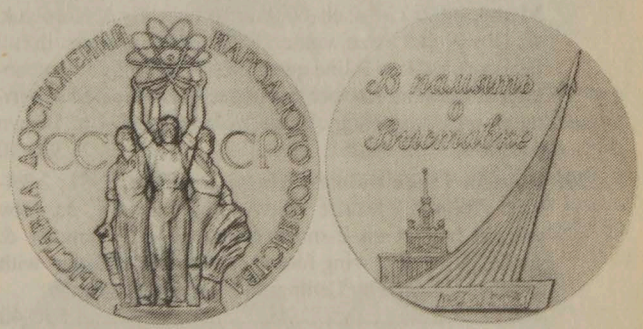
1331. Ferdinand Magellan Medal, 1972; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) bronze. By A. Filippova, sc. Obv full face portrait of Portuguese navigator. Rev sailing ship on high seas, path in water with 4-line inscription commem 450th anniv first circumnavigation of globe. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark on obv. Brown patina. Near perfect.
Unc. $30-40



1332. (Navigation, Alaska) Vitus Bering Medal, 1966; 2 3/8-inch (60.2mm) bronze. By A.A. Leonova, sc. Obv Danish navigator & explorer, round face & flowing hair, head 1/3 right; employed by Russians to explore land mass between Asia & Alaska; glaciers, island, sea and straight all named after him. Rev sailing ship on map of Bering Sea. Struck by Moscow Mint. (Shaten 275). Satin brown patina.
Unc. $40-50



1333. Expedition to North Pole Medal, 1979; 2 9/16-inch (64.6mm) bronze. By A. Shabanov, sc. Obv 7 sets of skis pointing to globe in center with Russian initials, flag above, date 31 May 1979. Rev flag atop globe with route to Pole; expedition sponsored by Pravda Newspaper. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. Exceptional quality. Tiny nick obv globe, otherwise AU. $35-40



RUSSIA—EXPOSITIONS

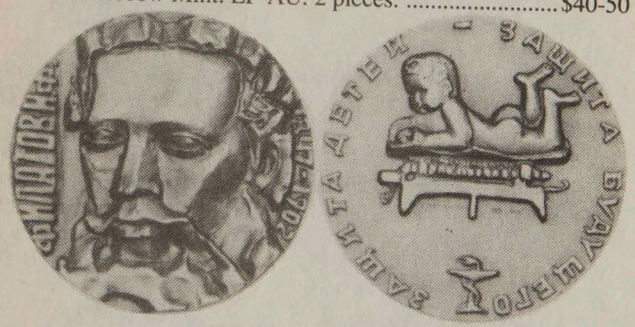
1334. (Rocket) U.S.S.R. Exhibition of Achievement of the National Economy Medal, 1961; 2 3/8-inch (60.8mm) bronze. By A.V. Kozlov, sc. Obv 3 workers, 2 males, 1 female, holding aloft molecule (or atomic) symbol. Rev bldg with rocket blasting off. Struck by Leningrad Mint. (Shaten 123). Brown patina. AU. $40-50

RUSSIA—LAW

1335. Supreme Court of Justice 60th Anniversary Medal, 1983; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) bronze. Obv hammer & sickle on globe in rising sun symbol. Rev 4-line 60th anniv of founding inscription. Struck by Moscow Mint. Brown patina. AU. $20-30

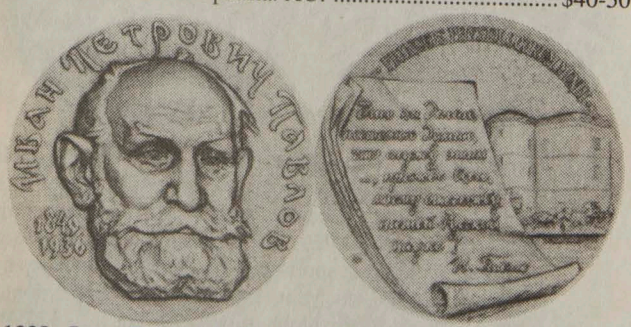
RUSSIA—LIBRARIES

1336. (Economics) Pair of Moscow Institution Medals, 1962-82; bronze. Includes: (1) Lenin State Library 100th Anniv Medal, 1962; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) by P.V. Melnikova, sc. Obv facade; rev view of total bldg near Kremlin Wall. (Shaten 148). Plus (2) Moscow Institute of National Economy 75th Anniv Medal, 1982; 2 9/16-inch (64.8mm) by T. Efimova, sc. Obv bldg named after G.V. Plekhanov; rev large 75 forms. Struck by Leningrad Mint, latter Moscow Mint. EF-AU. 2 pieces. $40-50



RUSSIA—MEDICAL

1337. Nil Feddrovich Filatov 125th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1974; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) bronze. By N. Motovilova, sc. Obv bearded head slightly left of famed children's doctor. Rev infant on scales. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. AU. $40-50



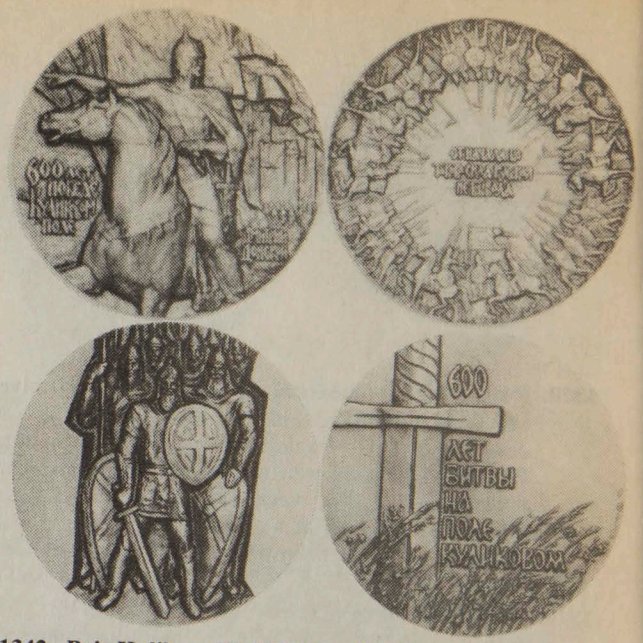
1338. Ivan Petrovich Pavlov 125th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1982; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By A. Korolyuk, sc. Obv Nobel Prize winner, Russian physiologist in full face portrait. Rev 7-line quote on scroll, bldgs of Psychological Laboratories behind where he conducted experiments on reflex of dogs. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. AU. $30-40

1339. Russian Trade Industry Hospital Medal, 1981; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. By A. Pogorzhelsky, sc. Obv winged helmet on 2-snake caduceus with hammer & sickle above. Rev wing footed & helmeted Mercury with caduceus. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. AU. $30-40

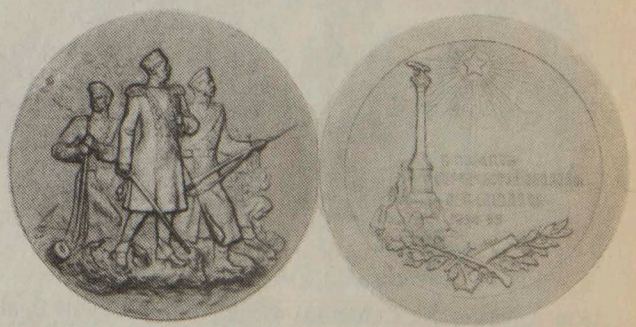
1340. Group of 3 Russian Physician Medals, 1974-82; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. Includes: (1) Nikolai Aleksanorovich Semashko Centennial of Birth Medal, 1974; by A. Korolyok, sc. (2) Fedor Petrovich Gaaz 200th Anniv of Birth Medal, 1980; by G. Fedorova, sc. Plus (3) Sergei Petrovich Botkin 150th Anniv of Birth Medal, 1982; by A.A. Leonova, sc. All struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patinas. EF-AU. 3 pieces. $75-100

RUSSIA—MILITARY

1341. Victory Over Fascist Germany 30th Anniversary Medal, 1975; 2 9/16-inch (65.0mm) anodized aluminum. Obv soldier holding child & sword, Star of the Order of Victory behind. Rev 6-line inscription for comrade to inscribe name as participant of win on 30th anniv. Unsigned. Gold tint. Planchet flecks. EF. $30-40



1342. Pair Kulikovo Field Battle 600th Anniversary Medal, 1980; bronze. Includes: (1) 2 9/16-inch (64.6mm) by A. Korolyuk, sc. Obv Grand Prince Dmitri Donskoy leads battle against Tartars; rev army marching on foot & horseback around circumference. Plus (2) 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) by I. Postol, sc. Obv warriors & shields; rev sword infield anniv inscription. Both struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmarks on both. Brown patina. AU. 2 pieces. $60-75

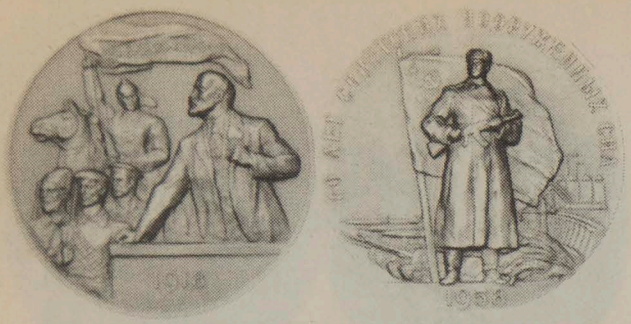


1343. Stevastapol Defense 100th Anniversary Medal, 1955; 2 5/8-inch (67.0mm) bronze. By N.A. Sokolov, sc. Obv officer, 2 soldiers & nurse aiding fallen soldier in battle. Rev monument, 4-line inscription: in memory heroic defense of Sevastopol, 1854-55. Struck by Leningrad Mint. No mintmark. Brown patina. Stunning! AU. $40-50

1344. Pair Russian Red Army Medals (ca 1978); Includes: (1) World War II Memorial Medal; 2 3/4-inch (69.5mm) white metal bronzed. Obv steel helmet, WW II dates; rev eternal flame in red star monument. Plus (2) Soviet Army 60th Anniv Plaquette, 1978; 2 1/2-inch (63.8 x 57.1mm) gilt aluminum enameled uniface. Dates 1918, 78 in red enameled star, hammer & sickle behind. Unsigned. EF. 2 pieces. $35-45

1345. Red Army Slava Medal (ca 1980); 2 9/16-inch (65.0mm) bronze. Obv red soldier in helmet. Rev red star & 3-line inscription. Unsigned. Even brown patina. AU. ..$20-30

1346. Dzershinsky Military Engineering Academy 150th Anniversary Medallion, 1970; 3 3/4-inch (94.8mm) aluminum. Obv academy bldg facade, red star & book below. Rev rocket & crossed cannons between 2 decoratons. Unsigned. Huge medal! Some nicks & edge damage. VF. $35-40



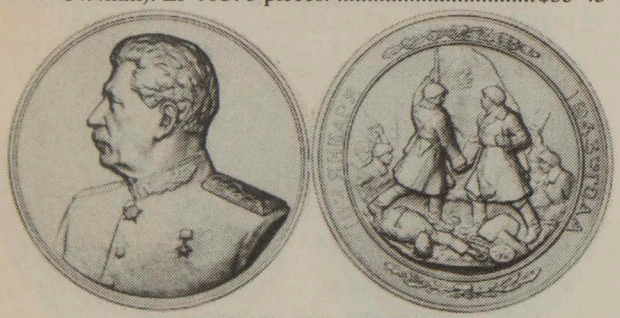
1347. Soviet Armed Forces 40th Anniversary Medal, 1958; 2 9/16-inch (65.0mm) bronze. By M.E. Eshba, sc. Obv Russian soldier, full figure in overcoat with automatic weapon, flag behind. Rev Lenin on speaker's platform, ancient & modern military men. Struck by Leningrad Mint. (Shaten 80). Dark chocolate brown patina. Sharp! Unc. $50-60

1348. (Medals on Medals) Military Academy of Signals 60th Anniversary Medal, 1979; 2 5/16-inch (58.0mm) aluminum. Obv bldgs surrounding courtyard, orders of Lenin & Soviet above, 4-line inscription; academy named after Semen Mihailovich Budenny. Rev wings, shield, dates, 60. Unsigned. Attractive. AU. $20-30

1349. M.P. Kirpondsa Memorial Medal (ca 1971); 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm) aluminum. Obv full face head commander southwest front, 20 Sept 1941. Rev marked among trees, 7-line inscription. Unsigned. Scarce personal medal. EF. $20-30

1350. Pair Tank Medals, 1973-74; bronze. Includes: (1) Kursk Battle 30th Anniv Medal, 1973; 2 5/8-inch (66.0mm) by V. Aronov, sc. Obv single tank; rev map. Plus (2) Ukraine Liberation 30th Anniv Medal, 1974; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) by I. Yaromenok, sc. Obv tanks on battlefield, planes overhead; rev soviet emblem. Both struck by Leningrad Mint. Dark & light brown patina. EF-AU. 2 pieces. $50-65

1351. Group of 3 Russian Tank Medals, 1973-76; 2 3/4-inch (69.4mm) aluminum. Includes: (1) tank forces academy named after Marshall R.Y. Malinovsky; (2) Orel City Liberation 30th Anniv Medal: site of famed Kirsk-Orel tank battles; aluminum bronzed; plus (3) Soviet Red Army Tankmen 30th Anniv Medal, gold color (5mm smaller—64.4mm). EF-AU. 3 pieces. $35-45



SCARCE STALIN PORTRAIT

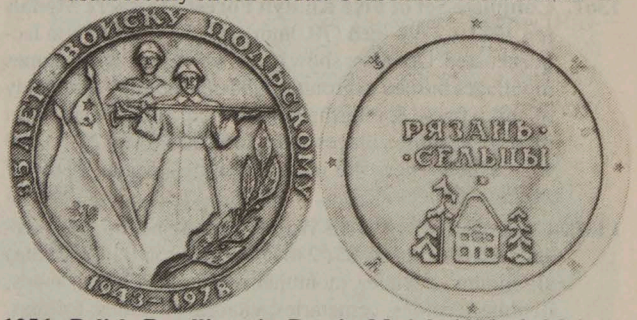
1352. Leningrad Blockade Broken Medal, 1945; 2 1 1/16-inch (68.8mm) bronze. By N.A. Sokolov, sc. Obv military bust Joseph Stalin, left profile. Rev 2 Russian soldier shaking hands 18 Jan 1943 after breaking through blockade around Leningrad which Nazis had held for 17 months. Struck by Leningrad Mint. No mintmark. Scarce medal with handsome Stalin portrait; but these medals were destroyed during Stalin purge. Even Shaten illustrated & described only rev omitting obv (Shaten 33). Brown metallic patina. Rubbed on highpoints, several edge dents. Still a museum specimen! AU. $100-150

1353. Group of Four Russian Generals Medals, 1981-83; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. Includes: 1) Pavel Petrovich Andsov, 1979; by Yuri Pommer, sc. 2) Semen Mihailovich Budenniy, 1983, by M. Shmakov, sc. 3) Mikhail Chernyaiev, 1982, by A. Korolyuk, sc. 4) Grigori Ivanovich Kotovsicii, 1981, by I. Komshilov, sc. All struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patinas. EF-AU. 4 ..... $75-100

RUSSIA—WORLD WAR II

1354. (Aviation) Soviet Fourth Army Air Corps Veterans Memorial Medal (ca 1975); 3 3/8-inch (86.0mm) aluminum bronzed. Obv 4-line inscription, star above, wings below, 1941-45 dates in banner. Rev fighter plane over map of Western Europe with 11 battle sights & dates from Vinnica 22 June 1941 to Noybrandenberg, May 1945. Unsigned. Uneven red brown patina. EF. $50-80

1355. Byelorussia Liberation 25th Anniversary Medal, 1969; 2 3/8-inch (61.0mm) aluminum. Obv woman holds Byelorussian SSR flag as partisan, Red Army soldiers embrace. Rev victory monument 25th anniv legend. Unusual locally struck medal! Coin finish. AU. $35-45



1356. Polish Batallions in Russia Medal, 1978; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) aluminum. Obv Polish & Russian soldiers & flags; 1943—1978 dates below. Rev 2-lines, house & trees; Polish forces were in Riyazan District 200 miles east Moscow in 1943. Struck by Moscow Mint. Black finish. Nicked. VF. Scarce. $40-50

1357. Panfilov Guards Division 40th Anniversary Medal, 1981; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) silver cast. Obv General Georgi Khukov standing on panel, men behind; 2-line quote in panel: Russia is very large, we cannot retreat, behind us is Moscow. Rev insignia of Panfilov guards on banner; 3-line inscription; dots on map marking battles. Unsigned. Crudely designed & cast. Worn & casting flaws, but quite scarce! VF-EF. 198.0 grams. $80-100

1358. World War II Victory 30th Anniversary Medal, 1975; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. By N. Filippov, sc. Obv head facing Russian Roman Numeral 30, 3-line inscription. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Signature & date mintmark double struck. Brown patina. AU. $30-40

1359. Pair World War II Battles 40th Anniversary Medals, 1985; aluminum. Includes (1) 3 9/16-inch (91.0mm) by A. Solovoen, sc. Obv emblem & banner; rev map of major battles Moscow west to Berlin. Plus (2) 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm). Obv Spassky Tower & rocket bursts; rev banner. Struck by Leningrad Mint. EF-AU. 2 pieces. $40-50

1360. (Tanks) Set of 5 World War II Memorial Medals (ca 1975); 1 13/16-inch (45.7mm) aluminum. Keystone medal is larger: 2 1/8-inch (54.6mm) aluminum, features Victory over Germany; tank battle at Orel. All have common rev. WW II dates in center. Monuments to Tankmen, General L.N. Gurtyev, soldiers & liberated natives. Unsigned. Thick planchets. Light nicks. VF-EF. 5 pieces. ... $50-65

1361. Complete Set of Five Khatyn Forest Massacre Medals (ca 1981); 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) anodized aluminum lacquer coated. Obverses show bell tower monuments, names of villages burned to ground, aged man holding limp body of child; flame & rebirth; common red bell & flame. Nazi massacred entire villages in Beylo Russia where 2,230,000 were killed (every 4th man). Unsigned. Some wear. EF average. 5 pieces. $50-75

1362. Collection of 21 World War II Memorial and Anniversary Medals, 1966-85; 2 to 2 7/8-inch (50.0 to 73.6mm) aluminum. Includes monuments, eternal flames, maps, liberated regions, cemetaries, victorious battles, fortress, tanks, soldiers & sports society. Mostly unsigned. Few enameled, most anodized (some in color). EF-AU. 21 pieces. $200-250

RUSSIA—MINING

1363. Group of 3 medals, 1972-83; 2 3/8-inch (60.2mm) bronze. Includes (1) Soviet Metalworks Union 30th Anniv Medal & (2) Dzerzhinsky Mining Co 100th Anniv Medal, both by V. Reshetzov, sc. Plus (3) Stankdlit Cast-iron Foundry 50th Anniv Medal, by V. Nikishchenko, sc. Struck by Moscow Mint. Brown patinas. EF-AU. 3 pieces. $50-75

RUSSIA—NAVAL

1364. (Science) Krylov Alexei Nikolaevich Centennial of Birth Medal, 1963; 2 9/16-inch (65.0mm) bronze. By A.A. Korolyuk, sc. Obv profile of bearded scientist. Rev 6-line quote on power of science for good of mankind by A. Krylov & battleship. Struck by Leningrad Mint. No mintmark. (Shaten 183). Brown patina. Unc. $20-25

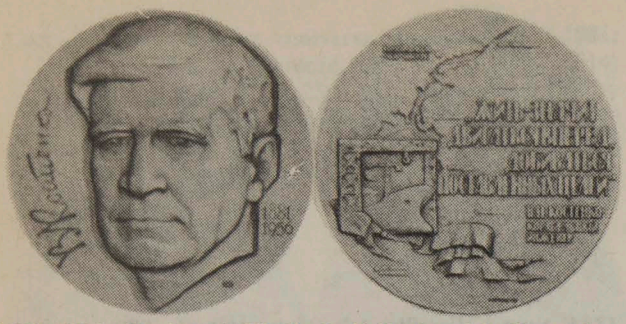
1365. (Northern Lights) Russia's Northern Fleet 25th Anniversary Medal, 1958; 2 5/8-inch (67.0mm) bronze. By V.M. Akimushkina, sc. Obv sailor with automatic rifle, flag above, Northern lights in sky, submarine on surface. Rev 4-line anniv inscription. Struck by Leningrad Mint. No mintmark. (Shaten 94). Uneven patina. EF. ... $30-40

1366. Cape of Gangut Russian Naval Victory 250th Anniversary Medal, 1964; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. By A.A. Korolyuk, sc. Obv bust Peter the Great, Russian naval ships. Rev 5-line quote by Peter I: Courage of Russian soldiers. Struck by Leningrad Mint. No mintmark. (Shaten 225). Brown patina. AU. $40-50

1367. Leningrad Central Naval Museum Medal, 1965; 2 1/8-inch (53.6mm) aluminum enameled. By N.N. Filippov, sc. Obv rostral columns & former stock exchange bldg, now Naval Museum. Rev sailing ship & 7-line inscription. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark rev. (Shaten 229). Transparent green enamel. AU. $20-30

1368. (Naval) Leningrad Peter and Paul Fortress Medal (ca 1970); 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) aluminum alloy. By I. Komshilov, sc. Obv view of Peter & Paul fortress from Gulf of Findland. Rev permeter plan & 1703 date established by Peter the Great. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Light nicks. EF. $20-30

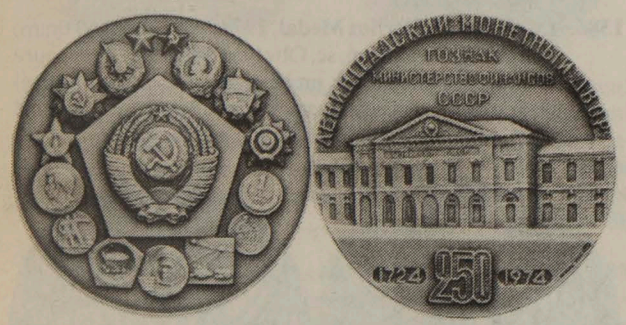
1369. (Shipbuilding) Morfloat 60th Anniversary Medal, 1984; 2 3/8-inch (60.1mm) bronze. Obv ocean ship, extended points of compass, map of Russia. Rev 4-line 60th anniv inscription, Lenin symbol. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. AU. $30-35



1370. (Ship Designer) Vladimir Polievktovich Kostenko Medal, 1981; 2 9/16-inch (65.0mm) bronze. By A. Korolyuk, sc. Obv head facing forward Russian ship engineer & designer, dates 1881-1956. Rev ship in dry dock, map behind, 4-line inscription to move forward strive to persevere. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark obv. Even tan patina. AU. $20-30

1371. Belorsko-Baltisky Canal 50th Anniversary Medal, 1985; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By I. Komshilov, sc. Obv ship in dock, Soviet order of red banner of labor right. Rev topographic map of canal from White Sea to Lake Omega, 227 kilometers long, 1933-83. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark rev. Even tan patina. Sharp! AU. $30-40

1372. Collection of Five Russian Naval Medals, 1976-85; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. Includes: 1) Faddey Faddevich Bellinsguzen, 1978; by M. Shmakov, sc., 2) Vasiliy Mihovlovich Golovnin, 1976; by A. Filippova, 3) Vladimir Alekseevich Kornilov, 1981; by M. Shmakov, 4) Mihail Petrovich Lazarev, 1976; by M. Shmakov, 5) Pavel Stepanovich Nakimov, 1977; by Rukavishnikov. All struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. EF-AU. 5 pieces. $100-125



RUSSIA—NUMISMATICS

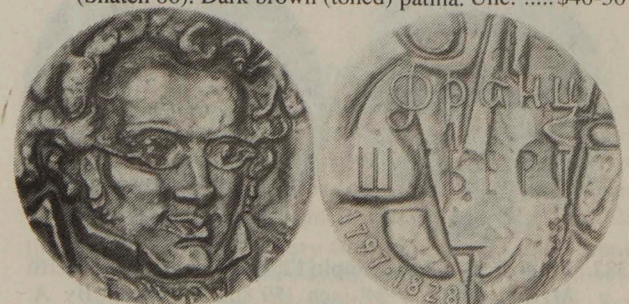
1373. (Medal-making) Leningrad Mint 250th Anniversary Medal, 1974; 2 9/16-inch (64.7mm) bronze. By A. Kozlov, sc. Obv Mint building of 1725, under direction of Ministry of Finance. Rev arms of USSR, surrounded by decorations, medals, coins & plaquette, including Gold Star, Gold hammer & sickle, orders of Lenin, red flag, Patriotic War; 20 kopek coin of 1931, rubles of 1964 & 1924; 4 medals including Gagarin-Vostok & Pushkin. As completely numismatic a medal as one could find! Struck by Leningrad Mint. Unc. Even tan patina. AU. $100-125

1374. First Numismatic Study Exchange With Russia Medal, 1973; 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) .925 silver. By Clayton Baker, sc. Obv Montage of Russian spires. Rev symbol of arrows on globe. Issued jointly by Citizen Exchange Corps & Numismatic International. Struck by Franklin Mint (10th 1973 Special Commem Issue). Serial #195. Proof surface. Unc. 25.8 grams. $20-25

1375. (Berlin) Star of the Order of Victory Medal, 1975; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) aluminum. Obv 5-pointed star with Red Square bldgs in center, rays at angles; issued on 30th anniv Battle of Berlin. Rev scene of 2 soldiers—Egdrov (Russian) & Banyariga (Georgian)—atop Reichstag in Berlin unfurling Russian flag. Unsigned. Light wear, edge nicks. EF. $40-50

RUSSIA—MUSIC

1376. Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart 200th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1956; 2 5/8-inch (67.0mm) bronze. By M.G. Manizer, sc. Obv classical profile right of Austrian composer. Rev trophy of lyre & horn with bicentennial dates on banner. Struck by Leningrad Mint. No mintmark. (Shaten 86). Dark brown (toned) patina. Unc. $40-50



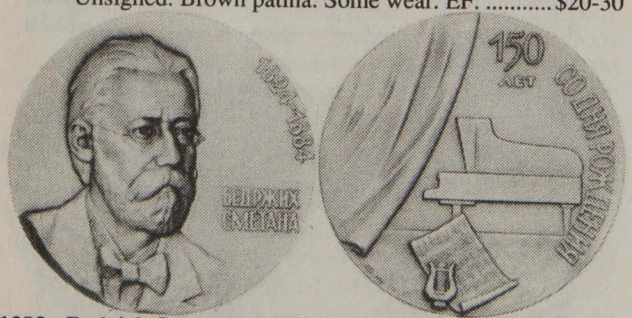
1377. Franz Peter Schubert Medal (ca 1960); 2 3/8-inch (60.1mm) bronze. By M. Romanovskaya, sc. Obv head of Austrian composer (1797-1828). Rev name & dates, abstract design. Dark brown patina. EF. $30-40

1378. Franz Liszt 150th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1961; 2 3/16-inch (55.0mm) bronze. By Y.G. Neroda, sc. Obv profile right of Hungarian piano virtuoso & composer. Rev design of piano top, date of birth, 150th anniv. Struck by Moscow Mint. No mintmark. (Shaten 131). Uneven brown patina (toned). AU. $30-40

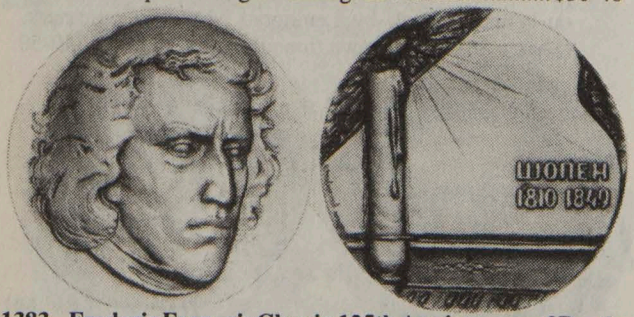
1379. Modest Petrovich Musorgski 125th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1964; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By I.M. Rukavishnikov, sc. Obv head slightly right of Russian composer & friend of Rimski-Korsakov. Rev musical score, 5-line quote, dates in exergue. Struck by Leningrad Mint. No mintmark. (Shaten 245). Uneven brown patina (toned). Very light wear. AU. $30-40

1380. Ludwig van Beethoven 200th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1970; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By A. Filippova, sc. Obv full face head of German composer. Rev lightening, clouds, sun rays, bicentennial dates. Struck by Leningrad Mint. No mintmark. Even brown patina. AU. $40-50

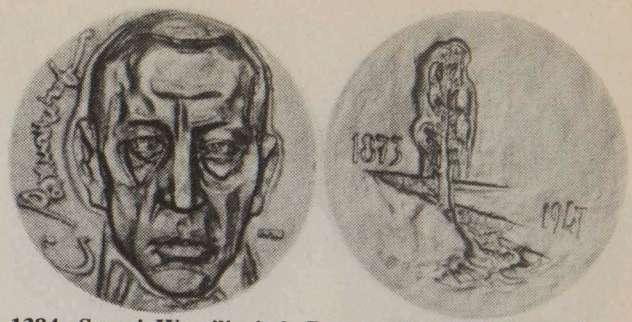
1381. Bela Bartok Medal, 1971; 2 3/16-inch (55.0mm) bronze. Obv head slightly left Hungarian composer, teacher & collector folk music. Rev ivy branch, lyre & organ pipes. Unsigned. Brown patina. Some wear. EF. $20-30



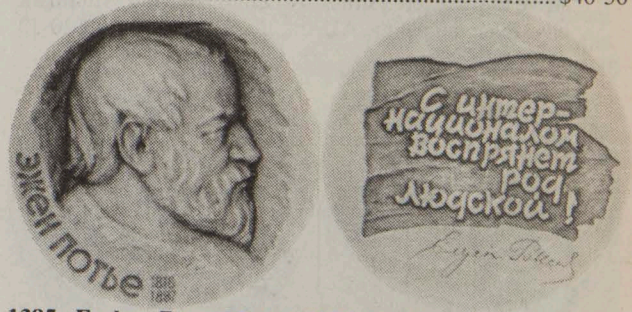
1382. Bedrich Smetana 150th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1974; 2 3/8-inch (60.1mm) bronze. By N. Filippov, sc. Obv bust of Czech pianist, conductor & composer 1/3 right. Rev piano on stage curtain pulled aside, music score & lyre below. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark rev. Brown patina. Light rubbing. EF. $30-40



1383. Frederic Francois Chopin 125th Anniversary of Death Medal, 1975; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) bronze. By A. Rukavishnikov, sc. Obv head 3/4 right of pianist-composer who had French father & Polish mother. Rev open piano, single candle, keyboard. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark rev. Even brown patina. Sharp! Unc. .. $40-50



1384. Sergei Wassilievitch Rachmaninoff 100th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1975; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By I. Daragan, sc. Obv full face head of Russian composer, pianist & conductor. Rev tree & stream. Struck by Moscow Mint. Minmark rev. Brown patina. Sharp strike. Unc. $40-50

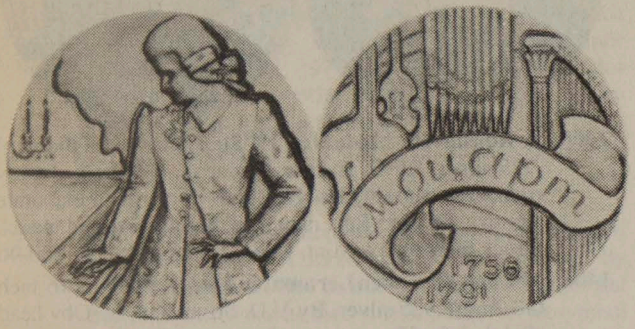


1385. Ezchen Potye Medal, 1976; 2 9/16-inch (64.7mm) aluminum. By N. Nosov, des. Alex Shagin, sc. Obv head of Frenchman profile right, wrote lyrics Communist Hymn *Internationale*, bearded head in sunken panel. Rev 5-line phrase from hymn: All men will cheer; signature. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark obv. Light wear. EF. $40-50

1386. Louis Hector Berlioz Medal, 1978; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By M. Salman, sc. Obv bust 3/4 left in opera house of French composer & orchestrator. Rev warrior angel inspired by his music, signature below. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark rev. Even brown patina. Nice! Unc. $40-50

1387. (Judaic) Anton Grigorevich Rubinstein Medal, 1979; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. By I. Dragan, sc. Obv full face head Russian Jewish pianist & composer. Rev bold flowing design as parted curtain revealing piano on stage. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark obv. Brown patina. Nice! Unc. $50-60

1388. A.K. Lyadov 125th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1981; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. Obv composer (1855-1914) seated at piano. Rev 125th anniv of birth. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Gray brown patina. AU. $50-60



1389. Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart Medal, 1982; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. By I. Rukavishikov, sc. Obv 3/4 length bust of composer looking down at keyboard with hand on keys. Rev musical instruments, names or banner, vita. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. AU. ... $40-50

1390. Sergei Ivanovich Taneev Medal, 1982; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. By Kazantsev, sc. Obv head left Russian composer (1865-1915) of serious music. Rev piano. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Tan brown patina. AU. $50-60

1391. Nicolo Paganini 200th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1983; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By A.V. Voroncov, sc. Obv 3/4 length portrait facing Italian violinist holding violin & bow. Rev name & dates. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark rev. Even brown patina. Sharp! Unc. $40-50

1392. Giacomo Puccini Medal, 1986; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By A. Knorre, sc. Obv relief bust facing forward Italian operatic composer (*Madame Butterfly*). Rev attribute of horns & branches in curtain, lettered banner below. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark obv. Brown patina. Sharp! Unc. $40-50

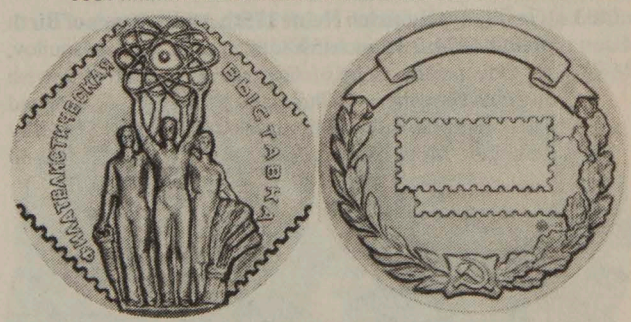
1393. Collection of Ten Russian Musician Medals, 1974-83; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. Includes: 1) Alexander A. Alyabev, 1976; by M. Salman, sc. 2) Alexander P. Borodin, 1984; by Yury F. Ivanov. 3) Mihail Ivanovich Glinka, 1979; by A. Rukhavshnikov. 4) Alexander Bopisovich Goldenveizer, 1975; by I. Komshilov. 5) Imre Kalman, 1983; by M. Salman. 6) Anatolii Konstantinovich Lyadov, 1981; by M. Romanovskaya. 7) Alexander Nikolaevich Skryabin, 1974; by A. Knorre. 8) Leonid Vitalevich Sobinov, 1974; by V.V. Voroncov. 9) Vladimir Vasilevich Stossov, 1976; by S. Volkov. 10) Sergei Ivanovich Taneev, 1982; by S. Kazanlev. All struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patinas. EF-AU. 10 pieces. $200-240

1394. Modest Petrovich Musorgski Medal, 1988; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By N.A. Losyado, sc. Obv closeup view bearded 19th century Russian composer. Rev view of bridge & city beyond. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. AU. $50-60

1395. Karl Maria Frederich Ernst von Weber Medal, 1987; 2 3/8-inch (59.6mm) bronze. O.L. Baranovskaya, sc. Obv composer, pianist, father of German romantic opera, score behind head slightly right. Rev lyre, storm & lightning. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Chocolate brown patina. AU. $50-60

RUSSIA—PEACE

1396. Moscow World Congress for Disarmament and Peace Medal, 1962; 2 9/16-inch (64.7mm) bronze. By V.M. Akimushkina, sc. Obv nude male half length with arms raised blocking clouds, sun above; narrow panel below (for inscribing). Rev 6-line world congress inscription. Nikita Khrushchev in keynote speech stated: We have 100 megaton bombs & you (US) don't! Struck by Leningrad Mint. No mintmark. (Full page illus in Shaten's Introduction, p. 4, but otherwise not listed). Brown patina. AU. $50-60

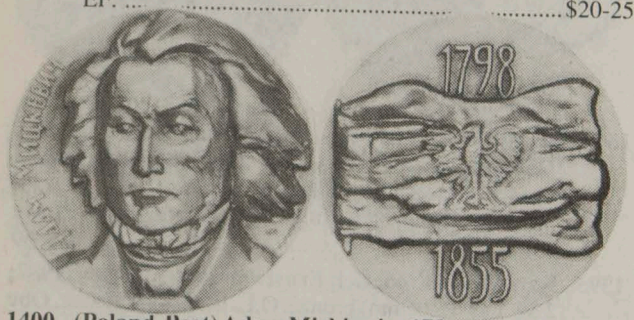


RUSSIA—PHILATELIC

1397. National Philatelic Exhibition Medal, 1978; 2 3/8-inch (60.2mm) bronze. By Yu Grigorev, sc. Obv three workers holding aloft atomic symbol, perforation border. Rev uninscribed banner & cartouche of 2 horizontal stamps. Struck by Moscow Mint. Brown patina. AU. $22-28

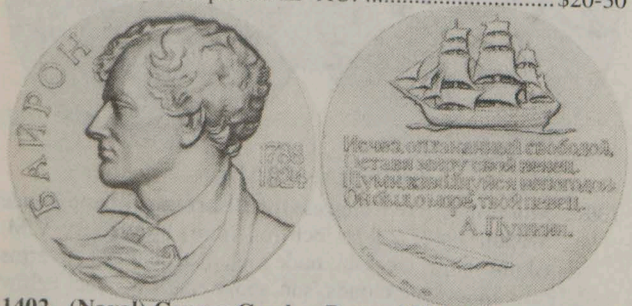
1398. World War II Victory 40th Anniversary and Second Regional Philatelic Medal, 1985; 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) aluminum. Obv silhouette of 3 Russians, 1945. Rev Nechernozemje '85 Stamp Exhibition & 1000th anniv of Bryansk. Unsigned. Coin finish. EF. $20-25

1399. Nikolai Alekseevich Nekrason 150th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1971; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By M. Eshba, sc. Obv gaunt portrait head of 19th century poet & social critic. Rev 4 lines: My poetry is devoted to my own people. Struck by Moscow Mint. Brown patina. EF. $20-25



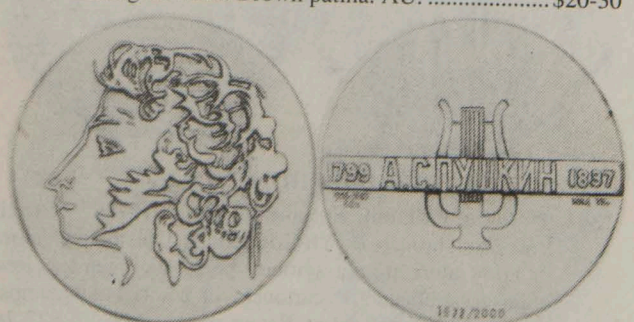
1400. (Poland, Poet) Adam Mickiewicz 175th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1974; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By M. Shmakov, sc. Obv Lithuanian-born Polish patriot, writer, poet; full face. Rev Polish flag, author's dates. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. Nose rubbed. AU. $30-40

1401. Aleksander Sergeevich Pushkin 175th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1974; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By M. Shmakov, sc. Obv head of Russian poet 1/3 right. Rev design of leaves & lines, vita dates. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. EF-AU. $20-30



1402. (Naval) George Gordon Byron 150th Anniversary of Death Medal, 1974; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) bronze. By G. Fedordva, sc. Obv bust with left profile bare headed with flowing cravat, famed English poet. Rev 4-line quote beneath sailing ship. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. Tiny edge nick top obv. AU. $25-35

1403. (Germany) Heinrich Heine 175th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1974; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) bronze. By A. Manuilov, sc. Obv profile right of German lyric poet of Jewish descent, converted to Christianity (in 1825) & changed name from Harry. Rev 3-line quote & blank flag. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. AU. $20-30



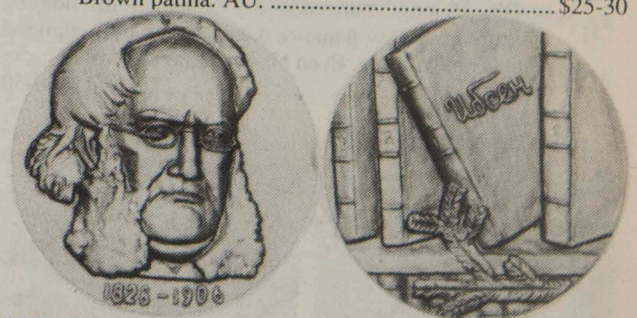
1404. Aleksander Sergeevich Pushkin Medal, 1975; 1 9/16-inch (40.3mm) .925 silver. By O. Baranovskmaya, sc. Obv head left of Russian poet in line (cartoon) style; hair formed of modulated shades. Rev name, dates on raised panel, lyre behind. Struck by Moscow Mint. Serial #1477 (of 2,000). Gray finish. EF. 31.7 grams. $30-40

1405. S. Roostavelli Medal (ca 1975); 1 9/16-inch (40.3mm) .925 silver. By O. Baranovskaya, sc. Obv bust slightly right 12th century Georgian poet in cap with elaborate tapestry behind. Rev name on highly textured panel. Struck by Moscow Mint. Unc. 31.9 grams. $30-40

1406. Mikhail Yurievich Lermontov Medal, 1976; 1 9/16-inch (40.2mm) .925 silver. By V.D. Struchkov, sc. Obv head slightly left of Russian poet & novelist. Rev dueling pistol & quill superimposed with signature, reflects his military life & writings. Struck by Moscow Mint. Serial #1404 (of 2,000). Gray finish. AU. 31.8 grams. $30-40

1407. Sameo Vurgun 70th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1976; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By E. & T. Zeinalovy, sc. Obv profile left of Azebaijan poet (1906-1956). Rev montage of books & leaves. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. Planchet flaw in hair. EF. $20-25

1408. (France) Pierre Jean de Beranger 200th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1981; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By A. Voroncov, sc. Obv bust slightly left of French lyric poet popular in political sympathies with his countrymen. Rev 10-line Russian inscription. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. AU. $25-30



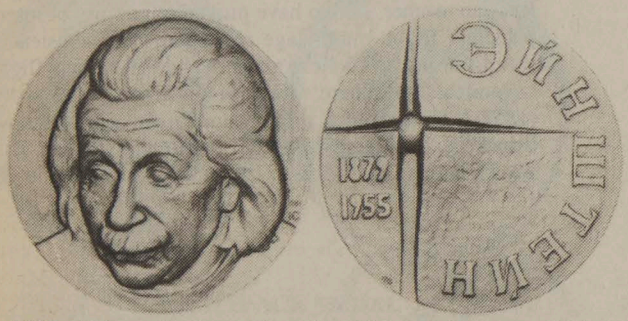
1409. (Norway) Henrik Ibsen 150th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1982; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) bronze. By I.Rukavishnikov, sc. Obv head with mutton chop whiskers Norwegian poet & dramatist. Rev book inscribed Ibsen among 3 on shelf, evergreen branch below. Intended for anniv year 1978, medal did not appear until 4 years later! Struck by Leningrad Mint. Dark brown patina. Edge nick. EF. $40-50

1410. John Milton 375th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1984; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. By M. Romanovskaya, sc. Obv full face bust of English poet, quill in hand. Rev tree with 6-line inscription. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark rev. Brown patina. AU. $20-30

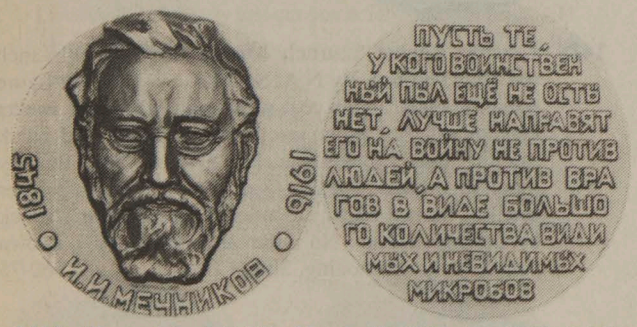
1411. Collection of 8 Russian Poets Medals, 1964-84; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. Includes: 1) Aleksandr Aleksandrovich Blok, 1980; by M. Romanovshaya. 2) Peter Yakovlevich Chaadaev, 1981; by A. Knorre. 3) Korney Ivanovich Chukovski, 1982; by B.A. Rukavishnikova. 4) Valerly Yakovlevich Bryudov, 1973, by M. Shmakov. 5) Anton Antonovich Delvig, 1981; by A. Lenova & M. Shmarov. 6) Mickhail Yurjevica Lermontov, 1964; by V.D. Struchkov. 7) Aleksandr Ivanovich Odoevskii, 1977; by M. Shmakov. 8) Fedor Ivanovich Tyutchev, 1978; by A.Kiorre. All struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patinas.
EF-AU. 8 pieces. $150-180

RUSSIA—SCIENCE

1412. (Biology) Ivan Vladimiruvich Michurin Centennial of Birth Medal, 1957; 1 15/16-inch (50.0mm) bronze. By S.L. Tulchinsky, sc. Obv bearded portrait left of biologist near 70th year (when he died in 1935). Rev Soviet symbol in bound wheat stalks, ivy branches below. Struck by Moscow Mint. (Shaten 59.) Red mahogany patina. Edge nicks. VF-EF. $20-25



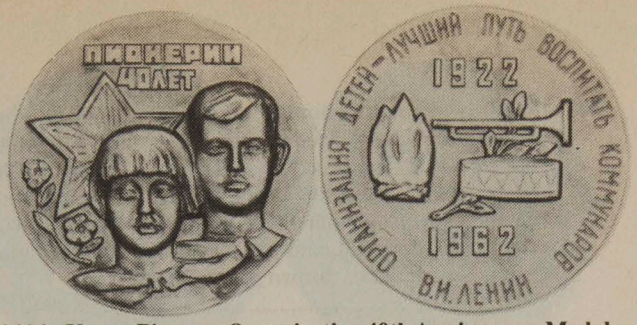
1413. (Science) Albert Einstein 100th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1981; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) bronze. By S. Kazancev, sc. Obv head looking down & slightly left of German theoretical physicist & mathematician, who came to US in 1933. Rev sphere (molecule?) in opening quadrant. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. AU. $60-75



1414. (Bacteriologist) Elie Metchnikoff Medal, 1981; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By D.B. Kerbel, sc. Obv full face head of Russian zoologist & bacteriologist, Nobel Prize Winner (1908); assistant & successor to Louis Pasteur as director Pasteur Institute in Paris. (Russian name: Ilya Ilich Mechnikov). Rev 10-line inscription: direct passions in war against microbes. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark below beard obv. Gray-brown patina.
Unc. $40-50

RUSSIA—SCOUTING AND YOUTH

1415. Moscow Sixth World Youth Festival Medal, 1957; 2 5/8-inch (67.0mm) bronze. By V.M. Akimusnkina, sc. Obv young female holding up torch. Rev young male & female with banner. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. Nicks. VF. $12-15



1416. Young Pioneers Organization 40th Anniversary Medal, 1962; 2 3/16-inch (55.0mm) bronze. By Y.L. Rychov, sc. Obv red star behind busts vibrant girl & boy. Rev campfire, bugle, drum; incuse legend with Lenin's name at bottom. This was the organization for youths aged 10 to 15 years; it is similar to scouting but somewhat more political. Struck by Moscow Mint. (Shaten 143.) Brown patina. Loop removed, otherwise AU. Fairly attractive! .$30-40

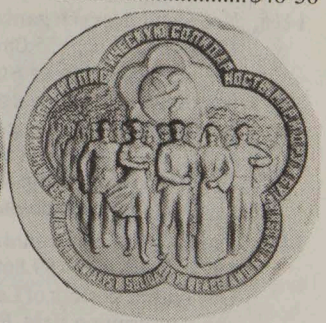
1417. Young Pioneers Organization 50th Anniversary Medal, 1972; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) bronze. By V. Kosarev, sc. Obv outline portrait of Lenin in star & flame design; 7-line anniv inscription right. Rev 6 lines & rays. More political than previous medal, graduates of this youth organization moved into Communist League of Youth for those 14 to 26. Struck by Leningrad Mint in 1974 (missing anniv by 2 years). Brown patina. Rev spots. EF-AU. $20-25

1418. Leninist Young Communist League of the Soviet Union 18th Congress Medal, 1978; 2 9/16-inch (64.7mm) bronze. By B. Staris, sc. Obv head of Lenin left on banner above chamber bldg & Spassky Tower; XVIII at left. Rev 6-line Lenin quote: Young people will write glorious pages in chronicle of growing Communism. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark obv. Even brown patina. Unc. ...$30-40

1419. Korchagincy 70th Anniversary Medal, 1978; 2 9/16-inch (64.7mm) bronze. By B. Staris, sc. Obv swordsman on charging horse. Rev 9-line inscription: Writing award for Russian Youth, 1977. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark rev. Even brown patina. Unc. $25-35

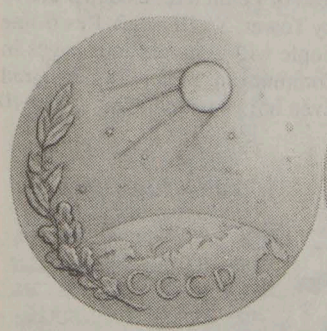
1420. (Arctic) Pioneer League 50th Anniversary Medal, 1982; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By A. Rukavishnikov, sc. Obv 3 youths with trumpets, other horns & banners behind. Rev crescent in recessed globe (midnight sun?) with rays above barren ice field; *Artek* below. The anniv dates 1924-74 on obv indicate post dating by 8 years of 1982 date next to mintmark. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. EF-AU. $40-50

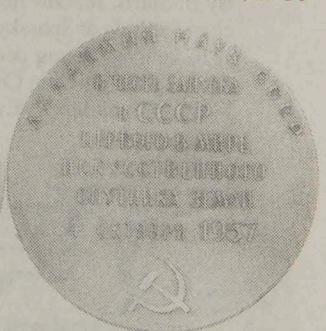
1421. Leninist Young Communist League of Soviet Union 50th Anniversary Medal, 1968; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. By B. Staris, sc. Obv head Lenin on sunken flag shaped panel. Rev anniv dates, 4-line Lenin quote: One can be a real Communist only by working together with workers & farmers; Lenin signature. Struck by Leningrad Mint. No mintmark. Brown patina. Light toning. AU. $40-50



1422. Progressive Youth and Students Festival Medal, 1985; 2 9/16-inch (64.6mm) bronze. By V.A. Vasil, sc. Obv Red Square with Lenin's tomb. Kremlin wall & Spassky Tower. Rev anti-imperialist students in five-lobed inset field. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Tan patina. AU. $25-35

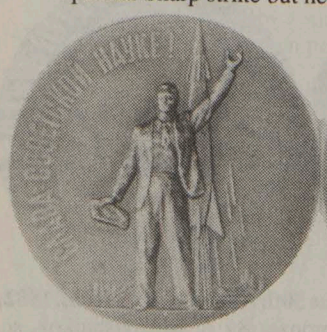
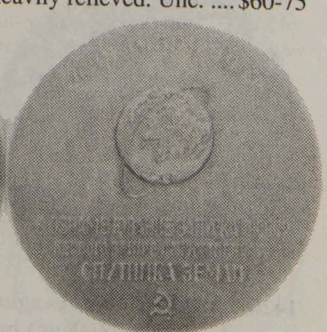
1423. Same. Progressive Youth and Students Festival Medal, 1985; 2 9/16-inch (65.0mm) bronze. EF-AU. $25-30





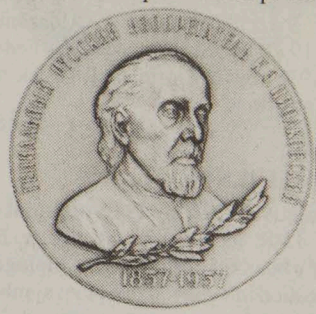
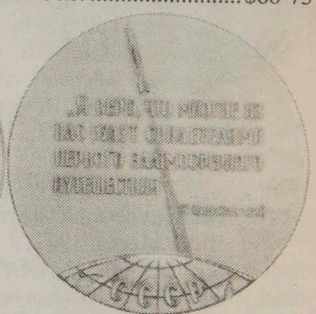
RUSSIA—SPACE

1424. Launch of First Man Made Satellite by Russia Medal, 1957; 2 9/16-inch (65.0mm) bronze. By V.M. Akimushkina, sc. Obv Sputnik, a 22-inch sphere with 4 trailing antennae, is shown in starry sky over globe with Russia below. Rev 6-line inscription noting space achievement, 4 Oct 1957; precursor of Space Age. (Shaten 76). Struck by Leningrad Mint. No mintmark. Brown patina. Sharp strike but heavily relieved. Unc. $60-75

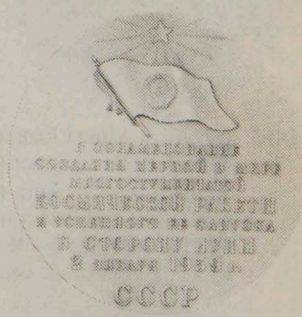



1425. Launch of First World Artificial Satellite Medal, 1958; 2 9/16-inch (65.2mm) bronze. By M.E. Eshba, sc. Obv full figure rocket scientist with arm aloft rocket behind. Rev 4 Oct 1957 legend, full globe with orbit of Sputnik over Russia; 3-line inscription. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark rev. (Shaten 74). Uneven brown patina. Sharp! AU $60-75

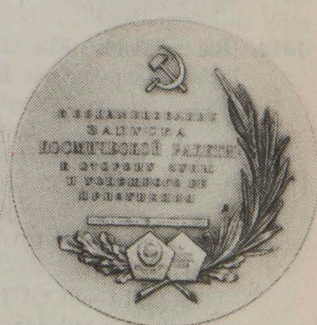
1426. Sputnik 25th Anniversary Medal, 1982; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By V. Akimushkina, sc. Obv satellite dish tracking Sputnik in orbit over globe showing Russia below (similar to original Sputnik medal). Rev 6-line anniv inscription. Struck by Leningrad Mint. No mintmark. Brown patina. Sharp! Gem. Unc. $60-75

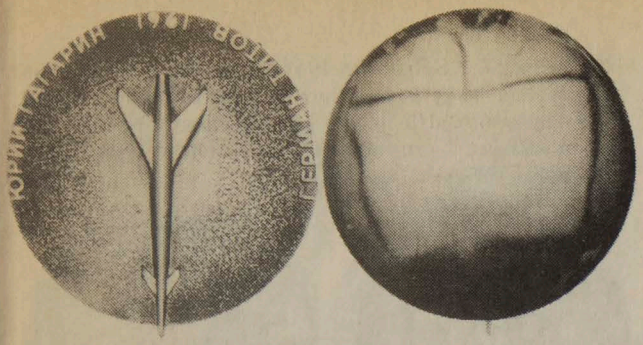
1427. Konstantin Eduardovich Tsiolkovsky 100th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1957; 2 9/16-inch (65.0m) bronze. By V.M. Akimushkina, sc. Obv bust 1/3 right of poor Russian teacher, said to have proved possibility of interplanetary flight, multi-stage rockets & space existence. Rev 4-line quote: I believe many of you will witness flight beyond the atmosphere; rocket leaving globe. Tsiolkovsky (1857-1935) lived in Kaldga, a small town near Moscow. Struck by Leningrad Mint. No mintmark. (Shaten 75). Brown patina. AU. $50-60



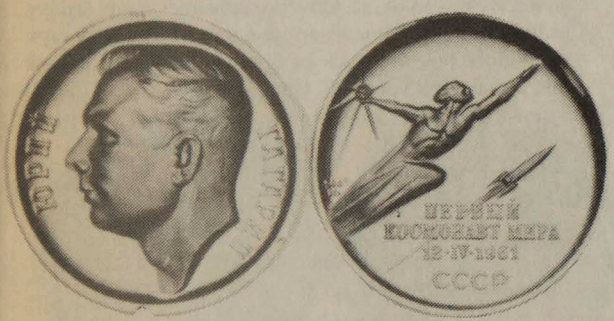
1428. Cosmic Rocket Launch Medal, 1959; 2 9/16-inch (64.8mm) bronze. By N.A. Sokolov, sc. Obv full figure rocket scientist in lab coat with right arm raised, rocket blasting off. Rev 8-line inscription on 795-pound Lunik satellite aboard rocket launched 5 Jan 1959; it flew by moon for orbit around sun. (Similar US project, a Pioneer satellite, burned 1/3 way to moon 82 days earlier.) Struck by Leningrad Mint. No mintmark. (Shaten 98). Brown patina. Very light toning. Sharp! Unc. $60-75



1429. Lunik II Moon Landing Satellite Medal, 1959; 2 1/2-inch (64.0mm) bronze. Obv globe with Moscow's Spassky Tower, rocket hitting moon above (actually crashed on moon with spherical Lunik II). Rev 6-line inscription: 1st multi-stage rocket launch in direction of moon. Unsigned. (Unlisted in Shaten). Dark brown patina. AU..... $50-75



1430. First Men in Space Medal, 1961; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) silver enamel. Obv rocket with nose beyond edge of medal in black sky with thousands of bosses representing stars; 2 names as legend below, Gherman Titov & Yuri Gagarin, 1st 2 Russians in space. Rev polished black surface, anepigraphic. Unsigned. Stunning art medal! Die flaw (emblem?) on rocket shaft. EF-AU. $75-100



GOLD SPACE MEDAL

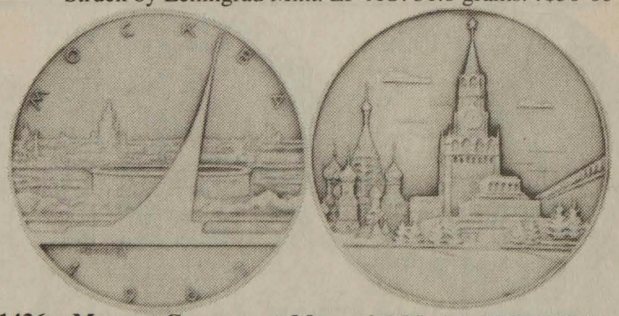
1431. Yuri Alexeevich Gagarin First Man in Space Medal, 1961; 1 1/8-inch (29.0mm) .900 gold (21.6 karat). By G.I. Postnikov, sc. Obv head left in full profile of cosmonaut Gagarin. Rev man hurtling upward, one arm upwards, one holding sickle & hammer globe, rocket in symmetric ascension; 4-line inscription. Struck by Moscow Mint. (Shaten 285). Heavy test cut obv 6:30. Light rubbing. AU. 16.7 grams. $200-300

1432. Yuri Gagarin Medal, 1961; 1 9/16-inch (40.3mm) silver. By G.I. Postnikov, sc. Obv first cosmonaut Gagarin (1934-68) facing left. Rev 12 April 1961, date of Yostok I earth-orbit one day launch with Gagarin in command. Struck by Leningrad Mint. AU. 31.8 grams. $50-60

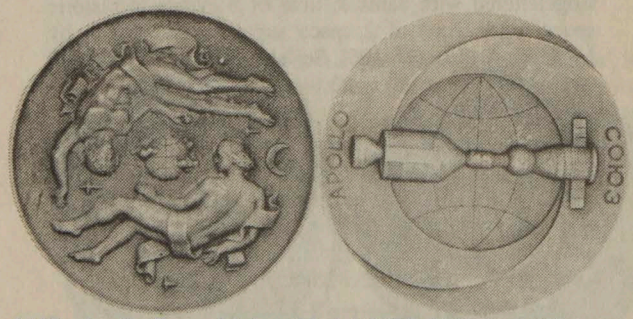
1433. (Rocket) Mikhail Vasilievich Lomonosov 250th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1961; 2 9/16-inch (65.0mm) bronze. By P.V. Melnikova, sc. Obv bust 1/3 left Russian scientist & writer (1711-1765). Rev rocket over university bldgs, 5-line inscription: Russian Platos & Newtons. (Shaten 127). No mintmark. Brown patina. Toned. EF-AU. $40-50

1434. Yuri Gagarin Vostok 1 Orbiting Flight Medal, 1962; 2 9/16-inch (64.7mm) bronze. By M.A. Schmakov, sc. Obv Soviet space explorer Yuri Gagarin (1934-68) 3/4 left. Kremlin Spassky Tower behind. Rev space craft Vostok 1 circling earth on mankind's first space voyage. Struck by Leningrad Mint. (Shaten 154). Tan patina. Sharp! Unc. $75-100

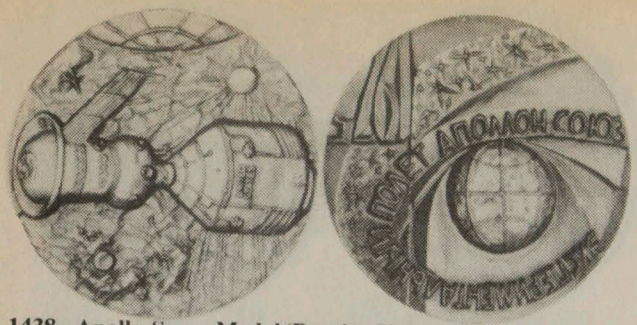
1435. Aleksei Arkhipovich Leonov First Walk in Space Medal, 1965; 1 5/8-inch (40.5mm) .925 silver. By G.I. Postinov & I.I. Dubasov, scs. Obv bare head right of cosmonaut Leonov who made 10 minute walk outside 2-man capsule on Voskhod 2. Rev date: 18 March 1965. Struck by Leningrad Mint. EF-AU. 31.8 grams. .$50-60



1436. Moscow Cosmonaut Memorial Medal, 1967; 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm) .925 silver. By A. Ackimoushkina, sc. Obv sweep pitched monument with rocket atop; Moscow bldgs behind. Rev Red Square, Spassky Tower, Moscow bldgs. Struck by Moscow Mint. AU. 32.1 grams. $50-60

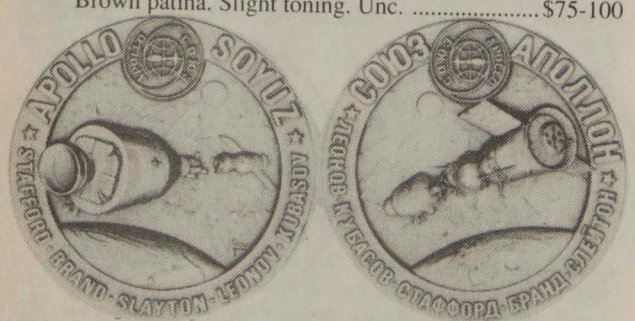


1437. Apollo-Soyuz Linkup Medal, 1975; 2 9/16-inch (64.6mm) aluminum. By Alex Shagin, sc. Obv 2 human figures in weightlessness of space, small globe between. Rev 2 space capsules in docked position, large globe behind. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark rev. Light wear. EF. .$50-60



1438. Apollo-Soyuz Medal (Russian Version), 1975; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By Ilya Postol, sc. Obv arc legend around globe (like orbit), starry path, date lower right. Rev 2 capsules in docked position, globe below; sun, moon & stars in rayed sky. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark obv. Brown patina. Light toning. EF. $75-100

1439. Similar. Apollo-Soyuz Medal (Russian-English Version), 1975; 2 1 1/16-inch (68.3mm) bronze. By Ilya Postol, sc. Obv arc of double legend in Russian & English around globe similar to Russian version (above). Rev docked pair of capsules in modulated relief, sky, sun above. (Different rev entirely.) Struck by Moscow Mint. Mintmark obv. Brown patina. Slight toning. Unc. $75-100



1440. Apollo-Soyuz Medal, 1975; 2 1/2-inch (63.0mm) bronze. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv 2 space capsules approaching each other, astronaut names in English below. Rev Russian & US spacecraft above earth, legend around same as on obv but in Russian (even artist's name in Russian!). Edgelettered with dates & time of 5 events in historic space rendezvous of 2 space superpowers. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (75-103). Serial #3331. AU. $50-60

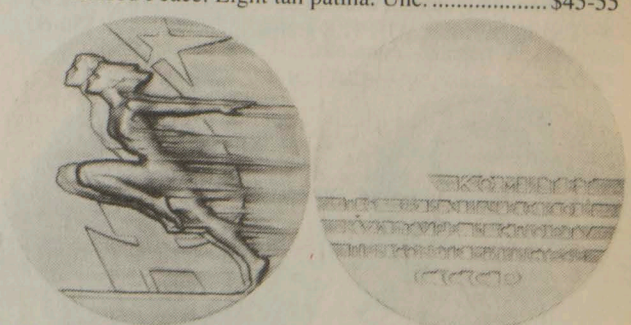
1441. Yuri Alekseevich Gagarin First Manned Space Flight Medal, 1975; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By A. Rukavishnikov, sc. Obv cosmonaut Gagarin in space helmet, U.S.S.R. above, 1961 below. Rev globe with sun & stars in sky as seen through porthole in capsule, first manned orbital flight. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark rev. Issued 7 years after Gagarin's death in 1968. Brown patina. EF-AU. $50-60

1442. Yuri Alekseevich Gagarin First Manned Flight 15th Anniversary Medal, 1976; 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm) .975 silver. By Korolyok, sc. Obv face in helmet, name & dates as legend. Rev 10-line inscription on sun with fiery rays, earth globe below. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark rev. Serial #1496 of 1500. Unc. 31.6 grams. $75-100

1443. (Unusual Composition) Union of Soviet Socialist Republics 60th Anniversary Medal, 1982; 2 5/16-inch (58.6mm) carbon steel (non-magnetic). Obv head Lenin in profile right, rocket forming arc, 6-line anniv inscription. Rev Spassky Tower & 6-line inscription. Unsigned. Unusual alloy claimed to be steel (but not magnetic). Delicate gray patina with highlights. EF-AU. $50-60

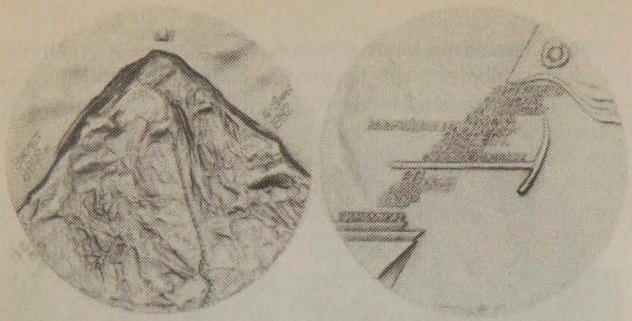
RUSSIA—SPORTS

1444. Moscow Fencing Championship Medal, 1966; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) bronze. Obv stylized Spassky Tower in Moscow Kremlin. Rev fencer with epee on world globe inscribed Peace. Light tan patina. Unc. $45-55

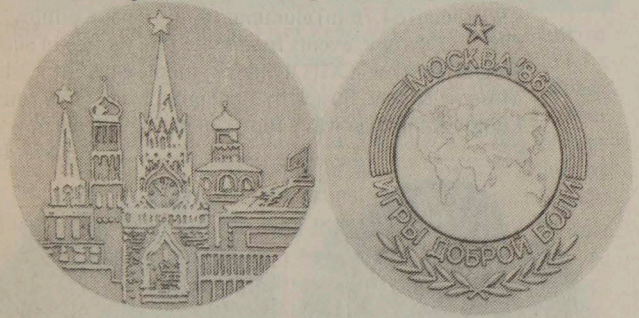


1445. Soviet Physical Culture and Sports Committee Medal (ca 1970); 2 3/8-inch (60.2mm) bronze. Obv male & female athletes in motion, star behind. Rev 5-line recessed committee name inscription. Unsigned. Brown patina. Uneven toning. AU. $25-35

1446. Moscow Central Stadium Medal, 1972; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By B. Staris, sc. Obv 3 views Lenin stadium with monument to Communist leader in front. Rev 5-line inscription. Struck by Moscow Mint. Brown patina. V scratch obv field. EF. $15-20



1447. (Mountain Climbing) Soviet Team Conquers Mount Everest Medal, 1982; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) bronze. By A. Shabmnov, sc. Obv relief of Mount Everest with route up to peak, 8,848 meters, 4-9 May 1982 for 60th anniv of Russia. Rev 12-line inscription, flag, ax, cliff. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. Sharp! Unc. $75-100



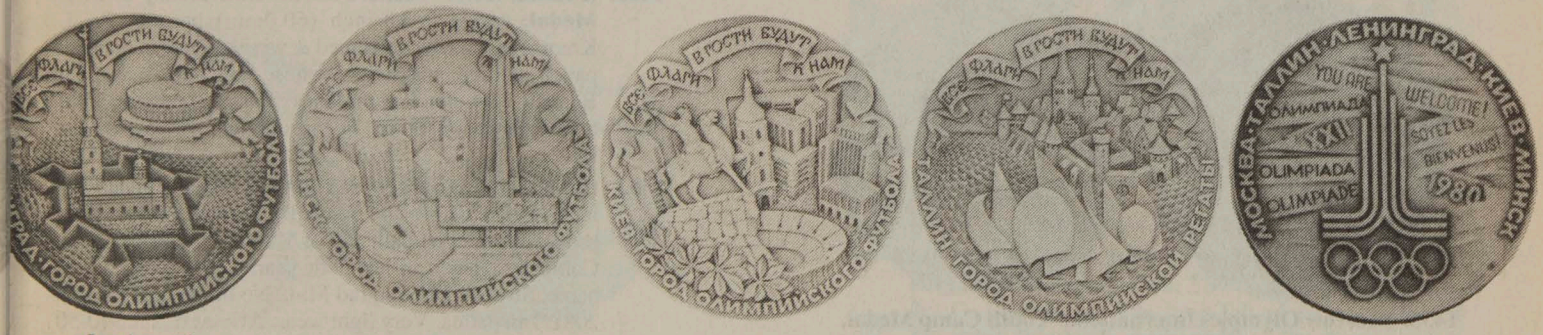
1448. Moscow Good Will Games Participation Medal, 1986; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. Obv world map on center disc within legend, star above. Rev acid etched design of spires & bldgs, one with clock tower, star atop. Unsigned. Brown patina. EF-AU. $30-40

1449. Moscow European Bowl Swimming Medal, 1975; 2 3/8-inch (59.9mm) bronze. By V. Harlamova, sc. Obv male swimmer underwater, dolphin symbol upper right. Rev 5-line inscription on wavy design. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. EF. $20-25

1450. Soviet VIIIth Summer Sportcade Participation Medal, 1983; 2-inch (51.1mm) bronze. Obv male & female athlete leaning forward, banner behind. Rev star, 5-line inscription committee of physical culture & sports. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. AU. $20-25

RUSSIA—OLYMPICS

1451. Moscow Olympic Games Red Square Medal, 1980; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. By Angelina Leonova, sc. Obv Moscow Olympic Games symbol with 5-ring logo in stylized stadium. Rev Red Square with St Basil Cathedral, Spassky Tower & Kremlin Wall. Struck by Leningrad Mint. (Eberhardt 233, ill). Tan patina. Sold for $143 in our May 1989 sale (31:652). Unc. $140-150



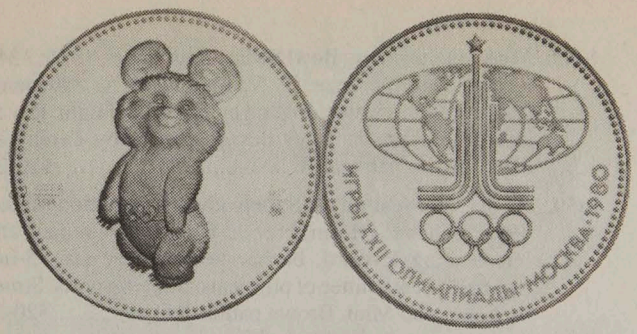
Leningrad **Minsk** **Kiev** **Tallinin** **Common Rev**

1452. Soviet Summer Olympic Games Leningrad Welcome Medal, 1980; 2 9/16-inch (64.7mm) aluminum alloy. By V. Romenskiy, sc. Obv stadium above scene of tall spire bldg within fortress walls & water; Leningrad hero city legend. Rev Olympic symbol (Moscow Olympics with 5-ring logo), welcome in three languages; 5 city names as legend: Moscow, Tallinin, Leningrad, Keiv, Minsk. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Even gray finish. Perfect! Unc. $75-100

1453. Similar. Soviet Summer Olympic Games Minsk Welcome Medal, 1980; 2 9/16-inch (64.5mm) aluminum alloy. By V. Romenskiy, sc. Obv stadium with Minsk city bldgs behind, tall spire with frieze of faces; legend. Hero city of Minsk, capital of White Russia. Rev Olympic symbol, welcome in 3 languages, & 5 city legend. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Gray finish. Obv high points rubbed. EF-AU. $65-75

1454. Similar. Soviet Summer Olympic Games Kiev Welcome Medal, 1980; 2 9/16-inch (64.8mm) aluminum alloy. By V. Romenskiy, sc. Obv equestrian statue, city bldgs & stadium below. Rev Olympic symbol, Welcome in 3 languages & 5-city legend. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Gray finish. Perfect! Unc. $75-100

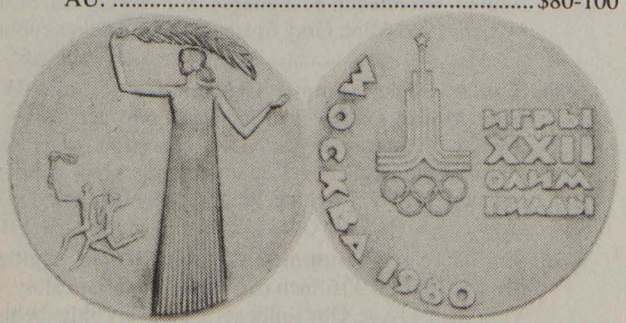
1455. Similar. Soviet Summer Olympic Games Tallinin Medal, 1980; 2 9/16-inch (64.7mm) aluminum alloy. By V. Romenskiy, sc. Obv sailboats in gulf, city bldgs behind. Rev similar previous medals. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Gray finish. AU. $75-100



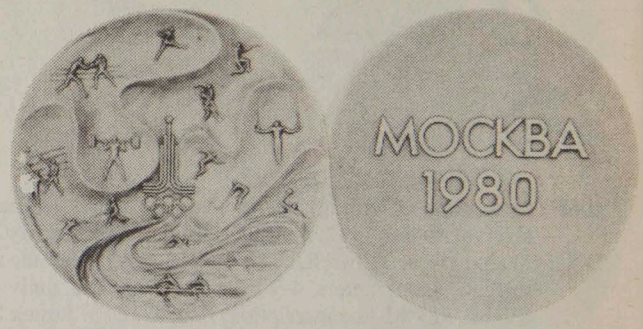
1456. (Early Number) Moscow Olympic Games Misha Medal, 1980; 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) .925 silver. Obv mascot of Moscow Olympics lovable bear Misha. Rev Moscow Olympic symbol & 5-ring logo on world globe. Struck by Moscow Mint. Serial #24 (of 1,500) intended for dignitaries (1st 100). Proof surface. Lightly frosted. Scarce! Unc. 33.4 grams. $100-150

1457. Moscow XXII Olympic Games Host City Medal, 1980; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) .925 silver. Obv Olympic caldron & flame with Moscow Olympic symbol with 5-ring logo superimposed on vertical rays. Rev montage of Moscow bldgs, spires & bridge. Struck by Moscow Mint. Serial #479 (of 1,500). Even gray relieved finish. AU. 33.0 grams. $80-100

1458. Moscow Olympics International Youth Camp Medal, 1980; 2 9/16-inch (64.3mm) bronze. By V. Vasin, sc. Obv odd-shaped bldg above track & Moscow Olympics symbol with 5-ring logo. Rev 5-line XXII Olympic Games Moscow. Struck by Moscow Mint. Brown patina. AU. $80-100



1459. Moscow XXII Olympic Games Participants Medal, 1980; 2 5/16-inch (58.3mm) aluminum alloy. Obv tall figure (statue?) of Victory with laurel branch, male & female torch carriers below. Rev Moscow XXII Olympic symbol & 5-ring logo, 4-line inscription. Unsigned. Even gray finish. EF-AU. $75-100

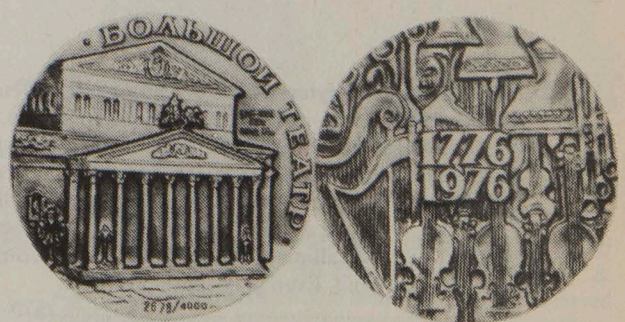


1460. Moscow Summer Olympic Games Events Medal, 1980; 2 9/16-inch (64.7mm) aluminum alloy. By S. Kornilov, sc. Obv 13 Olympic events represented by figures in action around Moscow XXII Olympic symbol center. Rev 2-line Moscow & date. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Gray finish. Lightly rubbed on wavy form separating figures obv. EF. $75-100

RUSSIA—THEATER & DRAMA

1461. (France, Actor) Moliere 350th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1973; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By L. Kremneva, sc. Obv costumed & wigged actor in recessed panel; actor & playwright whose real name was Jean Baptiste Poquelin. Rev masks behind stage curtain, 350th anniv inscription. Struck by Moscow Mint. Brown patina. EF. $40-50

1462. (Ballet) Galina Sergeevna Ulanova Medal, 1964; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By N.B. Nikogosyan, sc. Obv profile left of chief ballerina of Moscow's Bolshoi Ballet Company. Issued in her 54th year. Rev dance pose & name. Struck by Leningrad Mint. No mintmark. (Shaten 208). Tan patina. Very light wear. AU. $40-50



1463. Bolshoy Theater Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 1 9/16-inch (40.3mm) .925 silver. By I. Postol, sc. Obv elaborate theater facade. Rev bicentennial dates among stringed instruments, horns & bells. Struck by Moscow Mint. Mintmark obv. Serial #2678 (of 4,000). Attractive! 31.8 grams. AU. $75-100

1464. (Medals on Medals) Russian State Academy Theater of Moscow 50th Anniversary Medal, 1973; 2 3/8-inch (60.3mm) bronze. Obv name in sunken horizontal panel, Order of Lenin & Order of Red Banner above. Rev anniv dates, empty stage, curtain. (I cannot believe 3 artists required for this medal: V. Abramov, A. Shabanov, & V. Reshetlov—only latter name on obv.) Struck by Moscow Mint. No mintmark. Brown patina. AU. $30-40

1465. (Medals on Medals) Art Academic Theater of Moscow 80th Anniversary Plaquette, 1978; 2 15/16-inch (54.5 x 75.3mm) bronze. By A. Kozlov, sc. Obv theater facade curtain left, 3 decorations above: Orders of Lenin, October Revolution, Red Banner. Rev 80, dates & 5-line inscription; theater built in honor of Maxim Gorkey. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. EF. $40-50

1466. Pair Maia Mikhakovna Plisetskaya Ballerine Medals (ca 1980); 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm) .925 silver. By E.A. Yanson Manizer, sc. Obv head left in profile, one with cap, one with tied hair. Rev ballet poses. Both struck at Moscow Mint. Mintmark obv. Even finish. 2 pieces. AU. 31.9 & 32.0 grams. $60-75

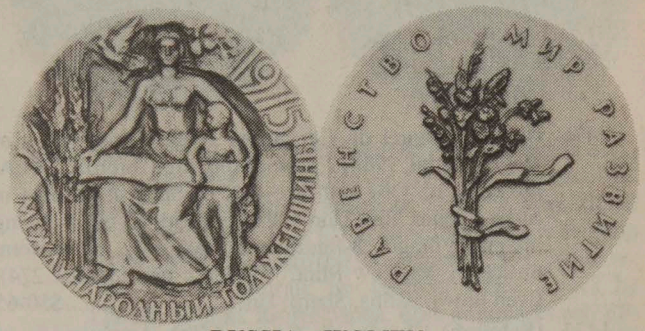
1467. Johann Christoph Friedrich von Shiller Medal, 1981; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By A. Rukavishnikova, sc. Obv bust with head right of German playwright, poet, surgeon, author *William Tell*. Rev curtain pulled back, couple on open page of book. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark rev. Even brown patina. Sharp! AU. ... $40-50

1468. (Ballet) Anna Pavlova Centennial of Birth Medal, 1981; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. By M. Salman, sc. Obv delicate portrait slightly left of Russian prima ballerina, one of great dancers of 20th century, scenes from her roles in background. Rev fallen curtain between signature & dates. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Artist monogram '80 & mintmark '81 rev. Light & dark relief, reflective patina. AU. $50-75

1469. Soviet Union Congress 60th Anniversary Medal, 1982; 2 9/16-inch (65.0mm) bronzed aluminum. Obv head Lenin, flag, 5-line inscription. Rev 60 superimposed on Bolshoi Theater where Congress was held 30 Dec 1922. Unsigned. EF. $20-30

1470. Moscow Theater 60th Anniversary Medal, 1983; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By V. Nikishchenko, sc. Obv head right. Profile Yuri Zauadsky, producer (active 1940-77). Rev curtain pulled back, 4-line 60 anniv inscription. Struck by Moscow Mint. Mintmark rev. Brown patina. AU. $40-50

1471. B.F. Asafev Medal, 1986; 2 3/8-inch (60.1mm) bronze. By D.F. Terehov, sc. Obv academician Asafev, bust slightly left. Rev curtain raised on ballet scene in center panel, piles of illustrations both sides. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark rev. Even brown patina. Nice! AU. $30-40



RUSSIA—WOMEN

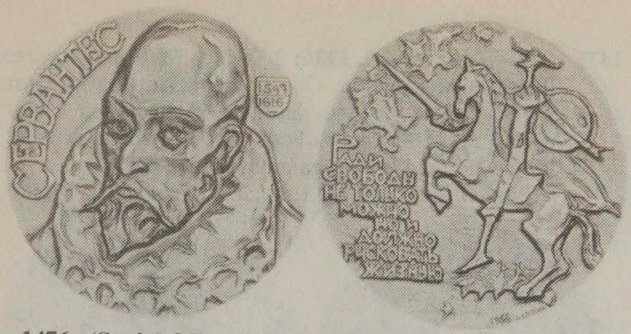
1472. International Year of the Woman Medal, 1975; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) bronze. By A. Knorre & V. Akimoshkina, scs. Obv seated female with record book on lap & child at her side. Rev flower bouquet; artist's names, mintmark & 1976 date. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. Light toning. AU. $20-25

1473. Group of 3 Russian Women Medals, 1975-86; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. Includes: 1) Pelaseya Antipenna Strepetova 125th Anniv of Birth Medal, by V. Nikishenko, sc. 2) Maria Gavrilovna Savina 125th Anniv of Birth Medal by M. Salman, sc. Plus 3) Unknown Woman. First struck by Moscow Mint, last 2 by Leningrad Mint. Brown patinas. AU. 3 pieces. $50-60

RUSSIA—WRITERS

1474. (Denmark) Hans Christian Andersen 175th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1980; 2 3/8-inch (59.9mm) bronze. By G. Fedorva, sc. Obv bust left of famed author of fairytales. Rev book, rose, candle, 3-line inscription: A tale never dies. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. Tiny patina flaws obv. EF-AU. $30-40

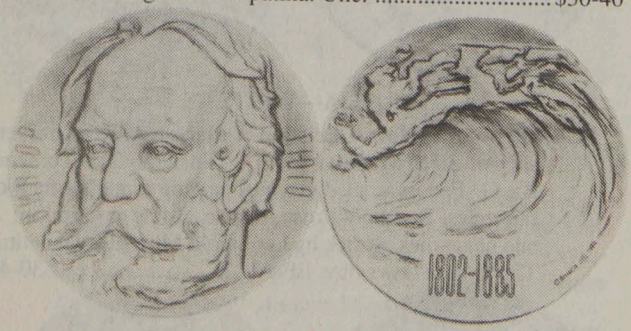
1475. (French) Henri Barbusse Centennial of Birth Medal, 1974; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. By (Mrs.) Baranovskaya, sc. Obv bust right of French writer & editor. Rev incuse name & dates in heavily textured field. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark rev. Issued year after birth anniv. Brown patina. AU. $30-40



1476. (Spain) Miguel de Cervantes 350th Anniversary of Death Medal, 1966; 2 3/8-inch (60.2mm) bronze. By I.A. Daragan, sc. Obv full face bust of Spanish novelist in ruffled collar. Rev Don Quixote astride horse attaching imaginary dragon; 8-line quote on risking life for freedom. Struck by Moscow Mint. Mintmark rev. (Shaten 274). Even brown patina. Sharp! Unc. $50-65

1477. (Belgium) Charles de Coster 150th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1977; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. By M.R. Smirnov, sc. Obv right profile Belgium writer. Rev peasants with pitchforks. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark obv. Even brown patina. AU. $20-30

1478. (Czech) Yaroslav Gashek Centennial of Birth Medal, 1983; 2 5/16-inch (59.3mm) bronze. By I. A. Daragan, sc. Obv head facing forward with pipe in mouth of Czechoslovakian writer. Rev pub scene youth looking at picture of bearded general. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark obv. Light brown patina. Unc. $30-40



1479. Victor Hugo 180th Anniversary Medal, 1982; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) bronze. By S. Volkov, sc. Obv French political writer, novelist 3/4 left. Rev cresting wave, dates. Hugo's antomonarchical, revolutionary style made him an officially approved Soviet hero. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark rev. Intended as 175th anniv (1977) but not issued until 5 years later. Light brown patina. Unc. $40-50

1480. Thomas More 500th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1978; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. By M. Romanovskaya, sc.Obv bust slightly right of 16th century English statesman, author & martyr; known for religious tolerance, beheaded by Henry VIII. Rev prison window, bldgs outside, dates. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark obv. Brown patina. AU. $40-50

1481. (Arctic) Jack London Centennial of Birth Medal, 1976; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By A. Leonova, sc. Obv profile right of American vagabond writer, whose early Socialist speeches appealed to Russian readers. Rev Arctic scene from author's 1897 Klondike experience & subsequent writings. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark rev. Uneven brown patina. EF-AU. $40-50

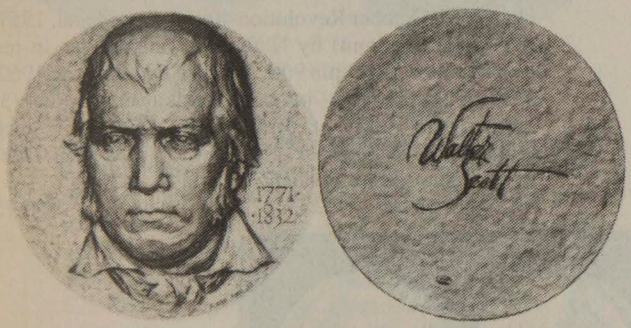
1482. (Arctic) Jack London Centennial of Birth Medal, 1976; 1 5/8-inch (41.0mm) .925 silver. By I. Postol, sc. Obv full face bust of American writer in jacket. Rev serene mountain scene with lake below. Struck by Moscow Mint. Mintmark rev. Serial #3656 (of 4,000). Sharp! AU. 32.0 grams. $40-50

1483. Adam Mitskevich Centennial of Death Medal, 1955; 2 15/16-inch (74.7mm) bronze. By N.A. Sokolov, sc. Obv profile left of bearded writer. Rev book & lyre device above 7-line inscription including quote by Pushkin: He told of the future times when people will forget & join one great family. Struck by Leningrad Mint. No mintmark. Chocolate brown patina. Great medallic work! Sharp. AU. $40-50

1484. Aleksanor Nikolaevich Radishchev 175th Anniversary of Publications of his Work Medal, 1966; 2 3/16-inch (55.3mm) bronze. By M.B. Romanovskaya, sc. Obv Russian writer exiled to Siberia where he is shown in prison. Rev anniv of publication his most noted book: Voyage from Petersburg to Moscow. Struck by Moscow Mint. No mintmark. (Shaten 262). Brown patina. AU. $20-30

1485. Aleksei Maksimovich Peshkov 25th Anniversary of Death Medal, 1961; 2 9/16-inch (65.0mm) bronze. By V.M. Akimushkina, sc. Obv head looking up right, gull in flight; Russian novelist who wrote under name Maxim Gorky. Rev 7-line inscription: between storm clouds & sunrise. His birth city (Nizhni Novggrod) renamed Gorky after him. Struck by Leningrad Mint. No mintmark. Dusky brown patina. AU. $40-50

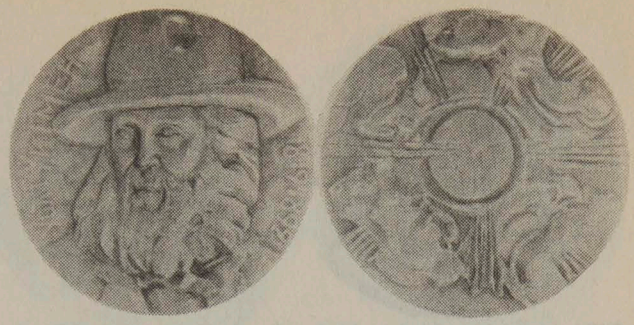
1486. Similar. Aleksei Maksimovich Peshkov 100th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1968; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By A. Korolyuk, sc. Obv Maxim Gorky in left profile. Rev name & 100th anniv inscription. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Light & dark brown patina. AU. $30-40



1487. (Scotland, Writer) Walter Scott 200th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1972; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By A. Korolyuk, sc. Obv full face portrait of Sir Walter, poet, novelist, historian, biographer. Rev Walter Scott signature. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. EF-AU. $40-50

1488. William Shakespeare 400th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1966; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By I.A. Daragan, sc. Obv portrait head of bard 1/3 left. Rev 10-line name & 400th anniv inscription. Struck by Moscow Mint. (Shaten 264). Brown patina. Tiny spotting both sides. EF-AU. $50-60

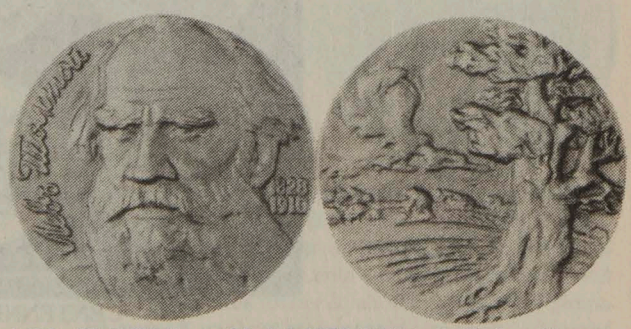
1489. Leo Nikolaevich Tolstoi 50th Anniversary of Death Medal, 1960; 2 9/16-inch (65.0mm) bronze. By M.A. Shmakov, sc. Obv full face, full bearded portrait. Rev 4-line 50 anniv inscription. Struck by Leningrad Mint. No mintmark. (Shaten 117). Brown patina. AU. $30-40



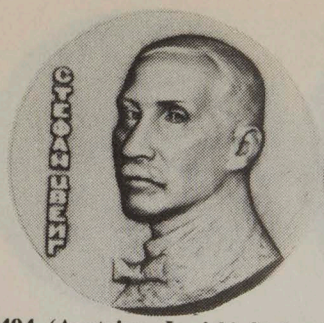
1490. Pair Leo Lvovich Tolstoi Medals, 1975-78; includes: (1) 1 5/8-inch (40.6mm) .925 silver. By N. Ignatova, sc. Obv portrait; rev signature. Struck by Moscow Mint. Serial #1904 (of 2,000). Plus (2) Tolstoi 150th Anniv of Birth Medal, 1978; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By I. Postol, sc. Obv bearded portrait; rev pastoral scene. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. Both mintmarks rev. EF-AU. 2 pieces. 32.0 grams silver. $75-100

1491. Jules Verne 150th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1982; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. By M. Shmakov, sc. Obv full face bust of French writer, pioneer of science fiction whose works forecast many technical advances with remarkable accuracy. Rev balloon from *Around the World in 80 Days* & Captain Nemo's submarine from *2,000 Leagues Under the Sea.* Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark rev. Issued 4 years after anniv. Brown patina. AU. $40-50

1492. (France, Writer) Voltaire 280th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1974; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By M. Shmakov, sc. Obv portrait head 1/3 right whose real name was Francois Marie Arouet. Rev quill, scroll & dates. Struck by Moscow Mint. Brown patina. Near perfect. AU. $40-50

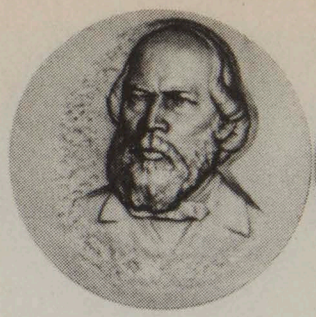


1493. Walt Whitman Medal, 1972; 2 3/8-inch (59.9mm) bronze. By M. Shmakov, sc. Obv bearded poet in wide-brimmed hat on dramatic, rough-textured field. Rev radiant sun breaking through clouds. This American poet is one of the most admired & widely read western poets in the USSR today. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. Sold for $93.50 in our 13 Sept 1987 sale (28:1256). As nice! AU. $100-110



1494. (Austrian, Jewish) Stefan Zweig Centennial of Birth Medal, 1981; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By A. Kozlovskii, sc. Obv bust 2/3 left of Austrian writer of short stories of complex psychological analysis. Rev candelabra, book & pen, Zweig was of Jewish parents. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark rev. Light brown patina. AU. $40-50

1495. Collection of 12 Russian Writers Medals, 1971-85; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. Includes: 1) Aleksanor Aleksandrovich Fadeev, 1971; by A. Filippova, sc. 2) Useuoldo Mihailovich Garshin, 1981; by I.M. Rokavishnikov. 3) Dmitriy Vasilevich Grigorovich, 1973; by C. Volkov. 4) Fedor Gladkov, 1984; by A. Kosocovsky. 5) Aleksandr Stepanovich Grinevsky, 1982; by M. Shmakov. 6) Nikolay Semenovich Leskov, 1981; by G. Fedorova. 7) Nikoloi Mihailovich Karmzin, 1977; by M. Romanovskaya. 8) Vladimir G. Korolignko, 1978; by A.V. Voroncov. 9) Ivan Andreevich Krylov, 1977; by Yuri Neroda. 10) Nikolai Ostrovsky, 1985; by M.L. Noglin. 11) Francesko Petrarka, 1974; by I. Rukavishnikov. 12) Mikhail Everafovich Saltykov, 1976; by M.A. Shmakov. All struck by Leningrad Mint except 1, 3, 11, 12 struck by Moscow Mint. Brown patinas.
EF-AU. 12 pieces. $250-280



RUSSIA—LENIN

1496. (Lenin's Father) Eli Nikolaevich Lenin Medal, 1981; 2 9/16-inch (64.7mm) bronze. By A. Kozlov, sc. Obv bearded bust 1/3 left of teacher & public school director ennobled by tsar for long & faithful service. Rev 5-line inscription, trophy of globe & books. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. Near flawless. AU. $40-50

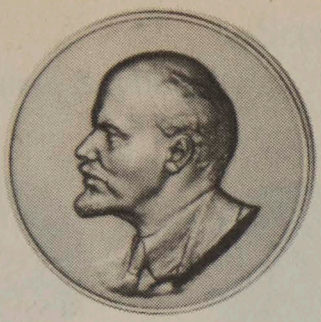
1497. Lenin Medal, 1977; 2 9/16-inch (64.8mm) bronze. By N.A. Sokolov, sc. Obv profile left Lenin looking upwards. Rev Soviet emblem: hammer & sickle on globe surrounded by much banded wheat stalks. Issued on 60th Soviet anniv. No mintmark. (Illustrated in color, Shaten, p 73). Even brown patina. AU. $30-40

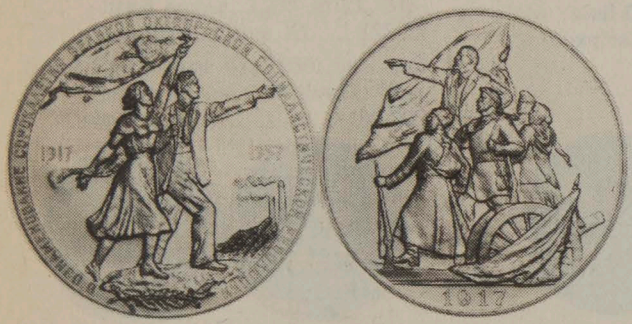
1498. Group of Three Lenin Medals, 1957-70; bronze. Includes: (1) October Revolution 40th Anniv Medal, 1957; 2 3/4-inch (69.5mm) by N.N. Akimushkina, sc. In red bronze patina. (2) Lenin 90th Anniv of Birth Medal, 1960; 2 3/16-inch (55.0mm) by L.M. Beldkurov, sc. Plus (3) Lenin 100th Anniv of Birth Medal, 1970; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) by B. Staris, sc. First 2 by Moscow Mint, latter by Leningrad Mint. (Shaten 77, 111).
EF-AU. 3 pieces. $60-75

CENTENNIAL SET OF LENIN'S LIFE

1499. Complete Cased Set of Twelve Lenin Centennial of Birth Medals, 1970; 2 3/4-inch (70.3mm) bronze. All by M.G. Manzier, sc. Includes: Paris Commune, 1871; Electrification of Russia, 1920; Maria & Ilsa Mikolaevich Uljanovs & children (Lenin's family); Student Vladimir, 1887-91; Founding Newspaper *Iskra*, 1905; Bloody Sunday, 9 Jan 1905; Lenin in Razliv, July 1917; October 1917; Congress of Soviets, 25 Oct 1917; Collectivization of Agriculture, 1918; Soviet Civil War, 1919; plus Lenin in Moscow 1924. Struck by Leningrad Mint. No mintmarks but all signed by artist. (All illustrated in Shaten 165-177 except 174, annual medal not in this series). In fitted plush red leather case goldstamped on cover: V.I. Lenin 1870-1970. Magnificent matching brown-gold patinas.
Unc. Superb set! 12 pieces. $200-250

1500. Head of Lenin Circular Plaque (ca 1970); 4 1/16-inch (10.3cm) uniface plastic with metal rim. By H. Sokodob, sc. Lenin looking upwards, signature of artist on truncation. Hanger on rev bears Leningrad Mintmark, DG 117694. Plastic is perfect color of brown bronze patina. EF. $20-25





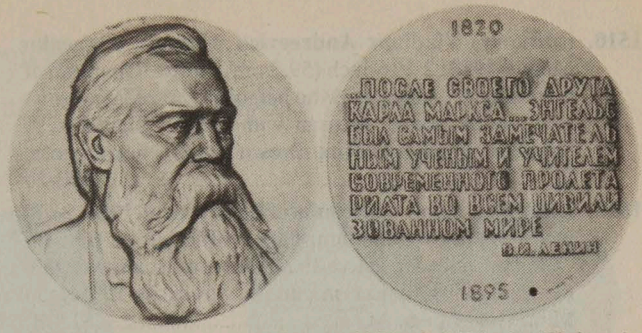
RUSSIA—REVOLUTIONS

1501. Great October Socialist Revolution 40th Anniversary Medal, 1957; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. By N.A. Sokolov, sc. Obv young couple right arms raised, anniv dates. Rev Lenin pointing way to soldier's & peasants; in uprising Nov 6 (Oct 24 old style) as Bolsheviks seize power. Struck by Leningrad Mint. No mintmark. (Shaten 67). Red mahogany patina. Edge nicks, otherwise AU. $40-50

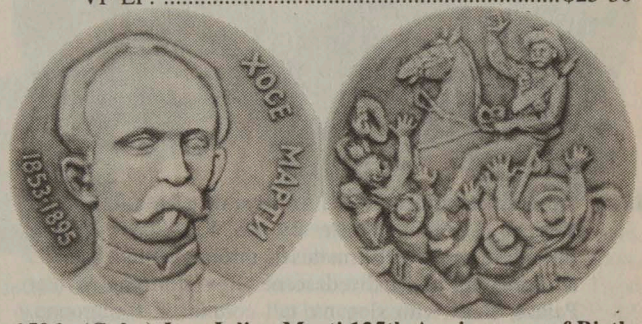
1502. Karl Marx Memorial Medal, 1960; 2 9/16-inch (65.0mm) bronze. By L.M. Belokurov, sc. Obv bust right profile father of Communist Manifesto. Rev name in 2 lines. Struck by Leningrad Mint. No mintmark. (Shaten 134). Even brown patina. AU. $30-40

1503. Soviet Union Communist Party 22nd Congress Plaquette, 1961; 2 3/4-inch (45.0 x 70.1mm) bronze. By A.A. Novichkov, sc. Obv Lenin head above Chamber bldg. Spassky Tower right. Rev 2-line inscription: Party conducts us to Communism. Struck by Leningrad Mint. No mintmark. (Shaten 135). Uneven brown patina. AU. $30-40

1504. Joseph Stalin Medal (ca 1970); 1 3/8-inch (34.8mm) silver. Obv head of Russian leader. Rev hammer & sickle. Signed Ionart. From a series of world leaders. Reeded edge. AU. 15.6 grams. $15-20



1505. Fredrich Engels Medal, 1973; 2 3/8-inch (60.3mm) bronze. By N. Akimushkin, sc. Obv bearded portrait 1/3 right of German socialist, friend & collaborator with Karl Marx in writings & revolutions. Rev 7-line quote of Lenin. Struck by Moscow Mint. Intended for 150th anniv of birth in 1970, but issued 3 years later. Brown patina. Rev nicks. VF-EF. $25-30



1506. (Cuba) Jose Julian Marti 125th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1978; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By M. Smirnov, sc. Obv full face view of mustached Cuban patriot & one-time lawyer, led Cuban revolt of 1895. Rev astride horse, leading insurgents against Spanish forces. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark obv (multiple struck). Light brown patina. Unc. $40-50

1507. Lenin October Revolution Medal, 1979; 2 9/16-inch (65.0mm) bronze. By V. Sayapin, sc. Obv full figure statue of Lenin, bldgs behind. Rev march of Bolsheviks in Moscow with Kremlin's Spassky Tower behind. Struck by Moscow Mint. Mintmark obv. Even brown patina. Tiny edgemark. AU. $30-40

1508. (Armenian) Simon Arshakovich Centennial of Birth Medal, 1982; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By A. Koslov, sc. Obv full face portrait of professional revolutionist (1882-1927), a friend of Lenin's jailed 3 times, escaped 3 times, onetime bank robber & labor organizer. Rev Simon (code name Kamo) raising banner, 5-line quote, subject of books & movies in Russia. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark rev. Brown patina. Gem! Unc. $50-75

1509. Karl Marx Centennial of Death Medal, 1983; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) aluminum. By N. Nosov, sc. Obv head of German political philosopher. Rev 6-line Marx quote: philosophy explained world, man changed it. Struck by Leningrad Mint, Mintmark obv. EF. $20-30

1510. (Military) Vladimir Andreevich Antonov Obseenko Medal, 1985; 2 5/16-inch (59.5mm) bronze. Obv head of revolutionary statesman who helped organize Red Army. Rev soldier, sailor, partisan with banner. Signed A.K. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. Nick on nose. EF. $20-25

1511. Ernst Thalmann Centennial of Birth Medal, 1986; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) aluminum. Obv profile left of German Communist leader, active 1924 until imprisonment 1933. Rev 6-line inscription on curtain. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Gray finish. AU. $15-20

1512. October Revolution 70th Anniversary Medal, 1987; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. By A.S. Kartashov, sc. Obv full figure Lenin with arm raised, throngs behind, banners & fireworks in idealized scene. Rev storming Winter Palace, flags with slogans, tall column in foreground. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmark rev. Brown patina. Sharp! Unc. $40-50

1513. Pair German Communists Medals, 1971-76; Includes: (1) Rosa Luxemburg & Karl Liebknecht Medal, 1971; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. Obv conjoined portraits left; rev 2 figures in crowd. Plus (2) Ernst Telman Medal, 1976; 2 9/16-inch (65.0mm) aluminum. By Alex Shagin, sc. Obv profile in cap right; rev 6-line Talman quote: My life service to working people. Both struck by Leningrad Mint. EF. 2 pieces. $40-50

1514. Group of 5 Russian Revolutionists Medals, 1977-84; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. Includes: 1) Fedor Andrevich Artem, 1984; by O. Manizer, sc. 2) Ivan Vasilevich Babushkin, 1981; by I. Kozovsky. 3) Stepan Nikolaevich (K)Halturin, 1983; by U. Nikishchenko. 4) Sergei Mironovich Kirov (Kostrikov), 1977; by A. Korolyuk. Plus 5) Vincas Simanovich Mickyavichyus-Karsukas, 1979; by G. Iokubonis. (The later in 2 9/16-inch, 64.6 mm.) All struck by Leningrad Mint. Mintmarks rev. Brown patina. EF-AU. 5 pieces. $100-125

Second Session

Manhattan Skyline Suite Starting at 1:00 PM Saturday Sept. 8

SOCIETY OF MEDALISTS

2001. Issue #1, 1930; by Laura Gardin Fraser. Obv hunter & dog. Rev ruffled grouse. 3,235 struck. Medium brown patina. AU. $55-65

2001S.Silver Issue #1, 1930; by Laura Gardin Fraser. 125 struck. Unc. 202.5 grams. $180-200

2002. Issue #2, 1930; by Paul Manship. Obv Dionysus. Rev satyrs on winepress. 1,950 struck. Dark brown patina. Flawless! Unc. ...$100-120

2002S.Silver Issue #2, 1930; by Paul Manship. 50 struck. Slight toning. Rarer than estimate indicates! 272.9 grams. $300-350

2003. Issue #3, 1931; by Hermon A. McNeil (coin designer). Obv Indian prayer for rain. Rev Hopi Indian dance. 1.713 struck. Slightly oval planchet. Green patina with highlights of brown. Perfect!
Unc. $85-100

2004. Issue #4, 1931; by Frederick MacMonnies. Obv Charles A. Lindburgh. Rev Lone Eagle allegory. 1,989 struck. Deep golden yellow goldplate.
Full Unc. $100-125

2004S.Silver Issue #4, 1931; by Frederick MacMonnies. 250 struck. Bright even gray finish. Unc.
262.3 grams. $250-300

2005. Issue #5, 1932; by Lee Lawrie. Obv Whatsoever man soweth. Rev He shall also reap. 1,617 struck. Brown patina. Unc. $60-75

2006. Issue #6, 1932; by John Flanagan (designer of U.S. Washington quarter). Obv Aphrodite. Rev swift runners. 1,494 struck. Green with brown highlights. Flawless!
Unc. $100-125

2006S.Silver Issue #6, 1932; by John Flanagan. 125 struck. Rev toning, high spot obv. AU.
226.1 grams. $200-250

2007. Issue #7, 1933; by Carl Paul Jennewein. Obv Gloria (glory). Rev Fama (fame). 1,237 struck. Brown highlighted patina. Sharp!
Unc. $75-85

2008. Issue #8, 1933; by Gaetano Cecere. Obv Pegasus & man. Rev no easy way to stars. 1,287 struck. Dark brown patina. Unc. $50-60

2009. Issue #9, 1934; by Herbert Adams. Scalloped shape. Obv youth fishing. Rev fish as prize. 1,207 struck. Light brown patina. Unc. $60-70

2010. Issue #10, 1934; by Albert Lawssle. Obv America (turkey). Rev abundance (corn). 1.021 struck. Even brown patina. Sharp! Unc..$55-65

2011. Issue #11, 1935; by Lorado Taft. Obv Great Lakes. Rev 5 daughters of Danaides. 1.025 struck. Green patina with brown highlights. Rubbed highpoint. AU. $65-75

2011S.Silver Issue #11, 1935; by Lorado Taft. 100 struck. High spot toning obv. Sold for $375 in our 14 May 1989 auction (31:363). AU. 183.4 grams $280-300

2012. Issue #12, 1935; by Anthony de Francisci (designer of US Peace dollar, 1921) Obv Creation. Rev swirling universe. 1,165 struck. Scalloped cloud shape. Silverplate. Rubbed highpoints. AU. $80-90

2012S.Silver Issue #12, 1935; by Anthony de Francisci. 100 struck. Scalloped shape, edge slightly flattened to stamp: .99 fine silver. Edges toned. AU. 342.1 grams. $250-300

2013. Issue #13, 1936; by R. Tait McKenzie (Olympic sculptor, physician, physical culturist). Obv athletics (shot put). Rev runners. 1,001 struck. Even brown with highlights. Sharp! ..... Unc. $85-95

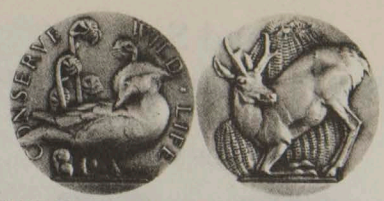
2013S. Silver Issue #13, 1936; by R. Tait McKenzie. 100 struck. Bright & beautiful! AU. $150-200

2014. Issue #14, 1936; by Albert Stewart. Obv savage of war. Rev peace. 968 struck. Even chocolate brown patina. Sharp! Unc. $45-55

2015. Issue #15, 1937; by Robert I. Aitken. Obv love is immortal. Rev love creates beauty. Concordant design (as if sculpture in the round). 1,160 struck. Even brown patina. Sharp unc. $60-70

2016. Issue #16, 1937; by Chester Beach. Obv In peace sons bury their fathers. Rev In war fathers bury their sons. 941 struck. Even brown patina. Sharp! Unc. $55-60

2017. Issue #17, 1938; by Stirling Calder. Obv dance of life. Rev pleasure & pain. 891 struck. Bright gold highlighted patina. Flawless! Unc. $60-70



2018. Issue #18, 1938; by Gertrude K. Lathrop. Obv conserve wildlife. Rev antelope. (Early conservation medal!) 1,025 struck. Brown patina. Rubbed highpoints. Unc. ... $75-85

2018A. Same. Issue #18, 1938; by Gertrude K. Lathrop. Another. EF-AU. $55-65

2018S. Silver Issue #18, 1938; by Gertrude K. Lathrop. 100 struck. Slight even toning both sides. Sold for $300 in out 14 May 1989 sale (31:213). AU. 181.6 grams $275-300

2019. Issue #19, 1939; by Edward McCartan. Obv the new world. Rev the old world. 943 struck. Even brown patina. Sharp! Unc.. $55-65

2020. Issue #20, 1939; by John Gregory. Obv Ceres' blessing. Rev Scarcity may shun you. 937 struck. Goldplate patina, even yellow color. Sharp! Unc. $55-65

2020S. Silver Issue #20, 1939; by John Gregory. 100 struck. Bright gray finish. Sharp Unc. 229.1 grams. $125-150

2021. Issue #21, 1940; by Edmond Amateis. Obv Aesop's Fables (hawk). Rev a dog sees his shadow. 921 struck. Silverplate rubbed on obv highpoints. Unc. $75-85

2022. Issue #22, 1940; by Walter Hancock. Obv Castle builders. Rev victory over destruction. 894 struck. Even dark brown patina. Rubbed obv highpoint. Unc. $60-70

2023. Issue #23, 1941; by Joseph E. Renier. Obv woman & child. Rev Prometheus. 849 struck. Highlighted brown patina. Unc. $60-70

2023S. Silver Issue #23, 1941; by Joseph E. Renier. 100 struck. Even light gray color. No flaws. Unc. 263.4 grams. $125-150

2024. Issue #24, 1941; by Erwin Springweiler. Obv Arctic (polar bear). Rev Antarctica (penguins). 999 struck. Medium brown patina. Even toning. Sold for $100 in our 14 May 1989 sale. (31:24). $100-120

2025. Issue #25, 1942; by Janet DeCoux. Obv Thou sluggard. Rev Go to the ant. 767 struck. Dark brown patina. Sharp! Unc. $45-55

2025S. Silver Issue #25, 1942; by Janet DeCoux. 100 struck. Even dark gray finish. Unc. 177.9 grams. $150-175

2026. Issue #26, 1942; by Brenda Putnam. Obv flight & man. Rev birds & flight. (Aviation tribute). 759 struck. Brown patina highlighted. AU. $65-75

2027. Issue #27, 1943; by Anna Hyatt Huntington (who with husband, Archer M. supported many museums including American Numismatic Soc, Brookgreen Gardens). Obv Africa (elephant). Rev water hole animals. 747 struck. Brown patina highlighted. Light obv toning. Unc. $200-225

2027S. Silver Issue #27, 1943; by Anna Hyatt Huntington. 100 struck. Light even gray. Beauty! Unc. 184.5 grams. $350-400

2028. Issue #28, 1943; by Carl L. Schmitz. Struck in 1 7/16 inch silver because wartime shortage of bronze. Obv Four Freedoms: speech, religion. Rev From want & fear. 796 struck. Edge nick. AU.
19.8 grams. $100-125

2029. Issue #29, 1944; by Richard Recchia. Struck in 2-inch silver (wartime shortages). Obv inspiration. Rev aspiration. 891 struck. Light wear. AU.
53.4 grams $80-90

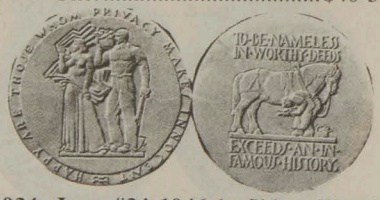
2030. Issue #30, 1944; by Mahonri Young. Obv riggers. Rev riveters. (Wartime construction). 710 struck. Dark brown patina. Sharp! Unc. . $75-85

2031. Issue #31, 1945; by Rene P. Chambellan. Obv flag raising on Iwo Jima, from photo by Joe Rosenthal. Rev For conquer we must. 1,501 struck. Even brown patina. Flawless! Unc. $75-85

2031S. Silver. Issue #31, 1945; by Rene P. Chambellan. Only 60 struck! Light toning. Scarce for number struck & number who collect Flagraising on Iwo Jima. Unc.
196.1 grams. $170-190

2032. Issue #32, 1945; by Berthold Nebel. Obv wounded soldier. Rev atomic explosion. 839 struck. Medium brown patina; evenly toned.
Unc. $60-70

2033. Issue #33, 1946; by Joseph Kiselweski. Obv world peace. Rev dove & olive branch. 802 struck. Dark chocolate brown patina. Rubbed obv highpoints.
Unc. $40-50



2034. Issue #34, 1946; by Sidney Waugh. Obv Privacy makes innocent. Rev Nameless exceeds. 1,182 struck. Even brown patina. Sharp!
Unc. $45-55

2035. Issue #35, 1947; by Bruce Moore. Obv eternal vigilance. Rev destruction. Domed both sides. 764 struck. Highlighted brown patina. Rev toned. Unc. $45-50

2036. Issue #36, 1947; by Henry Kreis. Obv wise virgins. Rev follish virgins. 599 struck. Even brown patina. Unc. $50-60

2037. Issue #37, 1948; by Michael Lantz. Obv John the Baptist. Rev Salome. 730 struck. Dark brown patina.
Unc. $50-65

2037S. Silver Issue #37, 1948; by Michael Lantz. Only 50 struck. Scarcest mintage! AU.
237.5 grams $100-150

2038. Issue #38, 1948; by Thomas Lo Medico. Obv pursuit of happiness. Rev good will toward man. 727 struck. Highlighted brown patina.
Unc. $50-60

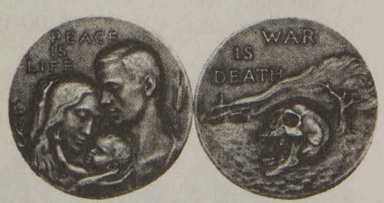
2039. Issue #39, 1949; by Adolph A. Weinman (coin designer: Mercury dime, Liberty Walking half). Obv Genesis. Rev web of destiny. 785 struck. Dark and light brown patina. Gem! Unc. $75-90

2039S. Silver Issue #39, 1949; by Adolph A. Weinman. Only 50 struck. Extreme rarity! Unc.
200.5 grams. $200-250

2040. Issue #40, 1949; by Leo Friedlander. Obv harmony. Rev creates tranquility. 797 struck. Light brown patina. Unc. $40-55

2040S. Silver Issue #40, 1949; by Leo Friedlander. Only 50 struck! Light rubbing both sides. AU. 204.9 grams. $150-175

2041. Issue #41, 1950; by Donal Hord. Obv man must sow. Rev to reap. 725 struck. Even tan brown patina. Sharp! Unc. $45-55



2042. Issue #42, 1950; by Cecil Howard. Obv Peace is life. Rev War is death. 842 struck. Silverplate with dark background, light relief. Stunning! Unc. $50-60

2043. Issue #43, 1951; by Albert W. Wein. Obv Creation (Seated God). Rev creating heaven and earth. 725 struck. Even brown patina. Sharp! Unc. $45-55

2044. Issue #44, 1951; by Wheeler Williams. Obv monument to peace. Rev peace on earth. 750 struck. Dark brown patina, toned. AU. .. $50-60

2045. Issue #45, 1952; by James Earle Fraser (coin designer: Buffalo nickel). Obv Pony Express. Rev new frontiers. 964 struck. Gold tint brown patina. Auction records to $265. Sharp! Flawless! Unc. ... $200-250

2045S. Silver Issue #45, 1952; by James Earle Fraser. Quantity struck unknown, but scarce! AU. 206.5 grams. $400-500

2046. Issue #46, 1952; by Karl Gruppe. Obv eagle. Rev Boy Scouts. 762 struck. Even brown patina. Unc. $60-75

2047. Issue #47, 1953; by Gifford MacGregor Proctor. Obv fish. Rev dry fly lure. 834 struck. Dark brown patina. AU $80-95

2047S. Silver Issue #47, 1953; by Gifford MacGregor Proctor. Light edge toning. Beautiful specimen! Unc. 201.2 grams $150-200

2048. Issue #48, 1953; by Peter Dalton. Obv 133rd Psalm. Rev swords into ploughshares. 657 struck. Light brown patina. Sharp! Unc. . $45-55

2049. Issue #49, 1954; by Abram Belskie. Obv art goddess. Rev Be true (sculptor's tools). 748 struck. Highlighted brown patina. Gem! Unc. $45-55

2050. Issue #50, 1954; by Ivan Mestrovic. Obv Socrates. Rev Plato. Amazing low relief! 690 struck. Dark brown patina. Toned. Unc. $60-65

2051. Issue #51, 1955; by Malvina Hoffman. Obv brotherhood of man. Rev no man is an island. 722 struck. Dark chocolate patina. Sharp! Unc. $65-75

2052. Issue #52, 1955; by George Lober. Obv Hans Christian Andersen. Rev 150th anniv. 681 struck. Light brown patina. Sharp! Unc. $45-55

2053. Issue #53, 1956; by John Angel. Obv nude Adam & Eve. Rev Gabriel & Virgin Mary. 682 struck. Even light brown patina. Sharp. Unc. . $45-55

2054. Issue #54, 1956; by Paul Fjelde. Obv Walt Whitman. Rev Leaves of Grass. 635 struck. Even dark brown patina. Gem! Unc. $45-55

2055. Issue #55, 1957; by Pietro Montana. Obv St Francis of Assisi. Rev Saint at prayer. 658 struck. Even brown patina. Unc. $45

2056. Issue #56, 1957; by Donald DeLue. Obv Creator of Universe. Rev Man in image of God. 824 struck. Dark brown patina. Stunning high relief! Flawless! Unc. $75-85

2057. Issue #57, 1958; by Charles Rudy. Obv Year's at the spring. Rev Days at the morn. 650 struck. Dark brown patina. Sharp! Unc. $40-45

2058. Issue #58, 1958; by Jean de Marco. Obv clown. Rev music & drama. 673 struck. Brown highlighted patina. Sharp! Unc. $45-55

2059. Issue #59, 1959; by Allan Houser. Obv Apache fire dancer. Rev buffalo hunt. 713 struck. Even brown patina. AU. $75-85

2060. Issue #60, 1959; by Katharine Lane Weems. Obv God made the beast (puma). Rev And every winged foul. 749 struck. Brown patina. Toned. Unc. $45-55

2060S. Silver Issue #60, 1959; by Katharine Lane Weems. Vert light toning. Attractive! Unc. 229.4 grams. $180-200

2061. Issue #61, 1960; by Leo Lentelli. Obv Romulus & Remus. Rev Constantinius the Great. 741 struck. Classical treatment. Medium brown patina. Unc. $45-55

2061S. Silver Issue #61, 1960; by Leo Lentello. Stunning piece! Unc. 251.2 grams. $150-175

2062. Issue #62, 1960; by Adlai S. Hardin. Obv three wisemen. Rev nativity scene. 930 struck. Even brown patina. Unc. $45-55

2063. Issue #63, 1961; by Adolph Block. Obv Pilgrim landing. Rev holy cause of liberty. 827 struck. Even brown patina. Unc. $50-65

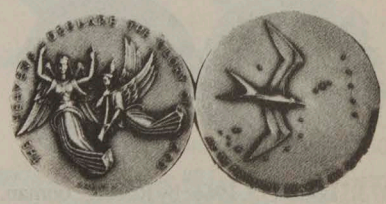
2063S. Silver Issue #63, 1961; by Adolph Block. Bright & sharp! Unc. 217.6 grams. $200-225

2064. Issue #64, 196 ; by Nathaniel Choate. Obv Go iath. Rev David. 925 struck. Me m brown patina. Sharp! Unc. $45-55

2065. Issue #65, 1962; by Oronzio Maldarelli. Obv dancers. Rev bathers. 915 struck. Dark patina with light brown highlights (uneven rev), Unc. $50-65

2066. Issue #66, 1962; by Carl Mose. Obv This is our heritage. Rev This is our land. 836 struck. Even brown patina. Unc. $45-55

2067. Issue #67, 1963; by Karen Worth. Obv to the stars. Rev spirit of the space age. 960 struck. Medium brown with darker brown relief. Sharp! Unc. $55-60

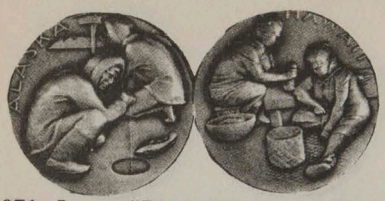


2068. Issue #68, 1963; by Joseph A. Coletti. Obv Glory of God. Rev great frigate bird. 875 struck. Even brown patina. Gem! Unc. ..$45-55

2069. Issue #69, 1964; by Robert A. Weinman. Obv man's greatest enigma. Rev light of knowledge. Square flan with negative relief rev. 1,170 struck. Highlighted brown patina. Nose rubbed. Toned. AU. $75-85

2069S. Silver Issue #69, 1964; by Robert A. Weinman. Bright, handsome & distinctive! Unc. 344.9 grams. $200-250

2070. Issue #70, 1964; by Frank Eliscu. Obv sea treasurers (diver). Rev seascape. 937 struck. Green patina (underwater). Highpoint rubbed. Unc. $50-60



2071. Issue #71, 1965; by Margaret Grigor. Obv Alaska men ice fishing. Rev Hawaii women working. 909 struck. Highlighted brown patina. Unc. $55-65

2072. Issue #72, 1965; by Elizabeth Weistrop. Obv sower of forest. Rev squirrels. 984 struck. Highlighted brown patina. Full unc. $40-50

2073. Issue #73, 1966; by Robert Lohman. Obv nature. Rev creative inspiration. 807 struck. Blue-green patina. Unc. $40-50

2074. Issue #74, 1966; by Ralph J. Menconi. Obv Thomas Jefferson. Rev Miss Liberty. 939 struck. Dark brown patina. Unc. $50-60

2075. Issue #75, 1967; by Herring Coe. Obv flying saucer. Rev marine equestrian. 845 struck. Even brown patina. Unc. $40-50

2076. Issue #76, 1967; by Donald R. Miller. Five sided. Obv five forms of life. Rev Wildness is Preservation. 992 struck. Even brown patina. Unc. $50-60

2077. Issue #77, 1968; by Nina Winkel. Obv dancing girls. Rev boys playing. 924 struck. Brown patina. Nice! Unc. $40-50

2078. Issue #78, 1968; by Terry Iles. Obv medical research. Rev spider's web. 809 struck. Even brown patina. Unc. $35-45

2079. Issue #79, 1969; by Bruno Mankowski. Obv Paul Bunyan. Rev Johnny Appleseed. 803 struck. Chocolate brown patina. Unc. $35-45

2080. Issue #80, 1969; by Boris Buzan. Obv televising space event. Rev Apollo 11 on moon. 1,061 struck. Even brown patina. Spot. Unc. $75-85

2081. Issue #81, 1970; by Julian Harris. Obv Uncle Remus. Rev Brer Rabbit. 1,248 struck. Even brown patina. Unc. $35-45

2082. Issue #82, 1970; by Tom Allen Jr. Obv mankind's life force. Rev ecology. 1,115 struck. Light brown & cream highlight patina. Gem! Unc. $35-45

2083. Issue #83, 1971; by Hal Reed. Obv four portraits. Rev atomic energy. 1,310 struck. Highlighted brown patina. Unc. $35-45

2084. Issue #84, 1971; by Elbert Weinberg. Obv opening Pandora's box. Rev consequences! 1,223 struck. Brown-grey patina. Unc. $35-45

2085. Issue #85, 1972; by Sten Jacobsson. Obv One among many. Rev ethereal man. 1,333 struck. Pale green patina. Unc. $35-45

2086. Issue #86, 1972, by John Edward Svenson. Obv Chilkat Indian chief. Rev Alaska Tlingit Indians. 1,509 struck. Even metallic brown patina. Attractive gem! Unc. $40-50

2087. Issue #87, 1973; by Mico Kaufman. Obv young girl playing guitar. Rev soldier carrying wounded youth. 1,700 struck. Brown & cream patina. Flawless! Unc. $35-45

2088. Issue #88, 1973; by Edward R. Grove. Obv alphabets. Rev 24 letters sized in proportion to their uses. 1,625 struck. Highlighted brown patina. Gem! Unc. $40-50

2089. Issue #89, 1984; by Laszlo Ispanky. Obv spring wind (semi-nude female). Rev autumn wind (semi-nude male). 1,374 struck. Dusty brown patina. Unc. $40-50

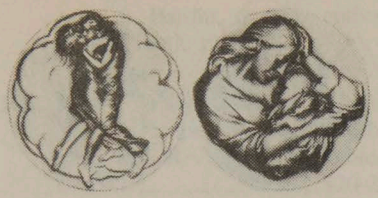
2089S. Silver Issue #89, 1974; by Laszlo Ispanky. 175 struck. Gray color from even toning. Unc. 190.1 grams. $125-150

2090. Issue #90, 1974; by Stanley Bleifeld. Obv 2 Chinese philosophers. Rev rock formation. 1,300 struck. Gray-brown patina. Gem! Unc. ..$40-50

2090S. Silver Issue #90, 1974; by Stanley Bleifield. 185 struck. Toning both sides. Unc. 243.4 grams. $150-180

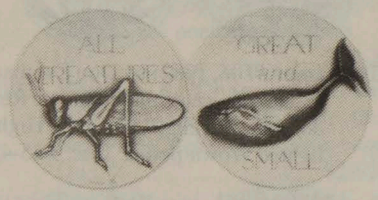
2091. Issue #91, 1975; by Frederick Shrady. 3 5/16 inch (84.2 x 65.3mm) oval flan. Obv soul (bird) in prison walls. Rev courage, hope. 1,350 struck. Obv dark brown, rev light brown patina (as issued). Unc. $35-45

2091S. Silver Issue #91, 1975; by Frederick Shrady. Even tone obv, uneven rev. Unc. 232.8 grams. $150-180



2092. Issue #92, 1975; by Bruno Lucchesi. Obv youths embracing. Rev mother & infant. 1,350 struck. Even light brown patina. Gem! Unc. ..$45-55

2092S. Silver Issue #92, 1975; by Bruno Lucchesi. 185 struck. Light gray toning obv. Dark gray rev. Unc. 292.7 grams. $125-150

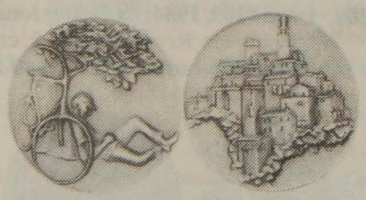


2093. Issue #93, 1976; by Harvey Weiss. Obv creatures (grasshopper). Rev great & small (whale). 1,350 struck. Even light brown patina. Nice! Unc. $35-45

2093S. Silver Issue #93, 1976; by Harvey Weiss. 150 struck. Bright & even color. Unc. 228.6 grams. $120-140

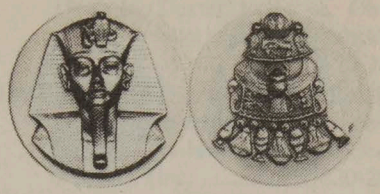
2094. Issue #94, 1976; by Anthony Notaro. Obv immigrant family, Pilgrims are we all. Rev Mayflower under sail. Domed both sides. 1,000 struck. Even brown patina. Unc. $40-50

2094S. Silver Issue #94, 1976; by Anthony Notaro. 185 struck. Even gray toning both sides. 249.2 grams. $120-140



2095. Issue #95, 1977; by Harry Marinsky. Obv village on hill castle in Spain. Rev resting cyclist. 750 struck. Even brown patina. Sharp! Unc. .$35-45

2095S. Silver Issue #95, 1977; 150 struck. Bright gray color. Unc. 201.3 grams. $150-180

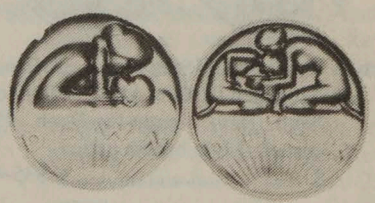


2096. Issue #96, 1977; by Stephen Robin. Obv Tutankhamun. Rev Egyptian Pectoral. 750 struck. Gold finish patina. Beautiful gem! Unc. $50-60

2096S. Silver Issue #96, 1977; by Stephen Robin. 150 struck. Even gray finish of this stunning piece. Unc. 224.9 grams $150-200

2097. Issue #97, 1978; by Robert Cook. Obv abstract couple (music). Rev abstract design (dance). 750 struck. Dark brown patina. Unc. ...$40-50

2097S. Silver Issue #97, 1978; by Robert Cook. 150 struck. Bright. Unc. 233.7 grams. $100-125



2098. Issue #98, 1978; by Moissaye Marans; Obv dawn, mother & infant. Rev dusk, grown daughter, mother (nudes). 750 struck. Light & dark brown patina. Unc. $35-45

2098S. Silver Issue #29, 1978; by Moissaye Marans. 150 struck. Bright gray color. Unc. 234.9 grams. $125-150

2099. Issue #99, 1979; by Donald A. Borja. Obv bonds of Helios (man inside atom). Rev solar energy (wild horses). 750 struck. Dark brown patina. AU. $35-45

2099S. Silver Issue #99, 1979; by Donald A. Borja. 150 struck. Even gray patina. Unc. 257.0 grams. $125-150

2100. Issue #100, 1979; by Linda Harper. Obv laughing clowns. Light brown (obv), dark brown (rev) patina. Unc. $40-50

2100S. Silver Issue #100, 1979; 1 3/4 inch (43.8mm) .999 silver. By Linda Harper, sc. 200 struck. Even gray finish. Unc. 53.7 grams. ..$80-100

2101. Issue #101, 1980; by Marcel Jovine. Obv unicorn. Rev medieval procession. 750 struck. Light brown patina. Stunning! Unc. $40-50

2102. Issue #102, 1980; by Edward Fenno Hoffman III. Obv Alice in Wonderland. Rev Winnie-the-Pooh. 750 struck. Light brown patina. Unc. $35-45

2103. Issue #103, 1981; by Laci de Gerenday. Obv cougar on rock. Rev deer in woods. 750 struck. Light brown patina. Unc. $35-45

2104. Issue #104, 1981; by Elizabeth Gordon Chandler. Obv visual arts (painting & sculpture). Rev performing arts (Leda & swan). 750 struck. Light brown patina. Unc. $35-45

2105. Issue #105, 1982; by John Cook. Obv faun with pipes. Rev man with mask. 750 struck. Light brown patina. Unc. $35-45

2106. Issue #106, 1982; by Don Everhart II. Obv dance of the dolphins. Rev dolphins leaping. 750 struck. Highlighted brown patina. Unc. $35-45

2107. Issue #107, 1983; by Joseph D. Lorenzo. Obv Excalibur. Rev Camelot. 750 struck. Highlighted brown patina. Unc. $40-50

2108. Issue #108, 1983; by Carter Jones. Obv George Balanchine. Rev dancers & piano keyboard. 750 struck. Unc. $50-60

2109. Issue #109, 1984; by Dexter Jones. Obv clown. Rev harlequin & columbine. 750 struck. Unc. ..$40-50

2110. Issue #110, 1984; by Margaret C. Ellison. Obv binds of living creatures. Rev Zodiac. 750 struck. Unc. $40-50

2112. Issue #112, 1985; by Richard McDermott Miller. Obv girl escaping man. Rev man capturing girl. 750 struck. Unc. $50-60

2113. Fortieth Anniversary Issue, 1970; by Julian Hoke Harris. Square flan. Obv Athenian owl (positive, negative). Rev 40th anniv; 1st, 80th medal. 657 struck. Dark brown patina. Unc. $60-75

2114. Fiftieth Anniversary Medal, 1980; by Chester Martin. Obv snail in universe. Rev 5 decades, man & medal. 500 struck. Gold finish patina. Gem! Unc. $55-65

2115. Yankee Doodle American Bicentennial Medal, 1976; by Marcel Jovine. Obv tri-corner hat. Rev Yankee Doodle riding a pony. Serial #674 (of 2,500). Brown patina. Gem! Unc. $85-100

SOCIETY OF MEDALISTS PAPERWEIGHTS

2116. SoM Antelope Paperweight, 1977; by Gertrude K. Lathrope. Rev of Issue #18, kneeling antelope. In 1977 six paperweights were issued of previous SoM designs. The reverses are common to all: textured field with MACO, SoM 1977. All struck by Medallic Art Co. Plain edge. Box, stand. Unc. $25-30

2117. SoM Pony Express Paperweight, 1977; by James Earle Fraser. Obv of Issue #45, one of most popular by famed western artist. Plain edge. Brown patina. Leaflet, box, stand. Unc. $25-30

2118. SoM Eagle Paperweight, 1977; by Karl Gruppe. Obv issue #46, eagle on chain. Plain edge. Brown patina. Box, stand. Unc. $25-30

2119. SoM Fish Paperweight, 1977; by Gifford MacGregor Proctor. Brown trout obv of issue #47. Plain edge. Brown patina. Leaflet, box, stand. Unc. $25-30

2120. SoM Five Forms of Life Paperweight, 1977; five sided. By Donald R. Miller. Obv of issue #76 with bird, fish, insect, reptile, mammal. Plain edges. Leaflet, box & stand. Unc. $25-30

2121. SoM Numero Uno Paperweight, 1977; 2 7/8-inch (72.7mm) bronze. By Ramon Gordils, sc. Obv 2-line inscription Number One in Spanish on corrogated field. Rev SoM copyright mark. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Light & dark brown. Leaflet, box, stand. Unc. $25-35

HALL OF FAME MEDALS

2122. Hall of Fame for Great Americans at New York University Medallion, 1960; 3 1/4-inch (82.6mm) bronze. By Donald De Lue, sc. Obv noble head, laurel spray, quote: They live forever more. Rev allegory: God raises the individual from the stream of common humanity. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (60-60). Gold brown patina. Keystone medal for entire Hall of Fame Medal Series. In typical De Lue style: massive male figures. Stunning medal! Seldom on market! AU. $60-75

Note: All of Hall of Fame medals listed below are the 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze variety.

2123. John Adams Medal, 1971; by Donald DeLue, sc. Obv statesman. Rev good & evil, Michael & Lucifer. Unc. $20-25

2124. John Quincy Adams, 1972; by EvAngelos Frudakis, sc. Obv statesman. Rev old man eloquent. Unc. $20-25

2125. Jane Addams Medal, 1968; by Granville Carter, sc. Obv humanitarian. Rev Hull House. Unc. $20-25

2126. Louis Agassiz Medal, 1966; by Gertrude M. Lathrop, sc. Obv scientist, naturalist. Rev fossils, marine life. Unc. $20-25

2127. George Bancroft Medal, 1964; by Adlai S. Hardin, sc. Obv author. Rev symbolic figures US history. Unc. $20-25

2128. Henry Ward Beecher Medal, 1963; by Joseph Kiselewski, sc. Obv clergyman. Rev anti-slavery orator. Unc. $20-25

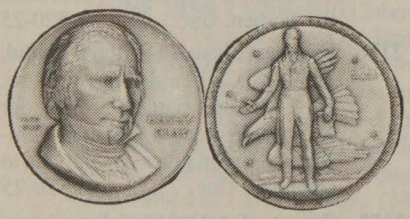
2129. Edwin Thomas Booth Medal, 1970; by Agop Agopoff, sc. Obv actor. Rev as Shakespeare character: Hamlet. Unc. $20-25

2130. Phillips Brooks Medal, 1965; by Abram Belskie, sc. Obv clergyman. Rev world creation. Unc. ... $20-25

2131. William Cullen Bryant Medal, 1967; by Agop Agopoff, sc. Obv author. Rev poetry, journalism. Unc. $20-25

2132. William E. Channing Medal, 1968; by Albert W. Wein, sc. Obv clergyman. Rev God inspiring man. Unc. $20-25

2133. Pufus Choate Medal, 1973; by Eleanor Platt sc. Obv lawyer. Rev courtroom orator. Unc. $20-25



2134. Henry Clay Medal, 1963; by John Terken, sc. Obv statesman. Rev unifying a nation (eagle). Unc. $20-25

2135. Grover Cleveland Medal, 1966; by Albert P. d'Andrea, sc. Obv statesman president. Rev economic imrovement, NY harbor (& Statue of Liberty). Unc. $20-25

2136. James Fenimore Cooper Medal, 1963; by Granville Carter, sc. Obv author. Rev inspiring human family (Pegasus). Unc. $20-25

2137. Peter Cooper Medal, 1963; by Anthony de Francisci, sc. Obv philanthropist. Rev founder Cooper Union. Unc. $20-25

2138. Charlotte S. Cushman Medal, 1974; by Robert A. Weinman, sc. Obv actress. Rev 4 characters, Pegasus. Unc. $20-25

2139. James Buchanan Eads Medal, 1971; by Robert A. Weinman, sc. Obv engineer. Rev taming Mississippi River. Unc. $20-25

2140. Jonathan Edwards Medal, 1972; by Elisabeth Chandler, sc. Obv preacher. Rev hand God holding earth under sun. Unc. $20-25

2141. Ralph Waldo Emerson Medal, 1968; by Dexter Jones, sc. Obv author. Rev shot heard 'round world. Unc. $20-25

2142. Josiah Willard Gibbs Medal, 1964; by Stanley Martineau, sc. Obv scientist. Rev laws of physics, God & plnets. Unc. $20-25

2143. William Crawford Gorgas Medal, 1969; by Abram Belskie, sc. Obv physician. Rev Panama Malasia study. Unc. $20-25

2144. Asa Gray Medal, 1972; by Bruno Mankowski, sc. Obv scientist. Rev Flora with lily plant. Unc. .$20-25

2145. Alexander Hamilton Medal, 1971; by Margaret C. Grigor, sc. Obv statesman. Rev symbols of accomplishment, 13 states. Unc. .$20-25

2146. Nathaniel Hawthorne Medal, 1975; by Michael Lantz, sc. Obv author. Rev adulteress from *The Scarlet Letter* Unc. $20-25

2147. Joseph Henry Medal, 1972; by Adlai S. Hardin, sc. Obv scientist. Rev electromagnets to electric power. Unc. $20-25

2148. Oliver Wendel Holmes Jr Medal, 1970; by Joseph Kiselewski, sc. Obv lawyer. Rev law allegory (female). Unc. $20-25

2149. Mark Hopkins Medal, 1963; by Joseph E. Renier, sc. Obv educator. Rev 2 readers. Unc. $20-25

2150. Elias Howe Medal, 1971; by Frank Gasparro, sc. Obv inventor. Rev demonstrating sewing machine. Unc. $20-25

2151. James Kent Medal, 1968; by Eleanor Platt, sc. Obv lawyer. Rev American law book. Unc. .. $20-25

2152. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Medal, 1970; by Anthony Notaro, sc. Obv author. Rev Paul Revere, Blacksmith, Hiawatha, Evangeline. Unc. $20-25

2153. James Russell Lowell Medal, 1970; by Carl C. Mose, sc. Obv author. Rev Knight & Beggar from *Vision of Sir Launfal*. Unc. $20-25

2154. Mary Lyon Medal, 1967; by Laura Gardin Fraser & Karl Gruppe, sc. Obv educator. Rev class at Mount Holyoke College. Unc. $20-25

2155. James Madison Medal, 1969; by Robert A. Weinman, sc. Obv statesman president. Rev seated at writing desk. Unc. $20-25

2156. Horace Mann Medal, 1971; by Carl Paul Jennewein, sc. Obv educator. Rev man bending the twig. Unc. $20-25

2157. Matthew Fontaine Maury Medal, 1974; by Donald DeLue, sc. Obv scientist. Rev whale, ocean, man. Unc. $20-25

2158. Albert Michelson Medal, 1973; by Elisabeth Chandler, sc. Obv astronomer scientist. Rev telescope. Unc. $20-25

2159. Maria Mitchell Medal, 1965; by Eleanor Platt, sc. Obv scientist. Rev watching comet in sky. Unc. $20-25

2160. John Lothrop Motley Medal, 1970; by Carl Paul Jennewein, sc. Obv author. Rev Cleo, Muse of history. Unc. $20-25

2161. Simon Newcomb Medal, 1970; by Adolph Block, sc. Obv scientist. Rev cherub astride eagle bringing knowledge to man. Unc. $20-25

2162. Alice Freeman Palmer Medal, 1964; by Thomas Lo Medico, sc. Obv educator. Rev women's education. Unc. $20-25

2163. Francis Parkman Medal, 1971; by Edward R. Grove, sc. Obv author. Rev 5 forces for American land. Unc. $20-25

2164. George Peabody Medal, 1974; by Abram Beiskie, sc. Obv philanthropist. Rev Hermes on horseback. Unc. $20-25

2165. William Tecumseh Sherman Medal, 1973; by Michael Lantz, sc. Obv general. Rev Sherman as eagle of Civil War. Unc. $20-25

2166. Joseph Story Medal, 1964; by Nathaniel Choate, sc. Obv lawyer. Rev in justice robe. Unc. ... $20-25

2167. Harriet Beecher Stowe Medal, 1975; by Michael Lantz, sc. Obv author. Rev unshackled black woman. Unc. $20-25

2168. Gilbert C. Stuart Medal, 1968; by Laura Gardin Fraser & Karl Gruppe, sc. Obv artist. Rev painting George Washington. Unc. $25-30

2169. Lillian Wald Medal, 1971; by EvAngelos Frudakis, sc. Obv humanitarian. Rev social worker, immigrants. Unc. $20-25

2170. Booker T. Washington Medal, 1970; by Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv black educator. Rev white & black men at learning. Unc. $20-25

2171. James A. M. Whistler Medal, 1972; by Stanley Martineal. Obv artist. Rev painting & posturing. Unc. $25-30

2172. Walt Whitman Medal, 1971; by Dexter Jones, sc. Obv author. Rev right to life on earth. Unc. . $20-25

2173. Eli Whitney Medal, 1963; by Eleanor Platt, sc. Obv inventor. Rev operating cotton gin. Unc. . $20-25

2174. John Greenleaf Whittier Medal, 1966; by Elizabeth Weistrop, sc. Obv author abolitionist. Rev quote: It might have been. Unc. ... $20-25

2175. Emma Willard Medal, 1968; by Robert A. Weinman, sc. Obv humanitarian. Rev higher education for women. Unc. $20-25

2176. Frances Elizabeth Willard Medal, 1969; by Carl Paul Jennewein, sc. Obv humanitarian. Rev Founder National Women's Christian Temperance Union gives compassion to alcoholic. Unc. $20-25

2177. Group of 4 Famous Americans Medals, 1964-8; includes Hall of Fame Series Augustus Saint-Gaudens, Oliver Wendell Holmes Jr, John Greenleaf Whittier in 1 3/4-inch bronze. Plus Alexander Graham Bell National Commem Soc in 1 1/2-inch silver. Unc. 4 pieces. $15-20

HERALDIC ART

2178. Group of 15 Heraldic Art Medals, 1959-69; 1 1/4-inch (30.6mm) .925 silver. Includes: Hawaii (thin), St Lawrence Seaway (thick), Pony Express, Boy Scouts, Pioneer inventions, Kansas Statehood, Louisiana Statehood, Tippecanoe, Girl Scouts, New Netherlands, 1774, Erie Canal, Luther Burbank, 1775, Calif Expedition, Colorado Statehood, 1776, Steel Century, 1777, Vermont, Flag Day, La Salle, Edison, 1778, Dag Hammarskjold. Struck by Heraldic Art, Cleveland. 15 pieces. AU. 250 grams. $150-175

AMERICANA

2201. Niagara Falls Box Medal, 1869; 2 1/4-inch (57.8mm) brass. Obv spread-wing eagle & shield. Rev Niagara, copyright. Inside 16 accordion fold paper rondels with views of faces, bridges, bldgs, rapids, rock formations. Published by Charles Bierstadt, Niagara Falls, NY. All 16 views (plus front & back panels) present. Only 5 breaks in chain of views (one once repaired). Both rondels & box. EF. . $85-100

2202. Group of 3 Americana Bronze Medals, 1960-65; 2 1/2-inch (63.0mm) bronzes. Includes: (1) Santa Fe 350th Anniv Medal, 1860; (2) Golden Gate Bridge 75th Anniv Medal, 1962; plus (3) Liberty Series Federal Hall Medal, 1965. EF-AU. 3 pieces. $50-60

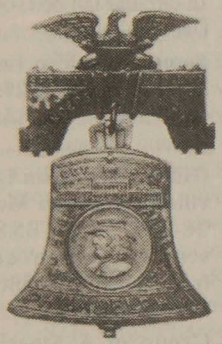
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN

2203. (Betts 620) Benjamin Franklin Natus Boston Medal, 1786; 1 13/16-inch (45.6mm) bronze. By Augustin Dupre, engr. Obv clothed bust left, dierust above & behind portrait, birth date 1706. Rev oak wreath, he took lightning from heavens & scepter from the tyrant. (Fuld F.R.M.N.L.4 Dupree A). Deep chocolate patina. Struck in 19th century; some obv lettering doubled. Chocolate brown patina. Few nicks & dents on portrait & eagles. VF. ..... $50-$65

2204. Benjamin Franklin Durand Series Numismatica Medal, 1818; 1 5/8-inch (40.8mm) bronze. By Armand Auguste Caque, engr. Obv bust left in similar portrait of one by Godel (which had 1st name in Latin—this in English). Rev 10-line vita (same as Godel version). Struck by Paris Mint (before 1841). Chocolate brown patina. Light wear. AU. $60-80

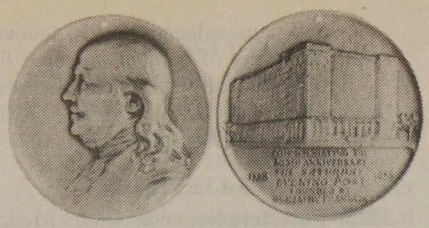
2205. Same. Benjamin Franklin Durand Series Numismatic Medal, 1818; 1 5/8-inch (40.8mm) bronze. By Armand Auguste Caque, engr. Brown patina. Light spots. EF. $50-55

2206. Franklin-Montyon Society Medal, 1833; 1 5/8-inch (41.7mm) bronze. By Jean Jacques Barre, engr. Obv Franklin (benefactor of genius) Jean Baptiste Auget, Braon de Montyon (genius of benefactor 1733-1820, founder of annual Prize of Virtue); F of Franklin over N of Bienfaisance. Rev subscribers to History of Benefactors of Humanity. (Fuld FR.M.SO). Dark brown patina. Planchet flaw 4 o'clock obv, otherwise flawless gem! Unc. $50-75



2207. (Bimetal, Liberty Bell) Philadelphia City 225th Anniversary Founders Week Badge, 1908; 2 5/8-inch (67.6 x 40.2mm) brass & white metal uniface. Franklin & Lord's Prayer brass medalet inset in white metal badge in shape of Liberty Bell with eagle & shield above. Pinback. Made by Schwaab Stamp & Stencil, Milwaukee.
VF-EF. $30-40

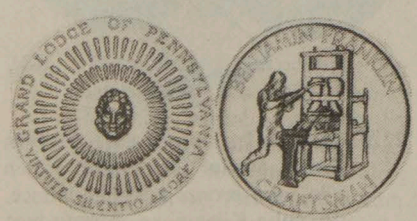
2208. Franklin Fire Insurance Company Honors Poor Richard Club Paperweight, 1920; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. Obv portrait right Ben Franklin in small circle, old firefighting equipment, flaming bldg; 1829 below. Rev 8-line inscription: greetings to Poor Richard Club, Elbridge G. Snow, pres, 17 Jan 1920; 3 half-ball feet. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. (Fuld FR.M.FR.18). Brown Patina.
VF. $75-85



2209. Franklin Saturday Evening Post Bicentennial Medallion, 1928; 4-inch (10.08cm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv portrait of Franklin. Rev Post bldg, 6-line 200th anniv inscription. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag; 4200 issued to customers & business friends. Brown patina. Uneven (but not unattractive) toning. 2 edge dents bottom, otherwise superb. AU. $70-80

2210. Franklin Bifocal Sesquicentennial Medal, 1934; 2 1/2-inch (63.2mm) bronze. By Felix Weil sc. Obv Benjamin Franklin right holding bifocals. Rev scroll with commem inscription. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Weil prepared model of Franklin & had lettering handcut into dies. Also issued in 1 3/4-inch size. (34-47; Fuld FR.M.BA 1). Ex museum (accession number 43.53.17 in red paint on edge). Tan patina.
AU. $80-100

2211. Franklin Institute Electroplated Plaquette, 1938; 2 3/4-inch (68.3 x 47.7mm) bronze nickelplated. Obv bust left of Franklin, name on plinth below; Franklin Institute Philadelphia & dates 1824 & 1938 on ribbon above. Rev 9-line inscription: Electroplated with DuPont chemicals at Franklin Institute. Struck by Aug C. Frank, Phila. Holed (for keytag). Not listed in Fuld, Franklin and Numismatics. EF. $50-75



2212. (Printing) Pair Franklin Medals 1963-80; includes: Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania Benjamin Franklin Craftsman Medal, 1980; 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. Obv grand lodge double radiate logo; rev Franklin at printing press. Plus Franklin Hall of Fame Medal, 1963; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) bronze. Both struck by Medallic Art Co. AU.
2 pieces. $25-30

2213. (Submarine) Gulfstream Drift Mission Medal, 1969; 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) .925 silver. Obv research sub. Rev profile sub Ben Franklin; logos: US Navy, Grumman, NASA. Struck by Franklin Mint. EF-AU. 26.6 grams. $18-22

THOMAS JEFFERSON

2214. Thomas Jefferson President Medal (ca 1959); 2-inch (49.8mm) bronze silverplate. By Constantino Affer, sc. Obv bold relief Jefferson bust 1/3 left. Rev Presidential seal; date of 3rd President's inauguration, 4 March 1801. Struck in Milan, Italy. Nice! AU. $25-30

2215. Set of 3 Hall of Fame for Great Americans Thomas Jefferson Medal, 1962; 2 13/16-inch (71.0mm) bronze; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) .999 silver & bronze. By Sidney Waugh, sc. Obv bust Jefferson left. Rev sword, quill, dividers within wreath. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (63-1-3). Silver serial #1187. Antique patinas. AU. 3 pieces. 50.0 grams. $40-45

2216. Group of 4 Jefferson Silver Medals, 1972-74; .925 silver. Includes Presidential Series, National Commem Soc, Bicen Council of 13 Original States, 1000 grain ingot; all with portrait of Thomas Jefferson. All struck by Franklin Mint. Unc. 4 pieces. 32.8 grams, 25.5, 31.9 & 66.1 grams (5 ounces). $50-60

2217. Group of 4 Silver Thomas Jefferson Medals, 1966-76; .925 silver. Includes: Mount Rushmore, Presidential Series, Council of 13 Original States, ARBC 1976 medal; all with Jefferson. Struck by Franklin Mint & US Mint. Unc. 4 pieces, 4 ounces. $40-48

2218. Group of 10 Thomas Jefferson Medals, HK 303, 304, 230; US Mint; Franklin Mint. Some dups. VF-AU. 10 pieces. $55-65

2219. Collection of 11 Thomas Jefferson Medals, 1904-76; bronze. Includes 3 St Louis Exposition 1904, Mount Rushmore, US Mint, Presidential Art President & Signers, plus 1 Franklin Mint. Nice group. VF-BU. 11 pieces. $65-75

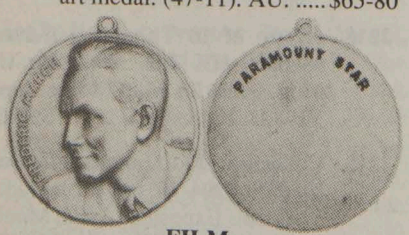
2220. Collection of 18 Thomas Jefferson Medals, 1880-1976; bronze, brass, aluminum, white metal, gold on silver. The premium group, selected from many specimens for the best condition available. Includes: George Lovett, HK 280, 300, 301, 310, 328, 329, 331; Krueger 55, 228, 229, 330; plus 1903 Memorial Assn Medal, and modern medals by Franklin Mint, Wittnauer (2 gold on silver), bicentennial. Select group. EF-BU. 18 pieces
55.5 grams. $200-250

2221. Thomas Jefferson Prometheus Medallion, 1981; 3 7/8-inch (98.0mm) cast bronze. By Allen Sloane, sc. Obv tall Jefferson bust right from bust by Houdon in boston Museum of Fine Arts. Rev Prometheus made male standing full figure holding torch. Cast by artist in his studio. Black patina.
AU. $50-60

2222. Pair of Plaster Casts of Previous Lot Thomas Jefferson Prometheus Medallion, 1981; by Allen Sloane, sc. Obv cast is a work model before raised lettering is added, indicated by incuse lettering in positive cast; exhibits irregular 1/2-inch flange beyond 4-inch image. Rev cast is exact size complete with raised lettering. Fascinating pair! Undamaged! $100-150

CHEMISTRY

2223. (Unusual Composition) Dow Chemical Company 50th Anniversary Medal, 1947; 3-inch (75.6mm) magnesium chromium plated. By Marshall W. Fredericks, sc. Obv hand holding leaf. Rev planet with satellite rings in swirling design symbolizing universality of chemistry. Struck by Medallic Art Co. First use of magnesium for art medal. (47-11). AU. $65-80



FILM

2224. Frederic March Charm (ca 1938); 15/16-inch (24.1mm) brass. By Franz Eue, sc. Obv movie star March left, name as legend. Rev Paramount star. One of number prepared for film studio by Eue. Others included Garbo (see article on Eue, TAMS Journal). Loop. AU. $22-30

FRATERNAL

2225. Foresters Supreme Court Medal (ca 1885); 2-inch (50.7 mm) silver. Obv male bust right, cryptic legend Oronhyatekha. Rev Independent Order of Foresters emblem, founded 1879 as fraternal insurance soc with Robin Hood & Merrie Men ceremonial. Convex planchet. EF. 57.4 grams. $50-75

2226. (Waterbury CT) Ancient Order of United Workmen Badge (ca 1920); 6-inch (15.6 x 5.44cm) brass goldplate uniface. Seal with anchor & rays on pendant; connected to bar & blue ribbon with goldstamped lettering; CH & P on pinback header with open book drop inscribed Holy Bible. Unsigned. Orig box. Gem mint! Bright. Unc. $22-28

2227. (Paris Mint Made Personal Medal) W.M. Chester Medal, 1937; 1 7/16-inch (36.0mm) bronze. By Charles Maret (obv) & Henri Dubois (rev) sc. Obv crown on ship coat of arms, legion of honor below. Rev 5-line center inscription in English; Paris good luck & best wishes; W.M. Chester (may be Wm. Merril Chester, 1891-1964, Milwaukee banker); dates scratched below: 1937. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. EF-AU. $25-35

2228. (Houston) Odd Fellows Centennial Celebration Medal, 1938; 1 3/8-inch (34.9mm) nickel-silver. Obv full face bust of mutton-chopped Jacob de Cordova, 1st grandsire I.O.O..F for Republic of Texas. Rev 4 lines: I.O.O.F & Rebekahs Houston, Odd Fellows symbol. Unsigned. Some nicks.
VF-EF. $35-45

2229. (Lions International) Melvin Jones Medal (ca 1960); 3-inch (76.3mm) bronze goldplate uniface. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Portrait bust right of Melvin Jones (1879-1960), founder (1917) & lifetime secretary general of International Assn of Lions Clubs, former insurance agent & Mason; signature below bust. Lions pin on lapel. Style of Robbins Co. Keyhole notch & felt back. Polished edge. EF-AU. $30-33

AMERICAN LEGION

2230. American Legion French Visit Medal, 1927; 1 3/4-inch (44.7mm) bronze. By Pierre-Victor Dautel, sc. Obv American Legionnaire & French civillian clasping hands, plow at their feet. Rev inscription commem Sept 1927 visit to France by American Legion ships above, Arc de Triomphe below. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark. In circular tan box. Gem!
Unc. $25-30

2231. Same. American Legion French Visit Medal, 1927; 1 3/4-inch (44.7mm) bronze. Sharp.
Unc. $20-25

2232. (Horse) American Legion Louisville Convention Medal, 1929; 2 7/8-inch (73.1 x 35.8mm) bronze verticle rectangle blue enamel. Hung from kakai-dark blue American Legion ribbon. EF. $16-18

2233. Group of 5 American Legion Badges, 1934; pair of New York Buffalo Convention Delegate Badges, 1934, bronze & white metal. Suffolk County 16th Annual Convention Riverhead Badge (ribbon completely deteriorated). Pair 16th National Miami Convention Badges, with rainbow ribbon. F-VF. 5 pieces $25-30

2234. Pair American Legion and One V.F.W. Badge, 1935-37; includes New York State Rochester Badge, 1935; eagle, bldgs, waterfalls. 12th National Convention Boston Badge, 1937; 3 American servicemen & Paul Revere ride. Plus V.F.W. 38th National Buffalo Convention Badge, 1937. All with ribbons. VF-EF. 3 pieces. $15-20

2235. Group of 3 American Legion Badges, 1934-40; includes State of Washington Spokane 1934; Tacoma 1935; plus Boston National Convention 1940. EF-AU.
3 pieces. $18-23

2236. Group of 3 American Legion Badges, 1941; includes Past County Commander, Suffolk County, Sayville, NY; Dept of New York, Rochester; plus 23rd National Convention, Milwaukee. All ribbons & medals intact. AU.
3 pieces $15-20

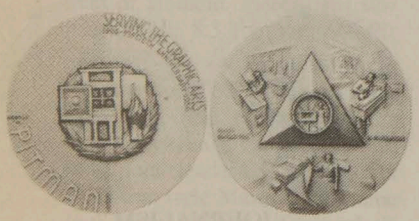
2237. American Legion 50th Anniversary Medal, 1969; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) .999 silver. By Carl Paul Jennewein, sc. Obv American eagle, on its breast the symbol of the American Legion, 50th anniv at bottom. Rev 6-line inscription 50 years for God & Country, 1919-1969; superimposed on sword & wreath. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (67-51). AU. $20-25

2238. American Legion God and Country School Award Medal, 1972; 2 1/2-inch (63.9mm) bronze. Obv Legion seal on breast of eagle, For God & Country below (modified from 50th Anniv Medal, 67-51, by Carl Paul Jennewein). Rev oil lamp on open book, legion seal below, school award inscription. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (72-97). Brown patina. EF. $18-28

2239. American Legion School Award Medal, 1972; 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) bronze. Obv soldiers from various branches of Armed Forces with rifles, for God & country agove, semper fidelis in exergue. Rev oil lamp upon open book, rayed sun, Legion emblem below, award inscription. This medal replaced earlier version (1925) by R. Tait McKenzie. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (72-97). Edgelettered with patent number. Light brown patina. Box. EF. $20-24

GRAPHIC ART

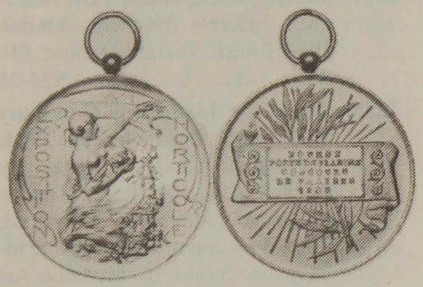
2240. Marseilles Printing Fifth Centenary Medal, 1895; 1 13/16- inch (45.5mm) bronze silverplate. By J Guerin, engr. Obv city goddess with book, modern press, Marseilles lighthouse behind. Rev city arms, anniv legend. Edgemark bronze, OTM in diamond. VF. $30-40



2241. (Photography) Harold M. Pitman Company 50th Anniversary Medal, 1956; 3-inch (76.4mm) bronze. By John Amore, sc. Obv camera, printing press & hand on center wreath, hemispheres of texture and clear. Rev 4 views & triangle, photo engraving, rogogravure & lithography. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (53-30). Brown patina. Leaflet. Nick-free! AU. $30-40

HORTICULTURE

2242. Joseph Banks Medal, 1888; 1 1/2-inch (30.4mm) silver. By William Wyon, engr. Obv naturalist-explorer Banks (1743-1820) right. Rev Royal Horticultural Soc legend, center engraved: George North, National Cooperative Flower Show, 1888. (Brown 1041). Edge bump at 6:00. EF. 30.4 grams. $50-60



2243. (Art Deco) Flanders Horticulture Exposition Medal, 1908; 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze goldplate. By Joseph Fisch, sc. Obv semi nude female surrounded by blossoms in art deco style. Rev 5-line inscription in cartouche on large banderole, rays & laurel branch behind. Struck by Fisch & Co. Ball loop & ring. EF. $50-60

2244. Garden Club of America Silver Plaquette (ca 1920); 2 1/8-inch (53.4 x 37.0mm) .925 silver. Obv female with wreath & shovel in arched panel, flowers below. Rev large raised cartouche (uninscribed), lamp & oak leaves below. Struck by Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila. EF. 51.8 grams. $44-48

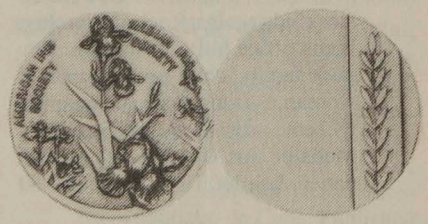
2245. Vienna Garden Show Medal, 1922; 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze. By Josef Prinz, sc. Obv child holds tray of fruit & flowers. Rev spade in laurel, prize inscription. Red-brown patina. Worn. VF. $25-30

2246. Massachusetts Horticulture Society Medal (ca 1930); 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze silverplate. By Francis Napoleon Mitchell, engr. Obv Ceres & Pomona holding grapes & sprigs. Rev name & wreath. This variety struck by Medallic Art Co in several metals beginning 1930. This piece uninscribed. (30-63-1; Storer 1324). Listed in Julian (AM-42) but not illustrated. EF-AU. $33-36

2247. American Iris Society Detroit Show Medal, 1940; 2-inch (51.4mm) bronze goldplate. Obv single iris blossom center, soc name & fouding date 29 Jan 1920. Rev inscribed in 4 lines: Awarded Miss Addie Sly, Detroit Iris Show, 1940. Unsigned. AU. $30-40

2248. (Birds) Garden Club of America Distinguished Service Medallion, 1955; 3 1/4-inch (82.4mm) bronze. By Elizabeth Reynolds, sc. Obv eagle perched on sprig, club name as legend. Rev maple wreath with oil lamp below, distringuished service above large reserve. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (55-16). Light brown patina. Unc. $20-28

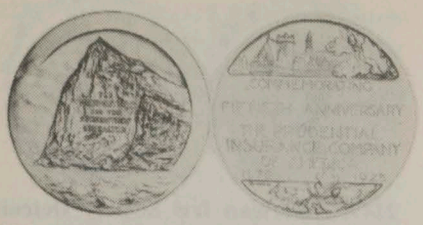
2249. Saint-Maur Floral Exhibition Medal, 1961; 2-inch (50.7mm) bronze. By Joseph Arnold Pingret, engr. Obv standing goddess Pomona with fruits & flowers. Rev flower wreath, incuse prize inscription, 19th century design. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Red-tan patina. AU. $30-40



2250. American Iris Society Median Iris Society Joint Medal, 1967; 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. By F.W. Ahmad, sc. Obv four groups of iris blooms in field. Rev blank shadowed laurel design right, reserve left (uninscribed). Struck by Medallic Art Co. (67-120). Brown patina. Unc. $30-40

INSURANCE

2251. Hartford Fire Insurance Company Home Office Medallion, 1921; 4-inch (10.1cm) bronze. By Jonathan M. Swanson, sc. Obv bldgs. Rev aerial view. Harshly cleaned. VF. $10-15



2252. Prudential Insurance 50th Anniversary Medal, 1925; 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. By C. Petersen, sc. Obv strength of Gibraltar famed rock emblem. Rev headquarters in hemisphere panel above, 8-line anniv inscription center, oak leaves below. One of 30,000 struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina. AU. $25-35

2253. John M. Riehle 40 Years Service Paperweight, 1936; 4-inch (63.5 x 101.4mm) bronze uniface. Portrait disc applied to stock paperweight plaquette; bust of John M. Riehle 3/4 right; 40 years service in field of insurance on plinth below. 2 half ball feet. Some nicks. VF-EF. $40-48

2254. (Nudes, Americana-South) Prudential Insurance Company Southwestern Building Medal, 1952; 3-inch (75.7mm) bronze. By Wheeler Williams, sc. Obv multi-story bldg against Rock of Gibralter, home office bldg in Houston. Rev nude family, child between man & woman, a 40-ton limstone sculpture by same artist as medal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (52-57). Brown patina. Leaflet. Unc. $50-60

2255. Frederic W. Eckers Medal, 1953; 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. By Gilroy Roberts (obv) & Ralph J. Menconi (rev) sc. Obv F.W. Eckers, bust facing. Rev Metropolitan Life Ins Co bldg; the light that never fails. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (53-8). Medium brown patina. EF. $18-24

2256. Metropolitan Life Insurance Federic W. Ecker Meeting Medal, 1954; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Gilroy Roberts (obv) & Ralph J. Menconi (rev) scs. Obv bust of Ecker, president for field force meetings. Rev headquarters bldg. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Brown patina. Leaflet, box. Near flawless! Unc. $35-45

2257. Same. Metropolitan Life Insurance Ecker's Meetings Medal, 1954; 3-inch (76.3mm) bronze. EF-AU. $24-28

2258. Travelers Insurance Company 100th Anniversary Medal, 1964; 2 9/16-inch (65.4mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv multi-story headquarters bldg in Hartford, Conn. Rev umbrella over 6-line inscription. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (64-15). Brown patina. AU. $18-28

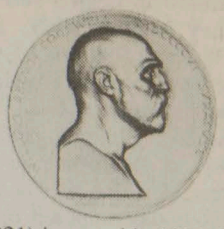
2259. Equitable Production Growth Award Medallion, 1977; 4-inch (10.14cm) bronze. Obv 4 company bldgs, at separate stages of growth. 120 Broadway, 1870 & 1915; 393 Seventh Ave, 1924; & 1285 Ave of Americas, 1961, all in NYC. Rev 3 lines & 2 cartouches for name & date (date inscribed 1977). Struck by Medallic Art Co. Two bushings for mounting at bottom edge. Brown patina. AU. $25-35

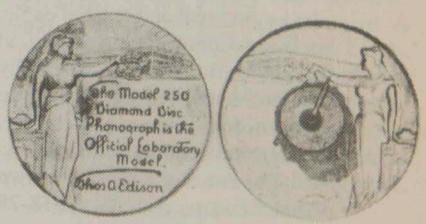
2260. Group of 8 New York Life Insurance Company Centurion Medals, 1977-79; includes 4-inch (10.26cm) medallion; 2 15/16-inch (75.0mm) medal; plus five 3/4-inch (19.0mm) medalets, 4 dated 1979, one 1977, all bear centurion helmet logo. Plus one building galvano medal. EF-AU. 8 pieces. $50-60

2261. Group of 29 Equitable Life Assurance Society Medals, 1977-88; 2 1/2 to 4 inches (64.4 to 101.4mm) bronze. Includes building dedication, seal, & various award medals; 11 different varieties. EF-AU. 29 pieces. $100-120

INVENTORS & INVENTIONS

2262. William Brown Cogswell Medal, 1906; 2 1/2-inch (64.6mm) bronze uniface. By Rechard E. Brooks, sc. Nude head right as on statue with truncated bust. Gogswell (1834-1921) invented in 1881 the chemical process (called Solvay process) to manufacture soda products. Signed by artist at left. Brown patina. Important! EF. $50-60





2263. Edison Phonograph Shell Medal (ca 1910); 1 1/2-inch (38.8cm) copper goldplate uniface. Female holding wreath in front of long bldg; 6-line inscription; the model 250 diamond disc phonograph is the official laboratory model, with Thomas Edison signature (inscription with black letter fill). Tack soldered to back for mounting on early phonograph. EF. $40-50

2264. Light Centennial Medal, 1979; 2 3/4-inch (70.3mm) bronze. By Mico Kaufman, sc. Obv head of Edison 2/3 right; centennial of light logo left. Rev laboratory scene 21 Oct 1879 with experiment of first successful incandescent bulb. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Edge lettered: Village Mint MACO Bronze 1979. Issued by Thomas Alva Edison Foundation Inc. Light brown patina. AU. $25-35

JOURNALISM

2265. (Female Recipient) New York Times Constitution Sesquicentennial Medal, 1937; 1 3/4-inch (44.8mm) bronze. By Emil Fuchs, sc. Obv seated female tieing straps on fasces, map behind. Rev 9 lines in cartouche, 8th line inscribed name: Eleanor Fried; sponsored by New York Times. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (26-20-2). Loop & ring. Dark brown patina. EF. $30-40

MAGIC

2266. Magician's Medal (ca 1920); 1 3/4-inch (44.6mm) bronze. Obv wishbone & heart with Iranian lion & sun at center, pseudo-Nagari Indian legend. Rev pagoda with seated Buddha & throng of worshippers. Pierced for suspension. Brown patina. EF. $30-40

2267. (Diebreak) Devil Head Magician's Coin (ca 1950); 1 1/2-inch (37.9mm) copper-nickel. Consimilar obv & rev devil's head. Has most unusual diebreak 360 degrees at top of legend lettering; one die broken, other die perfect. Coin turn. Most unusual! EF. $15-20

MASONIC

2268. Alethophiles Society Foundation Medal, 1736; 1 3/8-inch (34.2mm) silver. By Ludwig Heinrich Barbiez, engr. Obv mailed bust of Pallas Athena in Corinthian helmet left, To Know, Listen. Rev 9-line Latin inscription on founding of lodge by Count Ernst Christoph von Manetuffel in Berlin.
VF-EF. 13.5 grams. $75-85

2269. York Rite Lodge Medal, 1787; (35.6 x 25.9mm) base silver oval. Obv radiant sun face over cryptic Y.R.C.N. & clasped hands, Sept 1787 below. Rev garlanded shield with two reversed kets, script EP, I.F.U.M. on scroll below. Integral loop. Masonic attribution is tentative, but symbolism makes it probable. EF. $35-45

2270. Dutch Masonic Division Medal, 1808; 1 3/8-inch (34.4mm) silver. Obv detailed view of Masonic lodge interior with pillars & ritual paraphernalia, blazing star. Rev 9-line Latin transcription on voluntary division of Dutch Masons living in Kind Lodewyk Napoleon's Kingdom of Holland. Pierced for suspension. EF. 8.3 grams. $60-70

2271. Johann Ellenberger "Zinnendorf" Medal, 1820; 2 1/4-inch (56.5mm) bronze. By J.D. Hollenbach, engr. Obv draped bust of Masonic leader left. Rev interior of Gothic style Masonic hall, altar with three mallets, all legends in Fraktur (Gothic) lettering. (Forrer 2:534). Tan patina. AU. $60-70

2272. Puhlmann Masonic Jubilee Medal, 1881; 1 11/16-inch (42.4mm) bronze. By Wilhelm Kullrich, sc. Obv aged Prussian general in full uniform left, master Teutonia Wisdom Lodge 1831-81. Rev facade of lodge bldg in Pottsdam. (Forrer 3:245). Light tan patina. Unc. $50-60

2273. Brooklyn New York Anglo Saxon Lodge 50th Anniversary Medal, 1898; 1 3/4- inch (45.0mm) bronze goldplate. Obv book on altar between pillars with globes above, all seeing eye with rays. Rev Masonic emblem. Lodge No 137. Unsigned. Crimp leaf loop & ring.
AU. $25-35

2274. (Music) Group of 3 Saint Cecile Badges, 1904; 3 1/2-inch (90.0 x 41.0mm) bronze goldplate. Badge of lyre & Masonic emblem with blue ribbon (deteriorated) & 25 Nov 1904 pinback header. Plus 2 pendant medals.
VF-EF. 3 pieces. $20-28

2275. Amalia Lodge Goethe-Schiller Medal, 1905; 2-inch (50.7mm) bronze. Obv conjoined busts left in palm & oak. Rev Weimar lodge emblem, Do Good, Help Your Neighbor, Plant Godly, Build Beauty... Struck by Mayer & Wilhelm, Stuttgart. Red-brown patina. EF-AU. $30-40

2276. Mount Moriah Lodge Centennial Medal, 1906; 1 5/16-inch (33.4mm) silver goldplate scalloped. Obv masonic emblem, Mount Moriah No 2 centennial 1806-1906. Rev with 16 names living past masters. Unc. 15.8 grams. $45-30

2277. Masonic Lodge of Research Pendant (ca 1910); 1 3/8-inch (35.6mm) bronze goldplate uniface. Fabricated with Masonic Emblem & open book applied to base pendant; light blue & white enamel. Rev chancellor Dublin. Loop & ring. Exquisite! AU. $25-30

2278. (Watch crystal; British) Sussex Masonic Medal, 1955; 4-inch (10.06 x 3.94cm) gilt medal with silver band. Obv male kneeling before 2 females, all seeing eye above. Rev 8 line Masonic inscription. The medal is between 2 watch crystals held in place by silver band inscribed to E.L.V. Williams. Raised in 1935, 1946, 1955. Hallmarked GK&S, 3 symbols. Hung from white-pale blue-red ribbon (faded); French pin header. Overall EF. $50-65

2279. Pair Grand Lodge State of New York Medals, 1980-84; includes: Unity Medal; 1980; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) bronze. Seal & inscription on 200 years unity. Plus Ernest Leonardi Grand Master Medal, 1984; 1 1/2-inch (48.1mm) bronze. Portrait & operation turn-around. Both struck by Medallic Art Co. AU. 2 pieces. $20-25

2280. Masonic Fez, Apron and two Manuals; with leaflet from Algonquin Lodge 1056. From lot with medals.
VF-EF. 4 pieces $40-50

2281. Group of 20 Masonic Items; includes small medals, badges & pins, mixed lot with all goldplated but one. Good selection.
VF-EF. 16 pieces. $45-55

MILITARY

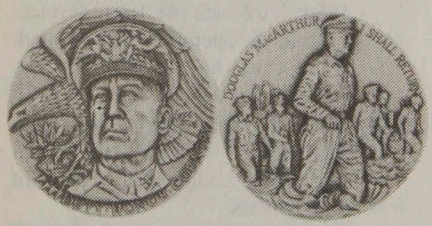
2282. Military Games at Hamburg Medal, 1868; 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm) white metal. By Johan Lorenz (obv) & Carl Heinrich Lorenz (rev) engrs. Obv female placing wreath over head soldier with rifle, as another looks on. Rev 9-line insrciption in wreath. Rim dings. Otherwise
EF. $30-40

2283. Spanish War Victory Medal, 1898; 1 13/16 (45.8mm) white metal. By A. Duseaux, engr. Obv seated Columbia holds flag & laurels, troops & steam ship behind. Rev soldier & sailor with cannon, victories of Manilla [sic], Porto-Rico, Santiago de Cuba. Published by French Trading Co, New York. Struck by Duseaux in Paris. Integral loop. Unc. $50-60

2284. Group of 10 National Gaurd Medals and Insignia, 1896—ca 1910; includes 100 Percent Duty Medal, 1896; regimental athletic souvenir medal, small insignia. 5 different. 10 pieces.
VF-EF. $15-18

2285. Royal Sodermanland Armored Regiment Plaquette (ca 1935); 1 15/16-inch (50.0 x 35.1mm) bronze. Obv regimental griffin standard with battle honors inscribed. Rev incuse prize inscription. Struck by Westins, Stockholm. EF. $25-35

2286. Douglas MacArthur Medal, 1951; 2 1/2-inch (63.1mm) bronze uniface. By Jeno Juszko, sc. Bust right General MacArthur in military cap, name around above. Originally issued by NY City Mayor's Reception Committee. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (51-57). Brown patina. EF. $35-45



2287. Douglas MacArthur Medal, 1972; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver. By Paul Calle, des. Joseph DiLorenzo, sc. Obv uplooking portrait of 5-star general in cap & uniform; eagle behind. Rev MacArthur walking ashore with other officers & men in Philippines, I shall return. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by International Numismatic Agency (72-1). Serial #880. In custom case. AU. 168.4 grams. $75-90

2288. Same. Douglas MacArthur Medal, 1972; 2 1/2-inch (63.1mm) bronze. Brown patina. Certificate. Unc. $40-50

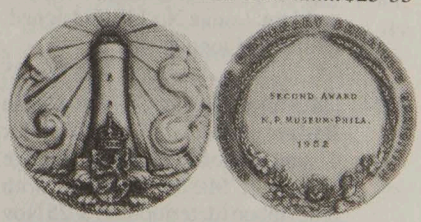
OPTICS

2289. Bausch & Lomb Science Award Plaquette, 1958; 2 1/4-inch (57.8 x 44.9mm) bronze uniface. Victory in draped gown concentrating light beam through lens. Uninscribed rev. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (58-8). Brown patina.
AU $35-40

PHILATELY

2290. Postal Orphans War Plaquette, 1915; 2 9/16-inch (52.1 x 65.0mm) brass uniface. By Bourdelle, sc. Postman with refugee child delivers mail during attack on Rheims, cathedral at right. Inscription identifies Work of Orphans of PTT (Posts, Telegraphs & Telephones). Crude style. VF. $20-28

2291. (Washington, Lincoln) International Philatelic Exhibition Medal, 1926; 1 3/16 (29.6mm) bronze. Obv Lincoln & Washington busts vis-a-vis. Rev 5-line inscription: Coins, send for selling list. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Guttag Bros, NYC. (26-37). Coin finish. Unc. $25-35



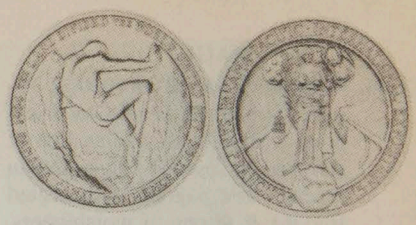
2292. (U.S. Museum Recipient) Netherlands Centenary Philatelic Exhibition Medal, 1952; 2 3/8-inch (60.1mm) bronze goldplate. By Johann Cornelius Wienecke, sc. Obv lighthouse & Dutch coat of arms. Rev 3 lines inscribed: 2nd award N.P. Museum, Phila, 1952; all within wreath of wheat ears & blossoms at bottom. Struck by Royal Dutch Mint, Utrecht. Mercury & staff edgemark. AU. $50-60

2293. Pair of Historic Postage Stamp Reproductions, 1970; 1-inch (24.1 x 21.1mm) .999 silver. Includes Great Britain 1840 Penny Black. Mauritius 1864 two pence blue. Nummis Mundi HH mintmark. Unc. 2 pieces. 16.6 grams. $20-25

2294. United States Postal Service Inauguration Medal Cover, 1971; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) .925 silver. By Harold Falkner, sc. Obv postmasters Benjamin Franklin & Winton M. Blunt left. Rev logos of U.S. post office, Postal Service, facsimile signatures. In leatherette silver-stamped holder. Grand Union flag & White House; stamps cancelled 30 June & 1 July 1971. Struck by Franklin Mint. Prooflike. ... $25-30

PANAMA CANAL

2295. Panama Canal Golden Anniversary Medal, 1964; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Robert Weiman, sc. Obv ship passing through Canal on raised central shield; 1914-64 below; anniv legend on ribbon around. Rev seal of Canal Zone with early sailing ship in shield center. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (64-26). Light brown patina. Box. Unc. $45-48



2296. Panama Canal and Panama-Pacific International Exposition Commemoration Medal, 1979; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Barbara Hyde, sc. Obv female with US flag, sword & wreath standing on globe, Canal locks on either side. Rev nude man pushing open cut with tall cliffs while tiny ship passes below. Serial #191. Light brown patina.
AU. $35-45

PHOTOGRAPHY

2297. Eastman Kodak Company Quarter Century Service Medal, 1955; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By H. Augustus Luckman, sc. Obv bust left George Eastman, inventor of flexible film & Kodak camera. Rev 25-year service inscription. Light brown patina. AU. $20-25

2298. Same. Eastman Kodak Eastman Chemical Division Quarter Century Service Medal, 1955; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. Light brown patina. AU. $20-25

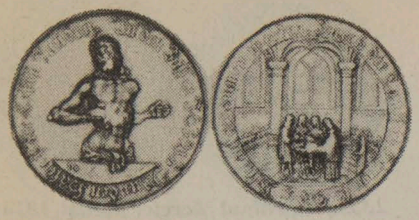
2299. (Canada) Same. Eastman Kodak Canada Inc Quarter Century Service Medal, 1955; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. Light brown patina. AU. $20-25

RADIO

2300. ABC Radio Network Flora's Shoes Program Paperweight, 1971; 2 1/2- inch (62.5mm) white metal. Pair woman's shoes center painted red, 4 symbols above; Flora's Shoes, fall show 1971 below. Unsigned felt back. Slightly bent. VF-EF. $25-35

RELIGION

2301. Jesus' Wisdom Sanctifies Church Medal (ca 1650); 1 1 1/16-inch (43.1mm) bronze cast silvered. Obv Holy Family, Learn Jesus' Wisdom. Rev evangelical minister baptizes infant with water from Christ's side, Christ Sanctifies His Church. Heavy, crude 17th century style. Large attached loop. VF. $55-65



2302. Breslau Baptismal Medal (ca 1685); 1 7/8-inch (48.0mm) silver. By Johann Bensheimer, engr. Obv Christ with crown of thorns, bloody sweat, Life found in Christ's Suffering. Rev baptism scene in Gothic church, legend: Brought by Baptism into Heavens Order. Significant work of Breslau medalist active 1685-93.
VF. 34.3 grams. $150-200

2303. Immaculate Conception and Saints Medal (ca 1650); 1 1 1/16-inch (43.6mm) silver cast. Obv Virgin & child above Saints Blaise & Sebastian, Archangel Michael. Rev Saints Roch, John the Baptist & Anthony of Padua, Holy Sacrament in sky. Popular type of devotional medal. Thin planchet. Soldered loop. Some dark toning.
VF. 15.6 grams. $75-85

2304. Jesus and Children Baptism Medal (ca 1650); 2-inch (51.7mm) base silver cast. Obv Christ with four children, Suffer the Little Children to Come to Me... Rev baptism scene, 15th century costumes, Do Penance & be Baptised... (Goppel 1078). Broad attached loop.
EF. $50-60

2305. Saint Ignatius Holy Family Medal (ca 1760); 2 1/8-inch (53.6 x 38.4mm) bronze oval. Obv founder of Jesuits with apparition of Jesus carrying his cross. Rev Jesus, Mary & Joseph. Signed IH. Coin finish with some mint luster. Integral loop.
AU. $30-40

2306. Joy in Children Medalet (ca 1770); 7/8-inch (22.4mm) silver. Obv 3 evergreens in pots, Good to him who takes Joy in his Children, the Lord of Hosts help him. Rev 10 commandment tablets, Honor thy Father & Mother... Coin finish, pearly gray toning.
EF. 3.5 grams. $20-30

2307. Joy in Children Medal (ca 1770); 1 1/16-inch (26.4mm) silver. Obv fruiting orange tree in pot, two rooted suckers in smaller pots, Good to him who takes Joy in his Children. Rev 10 commandment tablets, Honor Thy Father & Mother... Unsigned. Prooflike surfaces, gold toning. Unc. 6.2 grams. $35-45

2308. (Methodism) George Whitefield Death Medal, 1770; 1 5/8-inch (40.5mm) brass. By John Westwood, engr. Obv facing bust of famed Methodist preacher, some die rust. Rev An Israelite Indeed, A good Soldier of Jesus Christ, died near Boston Sept 1770. (Brown 149). Pierced for suspension. Coin finish, lightly toned. EF. $50-75

2309. George Whitefield Memorial Medal, 1770; 1 5/16-inch (32.6mm) white metal bronzed. Obv bust right of evangelist Whitefield in ecclestiastical Robes, He Founded Calvinistic Methodists, came to America 7 times. Rev mourning woman with cross at urn; he died 30 Sept 1770 & is buried in Newburyport, MA. Uninscribed. Holed. VF. $40-50

2310. (Early Elongated Coin) Johann Peter Bromeling Baptism Medal, 1787; 1 1/4- inch (32 x 39mm) oval silver uniface. Hand-engraved laurel border encloses 8-line German record of child's baptism on March 25 in Berlin, Johann Peter Ebner, godfather. Planchet is a silver coin of the era, which bears marks of a leather-rolling spindle. EF. 5.0 grams. $50-60

2311. New Century Love Eternal Medal, 1801; 1 7/16-inch (36.6mm) silver. Obv Saturn flies over ruins with scythe, All Passes. Rev 12-line paen to eternal love, new year & century 1801 in circle of stars. (Goppel 1235). Coin finish. Struck by Loos Medallic Mint, Berlin.
EF. 13.6 grams. $25-35

2312. Friendship Medal (ca 1810); 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) silver. Obv muse holds burning heart, flaming without hypocrisy. Rev turtle doves billing. So shall our Friendship be, without Falsehood. Coin finish.
EF. 10.0 grams. $25-35

2313. Baptism Remembrance Medal (ca 1820); 1 1/16-inch (27.3mm) silver. Obv bust of Christ left. Rev Jesus baptized in the Jordan, Who Believes & is Baptized will be Blessed. (Goppel 1096). Soldered loop, toned coin finish.
EF. 6.1 grams. $15-20

2314. Baptism Medal (ca 1820); 1 7/16-inch (36.8mm) silver. By Georg Koenig, engr. Obv Christ & Nicodemus discuss baptism. Rev Holy Spirit descending, By Water & the Spirit. Slightly dished, thin planchet, with some die rust, diecracks. Coin finish.
AU. 8.9 grams. $35-45

2315. Confirmation Medal (ca 1820); 1 1/2-inch (37.7mm) silver. Obv bishop confirms girl, Receive the Holy Spirit. Rev ivy wreath, confirmation remembrance inscription. Coin relief. Struck by Gottfried Drentwett, Augsburg. EF. 15.3 grams. $30-40

2316. Fear of the Lord Medal (ca 1820); 1-inch (25.7mm) silver. Obv 10 commandments, cross on table, Fear God & Keep his Commandments. Rev palm & oak, His Yoke is not Heavy. (Goppel 1152). Style of Drentwett, Augsburg. Prooflike surfaces. AU. 4.4 grams. ... $20-30

2317. God's Word Our Guide Medal (ca 1820); 1 3/16-inch (30.4mm) silver. Obv lighthouse & ship skirting rocks, Light for your Way. Rev Bible on pedestal, Guide for your Feet. Unsigned.
VF. 8.5 grams. $25-35

2318. Guide for the Young Medal (ca 1820); 1 3/16 (29.9mm) silver. Obv ancient lighthouse, sailing ship symbolize youth's need for guide. Rev Bible on pedestal, God's word their guide. Struck by Loos Medallic Mint, Berlin.
EF. 9.1 grams. $30-40

2319. John the Baptist Medal (ca 1820); 1 7/16-inch (36.6mm) silver. By August Ludwig Held, engr. Obv John in camel-hair robe holding cross. Rev Lamb of God. Struck by Loos Medallic Mint. Berlin. EF. 13.3 grams. $30-40

2320. German Baptismal Medal (ca 1820); 1 1/16-inch (42.3mm) silver. Obv bust of Jesus left, anepigraphic. Rev baptism of Christ in the Jordan, Who believes & is Baptized will be Holy. (Goppel 1096). Style of Loos Medallic Mint, Berlin. Toned coin patina. AU. 34.8 grams. $75-100

2321. Baptism Medal (ca 1830); 1 1/4-inch (32.2)mm) silver. Obv baptism in the Jordan. Rev Gothic framework, He leads You in Right Paths. Struck by Gottfried Drentwett, Augsburg. Prooflike coin finish.
AU. 8.18 grams. $25-35

2322. Baptism and Guardian Angel Medal (ca 1830); 1 5/8-inch (41.8mm) silver. By L. Zimpel, engr. Obv baptism of Christ in the Jordan, German legend. Rev guardian angel with child in cradle, God Protect Thee. Delightful style, dark toning over prooflike surfaces. AU. 24.6 grams. $45-55

2323. Holy Napkin Medal, 1839; 2 7/16-inch (61.5mm) bronze. By P. Utkin, engr. Obv Holy Napkin, cloth imprinted with face of Christ, Orthodox relic of the crucifixion. Rev three-barred Orthodox cross, Triumph of Orthodoxy. Red mahogany patina. EF. $60-70

2324. Confirmation Medal (ca 1840); 1 1/2-inch (39.9mm) silver. By Gottfried Bernhard Loos, engr. Obv Christ blesses two children. Rev chalice, Bible, palm & serpent symbolizing eternity, Be true unto death & I will give you the crown of life. Struck by Loos Medallic Mint, Berlin. (Goppel 1093).
EF. 17.4 grams. $60-70

2325. Saint George and Security Medal (ca 1840); 1 3/16-inch (29.4mm) .900 silver. Obv St George slaying dragon. Rev Christ saves sinking ship, Safety in Tempest. Style of Kremnitz Mint Security medals struck over centuries, incuse G-A S 900 on obv. EF. 7.6 grams. $25-35

2326. Crowing the Virgin Medallion (ca 1850); 3 1/2-inch (89.3mm) cast copper shell. Jesus carrying cross left & God right placing crown on head of virgin as elders look on below. Unsigned. Mounted in 4 1/4-inch wood frame, hanger on top.
EF. $45-50

2327. (Germany) Confirmation Medal (ca 1850); 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) silver. By Gottfried Drentwett, engr. Obv Catholic bishop with hand on young girl, priest at right, family at left. Rev radiant dove, bible quote. In original case goldstamped: In Rememberance; blue satin inside. Flawless gem!
Unc. 10.5 grams. $50-65

2328. Reformed Church of France Tercentenary Medal, 1859; 2 3/4-inch (68.4mm) bronze. By Jean Francois Bovy, engr. Obv first synod of 1559. Rev Bible inscribed Heaven & earth will pass away, but My words will never pass away. Struck by Paris Mint. Edgemark pointing hand & cuivre, 1845-1860. (Zak 273, Whiting 729). Deep red patina. Spectacular piece! EF-AU. ..$100-140

2329. American Methodist Sunday School Centennial Medal, 1866; 1 5/8-inch (41.7mm) white metal. Obv Susanna Wesley teaching son John. Rev Dickinson College, Sunday School Centenary. Unsigned.
EF. $25-35

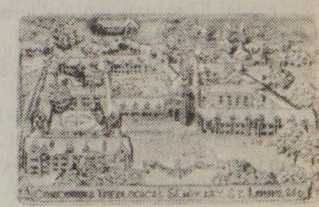
2330. Group of 4 Church Medals, 1815-1908; white metal. Includes: St Philip, Birmingham, 1815; St Peter, Stoke on Trent, 1840; Congregation, locks green, 1908; most for attendance. Plus U.S. Presbyterian Church Centennial, 1876. Fair to fine. 4 pieces. $30-40

2331. Montreal Eucharistic Congress Medal, 1910; 1 3/4-inch (68.0 x 44.7mm) bronze silverplate pointed oval. Obv Last Supper in Gothic frame, Our Daily Bread in exeergue. Rev Virgin Mary standing, congress inscription below. Struck by Cabon Brothers, Montreal. EF. $25-35

2332. (Birmingham) Saint Philip's Cathedral Church Bicentennial Medal, 1915; 2-inch (50.9mm) bronze. Obv view of church, date in exergue. Rev 12-line inscription listing founding date (4 Oct 1715), church officials. Struck by Vaughtons. Plain edge. Dark brown patina. Attractive. AU. $20-25

2333. Cardinal Mercier Medal, 1914; 2 9/16-inch (65.0mm) bronze. By Jules Jourdain, sc. Obv bust left Desire Joseph Mercier (1851-1926). Spirtual leader of Belgium WW I. Rev female assisting fallen soldier. Chocolate brown patina.
EF. $40-50

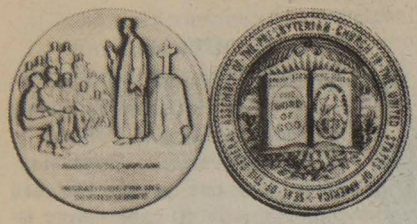
2334. Pair Catholic College Anniversary Medals, 1921-22; includes: (1) Gonzaga College 100th Anniv Medal, 1921; 1 3/4-inch (45.1mm) bronze. Facade Washington DC college & 4-line anniv inscription. (2) St Francis Xaviers College & Church 75th Anniv Medal, 1922; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) bronze. St Louis college bldg & church facade with symbol. Brown patina.
EF-AU. 2 pieces. $30-33



2335. Concordia Theological Seminary Plaquette, 1926; 4-inch (68.2 x 101.1mm) bronze. Obv aerial view of St Louis campus. Rev 16-line inscription outlining history of Lutheran Seminary. Unsigned. Brown patina. EF. $40-50

2336. Chicago Eucharistic Congress Medal, 1926; 1 9/16-inch (39.7mm) bronze. By Silvas, sc. Obv Chicago Archbishop George Cardinal Mundelein left. Rev distribution of Holy Communion. Dark copper-red patina. EF-AU. $20-24

2337. Group of 3 Catholic Medals, 1926-63; includes: (1) Chicago Eucharistic Congress Medal, 1926; 1 1/2-inch (39.7mm) bronze goldplate. Obv George Cardinal Mundelein of chicago; rev cardinal dispensing Holy Communion. (2) Samuel Cardinal Stritch Medal, 1946; 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm) bronze silverplate. Obv Tennessee-born Chicago bishop left; rev arms under cardinal's hat, no date. Plus (3) Saints Peter & Paul Medal, 1963; 1 3/4-inch (44.3mm) bronze goldplate. By Pietro Giampaoki, sc. Obv Paul VI right; rev 2 saints facing sword, chains around.
EF-AU. 3 pieces. $45-55



2338. (Military Chaplains) Presbyterian Church Chaplain Service Medal (ca 1935); 3-inch (75.8mm) bronze. By John Francis Paramino, sc. Obv chaplain addressing congregation of servicemen; 3-line award inscription below. Rev Presbyterian Church General Assembly seal with open bible & wreath. Uninscribed. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina. Scarce! AU. $55-65

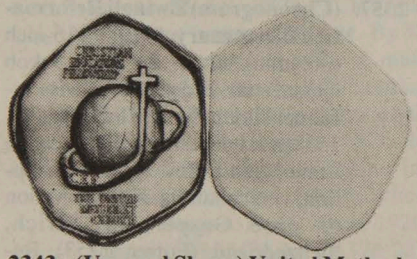
2339. Union of Faiths Plaquette, 1939; 3 1/2-inch (88.8 x 57.8mm) bronze. By Louis Rosenthal, sc. Obv head of man with long beard in center, at bottom right male angel seated with hands to head & eyes with open book on lap which reads 1938. Rev within circle at top, 3 hands grasping chalice—In the union of faiths we are fortified to serve mankind. Issue by Burton-Leving Foundation, Baltimore. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (39-38). Brown patina. AU. $40-45

GOLD MARQUISE SHAPE WITH RIBBON

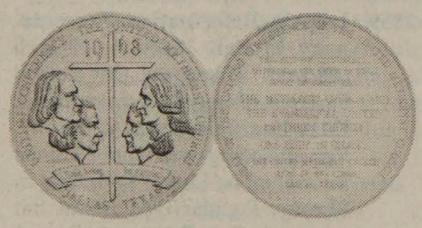
2340. Calvert Hall College Medal, 1952; 1 1/8-inch (28.4 x 18.4mm) 10 karat gold marquise shaped seal. Obv name above, Baltimore MD below, gold letter with red enamel. Rev inscribed in 5 lines: Congratulations to Loyola College 1852-1952, Calvert Hall. Hallmark of maker: Jenkins 10 kt (Phila jeweler). Hung from pinback drape of red-gold ribbon. Unc. 4.5 grams. $60-75

2341. Pair Presbyterian Church in United States Medals, 1963; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Frederich E. Hammargren, sc. Common obv: shield with tree & lamp, star & dove above. Rev (1) Mens Convention, Dallas Texas, 1963. (2) President Assembly Men's Council, uninscribed ribbon. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (63-61). Brown patina. AU. $25-35

2342. Francis Cardinal Spellman Golden Jubilee Medal, 1966; 2 1/2-inch (63.8mm) bronze. By Albino Manca, sc. Obv New York prelate bust left, famed for his good works, numismatic & philatelic collections. Rev the cardinal's personal coat of arms; legend: ordained Rome 14 May 1916. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Artist's Contemporary Commemorative Medals. (66-3). Brown patina. Leaflet. Near flawless! Unc. $35-40



2343. (Unusual Shape) United Methodist Church Christian Education Fellowship Medal, 1968; 3-inch (80.0 x 66.8mm) bronze irregular hexagon shape uniface. By Della Cowing, sc. Christian Educators Fellowship logo with globe & cross. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (68-80). Light brown patina. AU. ..$25-30



2344. (Unusual Composition) United Methodist Church Uniting Conference Medal, 1968; 3-inch (76.0mm) sintered (powdered) metal. Obv four heads, Otterbgen & Albright on left facing Wesley & Asbury on right, cross in center, ribbon below. Rev 10-line inscription: 2 denominations United Methodist & Evangelical United Brethren; April 21-May 4, 1968, Dallas. Light Tan Finish. Unc. $20-30

2345. Group of 13 Great Religions Of The World Medals, 1971; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menooni, sc. Specially designed medals each with custom patina finish. Includes: (1) Methodist, (2) Roman Catholic, (4) Presbyterian, (5) Baptists, (6) Buddhism, (8) Bahai, (9) Christian Science, (10) Disciples of Christ, (11) Episcopal, (12) Greek Orthodox, (13) Quakers, (15) Islam, (16) Seventh-Day Adventists. Designs depict religious leaders, founders, places of worship, historic moments. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (71-13). Issued by Presidential Art Medals. AU. 13 pieces. $200-225

2346. Similar. United Methodist Church Medal, 1971; 1 3/4-inch (44mm) bronze. Obv John Wesley in blessing. Rev circuit riding minister's gear, 6 locales of Wesley, English & American preaching. Metallic-green patina. AU. $15-20

2347. Similar. Buddhism Medal, 1971; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) bronze. Obv seated Buddha, names in English & Japanese. Rev Siddhartha Gautama, Lord Buddha falling asleep under sacred Bo Tree (Ficus Religiosa) in Bodh Gaya ca 483 BC, wheel of life behind. (71-13-6). Brown-red patina. AU. $18-25

2348. Similar. Presbyterian Medal, 1971; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) bronze. Obv John Calvin facing, Gaelic cross right. Rev John Knox, communion tokens, The word of God is like the sun. (71-13-4). Purple-bronze patina. AU. $15-20

2349. Similar. Seventh-Day Adventist Church Medal, 1973; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) bronze. Obv Christ standing on globe amid angels. Rev tablets of Law, Remember the Sabbath day to keep it holy. (71-13-16). Light brown patina. AU. ...$15-20

2350. Elizabeth Ann Seton Medal, 1975; 2 1/2-inch (64.1mm) bronze. By Albino Manca, sc. Obv portrait of seated woman with rosary beads. Rev 7-line inscription: first Americna-born saint & founder of Sisters of Charity, canonized 14 Sept 1975 superimposed on sunset & 4 US flags, 1772-1821. Struck by Art Medals Inc. Light brown patina. Unc. $30-35

2351. Holy Year Medal, 1975; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Elizabeth Jones, sc. Obv Popes Boniface VIII (1294-1303), proclaimer of first Holy Year in 1300, Paul VI 1963-78) & 1975 jubilee. Rev year of reconciliation & renewal, pontiff opening Holy Door at St Peter's Basilica, symbols of Catholic, Orthodox, Protestant Christianity, Judaism, Buddhism & Islam. Outstanding work by famed sculptress, now chief engraver US Mint. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (74-190). Serial #919 (of 2500). Brown patina. Velvet case, leaflet. AU. $30-35

2352. Pair Church Anniversary Medals, 1984-86; includes: (1) First Presbyterian Church of Pittsford New York 175th Anniv Medal, 1884; 2 1/4-inch (57.0mm) bronze; looped. Plus (2) Kirtland Ohio Temple Medal 1986; 1 3/4-inch (44.7mm) bronze uniface; dedicated 1836. EF. 2 pieces. $15-20

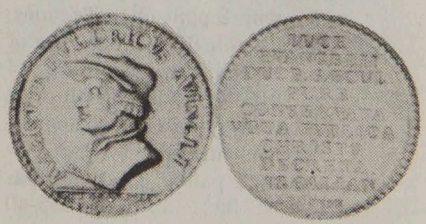
2353. Same. Kirtland Ohio Temple Medal, 1986; 1 3/4-inch (44.7mm) bronze uniface. Building.
EF-AU. $10-15

2354. (Saint) Christopher Award Medallion, 1987; 4-inch (10.14cm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv St Christopher with infant Christ on shoulders. Rev 5-line inscription Better to light one candle, superimposed on candle; wreath. Issued by The Christophers for religious broadcasting. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Edge marked 1987. (52-66-2). Brown patina. Nicks.
VF-EF. $20-24

LUTHER & THE REFORMATION

2355. Dual Bust Anti-Papal Medal (ca 1600); 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) white metal. Obv caricature double bust, when inverted makes pope a demon, legend Perverse Church bears Devil's face. Rev double bust of cardinal/fool, the Wise are sometimes Fools. Popular 17th century anti-papal medal. Some edge roughness. EF. $45-55

2356. Hungarian Reformation Quadricentennial Medal, 1917; 2 9/16-inch (65.7mm) zinc. By G. Toth, sc. Obv Luther testifies at Diet of Worms. Rev 400th anniv legends with inner beaded circle. Missing from Zak, Goppel, Whiting collections. Dark patina.
AU. $100-125



2357. (Chronogram) Zwingli Reformation Bicentenary, 1719; 1 7/16-inch (36.4mm) silver. By Hans Jakob Gessner the Elder. Obv Swiss reformer Ulrich Zwingli left at age 43, 1531; chronogram date included in Latin legend. Rev 10-line inscription, two centureis of conservation of pure Gospels in Zurich, Switzedrland. (Forrer 2:253). Reflective surfaces, very sharp strike. EF-AU. 22.2 grams. $175-200

2358. Calw Reformation Tercentenary Medalet, 1817; 15/16-inch (24.5mm) silver. Obv draped bust of Martin Luther 3/4 left. Rev 6-line German tercentenary inscription. (Zak 164, Whiting 542). Pale gold toning. 4.5 grams. $25-35

2359. Leipzig Reformation Tercentenary Medal, 1839; 1 7/8-inch (48.2mm) white metal. Obv clothed bust right of early Luthern supporter Duke Henry the Pious of Saxony. Rev all-seeing eye, 7-line German inscription on Luther's teaching in Saxony. Popular type medal but missing in Zak, Whiting & Goppel collections. Integral loop.
VF-EF. $50-60

2360. Madeburg Walloon Bicentenary Medal, 1889; 1 7/16-inch (36.9mm) bronze. By Hermann Held, engr. Obv conjoined busts of Prussian Elector Friedrich III, Wilhelm II. Rev Walloon Reformed church, arms of Magdeburg in exergue. (Whiting 795). Dark patina.
EF. $50-60

SCOUTING

2361. Boy Scout Statuette, 1914; 10 7/8-inch 27.5cm) white metal casting on black plastic base. Original by R. Tait McKenzie, sc. Original reduction of one-quarter life size statuette, only 10 copies were issued to Sir Robert Baden-Powell, Marshall Foch, and members of the Philadelphia Scout Council (to whom the copyright was presented). Replicas made from the one-quarter life size statue in Phila Fairmount Park. (Unlisted in Sayers Scouting Collectibles). Silver finish statue, black base. EF-AU. Nice! $80-100

2362. Baden Powell of Gilwell Medal (ca 1925); 1 15/16-inch (49.2mm) bronze uniface. By F. Kovacc, Portrait bust of founder of Boy Scout movement in uniform. Brown patina. (Not in Sayers or Dioszegi). Wear on highpoints. EF... $75-100

2363. Pair of Titan Metal Objects (ca 1950); includes: Boy Scout Hat, 3 1/16- inch (78.0mm) brass (width of brim); lettering on top of brim: Forged by Titan Metal Mfg Co, Belle Fonte, PA, Juniata Valley Council BSA; holed. Plus Titan Trademark Paperweight; 4-inch (100.6 x 47.0mm) brass.
VF-EF. 2 pieces. $40-44

2364. Boy Scouts of America 50th Anniversary Medal, 1960; 1 1/8-inch (30.5mm) .925 silver. Obv full figure Boy Scout in uniform & backpack facing right. Rev first class badge, legend: For God & Country, 50 years of service. Number 5. Struck by Heraldic Art, Cleveland. Series of 1960. Reeded edge, coin turn. (Dioszegi 1960-3).
BU. $25-28

2365. Complete Set of 12 Norman Rockwell Spirit of Scouting Medals, 1972; 1 1/2- inch (38.5mm) .925 silver. By Norman Rockwell, des., Richard Baldwin. sc. Obv Scout

shown representing of 12 scout laws. Rev inscription on each law. Struck by Franklin Mint. One of 26,971. Proof surfaces. In capsules, display frame & slip case. Leaflets. BU. 12 pieces. 9.5 ounces total. .$225-245

2366. Group of Ten Scouting Medals; includes: 50th Anniv, 2 National Jamborees, Sout Oath, Eagle Pin, Ox Cart Trail, Blackhawk Council, Geo Washington, 2 others.
VG-AU. 10 pieces. $30-40

SPORTS

2367. Harvard Athletic Club Medal, 1874; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) silver. Obv winged foot on globe, club name. Rev inscribed to M.S. Dickenson, high jump, Winter Carnival. Soldered loop & ring. Natural toning. EF. 20.2 grams. $50-60

2368. Springfield Bicycle Tournament Medal 1884; 1 3/8-inch (35.4mm) white metal. Obv youthful champion's bust right. Rev arms of Massachusetts city, founded 1636. Pierced for suspension.
VF-EF. $30-40

2369. MIlitary Gymnastics Medal, 1893; 2-inch (50.1mm) bronze. By Henri Dubois, sc. Obv head of Marianne right in military helmet. Rev 3 gymnasts, on parallel bars, swings & ladder; cartouche below (uninscribed). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia Bronze edgemark. Brown patina. AU. $35-45

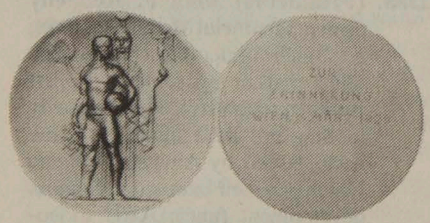
2370. Brussels Union and Veloce Club Medal, 1896; 2-inch (50.4mm) bronze silverplate. Obv Knight in Armor with shield & wings, slaying satan with sword, elaborate ribbon below on radiant background. Rev 1896 cycle exposition in center panel on design in shape of cycle wheel. Struck by Fisch and Co. Light wear.
EF. $50-60

2371. MGH Swimming Medal, 1908; 1 9/16-inch (39.7 x 26.4mm) .925 silver. Obv hand engraved monogram on shield center emblem applied to hand engraved, pierced & silhouetted base plate. Rev inscribed: Swimming half mile 2.9.08. Hallmarked, made by F&F Co. Loop & ring. Moderate wear.
VF. 12.0 grams. $44-48

2372. Pair Enameled Soccer Items (ca 1910-13); includes: (1) Soccer Mirror (ca 1910); 2 7/16-inch (61.4mm) brass shell & glass mirror. Two youth on soccer field, ball between them; red-violet fleus-de-lis on celluloid in annulet above. (2) International Sport & Tourism Expo Plaquette, 1913; 2 1/8-inch (46.9 x 54.8mm) bronze uniface with blue, white, yellow & black enamel. Dutch soccer player in yellow & black uniform, expo in The Hague, 1913. Made by S. Meijer & Co, Utrecht. Unusual.
EF. 2 pieces. $60-75

2373. Cambridge University Lawn Tennis Medal, 1925; 2-inch (50.7mm) bronze. Obv coat of arms of 800-year old univ. Rev 12-line hand inscription: Tournament doubles, A. Holm Smith & D. Stralem, runners up, 1925. Unsigned (but reeded rims indicate this is 75 year old medal; name on obv heavily recut). Brown patina. EF. $30-40

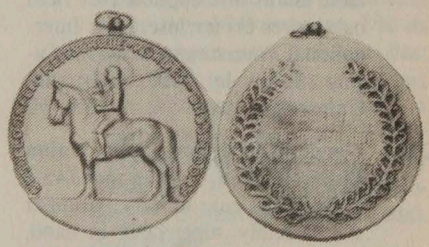
2374. (Expo) America Sesquicentennial Sports Medal, 1926; 1 1/2-inch (37.7mm) bronze goldplate. By R. Tait McKenzie, sc. Obv 2 male nudes shaking hands, right holding statue of victory; independence hall behind, Philadelphia 1926 in exerque. Rev 5-line machine inscribed: Awarded to Marathon Valley Forge to Phila, 2 June 1926. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (26-28). Scratches rev. VF. $35-40



2375. Austrian Sports Participation Medal, 1926; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. By Anton Rudolph Weinbgrger, sc. Obv standing athlete holding ball (soccer?) & laurel branch; female behind holding victory wreath & statuette. Rev inscribed: In rembrance Vienna 14 March 1926. Brown patina.
EF. $40-50

2378. (Medical) Miller Hospital Lawn Tennis Competition Medal (ca 1930; 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) silver. Obv clothed male with tennis racket serving or hitting ball. Rev name as legend, large center reserve (uninscribed). Struck by Pinches, London. In custom case with medalist's name inside lid on satin pad. EF. 27.2 grams. $55-65

2376. Dusseldorf Youth Sports Meet Prize Plaque, 1926; 4 7/8 x 3 1/4-inch (12.39 x 8.21cm) cast bronze. Obv Equestrian Jan Wellem of Dusseldorf, 1703, with statuette in alcove behind, 2-line inscription in plinth below. Rev hand inscribed: 3rd winner, 3 x 1000 meter relay, class I. Dark chocolate brown patina, uneven but handsome!
EF. $100-140



2377. German Equestrian Competition Medallion, 1927; 3 13/16-inch (97.0mm) cast bronze. Obv haloed medieval knight on war horse, Dusseldorf Riding School legend. Rev incuse riding & steeplechase event inscription in white letter fillin. Ball loop & ring at top. Brown patina. EF. $100-125

2379. Japanese Football Plaque (ca 1930); 6 1/8 x 7 1/2-inch (15.5 x 18.9cm) copper galvano. Ball carrier & tackler within ivy-leaf frame; panel below inscribed: Waseda Univ, Athletic meeting, football club. Unsigned. Dark brown patina. 2 holes for mounting. AU. $75-100

2380. (Military, British) Royal Air Force Athletic and Cross Country Association Medal, 1932; 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze. By Phillips Aldershot, engr. Obv nude Icarus being fitted for wings, 3 lines in exgrque. Rev 6-lines inscribed: Team Championships 1932, Tug-of-War, Halton, L.A. Hemsley. Red-brown patina. AU. $50-60

2381. Table Tennis International Tournament Plaquette, 1933; 2 15/16-inch (52.5 x 74.5mm) bronze goldplate. Obv 2 semi-nude females holding aloft wreath in mirror reflection of each other, fabricated table tennis disc applied. Rev field oak leaves center insert die: International Tournament Evian, at Casino. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. Uninscribed. AU. $50-60

2382. German-Austrian Alpen Union Pinback, 1936; 1 13/16-inch (45.3 x 28.2mm) zinc uniface. Climber stands ready, alpenstock in hand, Garmisch Partenkirchen meeting in the year of Berlin Olympics. No pin. VF. $20-25

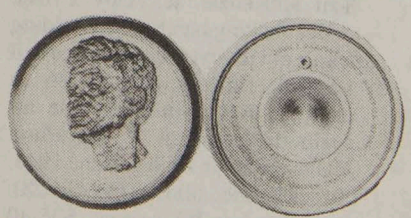
2383. Vienna 18th World Table Tennis Championship Medal, 1951; 2 3/4-inch (70.3mm) bronze. Obv rooftop view Vienna, church spire, ferris wheel. Rev 5-line inscription above cartouche, inscribed: Herren Doppel III (men's doubles). Unsigned. Red-brown patina. EF. $40-48

2384. Pair Inter Collegiate Amateur Athletic Association of America Badges, 1926-52; Includes 50th anniv badge of 1926 in goldplate 4 1/2-inch with 39.2 x 27.9mm square pendant medal hung from 1825-1926 tailpiece; cream ribbon & advisory committee header. Also 4-inch bronze official badge of 1952. Ribbons worn, medals
EF-AU. 2 pieces. $30-40

2385. (Naval, Fraternal) Knights of Columbus New York Chapter Relay Medal, 1954; 1 1/2-inch (37.5mm) .925 silver. Obv sailing ship on rough seas. Rev inscribed: Mile, HS & Prep relay 1954. Struck by Dieggs & Clust. Hung from red-white-blue ribbon (soiled).
EF. 19.0 grams. $15-20

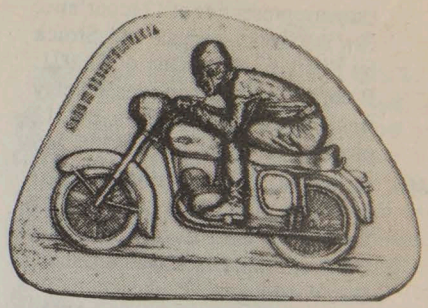
2386. Fencing Prize Medal, 1953-54; 2-inch (49.9mm) bronze. By Edouard Fraisse (obv) & Henri Dubois (rev), scs. Obv erect fencer, foil in hand, mask at feet. Rev inscribed within oak & laurel wreath: AFLA, N. Calo, 1953-54, 1st place, Junior League. Struck by Paris Mint. Chocolate brown patina. EF. $25-28

2387. (Fraternal) Joy of Effort Swimming Meet Medal, 1955; 1 7/16-inch (36.9mm) bronze hung from royal purple ribbon drape. By R. Tait McKenzie (obv) sc. Obv Joy of effort, 3 hurdlers. Rev 6-line inscription: City open swimming meet, P.P.O. Elks No. 36 (of Bridgeport, CT). Struck by Medallic Art Co. (55-34). Brown patina.
Unc. $20-25

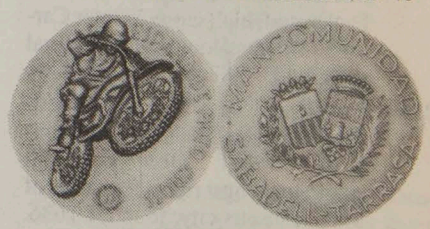


2388. (Presidents) John F. Kennedy Sports Memorial Medallion, 1968; 5 1/2-inch (14.0cm) cast bronze. The 1964 portrait by sculptor Robert Berks in rough style with Kennedy looking up; artist signature below neck. Issued by Amateur Athletic Union (for their international sports development fund); AAU monogram separates date 1968. Lettered rev among pebbled casting surface.
AU. $35-38

2389. Australian Kings Cup Trophy 50th Anniversary Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze goldplate. Obv Kings cup with long banner around it, with anniv dates, name & Bundaberg, Queensland; legend 6 Australian provinces. Rev an eight-oar shell & wreath. Struck by Stokes, Ltd, Melbourne. Brilliant.
Unc. $30-33



2390. Czechoslovakia Motorcycle Award Plaque (ca 1970); 4 3/4-inch (11.95 x 8.4cm) white metal uniface. Motorcycle & rider in racing position; legend: Made in Czechoslovakia. Unusual triangular shape with rounded corners. Unsigned.
EF. $35-40



2391. (Motorcycle) Spanish Cross Country Championship Medal, 1974; 1 15/16-inch (50.0mm) bronze. Obv leaping motorcycle, grand prize of Spain legend. Rev arms of Catalan towns of Sabadell & Tarrasa. Antiqued copper patina. Style of Calico Brothers, Barcelona.
Unc. $75-100

2392. Sapporo Snow Festival Medal, 1976; 1 9/16-inch (40.4mm) bronze. Obv 3 figures falling on ice, tower with clock, snowflakes; snow festival in brightcut engraving. Rev date. In plastic case goldstamped cover (in Japanese or Korean). Red-brown patina. Unc. $20-24

2393. Motorcycle Medal (ca 1980); 3 1/16-inch (77.2mm) bronze silverplate uniface. Two hands holding motorcycle (side view). No lettering. Unsigned. Photoetched design. Bronze shows on smooth rev. AU. $15-20

2394. Pete Rose Medal (ca 1985); 1 3/4-inch (44.8mm) bronze. Obv baseball's fallen angle in full face portrait & 2 action scenes. Rev 6-line vita. Issued by World Sports Mint. EF. $20-24

2395. Group of 3 National Collegiate Athletic Association Medals, 1963; 1 7/16-inch (36.4mm) .925 silver. By Robert A. Weinman, sc. Obv hand placing wreath on athlete's head. Rev one for national track, 2 others for regional championships. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Loops & rings. AU. 3 pieces. 88.6 grams total. $40-48

2396. Group of 3 Amateur Athletic Union of United States Medals, 1966-67; includes 1 3/4-inch 946.0mm) .925 silver. For long jump plus 2 Metropolitan Assn of AAU Medals, 1967; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) .925 silver. For 100 yard dash & broad jump. Made by Digest & Clust & (broad jump) United Emblem. Loops. EF-AU. 86.1 grams total. $35-40

2397. Group of 6 Sports Award Medals, 1911-65; includes: 1911 Girard Ave Business Men's Assn; 1916 Lafayette College Referee; 1931 Southern NY State Catholic High Schools; 1941 Prep League Relay, 1957 Newark Track; plus 1965 Philadelphia Inquirer Games. Excellent quality.
EF-AU. 6 pieces. $35-45

SHOOTING

2398. (Great Britain) National Rifle Association Medal, 1860; 1 7/8-inch (47.6mm) bronze. By George G. Adams, sc. Obv English long bowman of 1300, soldier of 1860, rifle & bayonet at parade rest; in exergue: May it be perpetual. Rev assn name in laurel wreath. Reeded rims.
VF-EF. $25-35

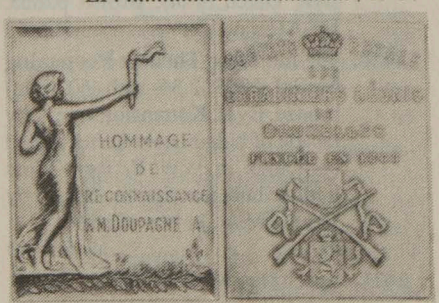
2399. Swiss Shooting Festival at Frauenfeld Medal, 1890; 1 3/4-inch (45.2mm) bronze. By Hughes Bovy, engr. Obv shield of lady with tethered rampant lion. Rev lady with shield protecting semi-nude female. Brown patina. Red leather case.
Unc. $40-50

2400. German Shooting Medal (ca 1910); 1 9/16-inch (40.4mm) brass. Obv Wilhelm II & his wife in conjoined portraits left. Rev target & crossed rifles top by Tryloean hat, shooting for national prestige. Unsigned. Integral loop. AU. $25-30

2401. Lyon Fourth National Shooting Competition Medal, 1891; 2 5/16-inch (58.9mm) bronze. By Henri Dubois (obv) sc, after Antonin Mercie (des); and Henri Naude (rev) sc. Obv winged victory carrying body dead warrior. Rev female with lion & shield, rifle below. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Chocolate brown patina.
AU. $60-75

2402. French National Shooting Competition Medal (ca 1910); 2-inch (50.4mm) bronze. By Henri Dubois, sc. Obv female bust representing france. Rev nude male seated foreground, shooters behind; issued by Ministry of War. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Scarce! Edgenick.
AU. $75-100

2403. United Shooting Societes of FranceMedal (ca 1910); 2 1/4-inch (57.1mm) bronze. By Edouard Fraisse, sc. Obv marksman aiming rifle in recessed panel. Rev laurel & oak branches, uninscribed cartouche. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. VF-EF. $40-50



2404. (Belgium) Royal Society of Veteran Riflemen of Brusselles Plaquette (ca 1920); 2 7/16-inch (62.0 x 46.0mm) bronze silverplate. Obv crown & 6-line innscription over crossed rifles, target & coat of arms. Rev walking female carrying victory torch, awarded (4 lines inscribed): A Doupagne. Signed Michel (any of 4 Belgium artists with this name). Test file on edge.
EF. $50-60

2405. German Golden Jubilee Shooting Medal, 1912; 1 9/16-inch (40.3mm) silver. By Korschan, sc. Obv Prince Henry of Prussia right. Rev Frankfurt city view over panel with XVII German Federal Shoot inscription, inscribed Hage, 4.5:32. Soldered loop. EF. 25.8 grams. $30-40

2406. Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs Queen Alexandra's Cup Medal, 1930; 1 1/8-inch (29.6mm) cupronickel. Obv bust right field Marshall Lord Roberts or Kandahar. Rev wing female holding aloft target. Signed LH 1900. Loop & ring. EF. $20-28

2407. Boston Rifle and Revolver Club Medal (ca 1930); 1 5/16-inch (32.6mm) bronze uniface scalloped. Silvered disc of man shooting rifle in wreath affixzed to scalloped disc with club name. Rev inscribed: G.M. Neil 430. Unsigned. Loop.
AU. $20-24

2408. Group of 6 Shooting Badges, 1941-61; includes Swiss 1941: 3 stars above 3 trees on 3 hills, 2 enamel coat of arms; 1946: red enamel Swiss logo between gold leaf branches; 1948: Bowman arming crossbow; 1956 Rifleman sighting; 1961, 4 colored enamel coat of arms. First 2 made by Paul Kramer; last 3 by Huguenin. All from colorful ribbons. Plus French Shooting Medal. Nice group!
EF-AU. 6 pieces. $85-100

2409. Pistol Shooting Medal, 1976; 2 1 1/16-inch (67.7mm) bronze. By Daniel du Janerand, sc. Obv face with one eye open sighting pistol. Rev target with bull's eye, center 10 thru 4 shaded. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze 1977 edgemark. Light brown patina. Unc. ... $40-45

OLYMPICS

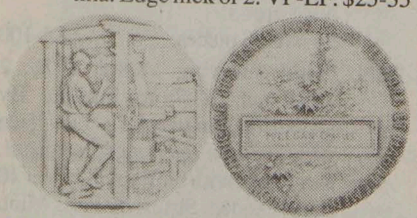
2410. Tokyo Olympics Plaque, 1964; 8 5/16-inch (21.2cm) cast white metal uniface. Dragon with long beak & 2 horns curved around 5-ring Olympic symbol, legend below: 1964 Tokyo. Unsigned. Green patina with polished lettering (appears silver color). AU. $80-100

2411. Pair Munich Olympic Medals, 1972; includes: Torch Parade Medal, 1922; 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm) 1000 silver. Proof surface with hole & ring! Plus Games of Munich Medal, 1 1/4-inch (31.9mm) copper. Unc. 2 pieces. $30-38

2412. Group of 4 Silver Olympic and Sports Coins, 1968-74; includes: (1) 1968 Mexico 25 Pesos Mexico City Olympics, Indian dancer Olympic rings. (2) 1970 Panama 5 Balboas, Central American Games, struck by Franklin Mint. (3) 1974 Dominican Republic one Peso Central AM & Caribean Games. Plus (4) State Special Olympics Medal, 1920; 2-inch (51.3mm) bronze goldplate; for handicaped. Unc. 4 pieces. 84.8 grams. $50-60

TEXTILES

2413. Cohn-Hall-Marx Company 25th Anniversay Medal, 1937; 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv worker with looms in hemisphere above, 3 panels showing cotton fields, silk worm & rayon manufacture in hemisphere below; anniv dates & CHM monogram center panel. Rev 5-line anniv inscription on cartouche between elm & oak trees, globe below. Struck by Robbins Co, Attleboro. Brown patina. Edge nick or 2. VF-EF. $25-35



2414. Textile Workers Union Medal, 1933; 1 7/16-inch (35.9mm) silver. By Adolphe B. Rivet, sc. Obv worker standing at old style loom, wording removed at left (obliterated). Louis McMillot, 1933 below. Struck by Arthus Bertrand, Paris. Diamond argent edgemark. Edge clip top. Interesting! EF. $30-40

2415. Same. Textile Workers Union Medal, 1933; 2-inch (50.1mm) silver. By Adolphe B. Rivet, sc. Cartouche inscribed: Charles Legan; 1933 below. Diamond argent edgemark. Even color. AU. 48.9 grams. $40-45

THEATER & DRAMA

2416. San Carlo Theater Restoration Medal, 1818; 1 7/16-inch (37.2mm) bronze. By Henri Francois Brandt, engr. Obv facade of Naple royal theater. Rev interior perspective toward stage of theater founded by Charles III (later king of Spain), restored by Ferdinand I. (Forrer 1:264). Glossy brown patina. EF. $60-70

2417. Marco Praga Medal, 1911; 2 13/16-inch (72.0mm) cast bronze. By Domenico Trentacoste, sc. Obv bust right of Italian playwright (1862-1929). Rev Putti with mask of drama, 4-line inscription of Italian soc in tribute to Praga at height of popularity, 1896-1911. Brown patina. Quality cast, some surface porosity. EF. $50-60

2418. (Porcelain) Pair Oberammergau Virgin Mary and Jesus Meissen Medal, 1922; 2-inch (50.7mm) brown biscuit porcelain. (1) Obv Virgin Mary center with angel at each side; symbolizing famed Bavarian Passion play. (2) Somnolent Christ supported by 2 angels; common rev 3 cross; crossed Meissen swords below. Made by State Porcelain Factory, Meissen. (Schench). EF-AU. 2 pieces. $85-100

2419. William Morris 40th Anniversary Medal, 1938; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) bronze. Obv barehead of actor, agent William Morris (1861-1936) left, founder of company bearing his name as agency for other actors. Rev 40th anniv with 4 Xs between 1898-1938 (dates of firm). Unsigned. Struck in Europe (perhaps style Dutch mint). Brown patina. EF-AU. $65-85

2420. Vienna State Theater Reopening Medal, 1955; 2 3/8-inch (60.4mm) bronze. By H. Kottenstofer, sc. Obv facade of bldg restored after Allied bombings in WW II. Rev 7-line Latin tribute inscription. Struck by Vienna Mint. In box of issue. AU. $30-40

2421. Aeschylus Medal, 1957; 2 1 1/16-inch (67.8mm) bronze uniface. By Rober Baron, sc. Greek tragic dramatist, drinking from bowl held in one hand, staff & snake in other. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia Bronze 1967 edgemark. Brown patina. AU. $25-35

2422. (Judaic) Max Reinhardt 100th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1973; 1 9/16-inch (40.2mm) .900 silver. By Bodlak, sc. Obv full face of Austrian Theatrical director & stage manager, whose original name was Goldmann. Rev inside view Josetstadt Theater, Vienna. Antique finish. AU. 28.1 grams. $60-70

UNITED NATIONS

2423. Paul VI United Nations Visit Medal, 1965; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) .999 silver. By Albino Manaca, sc. Obv pontiff facing 3/4 right, coat of arms right. Rev UN bldg superimposed with prayer of St Francis: Lord Make Me an Instrument of Thy Peace. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Contemporary Commemoratives. (65-1). EF-AU. 52.1 grams. $40-50

2424. Same. Paul VI United Nations Visit Medal, 1965; 2 1/2-inch (64.0mm) bronze. Tan patina. Minor nicks. VF-EF. $15-18

2425. United Nations 25th Anniversary Medal, 1970; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .925 silver. By Barry Stanton & Philip Nathan, sc. Obv UN headquarters in New York, swords into plowshares statue in foreground. Rev UN emblem, name in 5 languages. One of 10,778 struck by Franklin Mint. Toned. AU. 157.4 grams. $65-75

UNITED STATES MINT

2426. (Julian MT-23, Baker 326) Washington Cabinet Medal, 1860; 2 3/8-inch (59.6mm) bronze. By Anthony Paquet, engr. Obv bust after Houdon right, birth & death legend. Rev view of Director Snowden's Washington medal cabinet, inaugurated 22 Feb 1860. Sharp! Nearly flawless specimen! Unc. $100-140

2427. (Julian CM-10; HK 20) United States Centennial Exposition Medal, 1876; 1 1/2-inch (37.6mm) silver. By William Barber, engr. Struck by US Mint. Purple toning, moreso on rev. Very light wear. AU. $85-100

2428. (Julian CM-11) United States Centennial Medal, 1876; 2 1/4-inch (57.6mm) brass. By William Barber, engr. Obv Liberty placing wreath on heads of Industry & Art, commem legend around outer border. Rev Liberty rising from the ground with sword in right hand, left reaching for 13 stars in a glory. Struck by US Mint. Nick or 2 obv, edge nicks, otherwise EF-AU. $75-85

2429. (AM-16 variety; Cutout) New York Exhibition of Industries of All Nations Medal, 1853; 2 1/4-inch (57.0mm) bronze. The bronze medal struck by US Mint has been gold plated then obv design by Ortel has been carefully cut out with high degree of skill. Some Obv gilt missing. We would have preferred this had not been done, but it is a craftsman-like piece of a scarce medal. EF. $75-100

2430. (Julain PR-7) William Henry Harrison Medal, 1886; 3-inch (77.1mm) bronze. By George T. Morgan, sc. One of few frontal portraits in Mint series. Chocolate brown patina. EF. $50-60

2431. (Julian PR-19) Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Medal, 1878; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By George T. Morgan, engr. (Julian states this was Morgan's first major American work). Obv bust left. Rev date inaugurated. Red mahogany patina. Rubbed in hair highpoints, rev scratch. VF-EF. $75-85

2432. (List 104) James Madison Indian Peace Medal, 1814; 3-inch (75.5mm) bronze. Only medal with engravers initail on rim, & limiting guide at top for locus of hole. Type II finish. Even brown obv, uneven tone rev. EF. $30-40

2433. (List 109) William Henry Harrison Presidential Medal, 1886; 3-inch (76.3mm) bronze. By George T. Morgan, sc. Type II finish (circa 1910). Few spots, some wear obv; nice rev. EF-AU. $50-60

2434. (List 116) Abraham Lincoln Presidential Medal, 1886; uneven finish. VF-EF. $10-12

2435. (List 119) Rutherford Birchard Hayes Presidential Medal, 1878; 3-inch (76.3mm) bronze. By George T. Morgan, sc. Type II finish (circa 1910). Minor spots, stain edge. EF-AU. $40-45

2436. (List 120) James Abram Garfield Presidential Medal, 1882; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Charles E. Barber, sc. Type II finish (circa 1910). Slight wear. EF-AU. $45-55

2437. (List 121) Chester Alan Arthur Presidential Medal, 1883; 3-inch (76.8mm) bronze. By Charles E. Barber, sc. Type II finish (circa 1910). Slight wear obv; nice rev. EF. $40-45

2438. (List 122) Stephen Grover Cleveland Presidential Medal, 1893; 3-inch (76.3mm) bronze. By Charles E. Barber, sc. Type II finish (circa 1910). Highpoints rubbed, slight wear. EF. $40-44

2439. (List 124 Early Variety) William McKinley Presidential Medal, 1901; 3-inch (76.8mm) bronze. By Charles E. Barber, sc. This variety bears the same portrait as List 124 currently available but has an obv beaded border. Type II finish (circa 1910). Light nicks & wear. EF. $40-48

2440. (List 124) William McKinley Presidential Medal, 1901; 3-inch (77.0mm) bronze. Type II Finish. EF. $15-20

2441. (List 125) Theodore Roosevelt Presidential Medal, 1905; Type II finish. Lightly mottled. EF. $20-25

2442. (List 127) Woodrow Wilson Medal, 1917; uneven finish. EF. $10-12

2443. (List 130) Herbert Hoover Presidential Medal, 1929; 3-inch (75.3mm) bronze. Even Type II finish. Beauty! Unc. $30-40

2444. (List 222) Joseph W. Barr Treasury Secretary Medal, 1969; 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. Even finish. Unc. $15-18

2445. (List 427) Winfield Scott Virginia Distinguished Services Medallion, 1850; 3 1/2-inch (89.7mm) bronze. Lightly toned. Unusually free nicks (for medal so large). EF-AU. $35-40

2446. (List 501; Paris Mint variety) John Paul Jones Medal, 1779 (struck after 1880); 2 3/16-inch (56.1mm) bronze. By Augstin Duper, engr. Obv bust right. Rev naval battle. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Dark chocolate brown patina. Edge nick obv 5:00, otherwise EF. $75-85

2447. (List 528) John Horn Congressional Lifesaving Medal, 1875; 1 15/16-inch (48.3mm) bronze. By Charles E. Barber, sc. Type II finish. (Julian LS-14). EF. $20-25

2448. (List 626) Joseph Pancoast Medal, 1870; 3-inch (96.8mm) bronze. By William Barber, sc. Type II finish. Ex Museum (red paint accession number 43.53.14 on edge). Nicks on truncation of neck, otherwise unc. $50-60

2449. (List 627) Ulysses S. Grant Indian Peace Medal, 1871; 2 1/2-inch (64.1mm) bronze. Deteriorated finish. AU. $12-15

2450. (List 632) Benjamin Harrison Oval Indian Peace Medal, 1889; 3-inch (25.5 x 59.3mm) bronze. Deteriorated finish. AU. $12-15

2451. (List 634) George F. Robinson Congressional Medal, 1871; 3 1/16-inch (77.3mm) bronze. Lightly toned. Unc. $15-18

2452. (List 639) Wright Brothers Plaquette, 1909; 3 3/16-inch (56.5x 81.0mm) bronze. By George T. Morgan, sc. Type II finish. Few spots on high points. EF. ... $40-45

2453. (List 648) Benjamin Franklin Medal, 1832; 2 15/16-inch (25.3mm) bronze. By John P. Sinnock, sc. Mint Sealed envelope. Box. Unc. $15-18

2454. (List 648) Benjamin Franklin Medal, 1932; 3-inch (75.4mm) bronze. Spotless. $10-12

2455. (List 652) Jonas E. Salk Medal, 1955; 3-inch (26.0mm) bronze. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Deteriorated finish. AU. $12-15

2456. (List 653) Robert Hutchings Goddard Medal, 1959; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. By Engelhardus von Habel,sc. Deteriorated finish. AU. $12-15

2457. United States Treasury Award Medal, 1945; 1 3/8-inch (35.0mm) .900 silver. Obv Minuteman & Treasury seal with award legend. Rev Iwo Jima Flag raising scene, war finance to right; legend 1941, for patriotic services, 1945. Struck by the US Mint. Awarded for bond sales. AU. 21.6 grams. $30-40

2458. Pair Franklin Delano Roosevelt Medals, 1933-45; 3-inch (75.6mm) bronze. Includes scarce early variety first inauguration reverse (1933) & memorial reverse (1945). Brown patinas. Refinished. EF-AU. 2 pieces $40-50

2459. (Turner 23) Transcontinental Rail Golden Spike Centennial Medal, 1969; 1 3/8-inch (34.5mm) bronze. Unc. $10-15

2460. (Navy) Pair United States Constellation Medals, 1972; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze & 1 15/16-inch (33.7mm) .900 silver. By Sheryl J. Winter, sc. Obv ship under sail at sea, Legend: Oldest ship of US Navy Rev Eagle, anchor, globes. Struck by US Mint. P mintmark. Bronze serial #577. (Turner 37). Unc. 20.4 grams. $50-60

2461. (List 671) Simon Wiesenthal Medal, 1980; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Frank Gasparro (obv) & Sheryl Winter (rev), sc. Struck by US Mint. Refinished. Beauty!
AU. $18-28

2462. (List 636, 7012) Pair US Mint Medals; Great Seal Centennial Medal, 2 1/2-inch plus Philadelphia New Mint Opening Medal, 3-inch. Mint sealed. Boxes.
Unc. 2 pieces. $20-25

2463. Washington Second Pan-American Scientific Congress Medal, 1915; 2-inch (50.7mm) bronze. Obv map of North & South America between 2 Chiffon gowned females; Pan-Am bldg below. Rev 6-line inscription between lamp of knowledge and ivy branch. Struck by US Mint. Brown patina.
EF-AU. $45-55

2464. Group of 3 US Mint President Series Medals; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. Includes: Kennedy and 2 LBJ Medals, 1st & 2nd term. Kennedy & 1st LBJ portraits by Gilroy Roberts, other by Frank Gasparro, sc. (List 135, 136, 137). Issue price now $20 each (since Aug 1988). Unc. 3 pieces. .$40-50

2465. Group of 4 Medals, 1900-67; Includes: (1) Boston Univ School of Law, 1914; (2) Warren Harding US Mint Medal, 1923; (3) Cardinal Spellman Medal, 1967 (silver) Plus (4) Milian Temple Medal (ca 1900).
EF-AU. 4 pieces. $30-40

2466. Group of 5 US Mint Medals, 1882-1972; includes Theodore Roosevelt (List 532), Great Seal (List 636); two George II (List 620); Plus Washington 1972 Bicentennial Medal. First 2 in Plastic Holders.
EF-AU. 5 pieces. $25-30

2467. Group of 6 US Bronze Medals, 1957-70; includes US Mint: Eisenhower (List 134); Johnson (132), and Nixon (132). Plus 3 Medals struck by Medallic Art Co. Monterey Bicentennail (1970); USS Enterprise (1969); & Civil War Centennial (1961).
EF-AU. 6 pieces. $60-75

2468. Group of 7 US Mint Medals and one Canadian Medal; 4 19th Century brown patina cabinet medals (Julian PR-26); and modern (List 609 & 620). Plus Dominion Day Sports Medal, 1918; silver.
EF-AU. 7 pieces. 7.7 grams. $50-75

2469. Group of 11 US Mint Medals: Ten presidents and Alexander Hamilton as 1st secy treasury. Includes List Numbers: 101, 103, 123, 128, two 133, 136, 138, 139, 140; plus 201. All struck by US Mint. Typical deteriorated finishes.
EF-AU. 11 pieces. $150-175

U.S. PRESIDENTS MINT SET

2470. Group of 31 US Mint Presidential Medals; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. Includes all presidents from Washington to and including John F. Kennedy missing only Lincoln, Theodore Roosevelt & Calvin Coolidge (easily obtainable). In Aug 1988 US Mint raised issue price of these to $20 each ($21 by mail) making this a $600+ collection. Most in Mint sealed envelopes.
All unc. 31 pieces. $300-400

WOMEN

2471. Jane Addams Memorial Medal, 1935; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Nancy Cox-McCormack, sc. Obv head left of American social settlement worker & peace advocate, winner 1931 Nobel Peace Prize (shared with Nicholas Murray Butler). Rev view of Hull House, Chicago settlement house (founded 1889). Struck by Medallic Art Co. (35-36). Brown patina. Toned. Significant. EF. $45-60

ZODIAC

2472. Matching Set of 12 Beckton Zodiac Medals, 1970; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) .925 silver. By N. Beckton, sc. Obv zodiac figure, name & dates of year. Rev zodiac symbol, personality characteristics, lucky day, color, number. Struck by Birmingham Mint. Issued by Danbury Mint. Hallmarked on edge. Proof surfaces. In custom purple leatherette album. BU. 12 pieces. 321 grams
(10 1/3 ounces). $175-200

FRANKLIN MINT

2473. (Low serial number) Group of 3 Franklin Mint Medals and Coin, 1967-71; 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm) Includes: (1) Haile Selassie Medal, 1967; .999 silver (serial #2). Obv head; rev coat of arms. Orig case. (2) 28th Amendment Medal, 1971, .925 Silver giving 18 year olds right to vote. Plus (3) Republica of Panama 5 Balboa Coin, 1970; .925 silver; XI Carribben Games. Struck by Franklin Mint. Gems! Unc. 3 pieces. 27, 25 & 40 grams. $50-60

COINS

2474. Panama 5 Balboas Coin, 1920; XI Central America and Caribbean games. Struck by Franklin Mint. (Krause 28). Unc. $20-24

2475. Great Britain Royal Wedding Commorative Crown, 1981; Prince of Wales & Lady Diana in Plastic Holder. Unc. $12-15

2476. Jamaica 7-piece Proof Set, 1971; 1c thru $5. Struck by Franklin Mint. In case of issue. Mint. $45-55

2477. Bahama Islands 9-Piece Proof Set, 1971; 1c thru $5. Struck by Franklin Mint. Certificate. In case of issue. Mint. $50-60

2478. Pair Engraved Coins; includes: (1) Prussian helmet & Sedan engraved on obv French 10-centime coin; plus (2) Sgt H.A. Pechey, RFC on rev British George V Sixpence.
EF. 2 pieces. $25-35

2479. I.L.C.O. Monogram Plaque (ca 1925); 11 1/2 x 11 1/2-inch (29.3 x 29.0cm) cast iron uniface. Monogram of four letters. Your choice of sequence but I is large, followed by L, C, O. In rustic wood integral frame. Black patina. Hole at sides.
EF. $25-35

2480. Pair Large Lucky Souvenir Medals (ca 1950); New Orleans St Louis Cathedral; 2 15/16-inch (74.2mm) cast white metal uniface; By K & O Co. Plus Virginia City Bucket of Blood Medal; 2 1/4-inch (56.4mm) cast white medal. 1878 Lucky Buck & 8-line inscription with blood dripping from bucket.
VF. 2 pieces. $15-18

2481. Mixed Bag Lot; one silver Moynihan 1 1/2-inch by Judaic Heritage Soc; one silver George V Kings Medal to Pte A.E. Dicks; Philippines President Aguinaldo uniface bronze; 2 repros, one Dasier British King Richard; plus fantasy token of Indo-Parthian coin of Sotermegas.
VF-AU. 6 pieces. $20-25

2482. Group of 5 U.S. Bronze Medals, 1958-74; includes 3 Inaugural Medals: Nixon President 1969, Ford VP 1973, & Ford President 1974; Apollo 11, 1969; plus Hyman Rickover 1958 (Mint List 533). Original boxes. Unc.
5 pieces. $100-110

2483. Group of 18 Mixed Medals; includes 7 numismatic: ANA, TAMS, AINA, Numismatic, News, Medallic Art Co; 2 Elizabeth II, 2 portrait (M.S. Hershey, M.L. King), 1 Peace plus set of 6 Los Angeles Bicen Dollar Tokens. Mostly unc. Nice group. 16 pieces. $30-35

AFRICA

2501. Prince Albert African Voyage Plaquette, 1909; 2 3/4-inch (70.8 x 49.0mm) bronze. By Paul Wissaert, sc. Obv nude youth of Brussels waving banner welcomes returning ship. Rev map of tour: Belgian Congo, Rhodesia & South Africa. (Forrer 6:519). Brown patina. A VF sold for $42 in our March 1988 sale (29:1143). This EF. $50-60

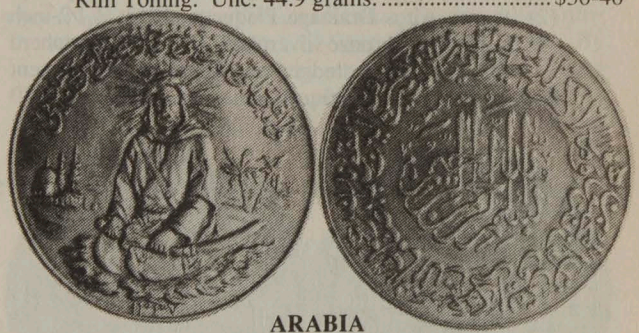
2502. Ruanda Belgian Territory Medal, 1926; 2 3/4-inch (70.6mm) bronze. By Joseph Witterwulghe, sc. Obv native woman paying homage to seated female personifying Belgium. Rev native soldier with rifle in jungle, commem WWI, legend below naming Cameroun, Tabora, East Africa, Rhodesia (German colonies transferred to Belgium after WWI). Struck for Belgium Soc Friends of Art Medal. Dark brown patina. Nice! AU. $80-100

2503. Matabeland Occupation 40th Anniversary Medal, 1933; 1 5/16-inch (33.5mm) bronze. Obv black buck on veld. Rev anniv of Cecil Rhodes' Pioneer Column occupation of Southern Rhodesia, 1893. Loop, toned coin finish. EF. $40-50

2504. Bank of Belgium Congo 50th Anniversary Medal, 1959; 2 3/4-inch (70.3mm) bronze. By Paul Degreef, sc. Obv elephant, bank name & dates. Rev 2-story bldg in Matadi above modern multi-story bldg in Leopoldville.

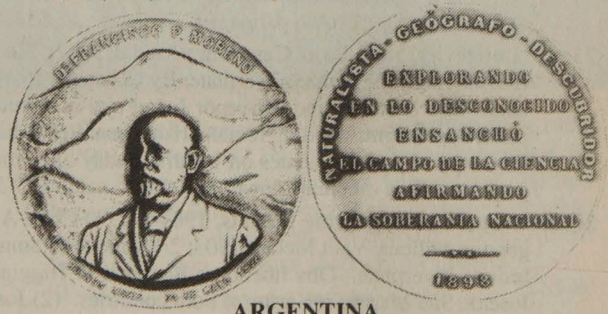
Struck by Fonson. (Lippens & van Keymeulen 258). Brown patina. Tiny spot or 2. AU. $65-75

2505. Rhodesia First President Medal, 1925; 1 1 1/16-inch (42.2mm) silver. Obv head of C.W. Dupont with lion head behind both facing right. Rev tree with 5 branches, for 5 years, 1920-25. Signed TW and CM. Serial #1057. Proof. Rim Toning. Unc. 44.9 grams. $30-40



ARABIA

2506. Hussein Ibn' Ali Medal, 1918; 1 7/16-inch (36.3mm)silver. Obv Britain's ally Hussein Ibn' Ali would be king of the Arabs, sharif of Mecca, employer of Lawrence of Arabia. Post war king of Hejaz only, kneeling with scrimitar, great mosque at left, date 1337 in Hijjra era. Rev "in the name of God the merciful & the compassionate" at center, Koranic text around. Maker unknown. Medal turn, edge plain. Rare reminder of early Arab unity dream. Similar spcimen sold for $100 in our 27 Sept 1981 sale (12:1). AU. 19.8 grams. $100-120



ARGENTINA

2507. (Georgraphy) Francisco P. Moreno Commemorative Medal, 1898; 2 1/4-inch (57.1mm) bronze silverplate. Obv bust half left Moreno, naturalist, georgrapher & discoverer, born 1852; mountain range behind. Rev tribute to his exploration affirming national soverentiy. Struck by Bellagamba & Rossi. EF. $40-50

2508. Argentina-Uruguay Holy Land Shrine Medal, 1899; 2 1/4-inch (56.5mm) bronze silverplate. Obv madonna & child. Rev facade of shrine in what is now Israel, Dr. F. Pardo y Tavera, expediter of construction. Irregular silver color. Struck by Bellagamba & Rossi, Buenos Aires. EF. $25-35

2509. Travelling Peddler License Medal, 1899; 1 1/2-inch (37.4mm) bronze. Obv arms of republic, license legend. Rev date, five pesos fee, No 1586 punched on guide line. Holed for suspension, unusual Argentine commercial artifact, five pesos was a substantial amount in 1899. VF. $60-70

2510. Twentieth International Congress Americanists Medal, 1922; 2 7/16-inch (62.3mm) cast bronze. By A. Morales, sc. Obv crowned Indian princes within circle, wreath around of pears & pineapples. Rev waterlily center, congress name in legend, Rio de Janeiro below. Dark brown patina. EF. $30-35

2511. Constitution Reform Convention of Sante Fe Medal, 1907; 2 9/16-inch (65.7mm) bronze silverplate. By J. Gottuzzo, engr. Obv arms of Santa Fe. Rev standing Republic with oak & sword, panels with names of province dignitaries. VF-EF. $18-24

2512. Pair of Argentinen Medals, 1899-1913; (1) Entre Rios Schools Medal, 1899; 2-inch (50.5mm) bronze. Obv arms of province; rev list of schools built. Yellow bronze patina. (2) Buenos Aires Drainage Plaquette, 1913; 2 1/2-inch (48.0 x 62.9mm) bronze silverplate. Obv seated shepherd & river god watch dredge; rev names of government leaders, engineers. Antique patina. EF. 2 pieces. $40-50

2513. (Military, weapons), Argentina Artillery Academy Inauguration Medal, 1915; 2 3/8-inch (60.6mm) bronze. By J. Gottuzzo, engr. Obv seated female pointing to new academy bldg, soldiers holding rifles at right, canon at left. Rev 8-line inscription in cartouche, date below: 25 July 1915. Chocolate brown patina. EF. $32-40

2514. (Longevity) Juan Pujol Centenary Medal, 1917; 2-inch (50.6 x 32.1mm) bronze silverplate. By Constante Rossi, engr. Obv bust onetime Governor Juan Pujol in circular panel upper right, standing female, rising sun. Rev 7-line tribute by city of Corrientes on 100th birthday of former governor. Tiny diebreaks lower obv. EF. $25-30

2515. Group of 3 Argentine Medals, 1903-22; (1) Chile-Argentina Military Visit Medal, 1903; 2 1/4-inch (55.8mm) bronze silverplate. Obv liberators Bernardo O'Higgins, Jose de San Martin; rev arms of both countries. (2) Jose Uriburu 80th Birthday Plaquette, 1911; 2 1/4-inch (57.4 x 38.5mm) bronze silverplate. Obv Argentinen statesman-educator, Liberty & children. Plus (3) Bank of Italy and la Plata 50th Anniv Plaquette, 1922; 2 9/16-inch (65.5 x 47.3mm) bronze. Obv ornate bank facade; rev seated Mercuries with Argentine & Italian arms. All struck in Buenos Aires. EF-AU. 3 pieces. $50-65

AUSTRIA

2516. (Chronograms) Elizabeth Christhe Pregnancy Medal, 1715; 1 3/4-inch (44.1mm) bronze. By Christian Wermuth, engr. Obv complicated chronogram features vowels AEIOU and their assigned numerical equivalenst 1,2,3,4,5. AEIOU was the abbreviation of the Habsburgs Latin motto, Austria will Rule the Entire World. All its vowles add up to 1531, the date that Ferdinand I was made ruler of Habsburg German-Augstrian possessions in middle Europe. Rev date 1531 plus vowel-numbers in spelled out motto total 1715, year in which the empress' pregnancy was expected to cause another dramatic turn-around in Habsburg fortunes like that following enthronment of Ferdinand I centuries before. Deep copper red patina. EF. $250-275

2517. Christoph Cardinal Migazzi Medal, 1772; 1 15/16-inch (49.6mm) bronze. By Johann Martin Krafft, engr. Obv cardinal-bishop of Vienna & administrator of Waitzen right, dedicated opponenet of Emperor Joseph II's innovations in Austrian church. Rev Waitzen cathedral facade, Latin Bible quote, I choose my place in this house of sacrifice. (Forrer 3:216). Brown patina. VF-EF. $70-80

2518. Maria Anna Prague Coronation Medal, 1836; 1 7/8-inch (47.1mm) bronze. By Josef D. Boehm, engr. Obv wife of Emperor Ferdinand I right in tiny crown. Rev Bohemian crown & scepter, white lion, And the Other shall be Fatherland to Me. This bust with its tiny crown may have inspired the Victoria Jubilee bust in 1887 by Boehm's son Sir John Boehm. (Forrer I:203). Dark patina, very thick. EF. $50-60

2519. Mittorwsky von Mittrowitz Medal, 1841; 2-inch (50.3mm) bronze. By Josef Schon, engr. Obv Austro-Hungarian statesman left. Rev laurel encloses 9 ranks of career outline ending with knighthood in Order of the Golden Fleece in 1836. (Forrer 5:397). Light brown patina. AU. $45-55

2520. Revolutionary Constitution Medal, 1849; 1 5/8-inch (40.9mm) white metal. By C. Rabausch, engr. Obv standing Liberty & Religion, none without the other. Rev double eagle, circle of 10 shields, from Italy to Galicia, new unified monarchy through the constitution. Brilliant with darker flecks. Struck by Gottfried Drentwett, Augsburg. EF. $35-45

2521. Franz Joseph and Elizabeth of Bavaria Marriage Medal, 1854; 2 3/16-inch (55.8mm) bronze. By Konrad Lange, engr. Obv conjoined busts right. Rev bishop & joining of hands ceremony. Brown patina. Nicks. VF. $30-40

2522. Cornelius Boere Medal, 1860; 2 5/8-inch (66.1mm) bronze. Obv Catholic theologian & philosopher wearing Order of Leopold. Rev philosophy award legend, cross over circle. Style of Joseph Laurent Hart. Deep mahogany patina. Sharp! AU. $35-40

2523. (Coin Inspiration) Vienna Kreuzer Society 50th Anniversary Medal, 1865; 1 7/16-inch (36.3mm) silver. By Rudolph Neuberger, engr. Obv reproduction reverse of 1816 one-kreuzer coin (Krause 177) & legend: self help soc of Viennese businessmen named after coin. Rev all-seeing eye (Masonic influence?) & 6-line inscription. Edge hallmarked JC & fineness (obscured). EF. 21.9 grams. $40-50

2524. Austrian State Agricultural Merit Medal (ca 1880); 1 9/16-inch (40.2mm) bronze goldplate. By Joseph Tautenhaym, engr. Obv Franz Joseph lauriate head right. Rev 4-line inscription for land management of agriculture. Some rubbing, otherwise. AU. $25-35

2525. Vienna Second Beef Exhibition Medal, 1882; 2 15/16-inch (74.8mm) bronze. By Heinrich Jauner, engr. Obv farm animals in center (cow, pig, chick, sheep). Rev Austrian double eagle coat of arms, agriculture expo. Dark brown patina. EF. $30-40

2526. (Architecture) Friedrich von Schmidt Medal, 1888; 2 5/16-inch (58.0mm) silver. By Anton Scharff, engr. Obv bust of architect right, name & title around. Rev Vienna cathedral 3 & 4 line inscription left & right; dates 1863-88 in exergue. (Eidlitz 932). Light wear. Golden tonning obv, only slight rim toning rev. EF. 85.6 grams. $100-125

2527. Vienna Franz Grillparzer Monument Medal, 1889; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. By Joseph Christian Christebauer, engr. Obv bust half left of famous writer (1791-1872). Rev his monument built by Karl Kundmann. (Wurzbach 3388). Brown patina. AU. $30-35

2528. William von Hartel Medal, 1896; 2 5/16-inch (58.5mm) bronze. By Anton Scharff, sc. Obv bust of classical scholar head slightly left. Rev messenger brings book to seated knowledge. Struck in Vienna. Chococlate brown patina. Few obv spots. EF. $35-45

2529. (Coin Inspiration) Vienna Kreuzer Society 80th Anniversary Medal, 1897; 1 7/16-inch (36.1mm) bronze. By Rudolf Neuberger, sc. Obv exact replica of 1816 Vienna Mint one-kreuzer copper coin, self-help soc legend. Rev all-seeing eye, jubilee inscription. Coin relief. Dark patina. Sharp! AU. $35-45

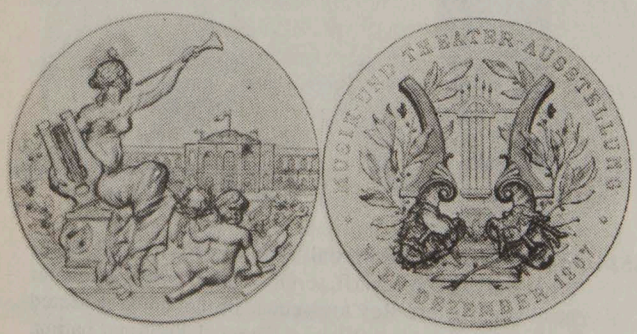
2530. Franz Joseph 50th Year Jubilee Medal, 1898; 2 1/2-inch (62.8mm) bronze. By Carl Waschmann, sc. Obv portrait of the Austrian king in 1848 & 1898 in shields held by angel. Rev 8-line inscription superimposed on Austrian double eagle. Brown patina. AU. $40-50

2531. Gustav Tschermak Teaching Jubilee Medal, 1901; 1 15/16-inch (49.9 mm) bronze. By Rudolf Marschall, sc. Obv aged Vienna educator right. Rev owl on rock, tribute of colleagues & students on 40th anniv. (Forrer 3:582). Dark olive patina. EF. $30-40

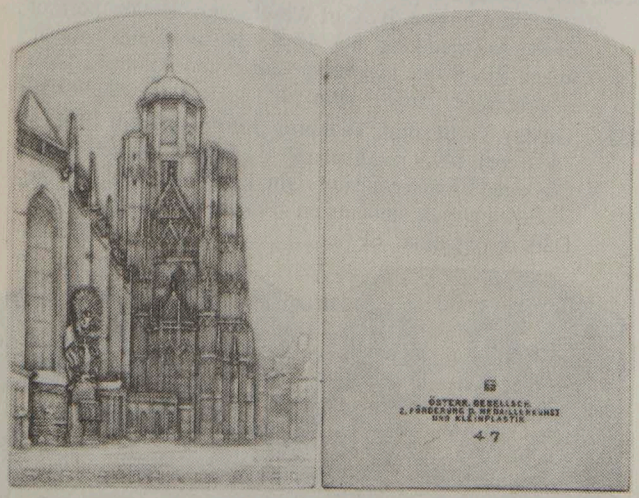
2532. Technology Museum 25th Anniversary Plaquette, 1904; 3 7/16-inch (69.7 x 87.1mm) bronze irregular hexagon. By Stefan Schwarz, sc. Obv directors August Denk, Michael Marscheko & Wilhelm Exner. Rev museum bldg, under state control in jubilee year, sponsored by Lower Austria Industrial Union. Unusual shape. Brown patina. EF-AU. $65-80

2533. Group of 3 Austrian Longevity Medals, 1902-06; 2-inch (50.1mm) bronze. Includes: (1) Philipp Ritter von Vacano Centennial of Birth Medal, 1902; by Anton Scharff. (2) Leo Reinsch 70th Birthday Medal, 1902; Sphinx or rev; by Anton Scharff, sc. (3) Leopold Harpner 60th Birthday Medal, 1906; by Richard Piachett, sc. Dark brown patinas. EF-AU. 3 pieces. $60-75

2534. Sculpture, Architecture and Painting Plaquette, 1905; 3 3/8-inch (55.2 x 85.0mm) bronze. By Heinrich Kautsch, sc. Obv male sculptor carving relief of Franz Joseph. Rev female architecture left & semi-nude painting right. Brown patina. AU. $50-60



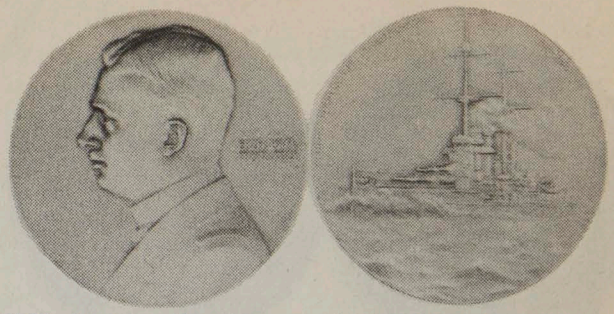
2535. Vienna Music and Theater Exhibition Medal, 1907; 2 1/4-inch (56.5mm) bronze goldplate. By Joseph Christian Christelbauer, sc. Obv seated female, child at feet, music instruments as attributes, theater bldg behind. Rev symbols of music & theater include masks of comedy & tradgedy. Christelbauer issued at least 7 varieties of this work beginning in 1892. (Forrer 1:271). Even gold. Attractive! AU. $40-50



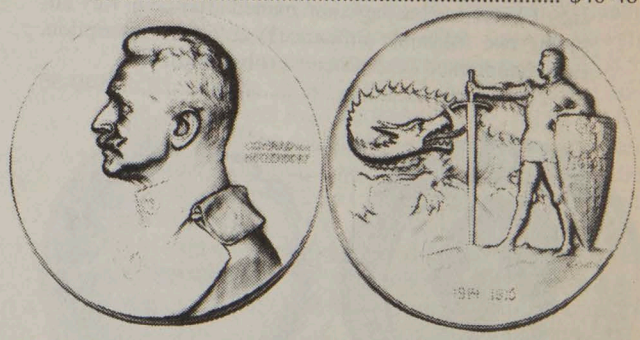
2536. Vienna Saint Stephens Cathedral Plaquette (ca 1910); 3 1/8-inch (78.6 x 51.2 mm) bronze uniface. By Rudolf Neuberger, engr. Obv exterior view of cathedral from ground level perspective. Rev hallmark & serial #47. Brown patina. AU. $30-40

2537. (Red Cross) Archduke Friedrich Medal, 1915; 2 9/16-inch (65.3mm) bronze. Obv uniformed bust of aged general staff chief left. Rev Minerva with tablet bearing names of erlier archduke-commanders since Napoleonic, 1848 wars. Struck for *Kriegsfuersorgsamt*, Red Cross War Dependents Office. Golden-tan patina. AU. $55-65

2538. (Red Cross) Same. Archduke Friedrich Medal, 1915; 2 9/16-inch (65.3mm) bronze. As preceding. AU.. $55-65



2539. Austrian Naval League Medal, 1914-15; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By Arnold Hartig, sc. Obv archduke Karl Franz Josef in naval uniform left, next year emperor Karl I. Rev dreadnought under full steam. Contemporary Vienna Mint strike. Light gold brown patina. Obv spots. Unc. $40-48



2540. Conrad von Hotendorf Medal, 1915; 2 9/16-inch (65.4mm) bronze. By Arnold Hartig, sc. Obv marshal & chief of staff left. Rev armored Hotzendorf defies endless coiling dragon. From series sold by Imperial-Royal War Dependents Department, *Kriegsfuersorgsamt*. Golden patina. Struck by Vienna Mint. Fingerprints. AU.$20-30

2541. Archduchess Isabella Medal, 1915; 2 9/16-inch (64.4mm) bronze uniface. By Arnold Hartig, sc. Diademed bust right of Austrian noblewoman active in war relief work, tiny name in left field. From *Kriegsfuersorgsamt* series. Golden-tan patina. EF. $35-45

2542. Archduke Eugene Medal, 1915; 2 3/8-inch (60.3mm) bronze. By Helene Scholz, sc. Obv uniformed archduke left. Rev Italian front scene in Dolomitic Alps. Interesting blackened patina suggests wartime zinc, but this piece is bronze! EF. $25-35

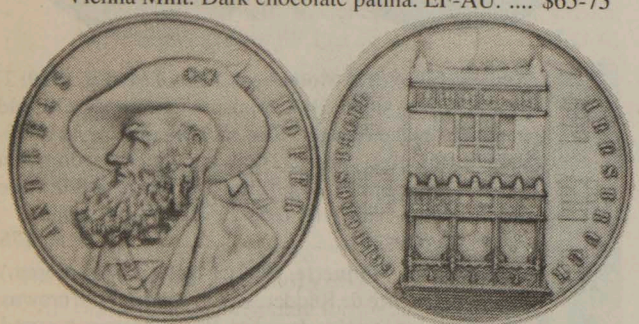
2543. Hermann Kovess von Kovesshaza Medallion, 1916; 4 1/4-inch (10.6cm) cast iron. By E. Greier, sc. Obv victorious Austrian general 3/4 left wearing Maria Theresa Order. Rev infantry charge up Mount Lovcen during conquest of Montenegro. (Forrer 7:394). Published by Robert Ball, Berlin. Black patina, hint of rust. EF-AU. $85-100

2544. Schoenaich Plaquette, 1916; 2 13/16-inch (71.0 x 60.0mm) zinc. By Rudolf Marschall, sc. Obv uniformed general staff officer right. Rev tribute of Imperial & Royal Military Widows & Orphan's Fund to its long-time president. Graphite-black patina. AU. $30-40

2545. Schoenaich Plaquette, 1916; 2 13/16-inch (71.0 x 60.1mm) zinc. As preceding, EF. $25-35

2546. (Juvenile) Little Tom Thumb Plaquette (ca 1930); 3-inch (55.6x 76.4mm) bronze. By Karl Perl, sc. Giant left with knife, Hop-o'-my-Thumb among children right, from childrens' tales recorded by Charles Perrault; inscribed on plinth below: Little Tom Thumb. Struck by Vienna Mint. Dark chocolate brown patina. EF-AU. $65-75

2547. (Juvenile) Pied Piper of Hamlin Plaquette (ca 1930); 3-inch (54.3 x 75.5mm) bronze uniface. By Karl Perl, sc. Piper with rats & pipe dancing to right, followed by 5 infants; exergue inscription in English (replaced original German Fraktur) inscribed: the Pied Piper. Struck by Vienna Mint. Dark chocolate patina. EF-AU. $65-75

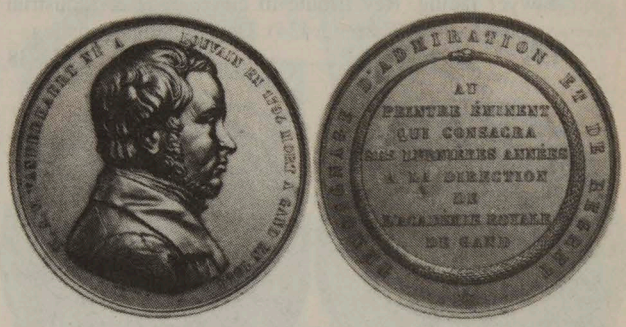


2548. Andreas Hoft Box Medal (ca 1930); 2 1/4-inch (57.7mm) bronze shell medal. By J. Bauer. Obv bearded bust left of Tyrolean liberty fighter Hoft shot 1810 in Mantua, in typical Tyrolean hat. Rev bldg in Innsbruck with elaborate balconies. Inside are 10 printed roundels of 1920s Insbruck scenes. Made by Hinterbruhl, Vienna. Red-brown patina. Complete, attractive, distinctive, flawless!
Unc. $125-150

BELGIUM

2549. J.A. Manuel Death Medal, 1823; 1 5/8-inch (41.1mm) bronze. By Adrien Hippolyte Veyrat, engr. Obv department of Vendee deputy right in legislative uniform. Rev heavy oak wreath, A Well Spoken Man of Probity has Perished, March 1823. (Forrer 6:256). Dark brown patina. Struck at Brussels. Traces of burial. VF. $50-60

2550. Leopold I Election Medal, 1832; 2 1 1/16-inch (67.7mm) bronze uniface. By Joseph Pierre Braemt, engr. Uniformed Leopold of Coburg bust left in high collar, with Legion of Honor & Order of the Garter. Pleasing high relief style. Glossy brown-gold patina. EF. $20-30



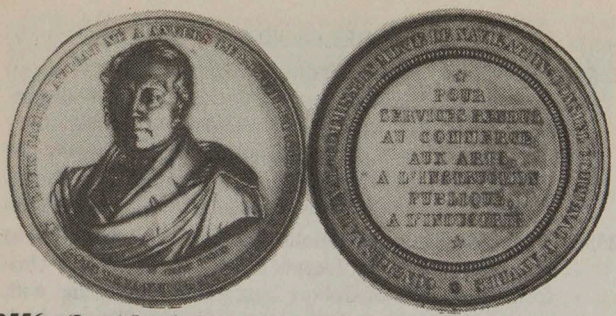
2551. (Art) H.A.V. Vanderhaert Death Medal, 1846; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Adolphe Christian Jouvenel, engr. Obv Flemish painter right. Rev tribute of Royal Academy of Ghent in ourobouros, mystic serpent with tail in mouth. (Forrer 3:90). Deep mahogany patina, a few surface irregularities as made. EF. $45-55

2552. Charles Liedts Medal, 1846; 2 1/4-inch (56.2mm) bronze. By Julien Gabriel Leclercq, engr. Obv provincial governor of Hainaut left. Rev 15-line French career outline, medal a durable tribute for services to province. (Forrer 3:365). Red-brown patina. EF. $40-50

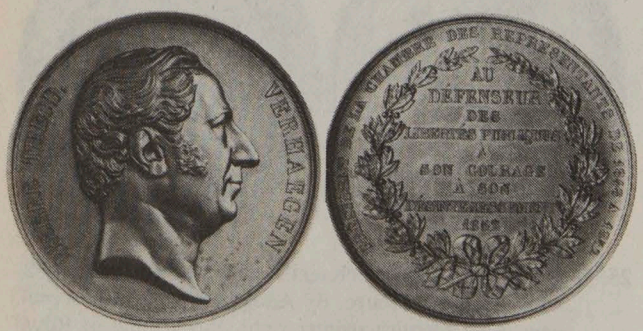
2553. Church of Saints Michel and Gudule Medal, 1848; 2-inch (50.1mm) bronze. By Jacques Wiener, engr. Obv facade of collegial church begun 1047, restored 1839-48. Rev interior view of nave with intricate Gothic groining. (Forrer 6:487). Dark glossy red-brown patina.
EF. $55-65

2554. John the Peerless Medal, 1848; 1 13/16-inch (46.5mm) bronze. By Adolphe Christian Jouvenel, engr. Obv head right of John, duke of Burgandy, count of Flanders (1871-1419). Rev 12 lines below trophy of arms, tranquil reign, assassinated 1419. One of 12 in notable Belgian series. Chocolate brown patina. EF. $45-55

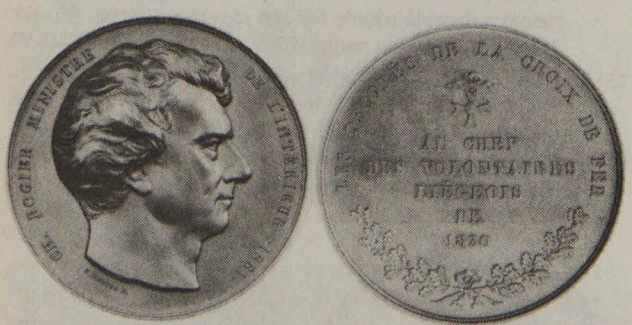
2555. Marguerite of Austria Medal, 1848; 1 3/8-inch (34.4mm) bronze. By Adolphe Christian Jouvenel. Obv veiled bust of 16th century governant left. Rev 13-line vita of aunt of Charles V who kept area loyal to crown. From Jouvenel's 12-medal series on celebrated Belgians, seldom seen this nice. (Forrer 3:90 illus). AU. $25-35



2556. (Law) Louis Jacques Medal, 1847; 2 1/8-inch (54.3mm) bronze. By Joseph Laurent Hart, engr. Obv Antwerp lawyer facing. Rev tribute to civic, trade & industrial service to city. (Forrer 2:434). Deep mahogany patina. EF. $33-38



2557. Pierre Theodore Verhaegen Medal, 1852; 2 1 1/16-inch (67.7mm) bronze. By Leopold Wiener, engr. Obv head right. Rev tribute to president Chamber of Representatives, during the upheavals of the anti-clerical Liberal regime, 1818-52. (Forrer 6:493). Deep mahogany patina. A few tiny obv spots. EF-AU. $40-50



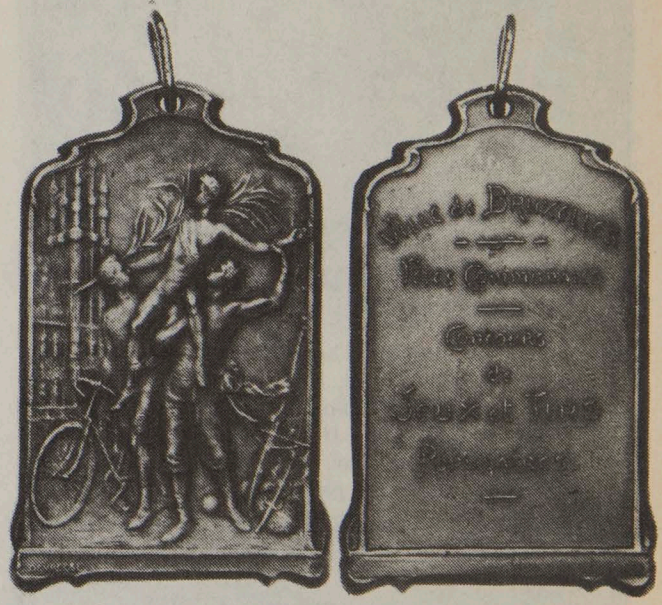
2558. (Decorations on Medals) Charles Rogier Cross of Iron Medal, 1861; 2 3/8-inch (60.2mm) bronze. By Constant Jehotte, engr. Obv craggy head of minister of interior right. Rev Cross of Iron winners tribute to Rogier, chief of volunteers of Liege in 1830 revolution. This decoration was granted to fighters in the independence war by royal decree of 1833. Mahogany patina. EF. $75-85

2559. Antwerp Arts Festival Medal, 1861; 2 3/8-inch (60.2mm) bronze. By Leopold Wiener, engr. Obv city goddess welcomes muse. Rev elaborate ox head-crowned city arms. Red-brown patina. EF. $20-30

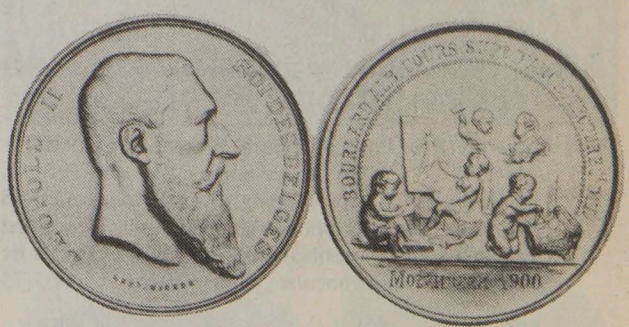
2560. Polytechnic Association Science Medal, 1886; 1 1 1/16-inch (42.6mm) bronze. By Joseph Arnold Pingret, engr. Obv seated Minerva extends laurel crown. Rev inscribed: Michel Ditsch, 1885-86. Broken integral loop. Chocolate brown patina. EF. $25-30

2561. Academy of Industrial Arts and Sciencws Medal, 1888; 2 13/16-inch (70.8mm) bronze goldplate. By Paul Fisch, engr. Obv Science guiding Industry. Rev uninscribed field, oak & laurel wreath, Brussels-based academy. EF. $15-20

2562. Ham sur Sambre Medal, 1896; 1 13/16-inch (46.0mm) bronze goldplate. Obv Leopold II left. Rev inscribed to Orange Industrial Syndicate by commune of Ham. Ball loop with jump ring. VF. $15-20



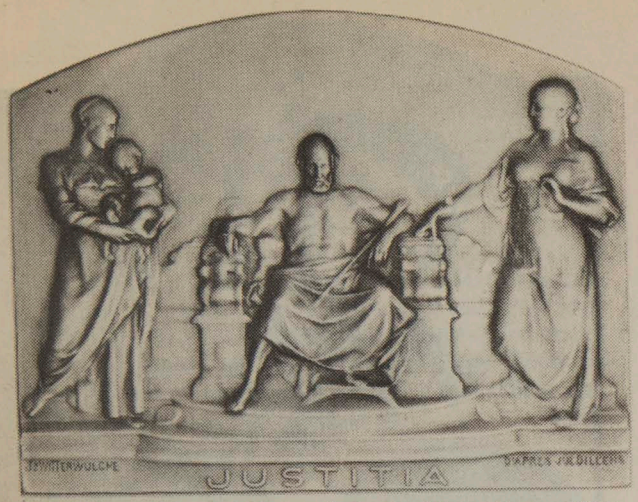
2563. Brussels Games and Shooting Plaquette, 1899; 2 1 1/16-inch (68.1 x 43.0mm) bronze silverplate. By Godefroid Devreese, sc. Obv victorious cyclist rides on team mates' shoulders. Rev city of Brussels inscription in tall sans serif lettering. (Forrer 1:575 illus). Intergral loop. Ornate shape. EF. $75-100



2564. (Art, Architecture) Molenbeek School Medal, 1900; 2-inch (50.7mm) silver. By Leopold Wiener, engr. Obv old head of Leopold II right. Rev cherubs playing at architecture, sculpture, painting, drawing after Theodore van Berckel. Inscribed to Albert Boulard, senior architecture course. Whimsical style. Delicate aquamarine toning. Unc. 45.3 grams. $150-175

2565. Louis Wolfers Plaquette, 1900; 3-inch (76.4 x 54.6mm) bronze. By Isidore de Rudder, sc. Obv nude youth crowns bust of Belgian jewelry designer. Rev gossamer-gowned woman holds vase, Life is Short, Art Long. (Forrer 5:265 illus). Fine, edge rough. $25-35

2566. Belgian 75th Independence Anniversary Medal, 1905; 2 3/4-inch (70.4mm) bronze. By Godefroid Devreese, sc. Obv bearded uniformed bust of king Leopold II left. Rev Belgica with banner & lion advance toward rising sun of future. 1930 centenary. Gold-olive patina. Light wear. EF. $40-50



2567. (Law & Justice) Domestic Justice Plaquette (ca 1900); 3-inch (59.2 x 75.6mm) bronze uniface. By Joseph Witterwulghe, sc. Male Magistrate seated center, mother with child at left, female with scales of justice right. Chocolate brown patina. EF. $50-60

2568. (Medical) Brusseles Saint Gilles Hotel de Ville Inauguration Plaquette, 1904; 2 3/8-inch (53.3 x 60.8mm) bronze trapazodial uniface. By Charles Sammuel, sc. Buildings behind seated female holding cadeceus, angel with cornucopia. (Forrer 5:323). Interesting shape. Brown patina. Light nicks. EF. $50-60

2569. Belgium Congo Annexiation Celebration Medal, 1909; 2 3/8-inch (60.3mm) bronze. By Baetes, sc. Obv King Leopold II bust left. Rev 8-line inscription in wreath. Olive brown patina. EF. $35-45

2570. Shoemaker's Apprentice Plaquette (ca 1910); 2 1/2-inch (65.2 x 35.1mm) bronze uniface. By Karl Perl, sc. Young urchin smoking cigarette, in sandals. Touching work. Dark chocolate brown patina.
EF. $40-50

2571. Congress of Professional Men Medal, 1914; 2 3/4-inch (90.0mm) bronze silverplate. Obv 3 females, one in helmet, in flowing gowns, inscribed on plinth below: Gustave de Pessemier. Rev 2 line inscription in cartouche, branch behind. Unsigned. Test cut on edge. VF-EF. $40-50

2572. Pro Belgica Medal, 1914; 1 9/16-inch (39.8mm) .900 silver. Obv roaring lion, King Albert I. Rev charging cavalry & infantry. Style of Huguenin Freres, Lelocle, Switzerland. EF. 20.5 grams. $33-38

2573. Pair World War I Fund Raising Shells by Famous Artists, 1914; includes: *Rene Lalique* 1 3/16-inch (30.5 x 30.5mm) brass shell uniface in cross formee; mother reaching for unclothed infant. Plus *Albert Laessle* 1 5/16-inch (33.5 x 28.2mm) brass shell uniface in keystone shape; mother holding infant, arm outstreched. Both with loops (for ribbons which were pinned to garment of donors). VF-EF. 2 pieces. $50-65

2574. Belgian American Relief Medalet, 1915; 1 1/4-inch (31.0 x 24.0mm) bronze silverplate. By Leopoold Desmeth, sc. Obv child kisses mother's hand. Rev eagle, tablet records gratitude for American foodstuffs in 1914-15. Struck by Fonson, Brussels. Satin patina. EF. $20-25

2575. (Concordant Medal) Prisoner of War Canteen Medal, 1915; 2 3/16-inch (55.1mm) bronze silverplate. By Godefroid Devreese, sc. Obv woman passes parcel through grill in locked door. Rev prisoner kisses hand of unseen woman on other side of door (hence concordant). Struck by J. Fonson & Co. No serial number. Unc. $80-100

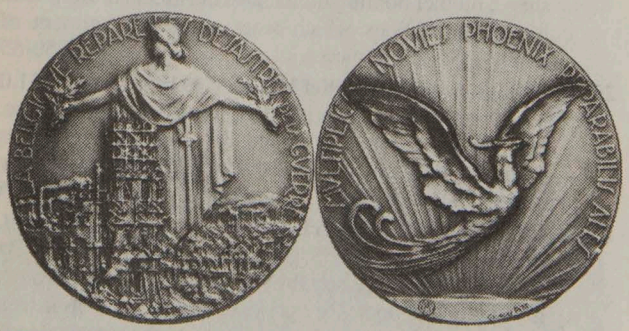
2576. Brand Whitlock American Ambassador to Blegium Medal, 1915; 3-inch (74.9mm) bronze silverplate. By Godfried Devreese, sc. Obv bust in left profile of journalist, politician & diplomat Whitlock (1869-1934), US Minister to Belgium 1913-22. Rev 7-line tribute inscription in wreath. Struck by J. Fonson & Co. Edgemarked.
AU. $50-70

2577. Cardinal Mercier Medal, 1916; 2 3/8-inch (60.7mm) nickel-silver. By Josue Dupon, sc. Obv bust right, coat of arms at left. Rev shepherd with lamb in cloak, sheep grazing, dog at side; ruined bldg behind. Struck by J. Fonson. Gray finish. Flawless gem! Unc. $50-60

2578. Children at War Plaquette, 1917; 2 3/4-inch (60.5 x 69.8mm) bronze silverplate. By Godefroid Devreese, sc. Obv rescued children at play, We Will Save Them. Rev returning soldier embraces his joyful children. Beautiful softly modeled style! AU. $50-65

2579. Belgium World War I Armistace Medal, 1918; 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) bronze. By E. deValeriola, sc. Obv widow kneeling at grave, placing flowers on coffin. Rev 9-line inscription commem moment of armistace, 11th month, 11th day, 11th hour. Struck by J. Fonson. Brown patina. VF-EF. $50-60

2580. (Art Deco) Charleroi Villa Medal (ca 1925); 2 3/4-inch (70.7mm) bronze. By Marcel Rau, sc. Obv multi-story bldg with steeple, tall tower bldg behind. Rev female flying over industrial bldgs with smoke at right angles to smokestacks; inscribed to R. Deguelore on plinth below. Struck by Fisch & Co. Brown patina. EF. $50-60



2581. Belgium Restoration Medal, 1926; 2 13/16-inch (71.0mm) bronze. By Georges Petit, sc. Obv Phoenix bird & rays from tiny sliver of sun. Rev female Belgium standing over bldg ruins, some with scaffolding rebuilding. Struck for Belgium Soc Friends of Art Medal. Even brown patina. AU. $40-50

2582. (Literature) Charles de Coster Medal, 1927; 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) bronze. By Alfred Mauguoy, sc. Obv bust right of German-born Belgian author, on occasion of centennial of birth. Rev Till Eulenspiegle & maiden striding left (a reference to de Coster's best-known work). Struck for Belgian Soc Friends of Art Medal. Original ticket accompanies. EF. $30-33

2583. Three Queens Plaquette (ca 1935); 2 3/8-inch (50.1 x 60.7mm) bronze uniface with rounded top. By Joseph Witterwulghe, sc. Three remaining queens—Elizabeth, Marie-Henriette & Marie Louise of Orieans—after death of Astrid (29 Aug 1935) when Belgium had 4 queens alive at one time. Struck by J. Fonson & Son. Chocolate brown patina. Spot or 2, otherwise gem! Unc. $35-45

2584. Adolphe Max Medal, 1937; 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) bronze. Obv Heroic World War I occupation mayor of Brussels left. Rev City hall in Belgian capital. Light brown patina. Struck by Fisch & Company. Edgemark Fisch & Cie. AU. $30-40

2585. Evening Reflection Plaquette, 1946; 3 5/16-inch (83.6 x 62.1mm) bronze. By Pierre Theunis, sc. Obv female holding aloft & admiring statuette of Discobolus. Rev oak branch with The Evening above cartouche inscribed: Pollce ball game, 1946. Struck at J. Fonson. Dark brown patina. VF-EF. $35-45

2586. Baroness Pol Boel Medallion, 1950; 3 3/4-inch (96.4mm) bronze cast. By J. Souweine, sc. Obv Belgian intellectual right. Rev the times are heavy, you are the one to make them better. Deep brown patina. AU. $35-45

2587. (Africa) Henri Depage Medal, 1960; 2 3/4-inch (70.4mm) bronze. By Marcel Rau, sc. Obv bust profile left. Rev Symetain between dates 1928 & 1960; financier African Foundation. Struck by Fisch & Co. (Lippens & Van Keymeulen 297). Brown patina. AU. $40-50

2588. Paul Fourmaurier 90th birthday Medal, 1967; 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) bronze. By Franz van Ransd, sc. Obv Belgian academician left. Rev tribute of students & friends. Struck by Fisch, Brussels. Deep tan patina. AU. . $35-45

2589. (Rotary) Paul Harris Fellow Medal (ca 1980); 3 1/16-inch (52.0mm) bronze with royal blue and yellow ribbon. Obv aged bust right of Rotary Fellow, name above. Rev Rotary International emblem, medal awarded by The Rotary Foundation for highest service to world-wide men's

service organization. Accompanied by 13mm bronze lapel emblem replica with blue enamel band, both in blue-plush case with white satin lid. No maker's name. A recent award medal, seldom surrendered by recipient Rotaians! Pristine! Unc. $60-80

CANADA

2590. Port of Nantes Jeton, 1752; 1 3/16-inch (29.5mm) .925 silver. By Jean Duvivier, engr. Obv arms of Mayor Mathurin Bellabre, founder of profitable Antilles trade. Rev Mercury over sea, Latin: He Presides over the Commerce of Both Worlds. (Breton 511). Antique patina. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1 edgemark of post 1880 strike. Unc. 13.2 grams. $35-45

2591. Quebec Tercentenary Medal, 1908; 3-inch (76.3mm) bronze. By Henri Dubois, sc. Obv Landing of Champlain. Rev seated France & Britannia under maple tree, French motto Born 'neath the Lily, Made Great 'neath the Roses. Tan patina. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. AU. $75-100

2592. Royal Family Visit to Canada Medal, 1939; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) tin. Obv George VI & Elizabeth II crowned & robed. Rev 11-line inscription: the Cadbury Medal [It is not chocolate!—cataloger] commem visit to Canada. Holed. Red-white-blue ribbon. Soft metal. EF. .. $25-30

2593. Pair Vancouver I.O.P. Medals, 1964; 1 5/8-inch (41.1 x 30.0mm) .925 silver vertical shape. Obv statue with civic bldg behind, city of Vancouver on panel below, 4 maple leaves above, 2 below rev inscribed: I.O.P. "64". Hailmarked back to back Ps. AU. 2 pieces. 14.8 grams each. $25-35

CHILE

2594. Group of 10 Chile Items (20th century); includes 3 Central Bank of Chile Medals, 7 thin shells, tourists, Lapaz. VF-EF. 10 items. $20-25

CHINA

2595. Zodiac Amulet (ca 1860); 2 7/16-inch (62.6mm) round cast bronze with circular hole. Obv circle of animals of Chines sexagenary cycle, intermediate fret circle, 12 cyclical characters. Rev stylized deer around center hole, monkey on tablet, shapes of sycee silver & tally sticks above. EF. $45-55

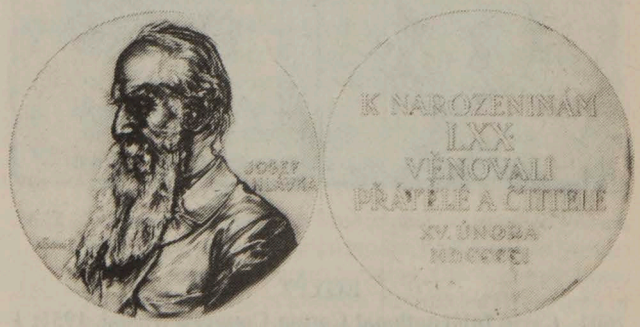
2596. Sun Yat-Sen Medal, 1929; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Robert Aitken, sc. Obv full face portrait of Chinese revolutionary leader (1866-1925). Rev his mausoleum at Nanking, where state had his remains transferred in 1929; Chinese legend reads: In commemoration of burial of Dr Sun Yat Sen 12 March 19th year of Chines Republic, 1929. Struck by Medallic Art Co in record time for Nationalist Chinese Embassy in America. Edgelettered serial #2747. (See *The Numismatist*, April 1929, p 238; 29-65). Scarce in America since entire shipment went to China. EF. $75-100

CUBA

2597. Group of 3 Royal College of Havana Medals (ca 1870); 1 5/8-inch (40.5mm) bronze. Obv monogram IHS in glory, 6-line College inscription in captials & script ending in Under the Direction of the Company of Jesus, (the Jesuits) later known as Belen, Cuba's most select academy. Rev victor's laurel crown & laurel wreath, uninscribed field. Scarce & desirable Colonial era Cuban medal. AU. 3 pieces $150-175

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

2598. Siege of Prague Medal, 1757; 1 15/16-inch (48.5mm) bronze. Obv armored Prussian King Frederick the Great with provocative title duke of Silesia. Rev lightning blows crown off kneeling Empress Maria Theresa, Prague besieged in Frederick's brief offensive. Popular medal often seen in pinchbeck brass. VF. $20-30



2599. Josef Hlavka 70th Birthday Medal, 1901; 2 3/8-inch (60.6mm) silver. By Anton Scharff, sc. Obv bearded half-length bust of Czech nationalist left. Rev 6-line anniversary inscription. Struck by Vienna Mint, edgemark circle A. 89.66 grams. AU. $70-80

2600. (Longevity) Tomas Garrigue Masaryk 85th Birthday Medal, 1935; 1 5/8-inch (42.0mm) .987 silver. By Otakar Spaniel, sc. Obv Czech president right (portrait used later in 1937 for death commem coinage). Rev dates 7 Mar 1850 & 7 Mar 1935 with inscription, linden & laurel branches. Struck at Kremnica Mint. Edge: K in octagon. AU. 29.8 grams. $25-30

2601. Pair Maria Anna Prague Coronation Medal (ca 1936); Includes cast medal 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm) and 3-inch replica cast brass. Obv bust right of emperor Ferdinand's consort. Rev Bohemian white lion, crown & scepter of St Wenceslas; English word Germany in Latin motto: Error date MCCCXXXVI for 1336 not 1836. Cast replica made of 2 shells. Candidates for ugliest medals!
EF. 2 Pieces. $20-25

2602. Peoples Militia 20th Anniversary Medal, 1968; 2-inch (51.7mm) bronze. By Karel Zeman, sc. Obv armed worker in 1948 overthrow of democratic regime. Rev hammer & sickle, anniv legend. Struck by Kremnica Mint. Crudely lacquered. AU. $25-30

DENMARK

2603. (Slavery) Free Blacks Enfranchisement Medal, 1834; 2 7/16-inch (62.0mm) bronze. By Frederick Christopher Krohn, engr. Obv laureate King Frederik VI right, 2-line Latin legend below describes bestowal of citizenship on emancipated inhabitants of color in the Danish West Indies (now US Virgin Islands) after abolitition of slavery. Rev standing Justice with lion, ancient prow. (Forrer 3:224, not identified as to its real subject! Rulau VA14). Coppery patina. Rev edge rough. EF. $300-350

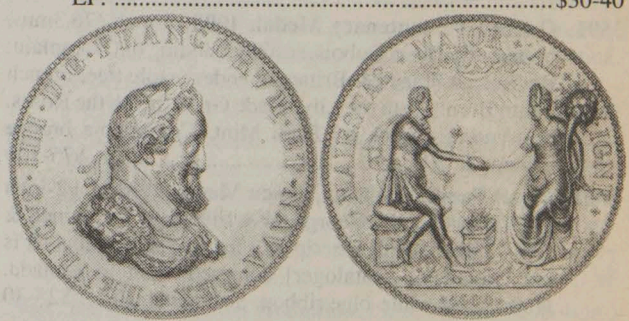
EGYPT

2604. Cario International Cotton Congress Medal, 1951; 1 9/16-inch (40.4 x 40.4) silver square. Obv Farouk in fez facing right; crown above right. Rev cotton branch with pods bursting open; inscription in both French & Arabic for the 50th anniv congress. Signed on obv in Arabic; hallmarks rev in custom box. 43.0 grams. $100-110

FRANCE

2605. Antoine of Navarre Medal, 1560; 1 1/2-inch (37.8mm) .925 silver. By Etienne de l'Aulne, engr. Obv armored bust right of weak Bourbon king, father of future Henri IV of France. Rev seated Prudence with mirror, Latin legend Adversity cannot Conquer. Antiquated patina. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1 Argent edgemark of post-1880 strike. AU. 28.2 grams. $75-85

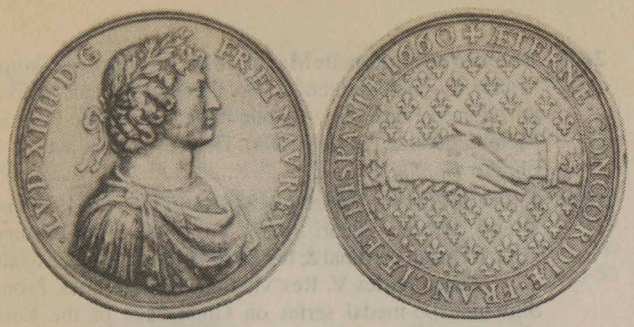
2606. Maximilien de Bethune Medal, 1597; 1 3/4-inch (43.8mm) bronze silverplate. By Guillaume Dupre, engr. Obv duke de Sully, artillerist & statesman right in armor & ruff collar. Rev eagle with thunderbolts of Jupiter, artillery in wars of Henry IV. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Soldered loop.
EF. $30-40



2607. Henri IV and Marie de Medicis Medal, 1604; 2 1/4-inch (56.4mm) bronze. By Philippe de Danfrie Jr, engr. Obv draped bust left. Rev royal couple bethrothed over fire altar, Greater Majesty from Flame. Brown-red patina. (Forrer I:504). Later electrotype. EF. $20-30

2608. Education of Louis XIV Medal, 1660; 2 3/8-inch (60.7mm) silver. Obv Queen-Regent Anne of Austria, mother of young king. Rev lily blossoming in countryside, Latin motto praises queen glorified through her august pupil. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia Argent edgemark struck after 1880. Nick on cheek.
EF. 88.2 grams. $100-150

2609. Pierre Cardinal Seguier Medal, 1663; 2 3/16-inch (55.0mm) bronze cast. Obv chancellor of France, duke of Villemort right in cardinal's robes. Rev Lamb of God on Bible, table draped with fleurs de lis, Here is All Law Resolved. Early cast, crack in right obv field.
EF. $50-60



2610. Peace of the Pyrenees Medal, 1660; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) bronze silverplate. By Jean Hardi, engr. Obv youthful laureate Louis XIV right. Rev handclasp on field of fleurs de lis, eternal concord. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Soldered loop, ring. EF. $50-60

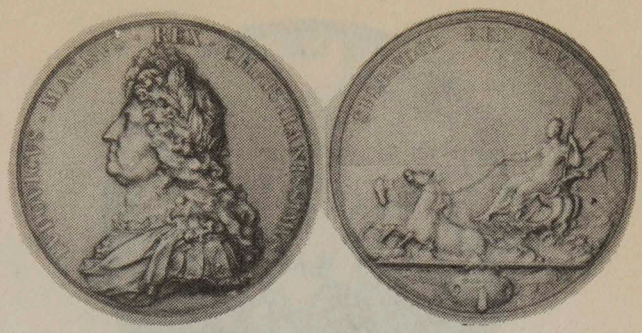
2611. Louis XIV and the English Search For Saint Christopher Medal, 1666 (struck after 1880); 1 5/8-inch (41.0mm) silver. By Jean Mauger, engr. Obv 30th effigy of Louis XIV. Rev American Indian maiden holding French shield as British empire shield on ground. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia Argent (1880-1959) edgemark. Diebreaks on rev (1st letter in Legend, right French shield). EF-AU. 38.5 grams. $60-80

2612. Sun King Emblem Medallion, 1674; 3 1/4-inch (81.7mm) bronze. By Jean Warin (obv), Jean Mauger (rev), engrs. Obv helmeted Louis XIV right, Louis the Great, Father of his Country. Rev radiant sun face over globe, king's motto: Equal to No Other; bold assertion of Louis' self-regard. Dark brown patina. Modern strike of Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. AU. $40-50

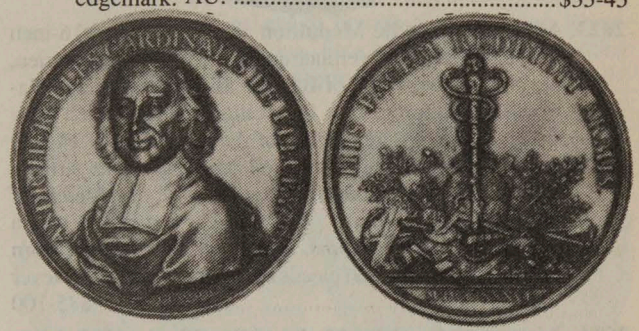
2613. Jean-Baptiste Colbert Medal, 1674; 2 7/16-inch (62.3mm) bronze. By Joseph Roettiers, engr. Obv minister of Louis XIV right. Rev dragon of Hesperides guards golden apples of the sun. Light brown patina. Modern strike of Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. AU. $25-35

2614. Arch of Triumph Medal, 1670 (reissued 1969); 2 13/16-inch (71.8mm) tin goldplate. By Michel Molart, engr. Pair of uniface tin strikes from the original dies in Paris Mint. Obv Louis XIV right. Rev Arch of Triumph with statue of Louis at top, view of Paris behind. Issued as 5th selection for Le Club Francais de Medaille, Series Original Dies. Serial #39 (of 100 issued). Mounted side-by-side on velvet pad; nameplate below. Some dents already in soft tin. EF. $40-60

2615. French Naval Splendor Medal, 1693; 2 7/8-inch (72.4 mm) bronze. By Jean Mauger, engr. Obv laureat draped Louis XIV left. Rev Gallia with trident in Neptune's marine car. Interesting commentary on Louis' rather indifferent naval record. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark of post 1880 strike. Olive-gold patina. AU. $50-60



2616. Naval Splendor Medal, 1694; 2 7/8-inch (72.2mm) bronze. By Jean Mauger, engr. Same. French. Light brown patina. Modern strike of Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. AU. $35-45



2617. Andre Hercule Cardinal de Fleury Medal, 1736; 2 3/16-inch (54.9mm) bronze. By Jean Dassier, engr. Obv tutor & virtual prime minister for young Louis XV 3/4 left. Rev symbols of peace & prosperity employed by stability seeking cardinal. (Forrer 1:342). Outstanding work of great Geneva medalist. Deep red-brown patina. EF. $125-150

2618. First Marriage of Dauphin Medal, 1745; 1 3/8-inch (34.6mm) silver. By Francois Marteqau (obv), Joseph-Charles Roettiers, engrs. Obv youthful Louis XV right. Rev France & Spain hold shields before statue of Hyme, wedding of Infanta Maria Teresa to heir to French throne. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge. VF. 16.0 grams. $45-55

2619. Pair 18th Century Reliefs (ca 1750s); includes: (1) Bearded Man Relief on irregular flan; 2 5/16-inch (59.5 x 58.4mm) cast bronze uniface. Plus (2) Family Serenity Relief; 2 7/16-inch (61.3 x 53.3mm) cast bronze oval; seated mother, child, standing man, dog behind. Dark patinas. VF-EF. 2 pieces. $50-60

2620. La Rochelle Cathedral Medal, 1762; 2-inch (51.8mm) bronze. Obv facade of Italianate church. Rev 16-line inscription honors Louis XV & royal official involved in project. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia cuivre, style & patina of older strike. Mahogany red patina. EF-AU. $25-35

2621. Allemont Gold Mines Medal, 1786; 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) bronze silverplate. By Augustin Dupre, engr. Obv bust right of benevolent brother-King Louis XVI. Rev duke of Provence (later Louis XVIII) presents king with gold medal struck from first yield of mines. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Some scuff. EF. $30-40

2622. Establishment of Paris Municipal Corporation Medal, 1789; 2 1/16-inch (52.8mm) bronze. By Benjamin Duvivier (obv) & Augustin Dupre (rev) engr. Obv bust right Louis XVI, city of Paris in exergue. Rev draped figure (city of Paris) leaning on column with fasces, ships prow to left, construction behind, first mayor Silvain Bailly name in exergue. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge (struck prior 1841). Light rust pits. Chocolate brown patina. Tiny spot or 2. Sharp! AU. $40-60

2623. Attack on Bastille Medallion Shell, 1789; 3 5/16-inch (84.0mm) copper silverplate uniface. By Bertrand Andrieu, sc. Ninety foot walls of Bastille assailed by citizen National Guard force, view from citizen lines at fallen draw bridge, taken by the citizens of the city of Paris, 14 July 1789 in exergue. Andrieu F, No 1 on exergue line. Artist's abortive revolution medal series. (Mark Jones, *Medals of the French Revolution* p 1-2; David T. Alexander, Vive La Revolutioln, *World Coins*, June 1988, p 17). Silver worn on several high points (bleeds red copper color). However nice! VF-EF. $85-100

2624. Monneron Brothers Medal of Confidence 1792; 1 1/2-inch (39.8mm) bronze. By Augustin Dupre, engr. Obv Minerva with oath for revolutionary soldiers. Rev exchange for 5 sols in assignat paper by Monneron Bros, Paris. Incuse edge. Payabale at Paris, Rhone, Loire, Gard. Struck by Matthew Boulton, Birmingham. Fine. $20-24

2625. Louis XVI Mourning Medal, 1793; 1 3/16-inch (30.1mm) silver. By Friedrich Wilhelm Loos, engr. Obv bust right of French king immolated by malcontents. Rev Gallia with urn, Mourn & Avenge Him! Struck by Loos Medallic Mint, Berlin. German medal on death of king by guillotine. Test mark at bottom edge. VF. 9.8 grams. ... $30-40

2626. Peace of Luneville Medal, 1801; 1 1/4-inch (31.6mm) silver. By Johann Jakob Neuss, engr. Obv Peace sows seed, Good Corn Sprouts In Peace. Rev 10-line inscription, Holy Roman Empire-French Republic Peace. (Forrer 4:252, obv Goppel 932). Electric blue & old rose toning. EF. 10.4 grams. $45-55

2627. (Medals On Medals) Establishment of the Legion of Honor Medal, 1804; 1 9/16-inch (40.3mm) bronze. By de Puymaurin (des) & Jean Pierre Droz, engr. Obv bust right Henry IV in elaborate uniform with decorations. Rev illustration of Royal Order Legion of Honor. Struck by Paris Mint. No edgemark (pre-1841 strike). Dark chocolate brown patina. Few light buff marks, but superb piece! Near Perfect. Scarce. Unc. $100-125

2628. Poquelin de Moliere Medal, 1816; 1 9/16-inch (40.2mm) bronze. By Raymond Gayrard, engr. Obv celebrated playwright left. Rev 8-line Galerie Numismatique vita. Dark patina, porous surfaces. EF. $20-30

2629. Bernard de Fontanelle Medal, 1819; 1 5/8-inch (41.0mm) bronze. By Donadio, engr. Obv French scientist, dramatist, librettist, religious skeptic right. Rev 8-line Galerie Metallique vita. (Forrer I:604). Deep brown patina. EF. $25-35

2630. Pierre de la Foret Medal (ca 1818); 1 13/16-inch (46.6mm) bronze. By Jean Henri Simon, engr. Obv 16th century French Patriot cardinal & biship of Paris & Rouen, Loyalist of King Charles V. Rev vital data in five lines. From Simon's 100-medal series on Great Men of the Low Countries. (Forrer 5:516). Minute residual plaster in crevices from onetime modeling (attempted cleaning did not remove). VF. $25-35

2631. Jean Basptiste Rousseau Medal, 1819; 1 9/16-inch (40.7 mm) bronze. By Mathias Nicholas Vivier, engr. Obv dramatist & satirist left, banished from France in 1712 for biting wit. Rev 8-line Galerie Metallique vita. Mahogany patina. (Forrer 6:291). EF. $25-35

2632. Charles Ferdinand Duke of Berry Medal, 1820; 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze. By Raymond Gayard, engr. Obv assassinated royal duke right. Rev tribute of Society Friends of Art to fallen heir to throne. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge (pre-1832 strike). (Forrer 2:226). Deep red-tan patina. VF. $35-45

2633. The Dance Medallion, 1820; 4 1/4-inch (10.72cm) cast bronze uniface. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Couple dancing, she in loose clothing, flowing inward; he as nymph with loincloth, all in sunken center; wide floral border. Signed lower right. Design was originally used on a cup. Dark brown patina. Some wear. EF. $100-125

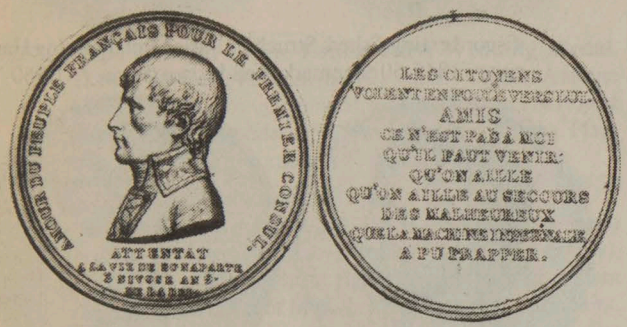
2634. Louis XVIII Treaty of Commerce with American Medal, 1822; 2-inch (51.0mm) silver. By Bertrano Andrieu (obv) & Raymand Gayrand (rev) engrs. Obv first effigy of king Louis. Rev France as female, America as Indian maiden standing in front of statue on plinth. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia Argent edgemark (struck after 1880). Some rough rim lower obv (from old die). AU. 57.0 grams. $100-125

2635. Henri IV Statue Restoration Medal, 1824; 1 5/16-inch (32.8mm) bronze. By Raymond Gayrard, engr. Obv conjoined busts of Henri IV, first of Bourbons & Louis XVIII. Rev 8-line thanks to loyal people. (Forrer 2:226). Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge. Brown patina. EF. $20-25

2636. Moliere Monument Medal (ca 1825); 1 5/8-inch (40.8mm) white metal. By Brasseaux, engr. Obv half-length bust of playwright left. Rev monument on end of line of Paris row houses. No raised rim, high relief. AU. $30-40

NAPOLEON

2637. Battle of Montenotte Medal, 1796; 1 5/8-inch (41.6mm) bronze. By Raymond Gayrard (obv) & Romain Jeffroy (rev), engrs. Obv military bust of Napoleon right. Rev victory as angel with sword & palm branch over globe, Italy seen on map below; Napoleon had 1st victory over Austrians April 1796 here at Monte Notte. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Red-brown patina. AU. $40-50



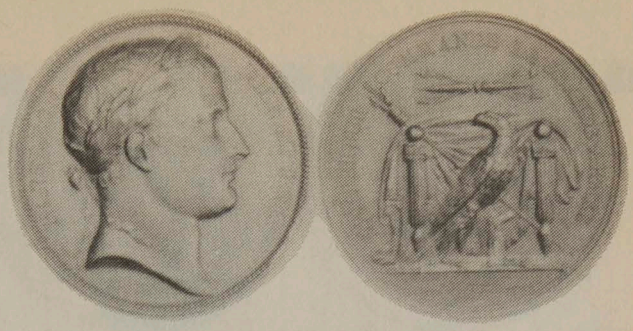
2638. Bonaparte Assassination Attempt Medal, 1800; 2-inch (50.4mm) bronze gilt. By H. Auguste, engr. Obv uniformed bust of Napoleon as first consul left, date of attempt below. Rev 10-line statement by Napoleon on unsuccessful bombing attempt. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand cuivre edgemark of 1845-60. Old gilding. EF $75-100

2639. Louis Charles Desaix Death Medal, 1800; 1 15/16-inch (49.7mm) bronze. By Nicolas Brenet, engr. Obv hero of battle of Pyrmids right in laurel wreath, killed at key Italian battle of Marengo. Rev 7-line French inscription, last words sent to Napoleon. Brown patina. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge. Notable style of 1830s. EF. $40-50

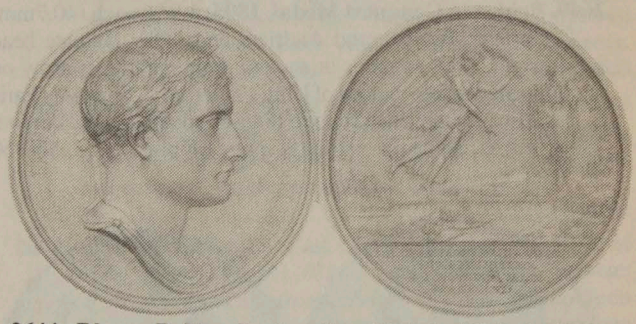
2640. Peace of Amiens Medal, 1802; 1 7/8-inch (49.6mm) bronze. By Rambert Demarest, engr. Obv laureate head left as First Consul. Rev nude Napolean as Mars presents olive branch to prostrate Britannia. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze post-1880 edgemark. Olive gold patina. Obv spot. AU. $30-40

2641. Camp of Boulogne Medal, 1804; 1 5/8-inch (40.9mm) bronze. Obv laureate head right, anepigraphic. Rev hercules ties British lion, Year XII of French Republic. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand cuivre 1845-60 edgemark. Chocolate brown patina. This is one of few unsigned Napoleonic medals! Few nicks. EF. $40-50

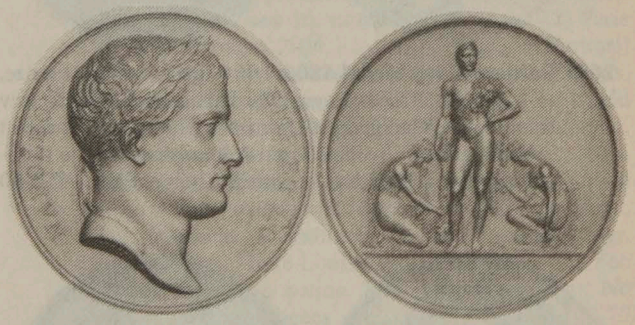
2642. Paris Coronation Medal, 1804; 1 9/16-inch (41.0mm) bronze. By Bertrand Andrieu (obv), Romain-Vincent Jeuffroy (rev), engrs. Obv laureate head right. Rev robed emperor on shield supported by Senate & People, law book & plow flanking. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand cuivre 1845-60 edgemark. Deep red-brown patina. AU. $55-65



2643. Boulogne Camp Levee Medal, 1805; 1 9/16-inch (40.7mm) bronze. By Jean-Pierre Droz (obv), Nicolas Brenet (rev), engrs. Obv laureate head right, border of fine beads. Rev eagle & imperial throne, hails Napolean's presence in camp facing England & French army crossing Rhine. Dark red-brown patina. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand cuivre 1845-60 edgemark. Choice. EF. $60-70



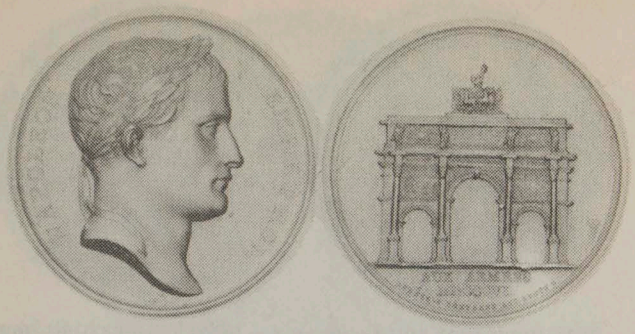
2644. Rhone Bridge Restoration Medal, 1805; 1 5/8-inch (42.6mm) bronze. By Bertrand Andrieu, engr. Obv laureate, draped bust right. Rev winged Victory over bridge linking Avignon & Villeneuve. Struck by Paris Mint. Antique prow cuivre 1842-45 edgemark. Deep brown patina. AU. $60-70



2645. Vienna And Pressburg Capture Medal, 1805; 1 9/16-inch (40.5mm) bronze. By Bertrand Andrieu (obv), Andre Galle (rev), engrs. Obv laureate head right. Rev nude Napoleon as Hercules, mourning city goddesses crouch at feet offering keys. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand cuivre 1845-60 edgemark. Red-brown patina. Choice! EF. $50-60

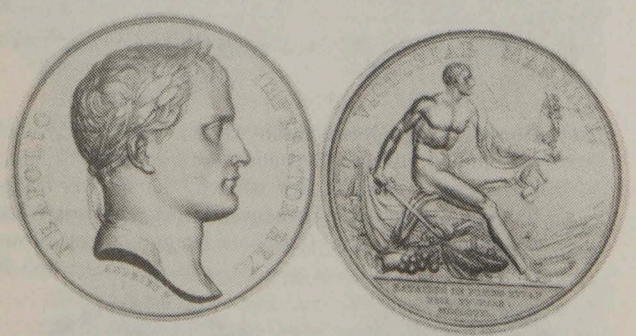
2646. Grand Army Column Medal, 1805; 1 9/16-inch (40.6mm) bronze. By Bertrand Andrieu (obv), Nicolas Brenet (rev), engrs. Obv laureate head right. Rev Vendome column crowned by Napoleonic statue in ancient robes. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing Hand cuivre edgemark. Red-brown patina. Choice. EF. $50-60

2647. Dalmatia Conquest Medal, 1805; 1 9/16-inch (40.7 mm) bronze. By Bertrand Andrieu (obv), Nicolas Brenet (rev), engrs. Obv laureate head right. Rev Jupiter temple at Spalato (now Split, Yugoslavia, error spelling Spalatro on this medal). Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge with raised bars of segmented collar typical of pre-1832 strike. Deep red-brown patina. Rim roughness.Choice! EF. $75-85



2648. Arc de Triomphe at Carrousel Medal, 1805; 1 9/16-inch (40.6mm) bronze. By Bertrand Andrieu (obv), Nicolas Brenet (rev), engrs. Obv laureate head right. Rev architect's elevation of triumphal arch with Napoleon in ancient quadriga. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing Hand 1845-60 edgemark. Deep red-brown patina. Choice. EF. ..$50-60

2649. Bridge to Conquest Medal, 1805; 1 9/16-inch (40.7mm) bronze. By Bertrand Andrieu, engr. Obv laureate head right. Rev emperor in ancient dress harangues army on bridge before victory of Ulm, 12 Oct 1805. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand cuivre 1845-60 edgemark. Dark brown patina. Some rev verdigris spots. EF plus. $50-60



2650. Battle of Eylau Medal, 1806; 1 9/16-inch (40.6mm) bronze. By Nicolas Brenet, engr. Obv laureate head right. Rev nude seated Napoleon as Diomedes with sword, Constant Victory. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand cuivre 1845-60 edgemark. Red-brown patina. Choice! EF. $50-60

2651. (Nude) Nice to Rome Route Medal, 1807; 1 5/8-inch (40.5mm) silver. By Bertrand Andrieu (obv) & Raymond Gayrard (rev) engrs. Obv laureated bust Napoleon right. Rev semi nude goddess Vibilia seated uniting mountains & sea. Struck by Paris Mint. Rare antique lamp mintmark of 1832-1841 on edge. (Bramsen 690). Beautiful sharp specimen! AU. 38.1 grams. $100-150

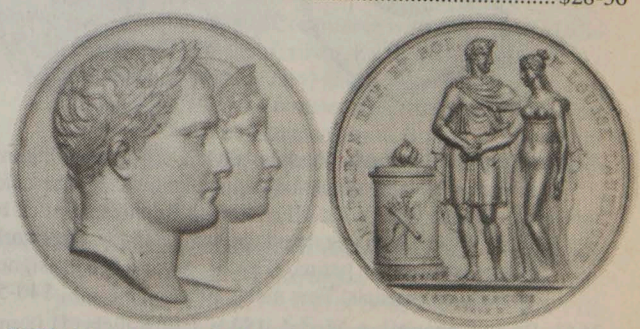
2652. Battle of Friedland Medal, 1807; 1 9/16-inch (40.6mm) bronze. By Bertrand Andrieu (obv), Andre Galle (rev), engrs. Obv laureate head right. Rev nude Greek hero returning sword to sheath on field of corpses, torch of discord extinguished. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing Hand cuivre 1845-60 edgemark. Red-brown patina. AU. $60-70

2653. Victories of Marengo and Friedland Medal, 1807; 1 9/16-inch (40.7mm) bronze. By Bertrand Andrieu (obv), Nicolas Brenet (rev), engrs. Obv laureate head right. Rev winged victory inscribes tablet with battle names. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand cuivre 1845-60 edgemark. Dark brown patina (old lacquer). AU. $55-65

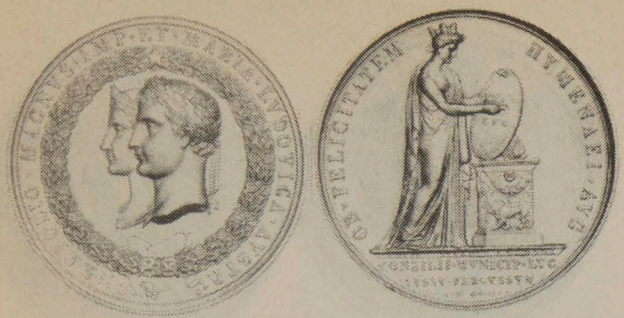
2654. Battrle of Wagram Medal, 1809; 1 9/16-inch (40.7mm) bronze. By Bertrand Andrieu (obv), Andre Galle (rev), engrs. Obv laureate head right. Rev club-wielding Hercules subdues giant. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand cuivre 1845-60 edgemark. Dark brown patina. Choice. AU. $60-70

2655. Peace of Vienna Medal, 1809; 1 9/16-inch (40.6mm) bronze. By Bertrand Andrieu, engr. Obv laureate head right. Rev nude Napoleon as Greek hero holds olive branch, trophy of arms at right. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand cuivre 1845-60 edgemark. Dark red brown patina. Obv spot. AU. $55-65

2656. Napoleon and Marie Louise Wedding Medal, 1810; 2-inch (48.0mm) bronze. By I. Hrnisch (obv), F. Zeichner (rev) engrs. Obv French emperor & Austrian bride facing. Rev city goddess of Vienna inscribing tablet, Nuptial Happiness. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze 1977 edgemark. Bright red-gold patina of 1970s. Unc. $28-36

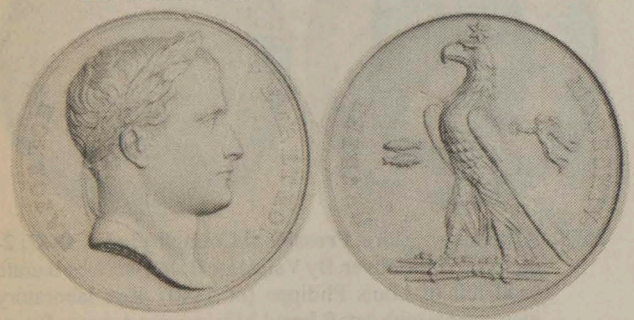


2657. Napoleon and Marie Louise Marriage Medal, 1810; 1 9/16-inch (40.7mm) bronze. By Bertrand Andrieu (obv), Julien-Marie Jouannin (rev), engrs. Obv conjoined heads right. Rev imperial couple pledge troth at ancient altar. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing Hand cuivre 1845-60 edgemark. Deep red brown patina. Choice! AU. $80-90



2658. Napoleon and Marie Louise Paris Wedding Medal, 1810; 1 7/8-inch (48.0mm) bronze gilt. By Claude-Antoine Mercie, engr. Obv conjoined heads left in laurel & flower circle. Rev city goddess of Lyon offers felicitations. Plain edge. Some light scratches in fields. Choice EF. $40-50

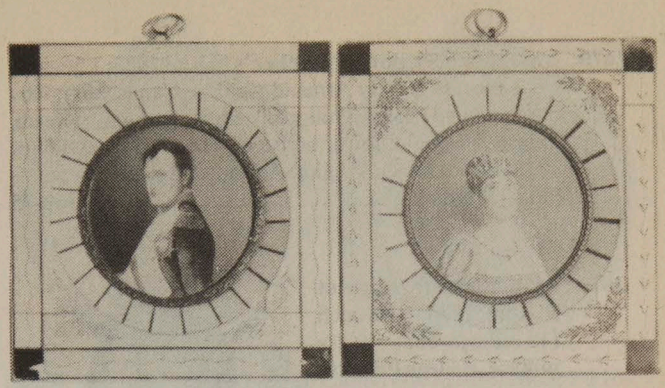
2659. Mons-Conde Canal Medal, 1813; 1 5/8-inch (41.2mm) bronze. By Bertrand Andrieu (obv), Nicolas Brenet (rev), engrs. Obv laureate head right. Rev Fidelity in ancient barque, clock tower of Mons behind. Struck by Paris Mint. Slightly concave plain edge, raise bars of segmented collar typical of pre-1832 strikes. Brown gold patina. Unc. $100-125



2660. Campaign of France Medal, 1814; 1 9/16-inch (41.0mm) bronze. By Bertrand Andrieu (obv), Nicolas Brenet (rev), engrs. Obv laureate head right. Rev eagle & star, zodiac sign of Pisces, February 1814 invasion of France by the Allies. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge with evidence of segmented collar typical of pre-1832 strike. Light brown patina. Choice. Unc. $100-125

2661. Napoleonic Constitution Medal, 1815; 1 5/8-inch (40.9mm) silver. By Nicholas Brenet, engr. Obv laureate head right, anepigraphic. Rev Fidelity & Fatherland, pavilion in which Napoleon proclaimed the constitution of a liberal empire during Hundred Days. Not in General Collection of Paris Mint. This medal is unlike other Napoleonic medals of this era in overall style. Prooflike surfaces with gold & lilac toning. Struck by Pris Mint. Cornucopia (?) Argent edgemark. EF. 40.9 grams. $100-125

2662. Group of 5 small Napoleon Medals, 1833-55; Two early strikes: silver with antique lamp mintmark, bronze with pointing hand. VF-AU. 5 pieces. $35-45



2663. Pair Ivory Framed Colored Portraits of Napoleon and Josephine (ca 1850); 2 1/2-inch circular prints inside 5 1/8 x 4 3/4-inch frames. Prints in bright realistic colors. The frames are made of thin pieces of ivory mounted on wood base one corner piece missing from each, 1 or 2 chipped on each; several with minor cracks. Overall VF. 2 pieces. Shown in color on cover. $200-300

2664. Napoleon Birth Centenary Medal, 1869; 2-inch (50.5mm) bronze. Obv small laureate head right, tall-letter legend. Rev imperial eagle over hat & sword on Code Napoleon, oak & laurel. Gold-brown patina, plain edge. VF. $30-35

2665. Pair of Napoleonic Cast Copies, 1811-56; (1) Birth of King of Rome Medal, 1811 2 5/8-inch (66.7mm) bronze; after Bertrand Andrieu, engr. (2) Louis Napoleon Bonaparte/Napoleon the Great Medal (ca 1852); after Jean Pierre Montagny. Both are very grainy-surfaced, with crudely joined heavy shell rims. EF. 2 pieces. $20-30

2666. Group of Four Miniature Bronze Medals. Includes: (1) Negotiations with England Medalet, 1803; 1/2-inch (13.7mm). Obv Napoleon in Corinthian helmet; rev stork in her vigilance, one leg raised holding stone. (2) Paris Coronation Medalet, 1804; 1/2-inch (13.7mm). By Bertrand Andrieu (obv), Romain-Vincent Jeuffroy (rev), engrs. Obv laureate head right; rev robed emperor on shield supported by Senate & People, law book & plow flanking. (3) Napoleon & Marie Louise Wedding Medalet, 1810; 9/16-inch (14.9mm). Obv laureate head right; rev infant carries Jupiter's thunderbolt. (4) Return from Elba Medalet, 1815; 9/16-inch (14.8mm). By Bertrand Andrieu, engr. Obv Napoleon, Marie-Louise right; rev eagle & star, Feb 1815. Light brown patina. Struck by Paris Mint. No edgemarks. Unc. 4 pieces. $60-70

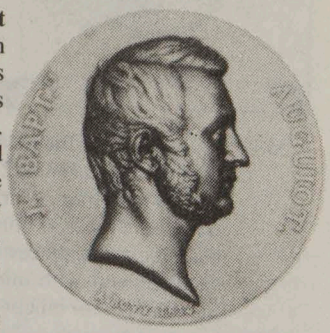
2667. Napoleon Glass Paperweight (19th century); 3 1/4-inch (81.0mm) glass. Gold foil impression of Napoleon inside domed glass; impression taken from 34th effigy by Nicholas Brenet, showing Napoleon bust right in military uniform. EF. $35-45

2668. National Liberty Reconquered Medal, 1830; 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm). By Joseph Arnold Pingret, engr. Obv flowing hair Liberty with fasces left, revolution of July 1830. Rev scales, tablet of law, legend Triumph of Truth over Jesuitism echoes anti-clerical violence in downfall of Charles X. In fitted, white satin-lined black circular box, gold-stamped in English: Paris, July 27, 1830. Toned. AU. $75-85

2669. Jean Baptiste Racine Medal (ca 1830); 2-inch (49.9mm) bronze. By Francois Augustin Caunois, sc. Obv bust right of French dramatic poet (1639-1699). Rev 7-line data. This is one of 2 medals of Racine in Celebrated Frenchmen series showing elder portrait. Struck by Paris Mint. Edge stamped bronze (mintmark missing). Brown patina. EF. $28-33

2670. Chamber of Deputies Member's Medal 1833; 1 5/8-inch (41.3 mm) silver. By Armand Auguste Caque, engr. Obv oak-crowned Louis Philippe I right. Rev oak wreath, uninscribed field, lower house of parliament, session of 1833. Struck by Paris Mint. Antique lamp edgemark. EF. 42.4 grams. $60-75

2671. Jean Baptiste Auguiot Plaque, 1834, 6 1/8-inch (15.5cm) cast brass uniface. By Jean Francois Antoine Bovy, engr. Head right of Bearded gentleman believes to be statesman of Geneve by Bovy, native of Geneve. Yellow-brown patina. Few tiny spots.



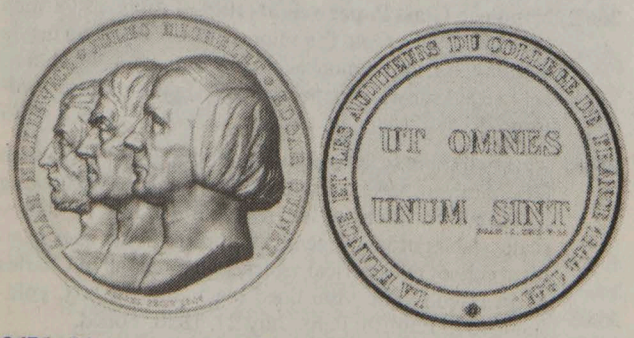
EF. $90-100

2672. Louis IV d'Outremer Medal, 1839; 2-inch (51.7mm) bronze. By Armand Auguste Caque, engr. Obv bust right in peaked helmet, king called "from Beyond the Sea" after 924-936 sojourn in England on death of father. Rev 17-line vita of 33rd king, form Caque's series on rulers of France. Struck by Paris Mint, Plain edge. Dark brown patina, brighter area in center rev. VF. $45-55

2673. John II the Good Medal, 1839; 2-inch (51.7mm) bronze. By Armand August Caque, engr. Obv bearded bust left. Rev 17-line vita, loser of battle of Poitiers & captive in England, time of peasant revolt. 51st king, from Caque's series on French rulers. Dark brown patina. VF-EF. $50-60

2674. Same. John II the Good Medal, 1839; 2-inch (51.6mm) bronze. As preceding but some rev verdigris. VF.$35-45

2675. Francois Guizot Medal, 1844; 2-inch (51.6mm) bronze. By Valentin Maurice Borrel, engr. Obv liberal statesman 3/4 left. Rev tribute of Chamber of Deputies; quote: One may doubt my strength, not my courage. (Forrer I:223). Struck by Paris Mint. Antique prow cuivre edgemark of 1842-45. Dark patina with lingering luster. EF. .$50-60

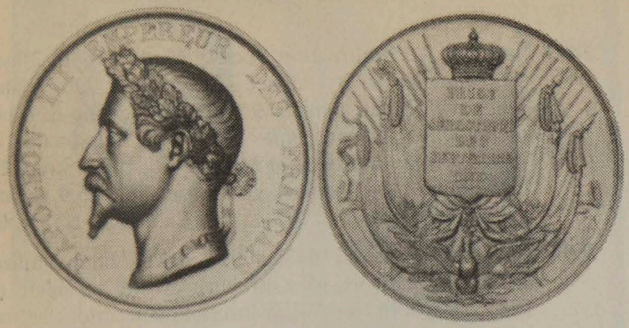


2676. Literary Patriots Medal, 1844; 2-inch (51.8mm) bronze. By Valentin Borrel, engr. Obv Polish poet Adam Mickiewicz, French historian Jules Michelet & anti-Catholic polemic Edgar Quinet left. Rev That All Shall be One, quote from Gospel of St John, tribute of France & College of France to nationalists & patriots on obv. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand cuivre edgemark (1844-60). Dark patina. EF. $60-75

2677. (Law) French Chamber of Deputies Medal, 1845; 2-inch (52.6mm) silver. By Louis Petit, engr. Obv laurate head of Louid Philippe left. Rev law (female holding tablet) on step above others: Commerce & agriculture to left; industry & arts to right. Struck by Paris Mint. Prow of ship argent edgemark (1842-45 indicating contemporary strike). Case. Moderate wear & edgenicks. VF. Rare! 73.0 grams. $100-125

2678. (Chemistry) Paris Prossional Council Medal, 1847; 2-inch (51.7mm) silver. By Valentine Borrel, sc. Obv laurate head left of Louis Philippe (of 1840). Rev laboratory instruments with date 9 June 1847; inscribed above: Pierre Noel Alliot, suppleant. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand argent edgemark(ca 1845-60). Heavily toned obv, some iridescence rev. Case (sprung). One rim nick (obv 1 o'clock), otherwise VF-EF. Rare! 64.9 grams $140-160

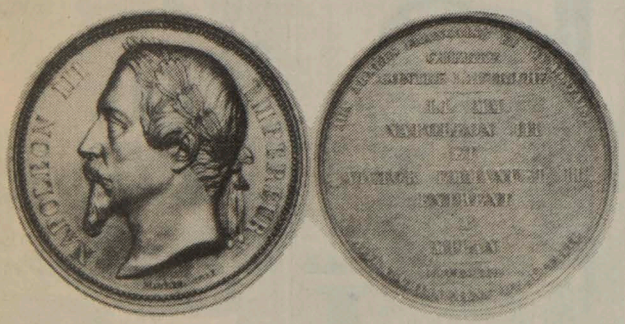
2679. Charles du Fresne Du Cange Statue Dedication Medal, 1849; 2 7/16-inch (61.2mm) Bronze. By Alexis J. Pepaulis, engr. Obv bust in wig facing right of French historian, scholar. Rev erection of his statue at Ville d'Amiens, 19 August 1849. Struck by Paris Mint. Antique lamp mintmark (obscured by severe edge nick). Chocolate brown patina. VF-EF. $40-50



2680. Napoleon III Victory at Sevastopol Medal, 1855; 1 13/16-inch (46.1mm) bronze. By Desaine Roquelay, engr. Obv laurate head Napoleon III left. Rev 6-line shield, military trophy, eagle below. On 8 Sept 1855 French stormed fortress of Malakhov, 3 days later Russians forced to abandon city, nearby is common grave of 100,000 lost in this battle. Unusual Paris Mint strike of dies prepared outside mint. Pointing hand cuivre edgemark (of 1845-60). Iridescent chocolate brown patina. Flawless gem! Unc. $100-125

2681. Prince-President Elections Medal, 1851; 2 1/16-inch (52.7mm) bronze. By Jean Pierre Montagny, engr. Obv Louis-Napoleon crowned with laurel by eagle in sunburst. Rev oak & laurel surround popular vote totals, the voice of the poeple is the voice of God. Dark rich mahogany patina. Scarce & seldom seen! AU. $60-70

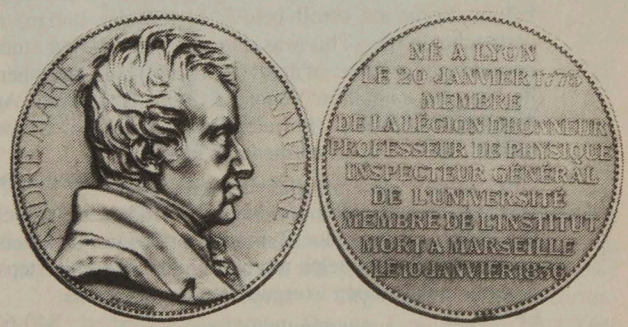
2682. Prince Imperial Birth Medal, 1856; 2 1/16-inch (53.0mm) bronze. By Jean Pierre Montagny, engr. Obv Napoleon III & Eugenie left. Rev Minerva & Mars accept infant from France. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing Hand cuivre edgemark. Dark red-brown patina. EF. $35-45



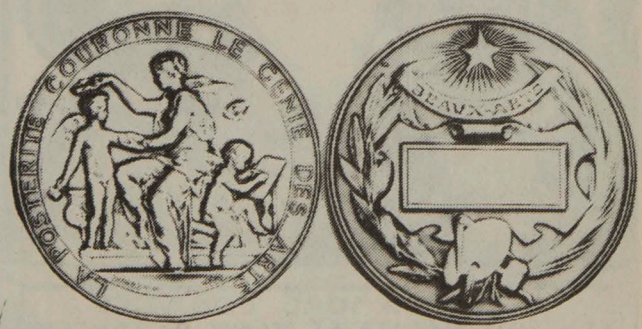
2683. Napoleon III Treaty of Villafranca Medal, 1859; 1 5/8-inch (41.4mm) silver. By Valentin Borrel, engr. Obv an 1852 portrait of Louis Phillip left. Rev 10-line inscription of treaty between Napoleon III & Victor Emanuel II in Franco-Italian War meeting in Milan. Plain edge (not struck at Paris Mint?). Prooflike.
AU. 36.4 grams. $100-140

2684. French Foreign Legion Camerone Medal, 1863; 1 9/16-inch (39.6mm) bronze silverplate. Obv farmhouse at Camerone, defended for 10 hours by 3 officers & 62 men of Foreign Legion against more thant 2,000 Mexican Republican troops. Rev tribute to courage of Legion, (3 survivors were feted as heroes by victorious Mexicans in contrast to Alamo-style massacre). Unofficial tribute to Legion. Intergral square loop. Curious naive style.
EF. $75-95

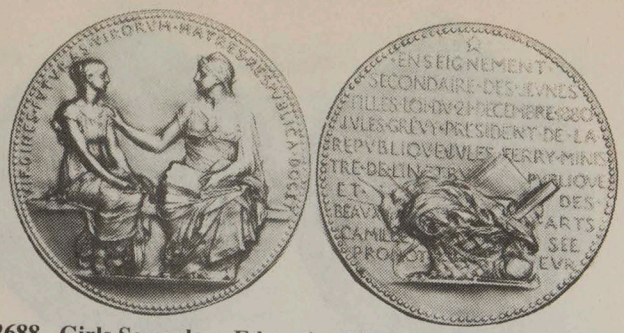
2685. Marie Edme Patrice Maurice of MacMahon Medal, 1873; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. By Jules Clement Chaplain, sc. Obv second presidency of France's 3rd Republic, marshal of France, bust in military uniform profile left. Rev crossed batons symbol of marshal, crown above. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze (double struck) edgemark. Brown patina. EF. $40-50



2686. Andre Marie Ampere Medal, 1874; 2-inch (50.5mm) bronze. By Jule Clement Chaplain, sc. Obv electrical inventor right. Rev 10-line vita. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Dark brown patina.
AU. $40-55



2687. Beaux Arts in the Province Exposition Medal, 1880; 2 7/8-inch (72.7mm) bronze silverplate. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv seated female, Posterity, crowns the genius of art, winged cherub; another cherub writes on table, art attributes below. Rev radiant star over banner with Beaux-Arts, elaborate cartouche (uninscribed). First struck by Paris Mint in 1883 for art shows throughout France. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Some plaster residue.
EF-AU. $100-120



2688. Girls Secondary Education Medal, 1880; 2 1 1/16-inch (68.4mm) bronze. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv seated Republic instructing young girl. Obv law in secondary education passed under President Jules Grevy. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia broze edgemark. Deep brown patina. AU. $60-75

2689. Corbeil Savings Institution Medal, 1880; 2 5/8-inch (67.4mm) silver. By Adolphe Rivet, engr. Obv bust of republic right in ornate winged helmet, Patria. Rev embellished arms of County of Corbeil on basket of fruits & wheat, inscribed to Mr J. Darnet, 5 Nov 1880. (Forrer 5:135). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark, EF. 137.0 grams. $100-125

2690. Painting Plaque (ca 1881); 7 1/2-inch (19.1x 13.0 cm) cast bronze uniface. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Nude female seated on padded bench, right leg behing left with toes crossed over; holding a pallet in left arm with several brushes, one brush in right hand; portfolio of paintings below; Rome on scroll below; picture (in Italian) in cartouche above. This was done during a 3-year study period early in career of artist (1881-84?) in Rome where he also did medallion Venus & Cupid & a medal Art Applied to Industry. (Forrer, illustrated 5:241). Brown patina. This is important medallic classic!
AU. $800-1000

2691. Assistance and Charity Medal, 1883; 2 3/16-inch (55.1mm) bronze uniface. By Jean-Baptiste Daniel-Dupuis, sc. Robed Charity helps mother, child on temple steps. Signature, date along exergue line. Brown patina.
EF. $40-60

2692. Artist's Parents Plaquette, 1886; 6 1/2-inch (13.5 x 16.5cm) cast bronze uniface backed with lead. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. J.B. Roty facing right, Elisabeth Viginie Roty (ne: Deduit) facing left, tete-a-tete, plinth below with 3-line inscription. Roty (born 1846) prepared this in his 40th year. (Forrer 5:241). Chocolate brown patina.
EF-AU. $400-500

2693. National Acclimitization Society Medal, 1886; 2-inch (50.3mm) silver. By Alphee Dubois, engr. Obv seated Ceres with birds, animals & fruit, sailing ship in background. Rev legend names society for introduction of useful species, inscribed to Mr Sanford, 1886. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. 65.9 grams.
AU. $55-65

2694. Sadi Carnot Medal, 1887; 2 1 1/16-inch (67.6mm) bronze. By Alphee Dubois, sc. Obv bust left 4th president of French Republic. Rev 6-line inscription in cartouche, star with rays above. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Attractive! AU. $40-50

2695. Conference on Charity at Bethune Medal, 1888; 1 1/4-inch (30.5mm) bronze. By Lovis Alexandre Bottee, sc. Obv female assisting labored elderly man with child below. Rev city celebration 700th anniv 25 Sept 1988. Ball loop & ring. EF. $25-30

2596. French Public Assistance Medal, 1888; 2 1 1/16-inch (68.7mm) bronze silverplate. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv Charity assists mother & children. Rev Victor Hugo quote: to substitute for the charity that degrades the public assistance that strengthens. (Forrer 5:230). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. EF. $85-100

2697. Eiffel Tower Souvenir Medal, 1889; 1 1 1/16-inch (42.5mm) copper. Obv Eiffel Tower among other monuments of Paris, dates 27 Jan 1887, & 6 May 1889; statistics of this & other monuments. Rev 5-line inscription: Souvenir of my ascent; blank cartouche for name. Made by Usine Metalurgique Parisienne. Brown patina. EF. $33-39

2698. Gustave Adolphe Hirn Plaquette, 1889; 2 7/16-inch (61.9 x 45.8 mm) silver electrotype shells lead filled. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv steam engine perfector & physicist right. Rev seated Science at fire altar, walking-beam stream pumps behind. From Paris Mint original.
EF. $100-150

2699. (Medical) Louis Pasteur 70th Birthday Plaquette, 1889; 2 5/8-inch (67.4 x 48.4mm) silver electrotype shells lead filled. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv scientist left in surgical robe, for Science, Country, Humanity. Rev roses & laurel. (Freeman 394, Storer 2739). After Paris Mint original. AU. $65-85

2700. French Alpine Club Plaquette, 1889; 5 1/8-inch (13.0 x 9.6mm) cast bronze uniface. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Female with arm raised pointing to summit of cragy mountain, her left arm resting on shoulder of mountain climber holding axe with coil of rope over right shoulder; signed by the artist (upside down!) in lower right corner. (Mazerolle 126). Yellow-brown patina.

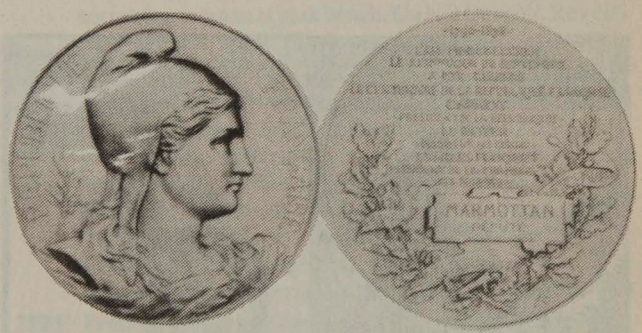
AU. $250-300

2701 Ministry of Foreign Affairs Medal (ca 1890); 3-inch (75.0mm) bronze silverplate. By Jean-Baptiste Daniel-Dupuis, sc. Obv republic bust right entwined with laurel. Rev Offered by Ministry...blank center. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. Antiqued patina. Single obv scratch. In broken box of issue. AU. $40-50

2702 Camille See Plaquette, 1892; 3 1/2-inch (89.0 x 74.3mm) galvano backed with lead uniface. By Jules Clement Chaplain, sc. Frenchman with moustache & goatee in profile, left, with elaborate bow tie; name above, date at right. Signed by artist at left. (Forrer 1:254). Saddle tan patina. AU. $150-200

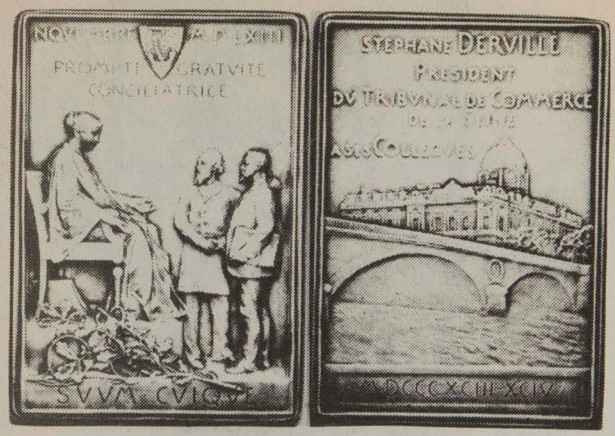
2703 Jeanne Daniel-Dupuis Plaque, 1892; 9 1/8-inch (23.1 x 14.9cm) foundry cast bronze uniface. By Jean-Baptiste Daniel-Dupuis, sc. Madame Daniel-Dupuis, left, the artist's wife, in evening dress & cape. Tragically, 7 years later, in a fit of depression brought on by illness, she would kill her husband in his sleep then turn the gun on herself, ending

the life of a prominent & extremely productive medalist. Even chocolate brown patina. Superb specimen!
AU $400-500

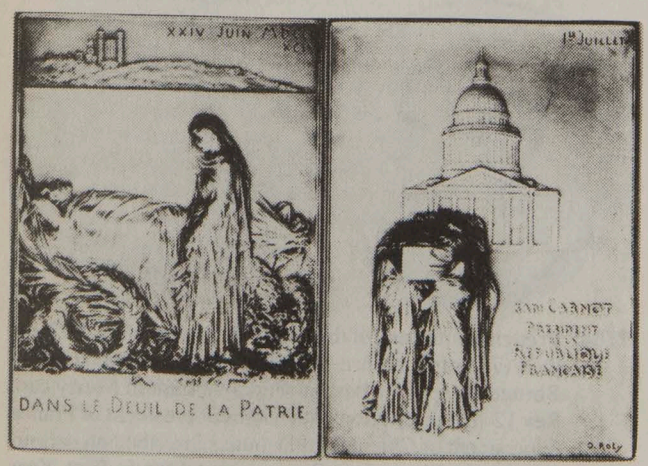


2704. French Centennial of the Republic Medal, 1892; 2 13/16-inch (72.0mm) bronze goldplate. By Louis Maximilien Borugeois, sc. Obv bust of Marianna right in liberty cap. Rev 12-line inscription with names of president of France & president of Chamber of Deputies inscribed on cartouche below: Marmottan Depute; First Month, First Year Centennial Convention on ribbon among oak branchs. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Even gold color. Custom red leather case goldstamped: Centennial of the French Republic 1792-1892. Gem!
Unc. $200-250

2705. France National Assemble Delegate Medal, 1894; 2 7/8-inch (72.4mm) bronze goldplate. By Louis Maximilien Bourgeois, sc. Obv seated female with torch & laurel branch, thatched hut left, attributes of medicine, music, art, agriculture, sciences around. Rev 2 fasces (without blades), 9-line inscription date & president's name; inscribed in cartouche below. Marmottan Depute. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Custom red leather case. Goldstamped: National Assembly 1894. Gem!
Unc. $200-250

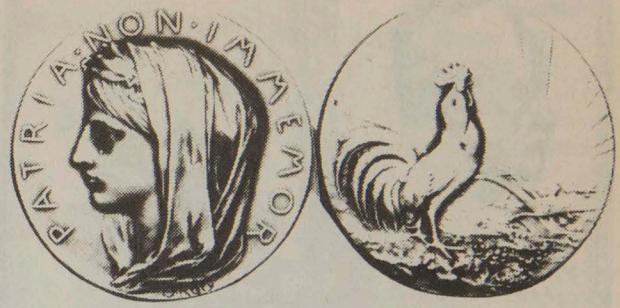


2706. Stephane Derville Plaquette, 1894; 2 5/16-inch (59.5 x 43.1mm) silver. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv seated Justice hears commercial litigants, To Each His Own, Arms of Paris. Rev Commerce Tribunal of the Seine from bridge. (Forrer 5:235). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. EF. 56.0 grams. $175-200

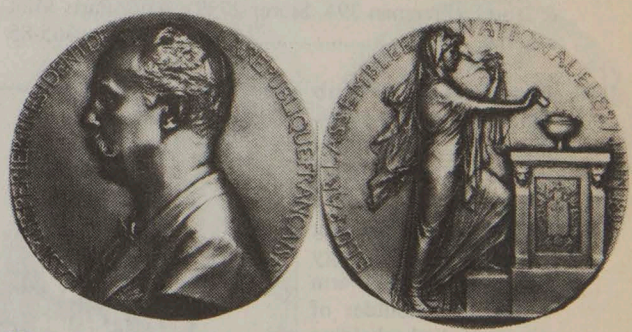


2707. Marie Francois Sadi Carnot Mourning Plaquette, 1894; 3 3/16-inch (81.2 x 57.6mm) bronze silverplate. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv mourning place France as female Sadi Carnot, 4th President of French Republic lies in state amid wreaths & flowers. Rev carrying casket to bldg; Carnot noted for tact, ability & nation was deeply moved by his assasination. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. (Forrer 5:236-7, one of few medals illustrated both sides). Light wear. EF-AU. $150-175

2708. Jeanne-Julie Bartet Plaquette, 1894; 4 7/16-inch (11.2cm) cast bronze uniface. By Jules Clement Chaplain, sc. Actress Bartet of Comedic Francaise, in profile right, low cut evening dress with jewel at front & bouffant shoulders. Signed by the artist on truncation of the arm at bottom. (Forrer 1:254, Svarstad 6). Uneven brown patina.
EF-AU. $100-125

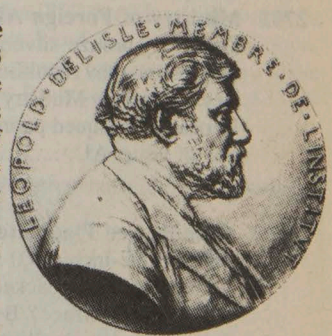


2709. French Republic 25th Anniversary Medal, 1895; 1 3/16-inch (30.0mm) silver. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv female head symbolizing France. Rev French rooster at break of day as sun & rays emerge over horizon. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. This was the middle size of 3 sizes issued (others 36 & 21 mm). (Forrer 5:233 illustrated). AU. 13.7 grams. $50-60



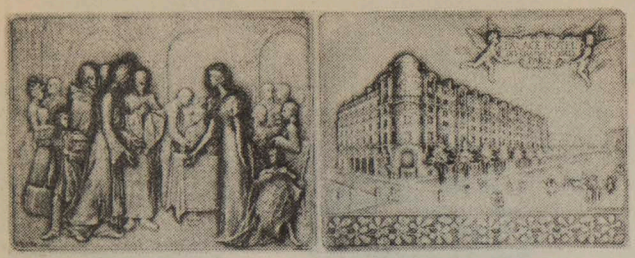
2710. Jean-Paul-Pierre Casimir-Perier Election Medal, 1896; 2 5/8-inch (67.5mm) bronze. By Jules Clement Chaplain, sc. Obv president left, elected after assassination of Carnot, resigned during Dreyfus Affair. Rev Republic adjusts mourning veil, cast ballot. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Red-brown patina. EF. $50-60

2711. Leopold Victor Delisle Medallion (ca 1897); 3 7/8-inch (99.8mm) bronze cast uniface. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Bust of Biliotheque Nationale curator & author of its Catalogue Generale right. Made upon Delisle's election to the French Institute. Brown red patina. AU. $200-250



2712. Eugene Rotours Monument Medal, 1898; 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze silverplate. Obv monument in Avelin with Roussin on base, of Baron Eugene des Routours, a deputy for Northern France 1868-95. Rev 8-line inscription 5 June 1898; inscribed name in cartouche: L. Le Bouco. Published by A. Duseaux, Paris. EF. $28-33

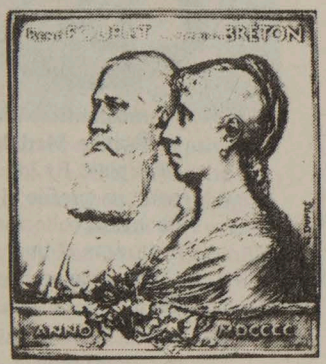
2713. Alliance Francaise Medal, 1898; 2-inch (51.1mm).900 silver. By Jean-Baptiste Daniel-Dupuis, sc. Obv seated France teaches Arab, Vietnamese, Polynesian & black children. Rev name of worldwide French language & cultural organization, central cartouche on book is uninscribed. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. EF-AU. 153.7 grams. $100-125

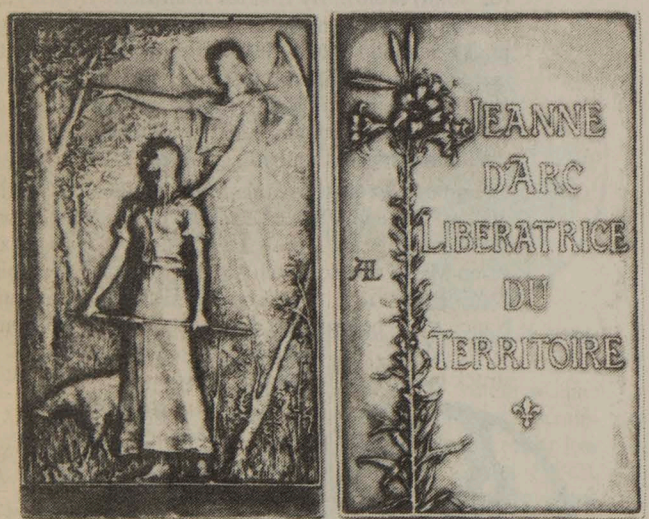


2714. Palace Hotel Plaquette, 1899; 2 3/16-inch (55.2 x 71.2mm) silver. By Fredric Vernon, sc. Obv elegant Champs Elysees hotel facade, lower border of Parisian chestnut foliage. Rev hostess in palatial lobby welcomes Indian pricnes, Arab amirs, scene conveying rich sense of *fin de siecle* opulence. (Forrer 6:238). Antiqued patina. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemarks. In violet & silver-gray lined, fitted brown leatherette deluxe case of issue. Unc. 110.77 grams. $100-125

2715. Louis XV Glass Sulfide (19th Century); 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) glass. Disc showing 10th effigy of Louis XV by Jean Du Vivier. The 1724 medal was used as the pattern for this glass disc, 10.8mm thick. EF. $50-65

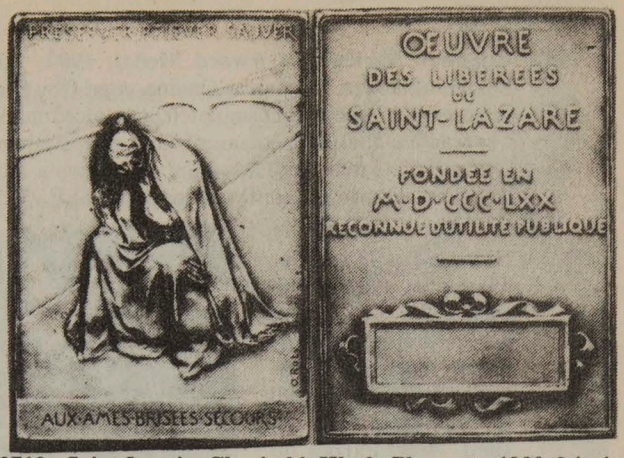
2716. Fourte-Breton Golden Wedding Plaquette 1900; 3 3/16-inch (80.3 x 72.6mm) copper silverplate electrotype, lead-filled uniface. By Georges Depre, sc. Full-bearded Rene Fouret, Catherine Breton, left, ivy-rose spray below. Signed by artist right. Some light wear. EF. $125-150





2717. Joan of Arc Plaquette, 1900; 2 5/8-inch (67.1 x 41.3mm) bronze. By Jean-Baptiste Daniel-Dupuis, sc. Obv Joan in wooded glen with sheep, angel above pointing her destiny. Rev 5-line quote by Lechevrel (monogram AHL left). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Chocolate brown patina. EF. $60-80

2718. Paris Interparliamentary Peace Conference Medal, 1900; 2-inch (50.6mm) silver. By Jean-Baptiste Daniel-Dupuis (obv) & Henry Dubois (rev), scs. Obv artist's head of France created in 1872. Rev laurel & oak wreath with center insert die, 4-line inscription. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. Nice! EF-AU. 62.3 grams. $85-100



2719. Saint-Lazaire Charitable Works Plaquette, 1900; 2-inch (51.1 x 36.0mm) silver electrotype shells. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Impoverished woman crouches by Siene; legend: Preserve Relieve, Save. Rev organization name, founded 1870, uninscribed cartouche. EF. $40-50

2720. Saint-Lazaire Charitable Works Medal, 1900; 1 3/4-inch (44.8mm) bronze. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv sorrowing woman at park bench, Do Not Despair. Rev city view of Paris, uninscribed cartouche. Yellow-bronze patina. Spot rev. EF. $30-40

2721. Paris Universal Exposition Mint Medal, 1900; 2-inch (50.1mm) silver. By Jean-Baptiste Daniel-Dupuis, sc. Obv seated amidst clouds, a young woman symbolizing history writing 1900 in large book, assisted by nude youth. Rev angel with torch stands before a coin press, legend Monnaie de Paris. For the Paris Universal Exposition. Cornucopia argent edgemark. Beautiful even finish. Light wear. EF-AU. 57.6 grams. $85-100

2722. French Ministry of Agriculture Medal, 1901; 1 5/8-inch (41.8mm) silver. By Hubert Ponscarme, sc. Obv winged head of the Republic with flowing hair. Rev 2-line Park Congress on Agriculture 1901. As insert die in cartouche, branchs & caduceus behind. Struck by Paris Mint. EF. 36.7 grams. $22-30

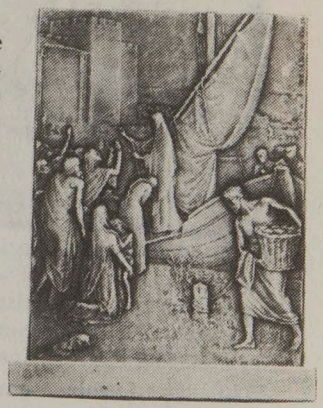
2723. (Art) Philippe de Chennevieres Plaquette, 1901; 2 13/16-inch (71.4 x 52.0mm) copper electrotype shells. Obv half length bust of French artist left. Rev Congress of Fine Arts Societies inscription. Brown patina. EF. $30-40

2724. Saint Genevieve Plaquette (ca 1901); 2 1/2-inch (64.3 x 35.9mm) bronze uniface. By Jean-Baptiste Emile Dropsy, sc. Paris fifth-century patron saint gazes across rooftops toward medieval walls. Struck by Paris Art. Deep olive patina. AU. $40-50

2725. (Medical) Charles Bouchard Plaquette, 1902; 2 3/4-inch (70.3 x 58.5mm) silver electrotype shells lead-filled. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv physician & educator left. Rev seated Hygeia in laboratory, hospital sick room behind. After Paris Mint original. Tiny rev dent. EF. $65-85

2726. Chartres Agriculture Award Medal, 1902; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. By Eugene Oudine, engr. Obv Olivier de Serres in 17th century costume left, introduced mulberry tree & agricultural products, inscribed at center: Maintenon Denis 1902. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Two edge bumps. EF. .$25-35

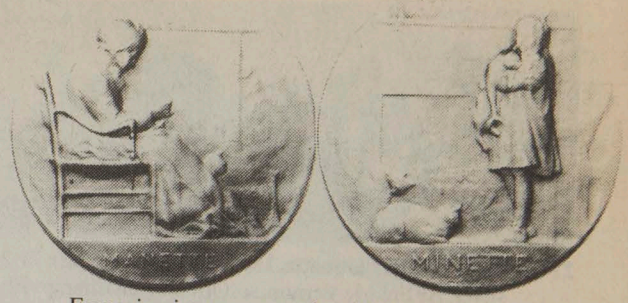
2727. Saint Genevieve Plaquette, 1902; 3 1/4-inch (82.0 x 57.6mm) bronze uniface. By Henry Dropsy, engr. Saint lands at medieval Paris, greeted by crippled & sick. Issued by Paris de Chavannes. Rectangular base makes plaquette a free-standing bas relief. Olive-gold patina. EF. $65-75



2728. Popular Society of Beaux Arts Medal, 1902; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze uniface. Man as sculptor visualizing the ideal female beauty as female in diaphanous gown stands beside him; legend: Truth ideal beauty; exergue: Societe Populaire des Beaux Arts, signed by artist at left. (Forrer 4:66). Brown patina. AU. $100-125

2729. Sports Prepardness Medal, 1902; 2 3/4-inch (68.3mm) bronze. By Marie Alexandre Coudray, sc. Obv victory showing young athletes way to success. Rev sport equipment, including targets for shooting in background, cartouche (uninscribed). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Sharp! AU. $35-45

2730. The Two Ages Medal, 1902; 2 3/8-inch (60.2mm) bronze. By Ovide Yencesse, sc. Obv grandmotherly Manette knits before fire. Rev young Minette with cats before fire. Low relief masterpiece for Soc des Amis de la Medaille



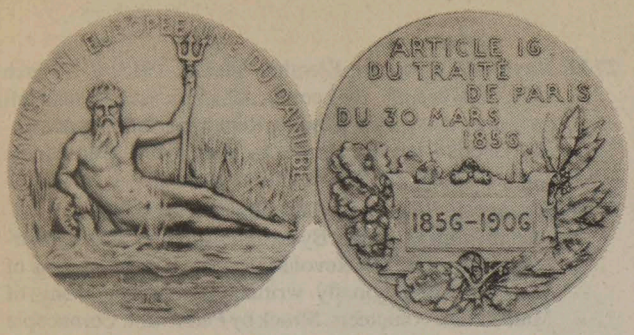
Francaise, incuse rectangle with lizard edgemark, number 230 incuse. (Forrer 6:692). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Deep brown patina. ...$125-150

2731. (Numismatics) Victor Emmannuel III and Helene Visit to France Medal, 1903; 2 7/8-inch (72.3mm) bronze silverplate. By Jules Clement Chaplain. sc. Obv conjoined portraits profile right King & Queen of Italy, he was famous as collector of noted coin collection. Rev bouquet of flowers, 7-line visit inscription. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Even gray patina. EF. $100-125

2732. Aerial Communications Medal, 1904; 2 7/16-inch (62.7mm) bronze. By Charles Jean-Marie Degeorge, sc. Obv female seated near cannon fortifications reaching for pigeon, balloon above. Rev bird flying to nest near fort; cartouche on side of nest; inscribed: Henry Lecerf, 1904; issued by Minister of War. Medal first issued 1873. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Some edge nicks. EF. $100-110

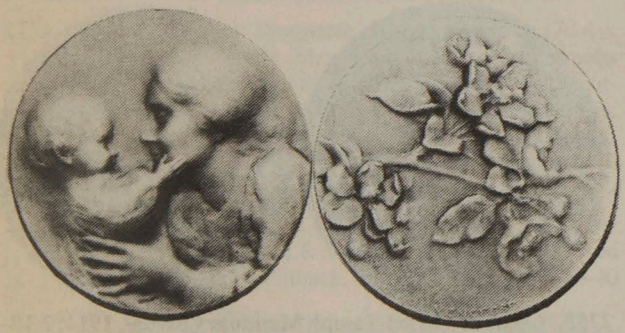
2733. Group of 3 French Medals, 1904-36, includes: (1) Mediation Plaquette, 1904; 2 1/2-inch (63.6 x 49.9mm) bronze. By Jeanne Boreaud-Strenz, sc. (2) Nancy Regional Exposition Medal, 1936; 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze silverplate. By E. Bussiere, sc. Obv Lorraine seated with city arms, Nancy view behind; rev ducal palace. Plus (3) Loudry WWI Medal, 1914; 2 3/8-inch (68.1mm) bronze. All struck by Paris Mint. VF-EF. 3 pieces. $50-65

2734. German Tribute to Belgian Independence Medal, 1905; 2 3/8-inch (60.2mm) bronze. By Louis Francois Dupuis, sc. Obv Germania presents bouquet to seated Belgica. Rev 75th independence anniv tribute of German colony of Antwerp, occupied by Germany in 1914. Golden-brown patina. AU. $65-75



2735. (Canal) Danube European Commission 50th Anniversary Medal, 1906; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) silver. By Henri Auguste Jules Patey, sc. Obv Neptune as river god with trident resting on jug as source of water. Rev 5-line inscription, date of Authorization 30 March 1856. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. Tiny obv speck; otherwise EF. Scarce! 83.1 grams. $85-100

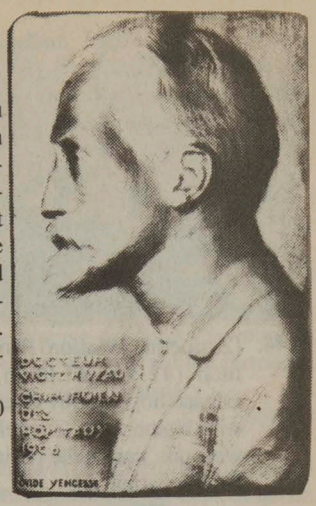
2736. Milan International Exposition French Decorative Art Plaquette, 1906; 2 3/4-inch (52.4 x 70.6mm)bronze. By Ovide Yencesse, sc. Obv nude young boy seated painting vase; 7-line inscription, signed by artist at left. Rev woman carrying baskets at opening of Simplon Tunnel (12.3 miles & longest railroad tunnel in world, completed 1905). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Light wear. EF. $100-125



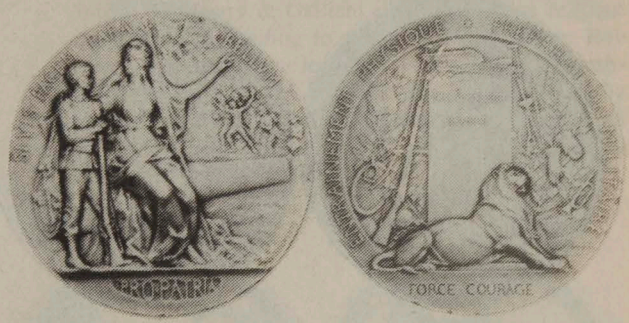
2737. Kiss of Peace International Conciliation Medal, 1906; 1 13/16-inch (45.4mm) bronze. By Ovide Yencesse, sc, after painting by Eugine Carriere. Obv young woman kisses another on brow, medal presented to German miners by International Conciliation Soc. Rev charming low relief olive branch. Soc name below. (Forrer 6:692). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark. Brown patina. EF. $35-45

2738. (Law) Paris Appeal Court Legal Assistance Medal, 1908; 1 3/4-inch (44.6mm) silver. By Daniel Dupuis (obv), Henri Dubois (rev) sc. Obv female bust right representing French Republic, wreath entwined in long hair. Rev crossed oak & laurel wreath; inscribed: M. Gibon, 1908. Doublestruck cornucopia argent edgemark. EF. 48.6 grams. $45-55

2739. Wissembourg Soldiers Monument Unveiling Medal, 1909; 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze. By Albert Schultz, sc. Obv winged Victory monument. Rev palm, dedication inscription, site of French 1870 defeat. Uneven brown patina. EF. $35-45



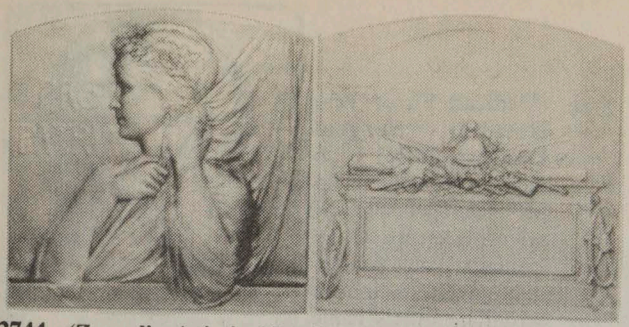
2740. (Medical) Victor Veau Hospital Surgeon Plaquette, 1906; 5 1/8-inch (13.0 x 8.2cm) copper electrogalvanic cast silverplate. By Ovide Yencesse, sc. Bearded doctor left, 6-line inscription, artist's name. Simple style! Four soldered wires rev. EF. $125-140



2741. (Early Airplane) Physical Fitness for Military Prepardness Medal, 1911; 2-inch (50.1mm) .925 silver. By Paul Grandhomme, sc. Obv Marianne seated on cannon with arm on soldier relating tales of battle. Rev attributes of war training including rifle, foils, targets, bicycle; lion awaking below; with French Morane-Saulnier monoplane above. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1 argent edgemark. (Forrer states 7:389 artist did 12 such medals & plaques for French war office). Tiny rim nicks, very light wear. EF. 61.4 grams. $100-140

2742. (Early Airplane) Same. Physical Fitness for Military Prepardness Medal, 1911; 2-inch (49.8mm) bronze. Tiny rev spots. EF. $45-55

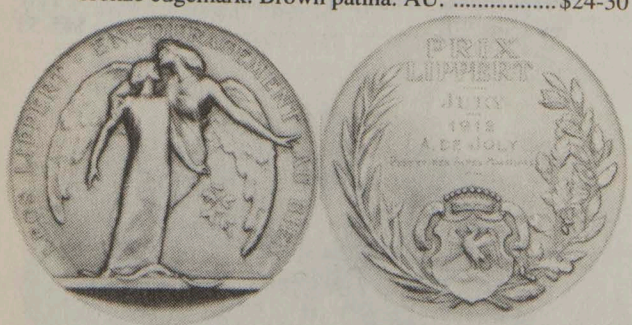
2743. Breton Rosary Medal, 1912; 2 3/4-inch (69.0mm) bronze uniface. By Andre Pierre Schwab, sc. Aged woman in Breton costume prays the Rosary by Gothic bay window. Medal recalls Louis Pasteur's wish that he could trade his scientific genius for the simple faith of a Breton fisherwoman. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. Triangle cuivre edgemark. Olive brown patina. EF-AU. $60-75



2744. (Zeppelin, Aviation) Pro Patria Plaquette, 1911; 1 11/16-inch (42.3 x 47.0mm) bronze. By Julien-Prosper Legastelios, sc. Obv female France wearing phrygien cap with banner. Rev Zeppelin & 2 airplanes over trophy of weapons, cartouche (uninscribed). Struck by Paris Mint. Brown patina. AU. $50-60

2745. (Medal Publishing) Amedee Godard Medal, 1912, 2-inch (50.4mm) bronze. By Ovide Yencesse, sc. Obv bearded bust right of medal engraver & publisher, editor of first album of the Yencesse's medals. Rev tribute of Godard's students & collaborators. (Forrer 6:698). Gold-bronze patina. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. Triangle bronze edgemark. AU. $125-150

2746. Joan of Arc Medal, 1912; 1 5/8-inch (41.0mm) bronze. By Francoise Montagny, sc. Obv Joan on horseback approaches ramparts of Orleans. Rev bird above pyre & sword through crown. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. AU. $24-30



2747. Lippert Price Medal, 1912; 2 1 1/18-inch (67.8mm) .925 silver. By Attilio Motti, sc. Obv female trampling snake & helping olive branch being caressed by guarding angel. Rev crown over eagle shield, Lippert prize above; inscribed: July 1912, A. de Joly, Administrator of Alpes Lakes. Prize was a legacy of (Justius?) Lippert. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1 argent edgemark. Orig wooden case. Heavily toned obv. Sharp!
EF. 145.4 grams. $250-275

2748. Academic Society of Practial Science Medal, 1913; 1 13/16-inch (45.4mm) bronze. By A.J. Rivet, sc. Obv winged Victory crowns Mercury, seated Science with machines & plans. Rev awarded to Mademoiselle H. Francois. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. Triangle bronze edgemark. EF. $35-45

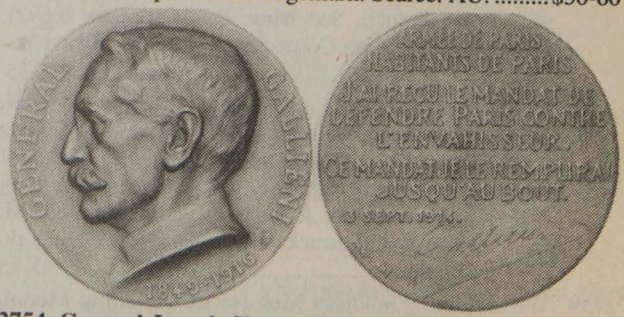
2749. Raymond Poincare Election Medal, 1913; 2 7/8-inch (72.3mm) bronze. By Leon Deschamps, sc. Obv bust left in formal dress. Rev standing Republic, National Assembly election legend. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Unc. $35-45

2750. Rouget de l'Isle and Marseillaise Medal, 1913; 2 1/4-inch (57.6mm) bronze. By Alfred Borrel, sc. Obv soldier-composer of French Revolution right. Rev five verses of *Marseillaise*, originally written as marching song of Marseillaise volunteers. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Olive-tan patina. AU. $45-55

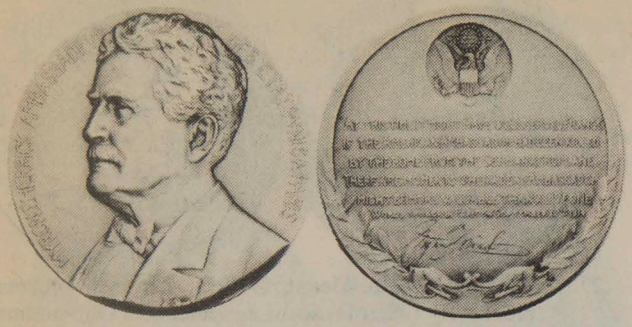
2751. Battle of the Marne Medal, 1914; 2 11/16-inch (68.1mm) bronze. By Julien-Prosper Legastelios, sc. Obv generals Joffre, Maunoury & Gallieni. Rev French army over the top, 1870s style uniforms. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Dark brown patina. No nicks.
AU. $50-60

2752. Belgium Charleroi Orphans Home Plaquette, 1914; 2 5/8-inch (61.3 x 66.6mm) bronze silverplate. By Godefroid Devreese, sc. Obv boy & girl look toward forsaken home. Rev mother & child greet young refugees in hospitable kitchen. Edge inscribed Foyer des Orphelins Charleroi 1917. AU. $65-75

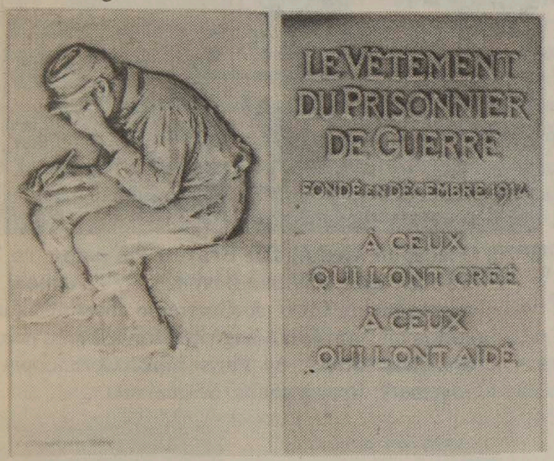
2753. General Michel-Joseph Maunoury Medal, 1914; 2 3/4-inch (68.4mm) bronze. By Julien Prosper Legastelois, sc. Obv victor of the Ourcq right on field laurel. Rev battle flag recalls Maunoury's defeat of Kluck's encirclement of Paris. Struck by Paris Mint, not in general collection. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Scarce. AU. $50-60



2754. General Joseph-Simon Gallieni Medal, 1914; 1 15/16-inch (49.5mm) bronze. By Auguste Maillard, sc. Obv defender of Paris left. Rev order of the day to defend capital against invader at all costs. Struck for Paris Art. Deep gold patina. AU. $35-45

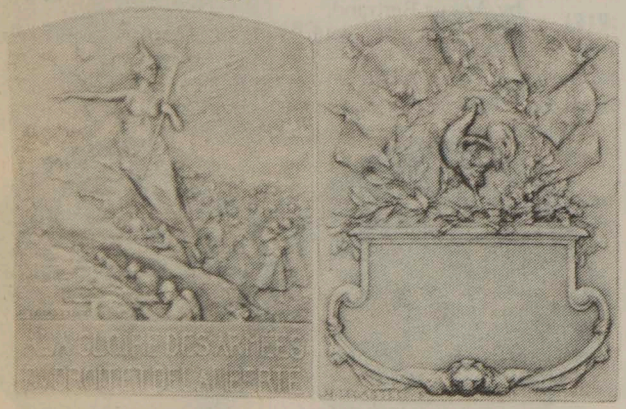


2755. Myron T. Herrick Medal, 1914; 2 1 1/16-inch (67.8mm) bronze. By Julien Prosper Legastelois, sc. Obv frock-coated Ohio-born ambassador to France left. Rev pro-intervention quote of 24 Sept 1914 on greater value to France of American ambassador killed by German bomb. English inscription facsimilie signature. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark. Even brown patina of 1920s. Flawless gem! Unc. $60-80



2756. Prisoner of War Plaquette, 1914; 2 3/4-inch (70.4 x 42.0mm) bronze. By Max Blondat, sc. After famous illustration by Forain. Obv prisoner weeping while writing letter home. Rev prisoner's welfare fund, created Dec 1914. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Touching style! Flawless gem specimen! Unc. ... $60-75

2757. French Military Fund Raising Pin, 1915; 1 3/8-inch (34.6 x 24.7mm) brass uniface shape of maltese cross. By Rene Lalique, sc. Nude man & eagle, for French Infantryman nicknamed: Shagy. Pinback. EF. $30-40

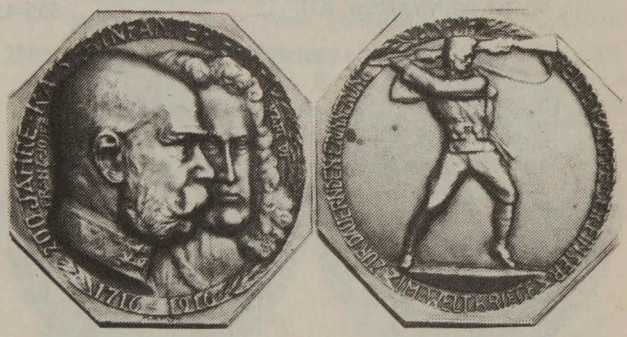


2758. Glory of Allied Armies Plaquette, 1916; 2 7/16-inch (62.0 x 47.8mm) bronze. By Julien-Prosper Legastelois, sc. Obv winged female Victory guiding troops in field. Rev French cock standing on cartouche (uninscribed), flags above. Struck by Paris Mint. Brown Patina. Sharp! AU. $40-50

2759. Reims Cathedral Vandalism Medal, 1915; 2-inch (50.3mm) bronze uniface. By Charles Louis Picaud, sc. View of cathedral in flames from German attack, 1914. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. AU. $25-30

2760. Pair Red Cross Medals, 1915; Includes: (1) Assisting the Wounded Medal, 1915; 2-inch (49.7mm) bronze. By Leon- Julien Deschamps, sc. Obv nurse & wounded on battlefield; rev cross & flag. (2) Recouperating Hospital Medal, 1915; 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm) bronze. By Rene Baudichon, sc. Obv doctor & nurse standing over wounded in lounge; rev Red Cross on circular panel, cartouche below. Struck by Paris Mint. Brown patina. EF-AU. 2 pieces. $50-60

2761. Battle of the Marne Medal, 1916; 2 1 1/16-inch (68.1mm) bronze. By Julien-Prosper Legastelois, sc. Obv Generals Joffre, Maunoury & Gallieni right, organizers brilliant improvisations leading to victory on the Marne. Rev sword-wielding France leads troops from Paris taxis rushing to repel lightening German drive on capital. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown-gold patina. EF. $50-60



2762. First Infantry Regiment Bicentenary Medal, 1916; 2-inch (49.5 x 48.9mm) bronze octogon. By Kaps, engr. Obv Franz Jospef & Charles VI. Rev infantryman with clubbed rifle. Unusual shape, recessed fields within high rims. Light tan-gold patina. AU. $60-65

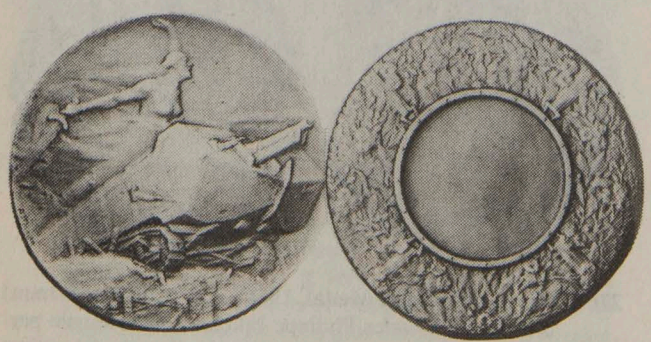
2763. Heros of Verdun Medal, 1916; 2 1 1/16-inch (68.2mm) bronze. By Charles Philippe Pillet, sc. Obv female personifications of Army & France defending citadel against crowned eagle in foreground; arms of city & republic right, motto: They Shall Not Pass! Rev circular portraits of generals Petain, Nivelle & Cuieres de Castelnau surmounting laurel wreath enclosing 5-line inscription to heroes. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Sharp! AU. $60-75

2764. Winter Cold Plaquette (ca 1916); 3 5/8-inch (91.7 x 82.5mm) bronze uniface. French infantryman bundled against extreme cold of winter campaigns; in helmet, scarf, 2 coats & leggings, bundle on stick on left shoulder; anepigraphic. Brown patina. EF. $100-125

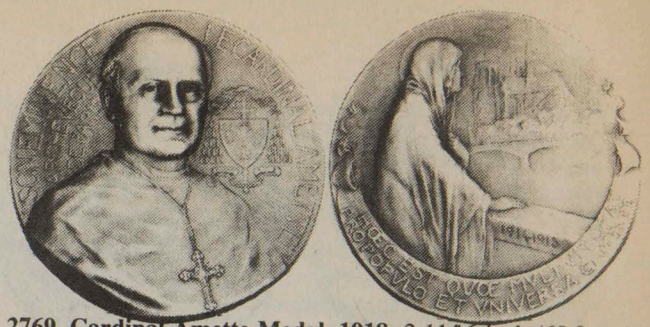
2765. Monument to the Unknown Hero Medal, 1917; 2 1 1/16-inch (68.7mm) bronze. By Henri Allouard, sc. Obv angel with peace branch & victory wreath over battlefield with fallen soldiers. Rev monument with 2 females many wreaths & flowers. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina, Few spots rev, otherwise perfect! AU. $45-55

2766. Mourning for the Patriot Medal, 1917; 1 15/16-inch (49.6mm) bronze. By Edouard Fraisse, sc. Obv widow slumped over in grief at tombstone; hand of France on her shoulder, flag & sun with rays. Rev cross with helmet & wreath on battlefield, cartouche below. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Rev discolored, otherwise brown patina. AU. $35-45

2767. Alsace Recovery Medal, 1918; 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze. By Joseph Descompes (obv) sc, after illustration by George Scott; H. Cuzin (rev) sc. Obv soldiers advance past overthrown German border marker, Alsatian girl embraces leader. Rev French army banner, Strasbourg cathedral in distance. Highly revanchist style; plaquette of same subject. Edgemarked bronze. Brown patina. EF. $50-60



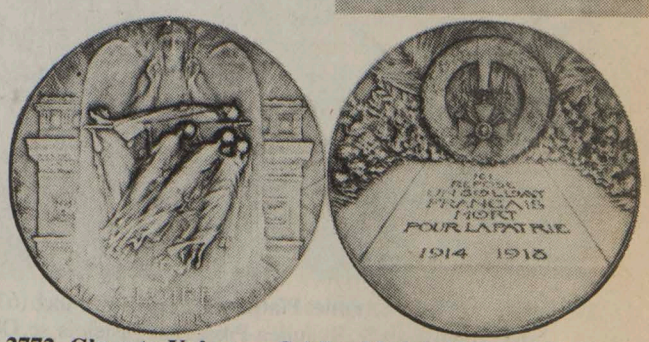
2768. Chariots of Assault Medal, 1918; 2 1 1/16-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By Pierre-Alexandre Morlon, sc. Obv female Victory leading charge of tanks on battlefield. Rev center reserve in shape of porthole seen by operator of tank, foliage around. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. AU. $30-40



2769. Cardinal Amette Medal, 1918; 2 1 1/16-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By Julien-Prosper Legastelois, sc. Obv cardinal-archbishop of Paris facing. Rev Virgin Mary gazes toward Notre Dame cathedral. Golden-tan patina. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. AU. $45-55

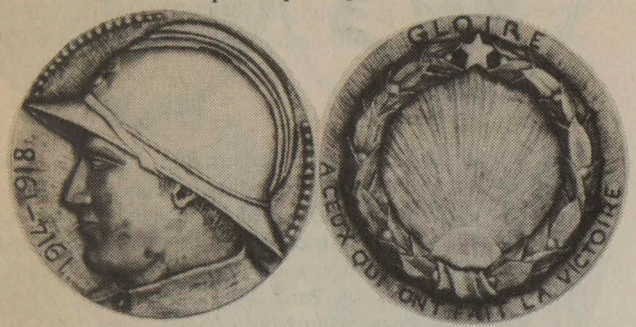
2770. (Medal on Medal) The Bravest Plaquette (ca 1918); 2 5/8-inch (66.5 x 57.0mm) bronze. By J. Aumont, sc. Obv angel pinning Croix de Guerre on chest of infantryman still in uniform & holding rifle. Rev crossed palm & oak branches. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Scarce! AU. $55-75

2771. French Soldiers Memorial Plaque, 1918; 3-inch (75.8 x 50.0mm) bronze uniface. By Raoull Benard, sc. Mourning woman holds adrian helmet, boy at side. Deep red-brown patina. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. EF. $45-55



2772. Glory to Unknown Soldier Medal, 1918; 2 1 1/16-inch (68.1mm) bronze. By Raoull Benard, sc. Obv floating woman bear unknown soldier toward Arc de Triomphe. Rev tomb of the unknown soldier in lee of the arch. Private mint issue. Square JL edgemark. AU. $55-65

2773. Glory to Makers of Victory Medal, 1918; 2 1/2-inch (65.3mm) cooper. By Andre Rivaud, engr. Obv helmeted poilu left, heavy beaded border. Rev rising sun of peace, one of the few modern French medals struck from dies cut directly into steel. Silvery-gold patina. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia cooper edgemark. AU. $55-65



2774. Poilus Victory Medal, 1918; 2 1/2-inch (65.2mm) bronze. By Andre Rivaud, engr. Obv French infantryman, Poilu, in steel helmet left. Rev peace dawning, glory to those who made victory. Medal design cut directly into die steel, unusual for modern medal. (Forrer 8:161). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Deep gold-tan patina. AU. $50-60

2775. Group of 3 Allied Leaders Charms (ca 1918); 1 1/4-inch (30.7mm) silver uniface. By C. Chartes, sc. Portrait busts of France's Ferdinand Foch, Georges Clemenceau & Britian's Sir Douglas Haig (Commander in Chief in France & Flanders). Loops & rings. Toned. AU. 3 pieces 17.3 grams. $40-50

2776. Group of 7 World War I Medals, 1915-18; includes 4 portrait medals, one with cannon, fallen front soldier cape & badge, French Civil Engineers Soc badge. 2 Struck by Paris Art. VF-EF. 7 pieces. $40-50

2777. (Belgium) Antwerp American Gratitude Medal, 1919; 2 1/8-inch (53.4mm) bronze. By Jules Baetes, sc. Obv Belgica presents flowers to seated America, gratitude for 1914-15 relief to German-occupied port. Rev city arms with supporters. Golden brown patina. Exceptional! AU. $50-75

2778. Jean-Jacques Waltz Hansi Plaquette (ca 1919); 2-inch (36.0 x 51.3mm) bronze. By Henri-Eugene Nocq, sc. Obv France as medieval warrior slaying seven-headed dregon. Rev widow at grave of soldier, cap on cross, author Hansi wrote on history of Alsace. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Charming! AU. $35-40

2779. Peace and Prosperity Will Return Plaquette, 1919; 2 7/8-inch (73.0 x 50.8mm) bronze. By M. Guiraud Rivere, sc. Obv farmer, wife & baby seated at side of field. Rev angel, victory & restitution of right. Struck by Paris Mint. Brown patina. Rev spot. EF. $20-30

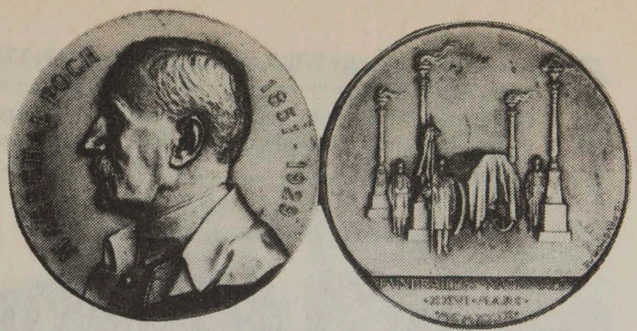
2780. Saint Etienne Soldiers Memorial Plaquette, 1919; 2 3/8-inch (60.6 x 60.5mm) bronze silverplate. By Felix Rasumny, sc. Obv France lays wreath on fallen warrior's beir, Honor & Country. Rev willow over tomb, city to sons fallen for their country. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. In white red-lined presentation box of A. Duseaux & Co, Paris. Antiqued patina. AU. .. $50-60

2781. (Statue of Liberty) Victory of Right Medal, 1919; 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm) bronze. By A. Guenaredeau, sc. Obv 8 flags on each side of Statue of Liberty, cartouche below inscribed: Victory of Right, 1919, 10 Allied country names as legend. Rev victory parade under Paris Arc de Triumphe. Private mint issue. (Gabriel G2-31). Brown patina. Holes. VF. $25-35

2782. Unknown Soldier Medal, 1920; 2 1 1/16-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By Paul-Marcel Damman, sc. Obv casket of unknown soldier carried by 8 poilus, Arc de triomphe in background. Rev three widows with flowers & laurel branches at new tomb. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Olive tan patina. Lighest wear. Nice! AU. $35-45

2783. Same. Unknown Soldier, Medal, 1920; 2 1 1/16-inch (68.0mm) bronze. Brown Patina. Light wear. Nice! AU. $35-45

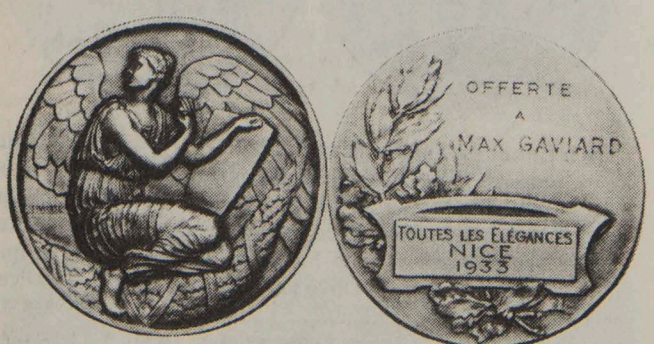
2784. Pair French Medals, 1910-27; includes: Marriage Plaquette, 1927; 2-inch (50.3 x 38.9mm) bronze. By Jean-Baptiste Daniel-Dupuis, sc. Obv Roman couple exchange vows at ancient altar, A.S.C.S. engraved below; rev cherubs in clouds, A.S. 23, C.S. 31 engraved in field. Plus France Minister of Interior Prize Medal (ca 1910); 1 7/16-inch (36.1mm) brass. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv Minersa in headdress; rev 4-line prize inscription (unawarded). Struck at Paris Mint. Both VF-EF. 2 pieces. $40-48



2785. Ferdinand Foch Funeral Medal, 1929; 2 1 1/16-inch (68.2mm) bronze. By Georges-Henri Prud'homme, sc. Obv bust of Marechal in left profile, dates. Rev flag-drapped coffin on casson with honor guard & 4 lamps on day of national mourning, 26 March 1929. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Coin finish. Never given a patina. Gem! Unc. $55-75

2786. Public Assistance Administration Medal (ca 1930); 1 3/8-inch (34.4mm) silver. By Eugene Farochon, engr. Obv Hippocrates of Kos left. Rev pelican vulning (wounding self to feed brood on her own flesh). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. EF. 18.7 grams. $60-75

2787. (Dogs) Central Canine Society Medal, 1931; 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze. By Jean-Baptiste Daniel-Dupuis, sc. Obv republic head. Rev roundel with Central Canine Soc, 2nd Class Open Prize. Tan-gold patina. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. EF. $30-40



2788. All the Elegances Medal, 1933; 2-inch (50.0mm) bronze. By Edouard Fraise, sc. Obv winged Victory inscribing tablet. Rev offered to Max Gaviard, publication Tout les Elegances. Nice. Stock design of Arthus Bertrand. Riviera social season of 1933. EF. $45-55

2789. Lafayette Centenary Medal, 1934; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) bronze. By Edouard Gatteaux, engr. Obv aged revolutionary hero left, portrait made in 1834. Rev America & France Remember, 1934. Tan-gold patina. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. AU. $35-45

2790. (Longevity) Gabriel Hanotaux 80th Birthday Medal, 1933; 2 5/8-inch (67.5mm) .900 silver. By Pierre Turin, sc. Obv high relief head left of foreign minister 1894-98, director of French African expansion, statesman, member of French Academy, author & historian. Rev birthday tribute. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 2 argent edgemark. In green plush box of issue. Scarce! AU. 167.9 grams. $125-150

2791. Paul Ambroise Valery Medal, 1934; 2 5/8-inch (67.8mm) bronze. By Maurice Delannoy, sc. Obv portrait head right of French man of letters, 1871-1945. Rev his name superimposed with large key & serpent (from the name of one of his works). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Uneven brown patina. EF. $28-33

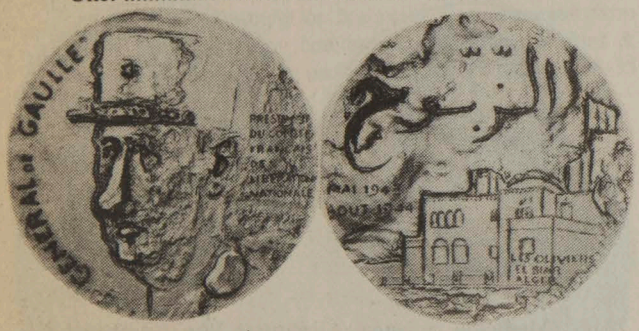
2792. Central Canine Club Medal, 1935; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. By C. Bonnesand, sc. Obv France in ornate casque left. Rev oak & palm surround roundel with first prize legend. Private medal firm issue. Triangle edgemark with PL bronze. EF. $40-50

2793. (Naval) Pierre de Saboulin Bollena Medal, 1940; 2 3/4-inch (68.2mm) bronze. By Auguste Maillard, sc. Obv portrait left of mustached man. Rev anchor, horse & castle symbol. Struck by Arthus Bertrand, Paris. Dark brown patina. EF. $20-24

2794. (Suez, Panama Canals) Ferdinand Marie De Lesseps Medal, 1952; 2 5/16-inch (59.3mm) bronze. By R. Betannier, sc. Obv bust slightly right French diplomat & promoter, map of Suez Canal right. Rev company which De Lesseds headed which built canal, with horsehead, anchor & crown logo. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Medium brown patina in cardboard box. Name goldstamped. Scarce! Unc. $60-75

2795. Pair of French Medals, 1964-70; includes: Lloyd de France Retirement Medal, 1964; 2 3/4-inch (68.2mm) bronze silverplate. By Betrand Andrieu (obv), Henri Dubois (rev) scs. Obv early 19th century seated Minvera; rev company name, incuse M. Panico Angelo, 1964. Plus Keys to Good Fortune Jetton (ca 1970); 1 3/16-inch (30.8 x 30.8mm) bronze gilt. By Roger Bezombes, sc. Obv keys, inscription; rev 4-word inscription. Both struck by Paris Mint. AU. 2 pieces. $40-45

2796. (Prisoner's Art) Chateau de Gisors Medal, 1973; 2 3/4-inch (67.9mm) bronze. By Maurice Fleury, sc. Obv 11th century castle 20 miles NE of Paris. Rev prisoner's art work from walls of tower room, includes Christian symbols, Satanic pentacle dated 1652. Fascinating primitive art—modern art combination. Red-tan patina. Unc. $35-45



2797. Charles Andre de Gaulle at Algiers Medal, 1977; 3-inch (77.0mm) bronze. By Robert Couturier, sc. Obv General De Gaulle as president of French Committee for National Liberation. Rev Villa of Oliviers, his headquarters from May 1943 to Aug 1944. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1977 edgemark. Red brown patina. Unc. $35-45

GREECE

2798. Greek Mint Pattern Coin-Medal, 1833; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) bronze. By Traugott Ertel, engr. Obv monument to 30,000 Bavarian Troops killed in Napoleon's Russian Campaign, pattern for silver taler actually designed by Carl Voight (Davenport 570). Rev legend calls this a pattern struck from Erte's machinery destined for Royal Greek Mint King Othon (born Prince Otto of Bavaria). Mint-red patina, coin finish & turn. Reeded edge, notch-like planchet defect as made at 4:00. AU. $150-200

2799. Greek Victory Medal (instituted 1920, 1922); 1 7/16-inch (36.4mm) bronze. By Henry Nocq, sc. Obv draped standing Victory with palm laurel & laurel crowns signature incuse on rim. Rev infant Hercules strangling serpents, 13 Allied names WW I including Russia & Siam on pedestal. Integral pedestral loop, spring-like tube to large dentilated loop. No ribbon. Near flawless. Unc. $75-100

GERMANY

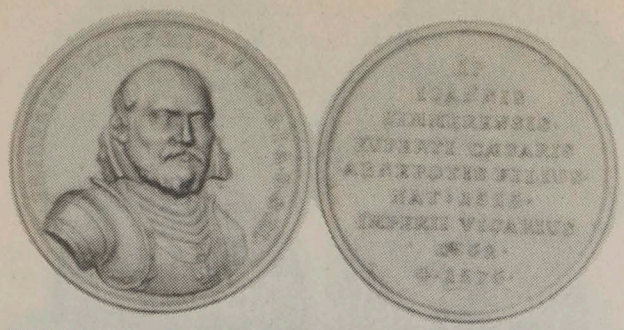
2800. Twelve Apostles and Nations Medal, 1612; 1 13/16-inch (46.6mm) silver. By Christian Maler, engr. Obv 4 evangelists & Christ at center, 12 radial segments bear emblems of apostles, names around rim. Rev nude Caesar with scepter & orb, 12 radial arms of European states from Germany to Naples around. Work of famed Nurnberg medalist with his signature CM, *Cum Pri Caes* (by imperial privilege). Planchet crack. VF. 26.62 grams. $200-250

2801. Magdeburg Schautaler Replica, 1681; 1 15/16-inch (48.9mm) silver shells lead-filled. By Johann Elers, engr. Obv Elector Friedrich Wilhelm of Brunswick asserts claims as first prince of Magdeburg, chains link city to panel bust. This ruler's name does not appear in the list of actual Magdeburg sovereigns. Rev homage of Parthenope. Electrotype by British Museum, edgemarked: GB (at top & bottom). Well-made collector's copy. VF. 51.0 grams. $85-100

2802. (Famine) Bad Harvest Great Dearth Medal, 1721; 1 3/4-inch (45.1mm) white medal. Obv Jesus in sky with anchor of hope, Hope in God during Famine, bread & meat prices below. Rev bad harvest, great need, 1771-72, rememberance of the Reich on pedestal. Some luster. EF. $50-60

2803. Johann of Zweibrucken Medal, 1740; 1 9/16-inch (39.4mm) bronze. By Wiegand Schaeffer, engr. Obv bust 3/4 left in soft cap, ruff collar of 17th century administrator of Palatinate. Rev 9-line vita, 20th in 30-medal series on rulers of Rhenish Palatinate. (Forrer 5:354). Smooth brown patina. AU. $40-50

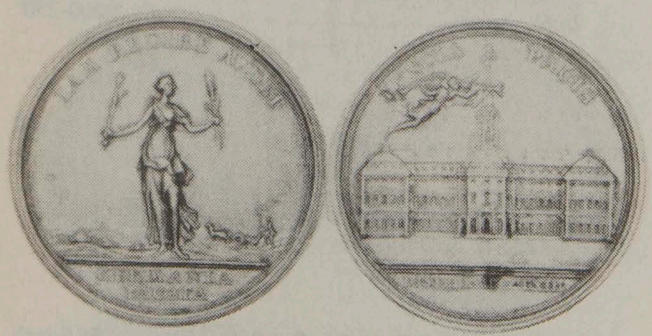
There is a 10% buyers charge on all lots in this auction.



2804. Henry III of Palatinate Medal, 1740; 1 9/16-inch (39.2mm) bronze. By Wiegand Schaeffer, engr. Obv armored bust of 17th elector of the Palatinate (1562-1576) facing in high collar. Rev 9-line vita, 17th in a 30-medal series. (Forrer 5:354). Smooth brown patina. AU.$40-50

2805. Pair of Frederick the Great Medals, 1757; pinchbeck brass. (1) Victories in Bohemia Medal, 1757; 1 7/8-inch (47.8mm). Obv half-length armored king, duke of Silesia; rev angel strikes kneeling Austria at Prague, (2) Frederick Protestant Defender Medal; 1 1/2-inch (37.3mm). Obv facing king, English legend; rev eagle over Breslau, Protestant Defender. (MI plate 177,14). Like the inexpensive pinchbeck brass Admiral Vernon medals, these pieces were struck in England for popular distribution. Fine. 2 pieces. $30-40

2806. Prussian Victories Over Russia Medal, 1758; 1 1/2-inch (39.4mm) bronze. Obv Frederick the Great in breastplate & decorations. Rev 3 figures; Frederick was victorious at Zorndorf. Probably of English origin. Unform wear. VF. $35-50



2807. Peace of Hubertusburg Medal, 1763; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) silver. By Johann Leonhard Oexlein, engr. Obv standing Peace, plowing scene, Germany Pacified. Rev winged Peace with trumpet flies over Hubertusburg palace, site of talks ending Seven Years War. (Forrer 4:307, Goppel 863). Graffitti in fields. EF. 21.4 grams. .$65-75

2808. Maurice of Saxe Tomb Medal, 1770; 2 3/16-inch (55.8mm) white medal. By Jean Daniel Kamm, engr. Obv Saxon noble, victorious Marshal of France in armor left. Rev tomb in church of St Thomas, Strasbourg. Popular medal by Strasbourg engraver. (Forrer 3:117). Some dark spots. VF. $35-65

2809. Saxon Famine Medal, 1773; 1 3/4-inch (44.1mm) white medal. Obv arms of electoral Saxony on obelsisk, Great Want, Terible Nourishment. Rev famine prices in reichstalers of six staple foods. Crude popular medal, holed for suspension. Rare! Few made & fewer saved thanks to fragile alloy. VF. $70-80

2810. German Famine Jeton, 1817; 1 5/16-inch (33.2mm) bronze silverplate. Obv farmer & wife weep in desolate field. Rev standing Ceres with cornucopia & wheat sheaf, Lord God we Praise Thee, Ietton in exergue. AU.$50-60

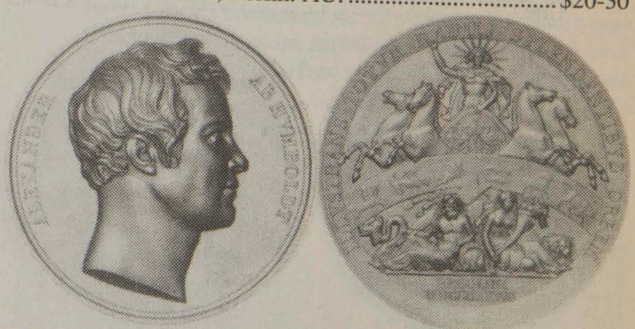
2811. Mayor Johann Smidt Election Medal, 1821; 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. By Wilkens, engr. Obv aged Bremen mayor left, wide border. Rev city hall of Hanseatic free city. Red-brown patina. Museum accession number 18 on edge. EF. $45-55

2812. Friedrich Wilhelm and Elizabeth Wedding Medal, 1823; 1 7/8-inch (47.5mm) bronze. By Anton Friedrich Konig, engr. Obv future king of Prussia & Bavarian bride left. Rev couple with Hymen, Prussian eagle & Bavarian lion. Light tan patina. Struck by Loos Medallic Mint. AU. $45-55

2813. Pair Prize Medalets (ca 1820-22); includes: Baden Prize Medalet, 1822; 15/16-inch (23.9mm) silver. Obv seated Baden, rev oak wreath, inscribed to George Hauss of Bischofsheim. Plus Stuttgart Prize Medalet (ca 1820); 1-inch (24.7mm) silver. Obv beehive; rev 7-line Real Schule inscription. Dented. VF. 2 pieces. 4.5 & 5.3 grams. $30-40

2814. Bavarian Prize Medal (ca 1825); 1-inch (25.1mm) silver. By Johann Jacob Neuss, engr. Obv bare head right. Rev 5-line inscription to the well-prepared the prize. Proof finish. Unc. 6.4 grams. $20-30

2815. Friedrich Wilhelm III Medal Shell (ca 1825); 1 1 1/16-inch (42.7mm) bronze uniface. By August Held, engr. Coin relief obverse with young, uniformed bust of Prussian king left. French legend Roi de Prusse. Struck by Loos Medallic Mint, Berlin. AU. $20-30



2816. (Medicine, Science) Alexander Von Humboldt Cosmos Lectures Medal, 1828; 2 7/16-inch (63.0mm) bronze. By Henry Francois Brandt, engr. Obv nude head right of Friedrich Heinrich Alexander Von Humboldt, German geographer & naturalist (1769-1859). Rev sungod in quadriga over arc of 6 zodiac signs, male rivergod & female Abundance below. Humboldt traveled to South America & US gathering plant specimens (1799-1805) forming basis of lectures in Berlin on cosmos; outline of physical world, for which this medal was presented. (Forrer 1:42 illus; Freeman 254; Storer 1687; Wurzbach 3787). Chocolate brown patina. Numerous tiny obv specks on neck. Attractive! Important. AU. $100-150

2817. Jacob Lavrenz Custer Medal, 1828; 2-inch (51.2mm) bronze. Obv bust slightly right, born 16 March 1755. Rev 8-line laudertory inscription, died 24 Jan 1828. Signey PE. Brown patina. VF-EF. $20-30

2818. Carl Friedrich Centenary Medal, 1828; 1 7/16-inch (36.7mm) bronze. Obv first grand duke of Baden right. Rev ducal crown in laurel, concentric legends hail birth in 1728. Light brown patina with some luster. EF-AU. $50-60

2819. Rhenish Prussia Agricultural Prize Medal (ca 1830); 1 1 1/16-inch (42.8mm) bronze. Obv standing Pomona with gardening children, blessings of labor. Rev heavy fruit & vegetable wreath around merit inscription. Struck by Loos Medallic Mint, Berlin. Brown patina. Some luster. AU. $45-55

2820. No Lot.

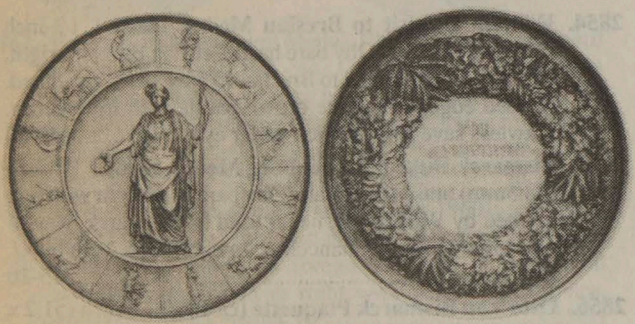
2821. Friedrich Franz 50th Anniversary Medal, 1835; 1 3/4-inch (46.3mm) bronze. By Franz Nubell, engr. Obv ermine-draped Friedrich Franz I of Mecklenburg-Schwerin left, 50th anniv legend. Rev seated History records reign of first grand duke, anepigraphic. Brown patina. EF. $60-70

2822. Karl and Elizabeth Wedding Medal, 1836; 1 1/16-inch (42.3mm) bronze. By Anton Friedrick Koenig, engr. Obv Prussian princess & Hessian prince. Rev Hymen with eagle & lion, Love of Princes, Concord of Peoples. (Forrer 3:195). Struck by Loos Medallic Mint, Berlin. Yellow patina. EF. $45-55

2823. Field Marshal Prince Carl Medal, (ca 1840); 1 5/8-inch (40.6mm) bronze. Obv Bavarian prince & soldier on horseback. Rev ancient Roman-style trophy of arms, tribute to Bavarian army loyalty. Red-brown patina. EF. $40-50

2824. Germanic Confederation Medal, 1840; 1 5/8-inch (40.7mm) white medal with cooper plug. By August Neuss, engr. Obv ancient Teutonic hero Hermann stands on Roman legionary standards & weapons, One Man, One Union, A Free German People. Rev Austrian & Prussian shields (Austrian at heraldic right), two circles of German states shields, poetic legend on circle symbolizing unity, freedom. (Forrer 4:252). Much luster. EF. $45-55

2825. Fourth German Land and Forest Convention Medal, 1840; 1 7/8-inch (47.6mm) bronze. By Josef D. Boehm, engr. Obv monument on Joseph II's experimental farm near Raussnitz. Rev convention inscription in fruit & flower wreath. Brown patina. EF. $25-35



2826. Prussia Agricultural Merit Medal (ca 1840); 1 5/8-inch (41.5mm) silver. By Daniel Frederich Loos, engr. Obv standing female with wreath & staff, surrounded by 12 symbols of farm animals & activities. Rev 4-line merit inscription in wide wreath. Struck by Loos Medallic Mint. Sharp. AU. 27.2 grams. $65-75

2827. Friederich von Schiller Medal, 1840; 2-inch (51.0mm) white metal. By John Ottley, engr. Obv clothed bust of German dramatist-poet right. Rev funeral bell in cypress & laurel, Latin legend, I toll for the dead. (Forrer I:42). Prooflike. EF. $25-35

2828. Cologne Cathedral Construction Medal, 1842; 1 5/8-inch (40.8mm) silver. By Johann Jakob Neuss, engr. Obv facade under construction in 1248. Rev facade in 1842, completed some 40 years later. (Forrer 4:253). Golden toning. EF-AU. 20.8 grams. $45-55

2829. Same. Cologne Cathedral Construction Medal, 1842; 1 5/8-inch (40.7mm) white medal. As preceding. EF. $20-30

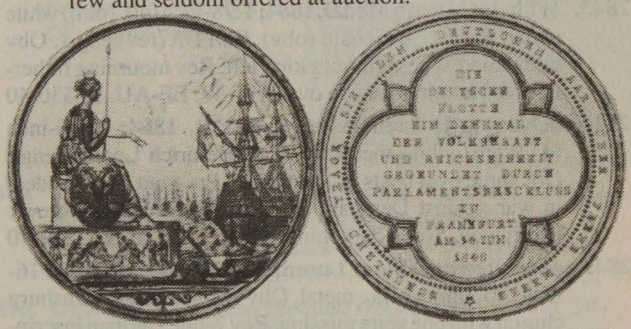
2830. Danube-Main Canal Medal, 1845; 1 5/8-inch (40.9mm) white metal. By C. Rabausch, engr. Obv city view of Bamberg from locks. Rev Kellheim locks, city view in background. Some darkening of fields. Struck by I.I. Neuss, Augsburg. EF. $25-35

2831. Johann Christoph Friedrich von Schiller Medal, 1847; 1 5/8-inch (42.0mm) bronze. By Angelica Facius, engr. Obv German poet & playright head right in long curly hair. Rev his house in Wgimar which he occupied in 1787 prior to his professorship in Jena, 1789. Chocolate brown patina. Obv spot, edge roughness. VF-EF. $35-45

2832. (Famine) Halle Hard Times Medal, 1847; 1 5/8-inch (42.0) white metal. By Heinrich Lorenz, engr. Obv hungry family at empty table, food prices around in thaler, schilling & pfennig. Rev loaded harvest wagon, jubilant farmers, Now Thank We All Our God. Much luster. EF. .. $45-55

REVOLUTION OF 1848

The following four medals by Drentwett of Augsburg mark the progress of the liberal Frankfurt Assembly, which attempted to create a unified & democratic Germay in 1848-49. The reverse of two of them, twin oaks under a rising sun, crowned by the double eagle with motto Be One symbolized the hoped-for unity of north & south German states. Unlike the many French revolutionary medals of 1848, German pieces of this historic year are few and seldom offered at auction.



2833. German Fleet Medal, 1848; 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) white metal. Obv seated Germania with shield displaying black, uncrowned double eagle on gold field, points to sailing ships. Rev Gothic frame, inscription records founding of united fleet by parliament, Bear the German Eagle on Distant Seas. The German empire created in 1871 used a single-headed eagle; such a fleet took decades more to establish. Struck by Gottfried Drentwett, Augsburg. Prooflike. AU. $60-75

2834. German Fleet Medal, 1848; 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) white metal. As preceding, Prooflike. EF. $50-60

2835. Heinrich von Gagern Medal, 1848; 1 7/16-inch (37.3mm) white metal. Obv veteran of Waterloo who served as speaker of Frankfurt Assembly 3/4 left, advocate of German unification without Austria. Rev twin oaks, Be One. Struck by Drentwett, Augsburg. Prooflike. EF. ... $50-60

2836. Unity Constitution Medal, 1848; 1 7/16-inch (37.3mm) white metal. Obv figures symbolizing northern & southern German states swear loyalty to Constitution, People's Rights & Welfare. Rev as preceding. Struck by Drentwett, Augsburg. Prooflike. EF. $50-60

2837. Cologne Cathedral Construction Medal, 1851; 2 3/8-inch (59.6mm) bronze. By Jacques Wiener, engr. Obv unfinished Gothic cathedral, history since 1228 in exergue. Rev rendering of completed cathedral (actually completed 29 years later). (Forrer 6:487). Diecracks, struck from worn dies. Dark brown-red patina. EF. $75-100

2838. (Deep Relief Electrotype) Alexander Von Humboldt Medal (ca 1855); 2 2/16-inch (61.2mm) cooper. By Heinrich Bubert, diesinker. Obv head right German naturalist (1769-1859). Rev seated scientist female placing wreath over his head. Originally made by Loos. This is 2 electroformed sides joined together; seam on edge evident. Dark patina. VF-EF. $25-35

2839. Friedrich and Luise Marriage Medal, 1856; 1 5/8-inch (40.7mm) white metal. By Gottfried Drentwett, engr. Obv grand duke of Baden & Prussian bride right. Rev crowned shields of both states, Joined by Love. Friedrich later nominated wife's brother for German emperor. Struck by Drentwett, Augsburg. EF-AU. $30-40

2840. Group of 3 Johann Christoph Friedrich von Schiller Medals, 1805-59; includes: two memorial medals (one white metal with bell, one bronze with loop); plus one on 100th anniv of birth (white metal by Drentwett). Nice. VF-EF. 3 pieces. $50-65

2841. Friedrich Wilhelm IV Death Medal, 1861; 1 5/8-inch (41.5mm) bronze. Obv bare head right. Rev butterfly, emblem of death, over cypress wreath surrounding date 2 January 1861. Orange-red patina. Struck by Loos Medallic Mint, Berlin. (Forrer 3:468). Unc. $45-55

2842. War of Liberation 50th Anniversary Medal, 1863; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) brass. Obv Prussian King Friedrich Wilhelm III, laurels & dates. Rev royal monogram. Coin finish. Intergral loop & ring. EF-AU. $25-35

2843. Wilhelm I Death Medal, 1864; 1 5/8-inch (40.7mm) white metal. By Martin Sebald (obv), Carl Ott (rev) engrs. Obv uniformed Wuerttemburg king left. Rev mourning father-land & Religion, ornate oval with W. EF-AU. ... $30-40

2844. Schleswig-Holstein Victory Medal, 1864; 1 5/8-inch (41.9mm) white metal. By Carl Heinrich Lorenz, engr. Obv three oval busts of Austrian & Prussian commanders in war against Denmark. Rev arms of duchies Forever Undivided. Some darkening. EF. $30-40

2845. (Architecture) Saint Lorenz Fire Medal, 1865; 1 9/16-inch (40.3mm) white metal. Obv twin-spired Regensburg church with one spire missing. Rev 7-line German inscription, tower struck by lightening. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nurnberg. Some marks. EF. $25-35

2846. Battle of Worth Medal, 1870; 1 9/16-inch (40.3mm) white metal. Obv uniformed facing bust of Wilhelm I of Prussia, Victorious Emperor of the Germans (the title adopted next year was German Emperor). Rev detailed scene of major Franco-Prussian War victory over Napoleon III. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer. Prooflike. AU. $35-45

2847. (Beer) International Hops Exposition Medal, 1877; 1 3/8-inch (35.2mm) white metal. Obv Prince Ludwig of Bavaria, protector. Rev hops wreath, expo legend. Fine. $15-25

2848. Cologne Cathedral Completion Medal, 1880; 2-inch (50.5mm) bronze goldplate. By Kammerer, engr. Obv side view of cathedral completed after 740 years. Rev Three Kings present to infant Jesus, patrons of cathedral. (Forrer I:616). Struck by Gottfried Drentwett, Augsburg. EF-AU. $35-45

2849. Same. Cologne Cathedral Completion Medal, 1880; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. By Kammerer, engr. Struck by Gottfried Drentwett, Augsburg. EF. $30-40

2850. Regensburg Cathedral Completion Medal, 1883; 1 5/8-inch (40.7mm) white metal. Obv cathedral facade with squat twin towers. Rev same view after completion of graceful Gothic spires. Struck by Gottfried Drentwett, Augsburg. (Forrer I:615). Light marks. EF-AU. . $30-40

2851. Bismarck 70th Birthday Medal, 1885; 1 7/16-inch (37.1mm) bronze. By Karl Schwenzer, engr. Obv uniformed bust right of reich chancelor. Rev Bismarck arms with banners of Alsace & Lorraine. (Forrer 5:438). Light red-brown patina. EF. $40-50

2852. Ludwig I Centennial Medal, 1888; 1 3/16-inch (30.5mm) brass. Obv Bavarian King famed for Lola Montez scandal right. Rev centenary inscription. Coin finish. Integral loop. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Munich. AU. $20-30

2853. Three Kaisers Medal, 1888; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) silver. Obv three emperors of 1888: Wilhelm I, Friedrich & Wilhelm II right under imperial crown. Rev memory of Three Kaisers Year, imperial eagle. Reeded edge, coin relief gedenkthaler style. Reverse diecrack. AU. . $35-45

2854. William II Visit to Breslau Medal, 1888; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) bronze. Obv bare head German Emperor right. Rev coat of arms, visit to Breslau 15 Nov 1888. Unsigned. Reeded edge. Chocolate brown patina with iridescence. Flawless save for tiny nick under eye. Unc. $40-50

2855. Bismarck Duke of Lauenburg Medal, 1890; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) brass silverplate. Obv bare head right with title granted by Wilhelm II, never used by Bismarck. Rev 6-line tribute to Iron Chancellor. Integral loop, coin relief. EF. $15-20

2856. Otto Von Bismarck Plaquette (ca 1890); 2-inch (51.2 x 39.2mm) bronze uniface. Bismarck as elder statesman perhaps after International Congress of Berlin (1878) or Triple Alliance of Germany, Italy & Austria-Hungary (1882), 3/4 left in center oval, eagle in shield below. Unsigned. Brown patina. Handsome. EF-AU. $30-40

2857. (American Author) Bayard Taylor Memorial Medal, 1893; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. By Emil Helfricht, engr. Obv portrait bust 2/3 left of American author & minister to Germany who died there; he traveled widely writing for Saturday Evening Post, NY Tribune & US Gazzette. Rev seated female with pen in hand, geographical expanse behind her. Chocolate brown patina. Wear on highpoints otherwise beautiful! EF. $85-100

2858. Albert Bridge Medal, 1893; 1 5/16-inch (33.6mm) silver. Obv suspension bridge over Elbe river, called the blue wonder. Rev Blasewitz church. Commemorative dates incuse on edge. Struck by Drentwett, Augsburg, in coin relief gedenkthaler style. EF. 17.4 grams. $50-60

2859. Hans Sachs 400th Birth Anniversary Medal, 1894; 1 3/4-inch (30.4mm) bronze. Obv Meistersinger, dramatist, exponent of Luther facing. Rev Nurnberg's virgin eagle. Struck by L. Chr. Laurer. Brown patina, soldered loop & jump ring to white-red ribbon. EF. $15-25

2860. (Longevity) Bismarck 80th Birthday Medal, 1895; 1 1/8-inch (28.5mm) silver. Obv bust of German Chancellor in hat. Rev home. Unsigned but excellent quality. Unc. 9.1 grams. $50-65

2861. Pair of Prize Medals for Best Fruits (ca 1895); 2-inch (50.4mm) & 1 5/8-inch (40.7mm) bronze. Obv shield Rhein Province Agricultural Fair. Rev prize for fruit raising. Struck by Mayer & Wilhelm, Stuttgart. Brown patina. Loop & rings. EF. $25-30

2862. Bubenberg Monument Medal, 1897; 2 1/4-inch (57.7mm) bronze. By Hans Frei, sc. Obv armored Adrian von Bubenberg statue, As Long as a Vein Remain Within Us, We Will Not Surrender. Rev Latin inscription by Faith & Constancy over helm, fasces, battle axe & morningstar. (Forrer 2:151). Red coppery patina. EF. $50-60

2863. Mining and Smelting Plaquette (ca 1900); 6 1/8-inch (10.68 x 15.4cm) cast iron uniface. Scene of 2 workers with sledge hammers foreground, one at right with wheelboro & fourth at right with bellows at furnace. Unsigned. Black patina. EF. $25-35

2864. (Longevity) Luitpold 80th Birthday Medal, 1901; 1-inch (25.8mm) silver. By Alois Borsch, sc. Obv uniformed bust of Bavarian regent left. Rev date in floral wreath. Prooflike coin finish. Unc. 6.8 grams. $30-40

2865. William I and Frederick III Plaque (ca 1901); 5 7/8-inch (14.8cm) cast bronze uniface. By Johannes Boese, sc. Conjoined busts left in military uniforms with decorations at neck, Wilhelm Friedrich Ludwig (1797-1888) & Frederick William, known as Unser Fritz (1831-1999), father & son, both kings of Prussia & emperors of Germany, although the son reigned for only 3 months. Stunning portrait study, exhibited in 1901. (Forrer 7:92). Black patina. Hanger rev. EF. $125-150

2866. Goethe and Schiller Medal, 1903; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. Obv conjoined laureate busts of German literary greats left, vital dates on ribbons. Rev Schiller bust right, oak spray. Golden patina. Struck by Mayer & Wilhelm, Stuttgart. AU. $25-35

2867. Friedrich von Schiller Centennial Medal, 1905; 1 1/8-inch (28.5mm) bronze. Obv laureate head right. Rev centennial date in laurel. Struck by Mayer & Wilhelm, Stuttgart. Soldered loop. EF. $15-20

2868. Schiller Death Centennial Plaquette, 1905; 2 3/4-inch (69.5 x 50.0mm) bronze uniface. Oval portrait of poet & tragedian left, emblems of eight historic German Masonic lodges under all-seeing eye, poem to freest mother of free sons below. Olive-gold patina. AU. $50-60

2869. Similar. Schiller Death Centennial Plaquette, 1905; 2 3/4-inch (69.0 x 48.8mm) bronze silverplate uniface. As preceding but partially black-toned silver patina & notably thinner planchet. EF-AU. $45-55

2870. Group of 5 German Medals, 1892-1905; 1 1/2 to 1 3/4-inch (39.2—45.0mm) bronze. Mostly agricultural themes from fairs in Dusseldorf (1892 & 1896), Landenburg (1894); Cologne (1905); plus one undated. Fine selection of quality pieces. EF-AU. 5 pieces. $60-75

2871. Wilhelm II and Auguste Victoria Silver Wedding Anniversary Medal, 1906; 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm) silver. By Emil Weigand engr. Obv conjoined busts of last German emperor Wilhelm II & wife Auguste Victoria, daughter of Duke Friedrich of Schleswig-Holstein. Rev 7-line Bible quote Rom 12:12. Multiple nicks. F-VF. 50.0 grams. $30-35

2872. (Judaic; Longevity) Emil Rathenau Loyalty Medal, 1907; 3 9/16-inch (90.0 x 39.8mm) .990 silver. By Hermann Hahn, sc. Obv 70 year-old industrialist left. Rev eagle, bee, merit & loyalty legend. Edgemark-990, integral loop, blue triangle pinback ribbon. Outstanding work of able young Munich medalist. (Forrer 7:410). Red fitted case, goldstamped, AEG, blue plush lining heavily toned. Unc. 40.0 grams. $85-100

2873. Bavarian State Prize Medal (ca 1910); 2 3/16-inch (56.1mm) bronze. By Alois Borsch, sc. Obv aged Prince Regent Luitpold right. Rev palm, award of royal interior ministry. Brown patina. EF. $45-55

2874. Nurnberg Park Restuarant 25th Anniversary Medal, 1910; 1 1/2-inch (38.3mm) bronze silverplate. Obv facade of popular Nurnberg rendezvous. Rev anniv inscription, Friedrich Schroeder, founder. Antiqued patina. Struck by L.C. Lauer. EF. $15-20

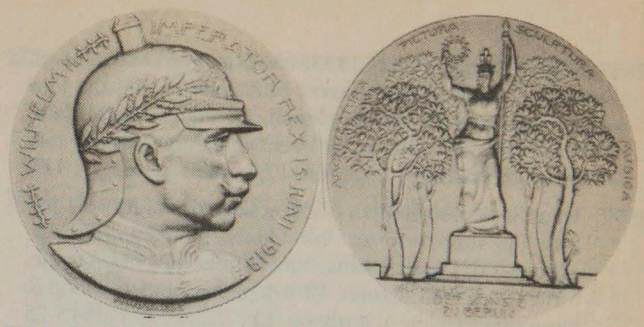
2875. South German Industrial Society Medal (ca 1910); 2-inch (50.3mm) .990 silver. Obv cherub crowns worker seated on anvil. Rev trophy of tools, name of Mannheim-based soc in bold modernistic lettering. Satiny patina. Struck by Carl Poellath, Schrobenhausen, Bavaria. Broken case of issue. EF. 51.2 grams. $65-75

2876. Queen Augusta Centenary Medal, 1911; 2 1/4-inch (56.8mm) 1.000 silver. Obv veiled head left in diadem of strong-willed Prussian queen, first German empress, consort of Wilhelm I. Rev thorny rose wreath surrounds uninscribed field. Edgemark 1000 Silber. VF. 62.57 grams. $75-85

2877. Alfred Krupp Centenary Medal, 1912; 1 15/16-inch (51.0 x 37.6mm) .990 silver oval. By Hermann Hahn, sc. Obv industrialist of Essen & Ruhr left. Rev muscular worker with hammer & sword at anvil. Massive integral loop. Edge 990. EF-AU. 36.6 grams. $75-100

2878. Marriage Medal, 1913; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. By Herman Durrich, engr (1892). Obv groom assisting bride into rowboat in choppy waters as the pair set off into matrimony (stormy sea of life). Rev kneeling angels around cartouche inscribed incuse: 9 Sept 1913. Struck by Mayer & Wilhelm, Stuttgart. Brown patina. In blue case (faded). EF. $30-40

2879. Paul V. Breitenbach Medal, 1914; 2-inch (50.2mm) iron. Obv head left. Rev Mercury with sword & torch, 1914 superimposed on rising sun. Unsigned. Some rust. EF. $40-50



2880. Berlin Academy of Arts Centenary Medal, 1913; 2 3/8-inch (60.5mm) bronze. By H. Hosaeus, sc. Obv helmeted Wilhelm II in cuirassier uniform right. Rev Athena on pedestal, 4 arts listed in tiny-letter legend. Unusual & highly graceful style for the era. Rich saddle-brown patina. AU. $60-75

2881. German Entry into Paris Medal, 1914; 1 1/4-inch (30.3mm) bronze. Obv Arc de Triomphe, Eiffel tower, entry legend, event prevented by French resistance at the Marne. Rev Iron Cross, victory legend. Holed for suspension. Distribution of this medal was premature! Unc. $100-150

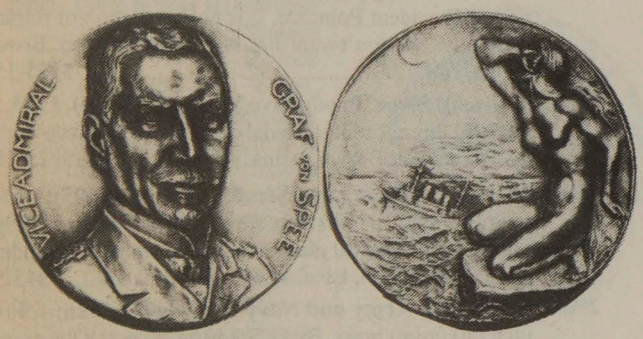
2882. Hindenburg Liberator of East Prussia Medallion, 1914; 4 1/16-inch (10.3cm) cast bronze. By A. Loewenthal, sc. Obv Paul von Hindenburg facing 1/4 left, in uniform after defeating the Russians & East Prussia victories. Rev full figure sword-weilding medieval warrior, Hindenburg's victorious battles of Tanneberg & Ortelsburg. Cast by Ball, Berlin. Plain edge. (Forrer 7:560). Black patina. Highpoints lightest rub, fields chaised, excellent quality casting! AU. $300-350

2883. Valkyrie World War Medal, 1914; 2 3/8-inch (60.7mm) bronze. Obv nude Vaklyrie flies over bayonet charge. Rev Iron Cross, world war inscription. Struck by B.H. Mayer, Pforzheim. Reflective brown patina. AU. $55-75

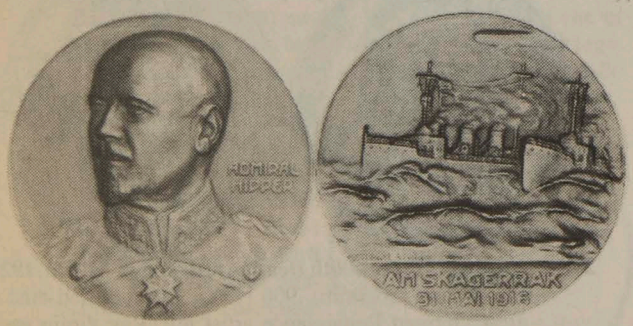
2884. Hindenburg World War Medal, 1914; 1 3/16-inch (30.3mm) bronze cast. By Richard Klein, sc. Obv facing head of field marshal in high relief. Rev eagle on skull. One of several cast medals on initial German victories by this artist. Klein was later the designer of many Naxi pins & medals, nicknamed "Pin-back Klein." Tan patina. EF. $35-40

2885. World War I Crown Prince Wilhelm Medal, 1914; 2-inch (50.5mm) bronze. Obv bust Friedrich Wilhelm in military uniform left. Rev knight in armor on horseback. From series of German generals. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nurnberg. Number (209) scratched lower obv. Light brown patina. EF. $30-38

2886. Crippled Entente Medal, 1915; 2 5/8-inch (67.1mm) bronze. Satirical Commentary of German-Austrian mauling of Allies. French cock, Russian bear, British bulldog in splints & bandages. Dark patina. AU. $150-175

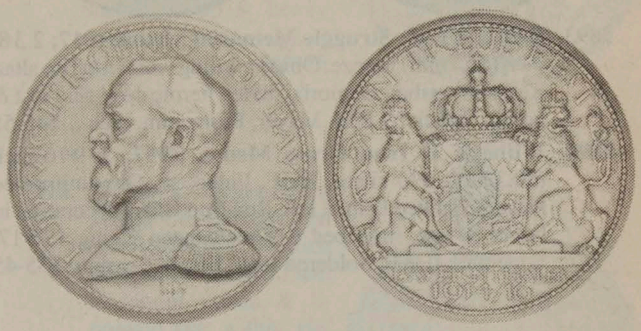


2887. (Nudes) Maximillian von Spee Memorial Medallion, 1915; 3 7/8-inch (98.8mm) cast iron. By Oscar Gloeckler (obv) & A. Lowenthal (rev), scs. Obv Vice Admiral Count Spee facing 1/3 right (1861-1914), noted for his defeat of British squadron off Chilean coast, 1 Nov 1914. Rev mourning nude watches as his flagship Scharnhorst sinks, when his fleet was destroyed by British near Falkland Islands, 8 Dec 1914. Edgemarked: DS8 56. (Forrer 7:560). Black patina. Near perfect & unusually high quality cast! Unc. $300-350



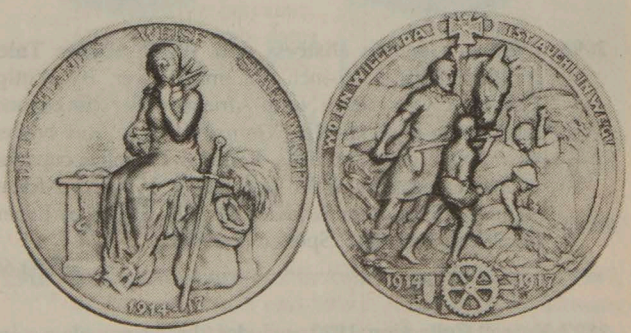
2888. Admiral Franz von Hipper Medallion, 1916; 4 5/8-inch (11.57cm) cast iron. By Franz Eue, sc. Obv German co-commander at battle of Jutland 3/4 left wearing Pour le Merite decoration. Rev Zeppelin flies over war vessels, Skagerrak, 16 May 1916, epic sea battle of German High Seas & British North Sea fleets. Published by Robert Ball, Berlin. Black patina. EF-AU. $100-125

2889. Albrecht of Wuerttemberg Medal, 1915; 2 5/16-inch (59.3mm) cast iron. By Hans Lindl, sc. Obv royal prince-soldier right. Rev stag & lion from royal arms, motto Fearless & True. Smooth dark surfaces, iron patina. EF. $50-60

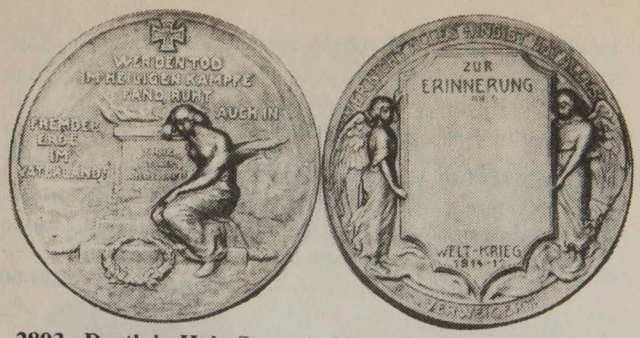


2890. Ludwig III War Box Medal, 1916; 1 1/16-inch (52.7mm) bronze silverplate. By Richard Klein, sc. Obv uniformed king of Bavaria left. Rev lions support royal arms, Strong in Loyalty, Bayern Thaler. Contains two sets of paper roundels with war scenes & leaders. Outstanding condition overall. EF-AU. $75-100

2891. Erich Friedrich Wilhelm Ludendorff Medallion, 1917; 3 1/2-inch (90.2mm) cast iron. By Franz Eue, sc. Obv hero of East Prussia, the German general who caused collapse of Serbians, Rumanians & defeat of Italy at Caporetto; later mystic & right-winged political leader; facing. Rev youth with sword fights 7-headed hydra. Re-issue of 1 1/2-inch medal of 1914 (by Eue, who added new decoration to this portrait). Cast by Ball, Berlin. Black patina. Light chasing around buttocks rev. Exceptional! EF. $200-225



2892. Civilian Will and Way Medal, 1917; 2 3/8-inch (60.6mm) bronze. Obv thrifty warrior maiden spinning. Rev farm, family at harvest. Struck by B.H. Mayer, Pforsheim. Light brown patina. AU. $45-55



2893. Death in Holy Struggle Memorial Medal, 1917; 2 3/8-inch (60.7mm) bronze. Obv mourning woman at fire altar. Rev uninscribed memorial tablet, heroic dead find rest & honor. Struck by B.H. Mayer, Pforzehim. AU. ...$45-55

2894. Wilhelm II Iron Cross Medal, 1917; 1 9/16-inch (39.3mm) .990 silver. By F. Finke, sc. Obv uniformed kaiser in spiked helmet left. Rev Iron Cross decoration in laurel & oak, inscribed P. Geleitsmann Konig 17/5/17. Edgemark 0,900. Soldered loop. EF. 24.1 grams. $35-45

2895. (U.S.) Wilson Comes and Goes Medal, 1919; 2 9/16-inch (64.9mm) bronze cast. Obv Wilson as he came, liberal peace-maker with 14 points. Rev as he went sword driven through scales of justice. Outstanding commentary of American President's moral pretensions. Signed RF. AU. $100-125

2896. (Nudes) German Distress and White Shame Taler Medal, 1920; 1 1/2-inch (38.3mm) silver. By Wittig-Friesen, sc. Obv French North-African soldier with bayonet threatening nude kneeling German woman. Rev broken sword over female outlines. Refers to French occupation of Rhineland after WWI & behavior of North African soldiers. (Similar medal, Kienast 262). Struck by Lauer, Nurnberg. Prooflike. Spotted both sides. 19.5 grams. $50-60

2897. Notgelt Collection, 1922; includes 6 brown porcelain coins in case (50 pfennig, 1,2,5,10,20 marks); 23 paper Notgelt (17 duplicates) plus 2 clippings on Notgelt history (in German). All in black case (coppers worn). Coins mint. 31 pieces. $50-60

2898. White Shame Medal, 1923; 2 7/8-inch (72.6mm) bronze cast. Obv French officer's bust in rooster helmet. Rev French officer with whip beats, kicks German woman, French civilization in Ruhr & Rhineland. Especially embittered issue. Deep red-brown patina. AU. $200-250

2899. (Satirical) Productive Mortgage Medal, 1923; 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze cast. Obv French soldier crushes Ruhr miner in coining press, Productive Mortgage. Rev quotation of President Poincare, It is not a question of ruining Germany...we don't want that, huge question mark. Brown patina. AU. $125-150

2900. (Satirical) Same. Productive Mortgage Medal, 1923, 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze. Medal of passive resistance war in the Rhineland. Brown patina. AU. $125-150

2901. Weimar 50 Years Loyal Service Medal (ca 1925); 1 9/16-inch (40.2mm) .990 silver. Obv arms of Weimar, 0.990 incuse below. Rev 50 years award inscription. Bold modern style. Edge rough. EF. 24.86 grams. $45-55

2902. Rupprecht Army and Navy Day Medal, 1926; 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm) brass. By G. Studrucker, engr. Obv crown prince of deposed Wittelsbach dynasty left. Rev steel helmet on anchor, Nurnberg view behind. Coin relief. VF. $30-40

2903. (Longevity) Hindenburg 80th Birthday Medal, 1927; 1 5/8-inch (40.6mm) .950 silver. Obv German president left in Alpine hat. Rev birthday inscription in laurel wreath. Antique patina. Struck by Mayer & Wilhelm, Stuttgart. Soldered loop. AU. 25.6 grams. $40-50

2904. Albrecht Durer 400th Death Anniversary Medal, 1928; 1 7/16-inch (36.3mm) .900 silver. Obv bearded bust of great German Renaissance artist left. Rev virgin eagle over three shields, inscription on art, nature & the artist. Signed: PHK. Struck by Munich Mint. Edge: NBG silber 900 fein. Antique patina. AU. $55-65

2905. Industrial Orphan's Relief Plaquette, 1932; 5 3/4-inch (9.3 x 14.6cm) cast iron. Kneeling woman comforts toddlers, factory smoke stacks at right, rising sun left. Cast by Lauchhammer. Signature NC. Black patina. EF. .$65-75

2906. First Cavalry Regiment 250th Anniversary Medal, 1932; 1 7/16-inch (36.1mm) bronze. Obv Bavarian cavalryman of 1632. Rev arms of Elector Max Emanuel, 1682. Brown patina. Soldered loop. AU. $20-30

2907. (Art) Pair Winter Help Work Glass Pendants, 1935; 1 7/16-inch (36.0 x 30.0mm) glass oval. Includes German portrait painter Franz von Lenbach (1836-1904) in pale pink. Also Frederick the Great (1740-86) in pale green. Two in series of 20 famous Germans approved by Nazi party; sold by Hitler youth for winter relief of poor. Free of chips & cracks. AU. 2 pieces. $50-65

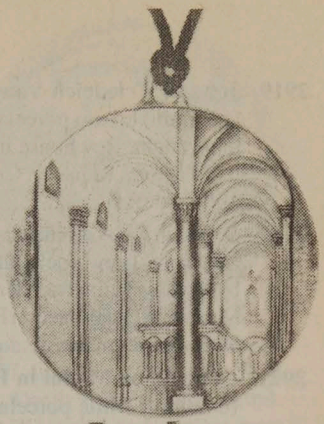
2908. (World War II) German Surrender at Reims Plate, 1945; 5 1/2-inch (14.0cm) cast brass. School bldg center, dove & flags of America & Britain above, France & Netherlands below; on raised rim small ribbons, each with separate word: Little Red School House, 8 May 1945 France. (Documents of surrender were signed there where Eisenhower had his headquarters.) Word depose on rev. Nice casting. EF. $50-60

2909. (East Germany) Karl Marx 70th Anniversary of Death Medal, 1953; 1 1/4-inch (31.6mm) .900 silver uniface. Head left. Struck by Berlin Mint. Minor edge roughness. EF. 15.8 grams. $60-75

2910. Legh Chemical Company Loyalty Medallion (ca 1970); 3 3/8-inch (85.0mm) cast bronze. Obv factory scene of pipes & tanks of firm in Gersthofen. Rev triangular logo. Unsigned. Red-black patina. AU. $20-30

2911. (Aviation, Unusual Composition) Essen 50th German Aviation Meet Medallion, 1975; 4 3/8-inch (11.0cm) pressed coal uniface. Bird symbol of German aviation, legend. Unsigned. Made of pressed coal. Obv perfect, tiny chip rev. Very scarce! EF. $50-75

2912. (Judaica) Regensburg Synagogue Medallion (ca 1980); 3 1/4-inch (82.0mm) tin uniface. Vaulted interior scene of synagogue built 1217, destroyed 1519. Unsigned. Loop & heavy wine color cord.
AU. $60-75



2913. (Judaica) Regensburg Jewish Community Seal (ca 1980); 3 1/4-inch (82.0mm) tin uniface. Crescent moon & 6-pointed star within Hebrew & German legends, dating from 13th century. Unsigned. Loop & wine color heavy cord.
AU. $60-75

GERMANY—PORCELAIN

2914. Johann Wolfgang von Goethe Medal, 1921; 2-inch (50.7mm) brown porcelain. Obv head 2/3 left German poet. Rev snake around pedestal with fruit, Weimar. Made by State Porcelain Factory, Meissen. Crossed swords hallmark rev (200-500 made). Unc. $60-75

2915. (Religion) Meissen Reestablishment of Bishopric Medal, 1921; 1 7/8-inch (47.5mm) white porcelain. Obv Bishop with halo & 4 attributes. Rev notable date & 967, 1921 within frame, 6 angel heads & wings. Made by State Porcelain Factory, Meissen. Crossed swords hallmark obv. Clean! Unc. $50-60

2916. (Sports) Pair Meissen Neptune Rowing Club 40th Anniversary Medals, 1922; includes: 1 5/8-inch (42.0mm) brown & gold porcelain & 1 9/16-inch (39.2mm) white porcelain. Obv 3 rowers, one in shell above 2 in shell. Rev oars framing 40, star & laurel branch. Made by Meissen. AU. 2 pieces. $65-80

2917. Berlin 700th Anniversary Porcelain Plaque, 1937; 4 3/4-inch (11.76 x 6.17cm) white porcelain. Obv crown with dates 1237-1937 above rampant bear. Rev 8-line inscription. Made by KPM (Royal Porcelain Manufactory) Berlin. Some rev spots, otherwise clean & sharp. Unc. $100-140

2918. Russian Revolution 30th Anniversary Medallion, 1947; 4 1/16-inch (10.33 cm) brown porcelain. Obv Moscow bldgs, dates below. Rev hammer & sycle on globe, Russian symbols; symbol of maker below. Made by Meissen Porcelain Factory (in East Germany). Rounded edge even brown. Surface line 1 o'clock obv, otherwise AU. Rare! $100-150

2919. Johann Friedrich von Schiller Medal, 1948; 2-inch (50.4mm) brown porcelain. Obv head right German poet, playwright. Rev house in Weimar. Made by State Porcelain Factory, Meissen. Crossed swords hallmark rev (200-500 made). Unc. $50-60

2920. Dresden Zoo Gorilla Family Medal (ca 1960); 1 3/4-inch (44.6mm) brown porcelain. Obv pair gorilla adults & one baby. Rev 3-line Dresden Zoological Garden. Signed FB. Made by State Porcelain Factory, Meissen. Crossed swords hallmark rev. Unc. $45-55

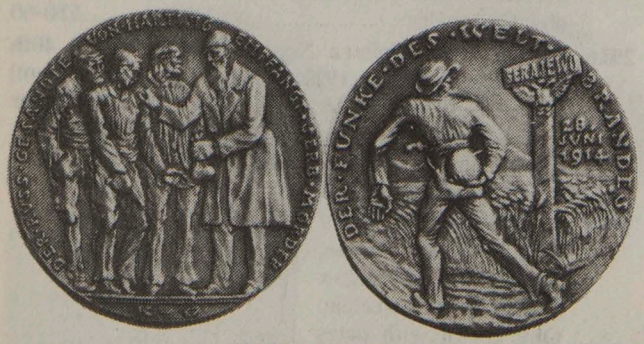
2921. Crucifixion Medal in Porcelain (ca 1970); 2 9/16-inch (64.8mm) white porcelain. This is reproduction of 1536 silver medal by Hans Reinhart The Elder. Obv crucifixion scene. Rev 8-line inscription giving credit to Leipzig artist Reinhart. Made by Meissen. Crossed swords hallmark rev. (Medal illustrated in Forrer 5:79). In brown & tan Meissen case. Unc. $30-40

2922. Johannes Brahms Porcelain Portrait Plaquette, 1983; 3 1/8-inch (80.0mm) white bisquet porcelain. By Schrage, sc. Obv bearded bust right. Rev 3-lines, name, dates. Made by RPM (Royal Porcelain Factory, Berlin). Unc. $40-50

GEDENKTHALER

2923. Erich von Falkenhayn Medal, 1915; 1 5/16-inch (33.3mm) .990 silver. By August Hummel, engr. Obv full face portrait bust Prussian general (1861-1922) chief of general staff German army. Rev knight on horseback, 4-lines exergue: He's had active part planning Russian & Serbian offenses. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nurnberg. Proof. Gem! 17.3 grams. $60-75

2924. William II Dominent Force Medal, 1914; 1 5/16-inch (33.4mm) .990 silver. Obv bust left of German emperor & Prussian king in military uniform. Rev 3 swords, 9-lines inscription: He sided with Austria-Hungary in crisis with Serbia. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nurnberg. Nice. AU. 18.4 grams. $40-50



KARL GOETZ

2925. (Kienast 132) Russian Ambassador Receives the Serbian Delegation Medal, 1914; 2 1/4-inch (57.7mm) cast iron. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Russian Ambassador Von Hartwig hands bag of money to Serbian delegation. Rev assassination of Francis Ferdinand of Austria, man carrying bomb; legend: Spark of the World Fire, 28 June 1914. Black patina. AU. $100-120

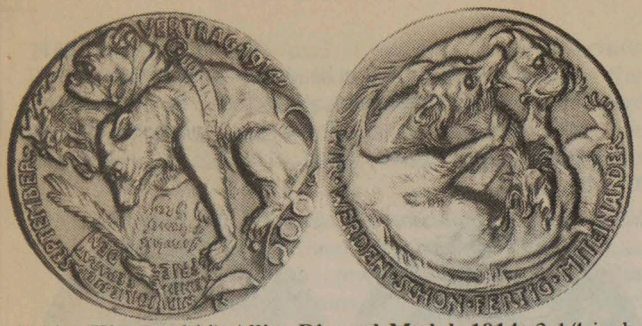
2926. (Kienast 134) German Mobilization Medal, 1914; 1 9/16-inch (40.2mm) bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Atlas holding world, who wants to be strong. Rev man wrestling bull, come & take what is only yours! Quote of German patriot Ernst Moritz Arndt. Attractive brown patina. Tiny stain rev. EF. $85-90

2927. (Kienast 136) Sower of Revenge Medal, 1914; 2 1/4-inch (56.9mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv sower, on the occasion of first use of dum dum bullets by French troops. Rev rooster shells, treaties. Uneven brown patina. EF. $75-85

2928. (Kienast 137) Russian Hydra Medal, 1914; 2 1/4-inch (56.4mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv German eagle attacking Russian bear, British unicorn & French cock. Rev 9-line inscription, Russia & Allies. Brown patina. EF. $75-85

2929. (Kienast 138) Landing of Indian and African Troops at Marseilles Medal, 1914; 2 3/16-inch (56.1mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv English minister helping along elephant. Rev Indian parading poster. Brown patina. AU. $80-100

2930. (Kienast 139) A Message for Japan Medal, 1914; 2 1/4-inch (56.4mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Germany stepping on head of dragon (Japan). Rev 7-line inscription: Your two face does not surprise us, he who can be had for hire & goes marauding will receive a black eye in addition to his yellow skin in the German Kiao-Chow. Brown patina. AU. $85-100



2931. (Kienast 144) Allies Discord Medal, 1914; 2 1/4-inch (57.1mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv British bulldog, Russian bear & French cock in disagreement in Sept 1914 Treaty. Rev Russian bear & British bulldog fighting. Highlighted brown patina. AU. $75-90

WRONG DATE IN IRON

2932. (Kienast 156) Sinking of the Lusitania Wrong Date Medal, 1915; 2 1/4-inch (56.3mm) cast iron. Date 5 Mai in exergue. Very rare error date medal. Recent auction records to $600 (Phillips Dec 1986). Black patina. EF. $150-200

WRONG DATE IN IRON COPY

2933. (Kienast 156) Similar. Sinking of the Lusitania Wrong Date Medal, 1915; 2 1/4-inch (55.6mm) iron. This is the British iron copy. In orig box with propaganda inscribed lid. EF. $50-60

2934. (Kienast 156) Similar. Sinking of the Lusitania Wrong Date Medal Copy, 1915; 2 1/4-inch (55.6mm) cast iron. Iron copy made by British. Black patina. AU. $50-60

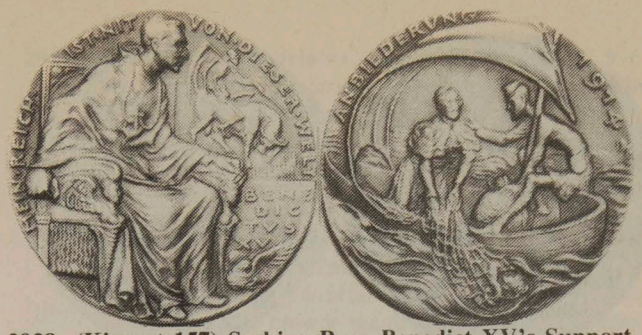
WRONG DATE IN LEAD!

2935. (Kienast 156) Similar. Sinking of the Lusitania Wrong Date Medal Copy, 1915; 2 1/4-inch (57.4mm) cast lead. Date 5 Mai. Bright pink mint luster near edge; some darkened lead near center both sides. AU $80-100

WRONG DATE IN LEAD COPY

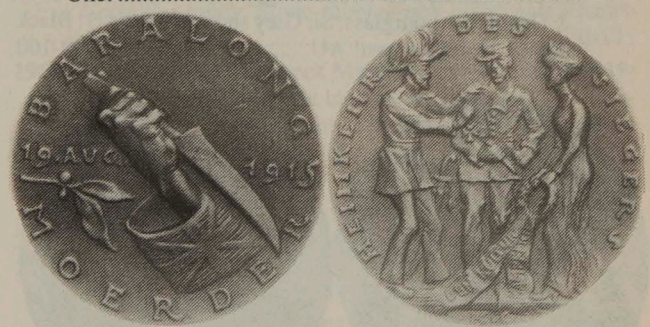
2936. (Kienast 156) Similar. Sinking of the Lusitania Wrong Date Medal Copy, 1915; 2 1/4-inch 57.4mm) lead bronzed. This is the British copy. Struck in lead & bronzed. Much lead showing through. AU. $40-50

2937. (Kienast 156A) British Intrigues in Sweden Medal, 1916; 2 1/4-inch (55.9mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Lord Balfour displaying Lusitania medal to onlookers from speech in Sweden 9 Nov 1916 (Goetz includes self-portrait in rear, with sketchpad). Rev bagpiper with sign board. Even chocolate brown patina. Nice! AU. . $60-75

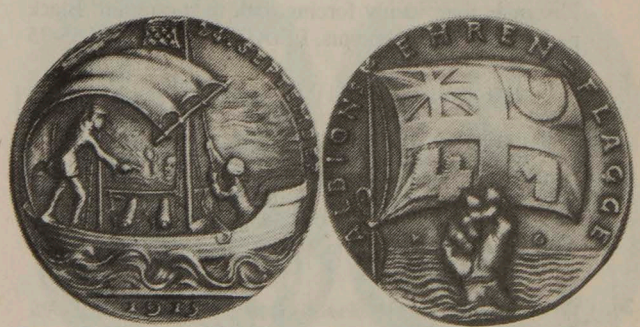


2938. (Kienast 157) Seeking Pope Benedict XV's Support Medal, 1914; 2 1/4-inch (57.4mm) cast iron. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Pope seated, Death riding a bull behind. Rev Pope pulling in fishnet, Englishman boarding boat with bags of money. Even black patina. Excellent casting! AU. $70-80

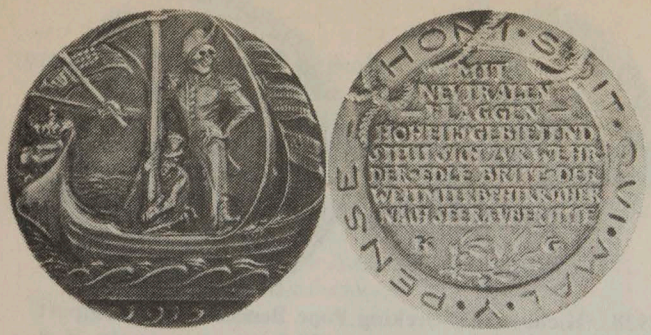
2939. (Kienast 158) Italy's Withdrawal From Triple Alliance Medal, 1915; 2 1/4-inch (56.4mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Italy enters war stabbing eagles (Austria, Hungary) in back. Rev Austrian & German soldiers with Italian at rifle point. Uneven brown patina. Unc. $60-75



2940. (Kienast 162) Baralong Murder Medal, 1915; 2 1/4-inch (58.0mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv knife-wielding arm with Union Jack cuff recalls sinking of German U-27 by ship disguised as American. Rev British royal couple greet returning fighter for civilization from HMS Baralong. Brown patina. AU. $75-85



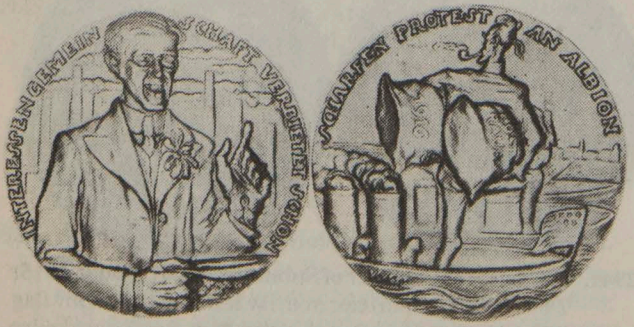
2941. (Kienast 163) Murder of Submarine U-41 Medal, 1915; 2 1/4-inch (57.6mm) cast iron. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv flag & fist, U-41 sewn on British Union Jack. Rev British sailor raising US flag on British ship. Black patina. Tiny casting pit each side, otherwise perfect. AU. $75-85



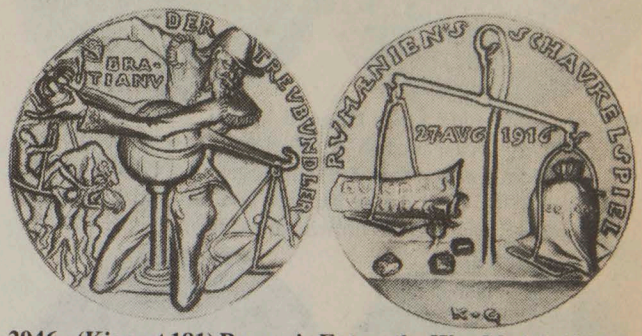
2942. (Kienast 165) Abuse of Neutral Flags Medal, 1915; 2 1/4-inch (56.7mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Britain's Sir Edward Grey, Uncle Sam on pirate galley with 5 neutral flags. Rev Order of Garter motto around satirical inscription on noble Briton & flag disguise. Chocolate brown patina. AU. $75-85

2943. (Kienast 166) Egypt Awakens Medal, 1915; 2 1/4-inch (57.2mm) cast iron. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Sphinx arising as camel cavalry streams by pyramids, British assumption of protectorate over Muslim Egypt. Rev Sir Edward Grey & Death with hourglass; Sir Grey show your power! Black patina. Excellent cast! AU. $90-100

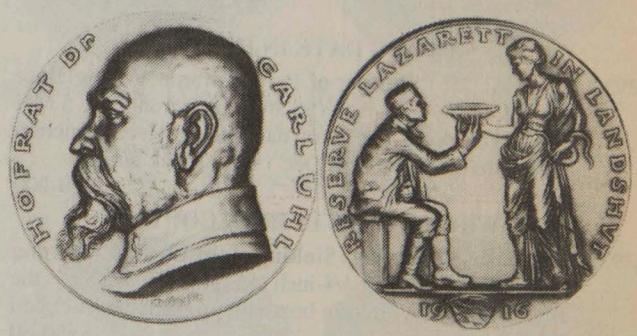
2944. (Kienast 171) Luigi Cadorna Medal, 1916; 2 5/16-inch (58.0mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Italian General Cadorna right in uniform, cap & under umbrella. Rev nude man vainly forcing rock to roll uphill. Black patina. Rubbed highpoints. EF-AU. $65-75



2945. (Kienast 177) Search of the Mails Medal, 1916; 2 3/16-inch (57.0mm) cast iron. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv grinning Woodrow Wilson, hat in hand, armaments factory at full blast behind, common interest forbids... Rev English soldier robbing mails on US ship, sharp protest to Albion. Black patina. EF-AU. $90-100



2946. (Kienast 181) Romania Enters the War Medal, 1916; 2 1/4-inch (57.7mm) cast iron. Obv Romanian prime minister Ionel Bratianu, true ally, with scales & bribes. Rev Allied gold outweighs German-Austrian alliance, dice below, Romania's roll of the dice. Black patina. Nice! AU. $80-100



2947. (Kienast 184) Carl Uhl Medallion, 1916; 3 3/4-inch (96.1mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv portrait bust profile left Dr Uhl, Chief Medical Officer Army hospital at Landshut, 1916. Rev seated soldier receiving medication from female with serpent. (Storer 3582). Obv has been chaised. Dark brown patina. Nice! AU. $150-175

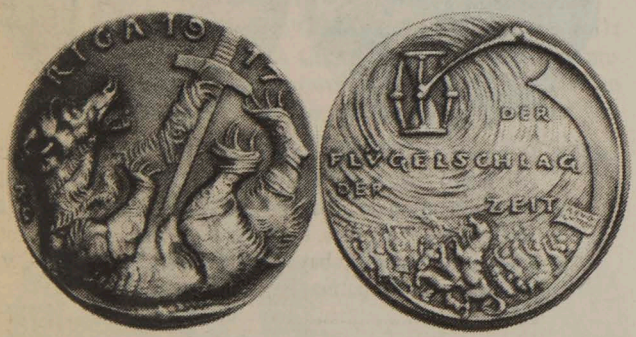
2948. (Kienast 185) German U-Boats in America Medal, 1916; 2 1/4-inch (57.0mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv on the occasion of the arrival of submarine U-53 in Narragansett Bay & its three-hour call at Newport on 7 Oct 1916, 3 men at oceanside. Rev dual heads on telegraph line; Reuter clamor. Even brown patina. Nice! AU. $75-85

2949. (Kienast 185) Similar. German U-Boats in America Medal, 1916; 2 1/4-inch (57.0mm) cast iron. By Karl Goetz, sc. Black patina. Nice! AU. $65-75

2950. (Kienast 187) Refusal of German Peace Overtures Medal, 1916; 2 5/16-inch (58.1mm) cast iron. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Allies placing peace dove back into cage. Rev mailed hands holding peace dove, offer from Germans, 12 Dec 1916. Black patina with green highlights. AU. $90-100

2951. (Kienast 190) Nicholas II Abdication as Czar Medal, 1917; 2 1/4-inch (57.8mm) cast iron. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv head in elaborate crown, cat-o-nine-tails. Rev Russian bear breaking chains & overturning throne. Black patina.AU. $75-85

2952. (Kienast 194) Wilson's Successes Medal, 1917; 2 1/4-inch (56.7mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv US President Wilson calling dragon (China) which declared war on Germany 14 Aug 1917, implies his attempts to convince neutrals to join in war on Germany. Rev 3 men & woman on bench give cold shoulder to offer, one reads newspaper *Scandinavian Neutrality*. Black patina, green highlights, Rubbed highpoints. EF. $70-85



2953. (Kienast 195) Fall of Riga Medal, 1917; 2 1/4-inch (57.6mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Russian bear with sword in stomach, feet dated 1914-17. Rev Balkin scene, revolving hourglass as Riga falls to German troops, 3 Sept 1917. Black patina. EF. $65-75

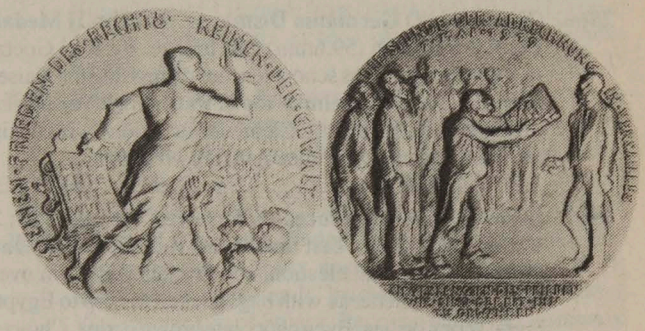
2954. (Kienast 197) Flanders Medal, 1917; 2 1/4-inch (57.5mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv lion attacking wall of steel held by German soldier. Rev gravestone question mark kilometers, snail above indicating speed of advancement. Black patina (uneven rev). EF-AU. .. $75-90

2955. (Kienast 200) Armistice on the Eastern Front Medal, 1917; 2 1/4-inch (57.9mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv envoys to peace conference in auto, Germany, Austria, Turkey, Bulgaria, Russia (Leon Trotsky in fur cap). Rev trophy of rifles, armistice & peace 17 Dec 1917. Chocolate brown patina. Unc. $100-125

2956. (Kienast 211) Judges of the World Medal, 1918; 2 5/16-inch (58.4mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Woodrow Wilson seated with long list of armistice demands, Allies surrounding. Rev mailed hand offers figure of peace, a crown with shackles to German eagle. Brown patina. Choice! AU. $60-75

2957. (Kienast 212) Austria's Collapse Medal, 1918; 2 5/16-inch (58.6mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Charles I of Austria in small boat, after trying to negotiate peace separately; Wilson rejects his plea. Rev Hungarian angler, from arms supporters, flies off with crown of St Stephen at left. Dark brown patina. Choice! Unc. $75-85

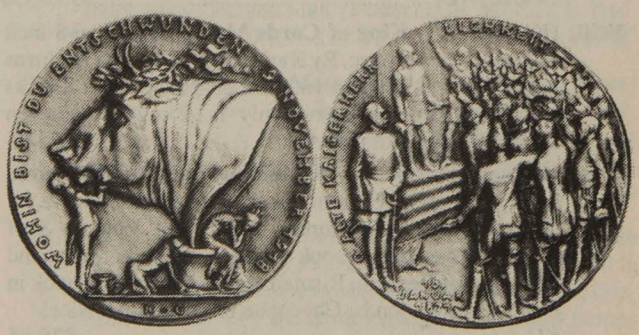
2958. (Kienast 219) Food Abundance and Shortage Medal, 1919; 2 5/16-inch (58.2mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv country fat man at table with abundant food served by woman. Rev crowds waiting in line as city people starve. Chocolate brown patina. Near gem! Unc. $100-120



2959. (Kienast 225) Versailles Hour of Reckoning Medallion, 1919; 3 9/16-inch (91.0mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Count von Brockdorff-Rantzau receives death's head treaty from French prime minister Clemenceau (Woodrow Wilson, Lloyd George & Vittorio Orlando look on). Rev Philipp Scheidemann of Majority Socialists proclaims peace of right, not of disaster, despite punitive Versailles treaty. Some rubbing obv highpoints. Brown patina. AU. $150-175

2960. (Kienast 230) Bismarck Mausoleum Medallion, 1919; 4 1/4-inch (10.7cm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Otto Bismarck's head with clenched fists in clouds above 14-line inscription. Rev Bismarck's tomb in grove of trees, exergue: Germany's honor, greatness & happiness buried in Saxon forest. Even chocolate brown patina. Nice! AU. $150-175

2961. (Kienast 234) Wilhelm II Friedrick Ebert Medal, 1918; 2 5/16-inch (58.6mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv ex-Kaiser as jester signing Munich city golden book, in Latin the supreme law is the will of the king. Rev Social Democrats crown usurping President Ebert I. Even brown patina. Choice! Unc. $125-150



2962. (Kienast 239) Old Imperial Glory Medal, 1918: 2 5/16-inch (59.2mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Wilhelm II as empty bull's head. Rev Wilhelm I proclaimed emperor in 1871, dethroning Wilhelm II. Dark brown patina. Nice! AU. $100-125

2963. (Kienast 242 rev, 243 obv) Christmas Medal, 1915; 7/8-inch (22.6mm) silver. Obv had Leopold Prince of Bavaria. Rev 2 candles. Toned. AU. 6.8 grams $40-45

2964. (Kienast 241 rev, 246 obv) Same. Christmas Medal, 1914; 7/8-inch (22.7mm) silver. Toned. Unc. 5.7 grams. $40-55

2965. (Kienast 257) Dear Nicky Letters Medal, 1920; 2 5/16-inch (59.7mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Kaiser seated writing letters to Czar Nicholas of Russia. Rev Germany's Consul Dr Eisenbarth. Chocolate brown patina. Choice! AU. $125-140

2966. (Kienast 258) Germania Dismisses Wilhelm II Medal, 1920; 2 5/16-inch (59.6mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Germania, as school teacher dismissing the Kaiser as bad boy. Rev Wilhelm on top of wall marked *Amerogen* (his home in Holland), Clemenceau below with whip behind his back. Dark chocolate brown patina. AU. $100-125

2967. (Kienast 259) Clemenceau's Farewell Medal, 1920; 2 5/16-inch (58.8mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv French Presidential election, countrymen push him over wall. Rev Clemenceau with bags packed for trip to Egypt, French cock on bag. Even chocolate brown patina. Choice! AU. $85-100

2968. (Kienast 267) Ludwig III of Bavaria Abdication Medal, 1918; 2 5/16-inch (59.3mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv bemedaled King Ludwig seated writing abdication. Rev 9-line inscription beneath Bavarian crown. Chocolate brown patina. Choice! AU. $150-175

2969. (Kienast 275) New Republic Proclaimed in Cologne Medallion, 1918; 3 1/2-inch (87.7mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Medieval warrior standing with coat of arms of Cologne, in background view of Rhine. Rev proclaiming the German Republic, speaker before large assembly in Cologne. Chocolate brown patina. Choice! Scarce. AU. $300-350

2970. (Kienast 277) King of Cards Medal, 1920; 2 3/8-inch (59.6mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Wilhelm as king of hearts, marked 160 million gold. Rev Kaiser as beggar in Holland, I have only 1 1/2 million. Uneven brown patina. Spot rev. AU. $75-85

2971. (Kienast 278) Bismarck Memoirs Volume III Medal, 1921; 2 3/8-inch (59.9mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv German courts forbid publication Volume 3 of Bismarck's memoirs, book on chair, Justice holding hand over eyes of German, Bismarck under chair. Rev book in chains among clouds. Chocolate brown patina. Nice! AU. $75-85

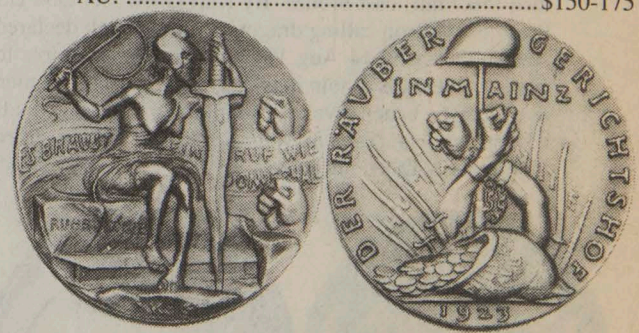
2972. (Kienast 282) Franco-Prussian War 50th Anniversary Medal, 1921; 1 3/4-inch (45.2mm) struck bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv bust of Bismarck, 10 May 1871. Rev bust Helmuth von Multke, 1921. Gedenkthaler (unknown where struck). Brown patina. Scarce. Tiny obv spot. Unc. $200-225

2973. (Kienast 283) Eupen and Malmedy Medal, 1920; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Belgium acquisition of German areas Eupen & Malmedy, names on gravestones. Rev England, France & Belgium flying over document, self-determination. Dark brown patina. AU. $100-125

2974. (Kienast 285) Tyrol Plebiscite Medal, 1921; 2 3/8-inch (60.2mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Tyrol area voted German, but given to Italy, 2 men struggle with large arm holding Tyrolian hat. Rev 6-line inscription; Tyrolian eagle shackled. Dark brown patina. Flawless gem! Unc. $140-160

2975. (Kienast 288; Error Variety) Manfred von Richtofen Memorial Medal, 1918; 1 7/16-inch (36.8mm) silver. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv almost facing bust of famous World War I fighter pilot, the Red baron, wearing Blue Max decoration. Rev mourning eagle, maker with death behind 89 victories in field; wrong date of death: 12 April instead of 21. Incuse edge lettering. Some wear. EF. ..$225-275

2976. (Kienast 291) Pacifism Medal, 1921; 2 3/8-inch (60.1mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv no more war, wolf attacking lamb. Rev French soldier kicking German peasant across Rhine river. Gray-brown patina. Choice! AU. $150-175



2977. (Kienast 296) Robbers Court Medal, 1923; 2 7/16-inch (61.7mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv female (France) sitting on block of Ruhr coal with large sword & whip, threatening fists. Rev Germany shackled to Liberty pole, surrounded by bayonets, bag of gold below. Dark chocolate brown patina. Few obv casting pits. EF-AU. $50-60

2978. (Kienast 298) Last Battle at Birkenbaum Medal, 1923; 2 1/2-inch (62.8mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv the last fight of the pear tree, shepherd & sheep, battle in distance. Rev There comes the day!; pear tree & large head beyond horizon. Brown patina. AU. $100-125

2979. (Kienast 300) Albert Leo Schlageter Medal, 1923; 2 3/8-inch (60.8mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Ruhr resistance leader Schlageter facing: glow, flame for the fatherland. Rev Schlageter before French firing squad, 26 May 1923. Brown patina. 2 spots. AU. $100-120

2980. (Kienast 300) Same. Albert Leo Schlageter Medal, 1923; 2 3/8-inch (60.6mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Chocolate brown patina. EF. $85-100

2981. (Kienast 388) Albrecht Durer 400th Anniversary of Death Medal, 1928; 2 3/8-inch (60.5mm) .900 silver. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv bust left with long wavy hair. Rev cherub with symbols of the German masters. Edge: Bayer Hauptmunzamt fein silber. This is the large size variety! AU. 44.6 grams. $175-200

2982. (Kienast 388) Same. Albrecht Durer 400th Anniversary of Death Medal, 1928; 1 7/16-inch (36.1mm) .900 silver. By Karl Goetz, sc. This is the small size variety. Edge: Bayer Hauptmunzamt silber. Bright. AU. 24.6 grams. $120-140

2983. (Kienast 418) Lessing Bicentenary Meal, 1929; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv dramatist, literary revival leader Gotthold Ephraim Lessing left. Rev owl on lyre, bicentennial legend. Red-brown patina. Struck by Munich Mint, incuse Bayer. Hauptmunzamt edgemark. EF. $100-125

2984. (Kienast 450) Rhineland Freedom Medal, 1930; 1 3/8-inch (36.1mm) .900 silver. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv figure of Germania embracing workers, legend Palatinate-Rhineland evacuation (of troops) 1930. Rev river god with trident, legend: German is the Rhine. Struck by Munich Mint. VF-EF. 19.4 grams. $65-75

2985. (Kienast 546) Holy German Reich Medal, 1938; 1 3/8-inch (36.0mm) white metal. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv seated Germania with sword flanked by eagles. Rev shields of 18 German states, Austria's single headed eagle at center, One Germany, One People, One Leader. Issued after annexation of Austria. Struck by Munich Mint. Edge: Bayer Hauptmunzamt. Fine medieval style. Scarce! EF-AU. $125-150

BOOK ON GOETZ MEDALS

2986. Gunther W. Kienast, *The Medals of Karl Goetz,* 1967; Cleveland, The Artus Company, 284 pages, all items illustrated. The standard work on 633 medals by German satirist/medalist Karl Goetz, biographical data from son. Copy #363. Annotated by previous owner. Red cloth. EF. $40-50

2987. Sir Walter Ralegh Seal, 1600; 1 7/8-inch (47.4mm) casting metal silverplate uniface. Armored knight charges left wielding sword, holding shield charged with four lozenges in bend. Latin titles SIGIL. DNI. WALTERI : RALEGH : MILITIS : GARDIAN : STANNAR : CORNUB : ET : DEVON :, continuing in the inner circle, CAPITAN : GARD : REG : ET : GUBERNATOR : INSULAE : DE : JERSEY. These are Ralegh's full titles as Worden of the Stannaries (tin Mines) of Cornwall & Devon (his home county), Captain of the Queen's Guard & Governor of the Island of Jersey (title granted in 1600). Reverse shows only incuse number 478. The courtier, poet, pirate, explorer & colonizer was beheaded in 1618. He always spelled his name RALEGH, although the U.S. Roanoke half dollar has it in the modern form Raleigh. The exact age of this seal is uncertain; if contemporary with Ralegh, its historic value would be immense. EF. $750-1,000

GREAT BRITAIN

2988. Mary I and Philip Counter (ca 1557); 1 5/8-inch (40.7mm) bronze cast. Obv ornately robed bust left of Mary I, sole legitimate daughter of Henry VIII, at the time of her marriage, anepigraphic. Rev armored bust of Philip II of Spain left, king-consort of Queen Mary, Latin titles as legend. Probable aftercast based on general type made for the Chamber of Accounts of Lille in France. (Medallic Illustrations plate VI:1). Crude. VF. $100-125

2989. Charles I Memorial Medal, 1649; 1 15/16-inch (49.3mm) bronze cast. By John Roettiers, engr. Obv armored Charles I right. Rev hand from cloud holds crown, Latin Seed Virtue from Me, Fortune from Others. (MI XXX-11, Forrer 5:165). This appears to be a cast copy of this famous royalist medal. F-VF. $25-35

2990. Edward I Hand Engraved Token (ca 1680); 1-inch (26.7mm) silver. Obv king standing with sword to ground within oval ribbon inscribed with date of death & name. Rev coat of arms; legend; rained 34 years, buried Westminster Abbey. VF-EF. 2.3 grams. $50-75

2991. Battle of Blenheim Medal, 1704; 1 3/8-inch (34.8mm) bronze. By John Croker, engr. Obv Queen Anne left, FR in royal title, signature IC below truncation. Rev Anne as Victory, capture of French-Baravian camp, destruction of enemy division by British under Marlborough, Allied troops under Prince Eugene of Savoy. (Medallic Illustrations 48). Deep red-brown patina. VF. $200-250

2992. Peace of Utrecht Medal. 1713; 1 3/8-inch (34.9mm) bronze. By John Croker, engr. Obv draped bust of Queen Anne left. Rev standing Britannia holds shield & olive spray, sea commerce, farming scenes behind. (Medallic Illustrations CXXXV:11-12). Copper-red patina from old cleaning. VF. $60-70

2993. Henry IV Medal, 1720; 1 5/8-inch (40.5mm) lead. By Jean Dassier, engr. Obv crowned bust left. Rev tomb, vital dates. Lead cast from Dassier's bronze. VF. $10-15

2994. Oliver Cromwell Medal, 1720; 1 7/16-inch (36.0mm) bronze. By Jean Dassier, engr. Obv laureate regicide bust left. Rev tomb in Westminster from which his body was dragged at the Restoration. Dassier made this medal in his Kings of England series smaller to distinguish Cromwell from Britain's legitimate rulers. (Forrer I:514). Brown patina. Rev edge bump. EF. $60-70

2995. Queen Caroline Medal, 1720; 1 5/8-inch (40.8mm) bronze. By Jean Dassier, engr. Obv queen of George II right, second dedicatory medal in Dassier's series on sovereigns of England. Rev bountiful mother, 4 children, Beloved by God and Man. (Forrer I:514, MI CLI:3). Red-brown patina. AU. $55-65

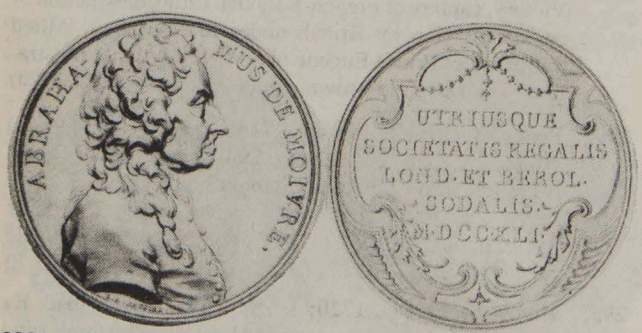
2996. Issac Newton Death Medal, 1727; 1 5/16-inch (33.6mm) bronze. By Jean Dassier, engr. Obv famed scientist, mathematician & Royal Mint master 3/4 right. Rev vital dates in rose wreath. (MI 84). Red-brown patina. AU. $85-100

2997. Oliver Cromwell Memorial Medal, 1731; 1 7/16-inch (37.2mm) bronze. By Jean Dassier, engr. Obv bust left in draped robe. Rev cherubs at tomb with 8-line inscription. From the Geneva medalist's Kings of England Series. (Eimer 203). Uneven brown patina. Near Unc. ... $45-55

2998. Queen Mary I Medal Copy, 1731; 1 1/16-inch (42.8mm) bronzed lead. After Jean Dassier, engr. Obv queen facing in 16th century dress. Rev tomb & seated Religion. Old collector's copy of Dassier's bronze. VF. $15-25

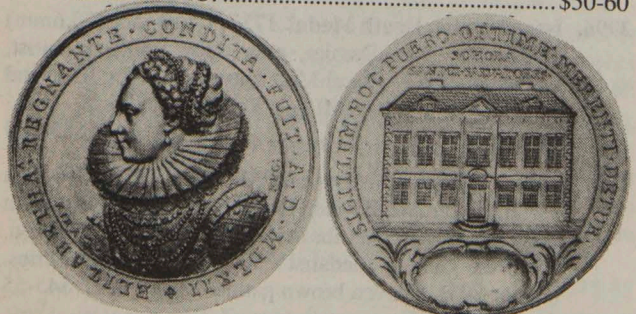
2999. Stephen Memorial Medal, 1731; 1 5/8-inch (41.0mm) bronze. By Jean Dassier, engr. Obv bearded King Stephen (1135-1154) in helmet & armor. Rev infant on tomb. Published as #4 by Dassier in his Kings of England Series. Mahogany patina. Black spot rev. EF. $25-35

3000. Mint Master John Conduitt Death Medal, 1737; 2 5/16-inch (58.3mm) bronze. By John Tanner, engr. Obv classic draped busts right. Rev Astraea, daughter of Zeus & patroness of gold, leads Conduitt into Elysian fields to past mint masters Newton & Hampden. (MI 73). Extensive planchet flows (3 major, 4 minor). Virtually no wear. Nice! EF. $125-135

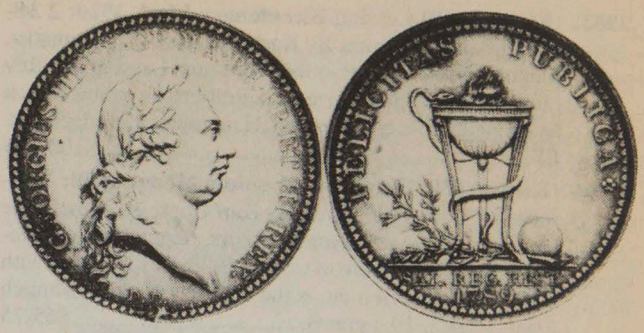


3001. Abraham de Moivre Medal, 1741; 2 1/8-inch (54.4mm) bronze. By Jacques Antione Dassier, engr. Obv mathematician who fled France upon relocation of Edict of Nantes right. Rev tribute to member of both London's Royal Soc & that of Berlin. (MI 197). Red-brown patina. Choice example! EF. $100-125

3002. British Successes Medal, 1759; 1 11/16-inch (43.4mm) brass. Obv Britannia in lion-drawn chariot supported by Liberty & Justice, two-line legend records victories including St Malo, Louisbourg & Goree. Rev lion & unicorn support with reversed fleru de lis, Pitt's policy defeats French. Seven major victories from Minden to Quebec appear as 3-line legend. This medal is actually composed of the reverses of two different British victory pieces! (MI CLXXI:1, rev of CLXXI:2 and CLXXX:13). Some golden luster. EF-AU. $50-60



3003. Saint Saviour's School Medal (ca 1773); 1 5/8-inch (41.0mm) bronze. By John Kirk, engr. Obv ruff collar bust of Elizabeth I, founder in 1562. Rev school facade & merit legend. (MI 47). AU. $75-100



3004. (Early Clad Medal) George III Recovery Medal, 1789; 1 3/8-inch (35.5mm) Barton's metal. By Jean Pierre Droz, engr. Obv laureate George III right in border of tiny flaming hearts. Rev Aesculapius' serpent twines around fire altar, Public Happiness. Barton's metal was made by rolling silver onto a copper core to create the feel & glitter of sterling silver. This medal (specific gravity 10.06) has fine crack around rim that reveals Barton's metal with SG of .750 silver. (Brown 311). EF. 20.0 grams. .. $120-135

3005. Victory of Camperdown Medal, 1797; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) white metal. By Thomas Wyon, engr. Obv uniformed facing Admiral Lord Duncan of Camperdown. Rev Britannia Triumphant celebrates Dutch naval defeat. (Brown 428, rare in white metal). Some pest on obv. VF. $85-100

3006. French Defeat by the Russians Medal, 1799; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) white metal. Obv full face bust Marshall Count Suwarrow, Chief of Russian Forces. Rev trophy of flags, cannon, winged figure at top. Unsigned. British delighted in tormenting French as evidence this medal. Some wear. VF-EF. $30-40

3007. Slave Trade Abolition Medal, 1807; 1 7/16-inch (35.9mm) bronze. Obv standing European & African, We are all Brethren, dancing natives behind. Rev 5-line Arabic inscription notes abolition by Sultan George III. Popular anti-slavery piece. Coin relief. VF. $55-65

3008. Same. Slave Trade Abolition Medal, 1807; 1 7/16-inch (35.8mm). As preceding. Well-used pocket piece. Good. $10-15

3009. Military College Colors Presentation Medal, 1813; 1 5/8-inch (40.8mm) bronze. By Nicholas Brenet, engr. Obv bare head of Duke of York left. Rev presentation by Queen Charlotte. Mudie's National Medal number 11. Red-brown patina. VF. $45-55

3010. Princess Charlotte Betrothal Medal, 1814; 2 1/8-inch (54.0mm) bronze. By Thomas Webb, engr. Obv daughter on Prince Regent George at time of abortive engagement to Prince of Orange, broken by princess' hostility & obstinacy. Rev standing Hope with rudder & globe. This eccentric heir to Britain's throne died in 1817. (Brown 778). Dark patina. EF. $50-60

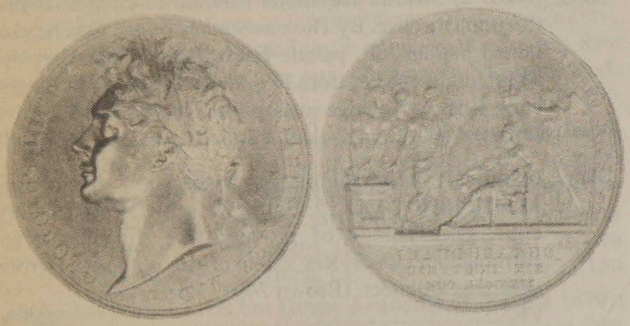
3011. Allied Sovereigns Visit Medal, 1814; 1 5/8-inch (40.7mm) white metal bronzed. By J.J. Barre, engr. Obv Britannia in Corinthian helmet. Rev standing Neptune welcomes king of Prussia, Russian emperor. (Brown 854). Fob-like loop attached at top. VF-EF. $25-35

3012. Duke of Wellington Victories Medal, 1815; 1 3/4-inch (45.4mm) white metal. Obv uniformed iron duke left. Rev praise to consummate skill. Struck by Sir Edward Thomason. (Brown 886). EF. $30-40

3013. Ionian Islands Constitution Medal, 1817; 1 9/16-inch (40.4mm) lead bronzed. Obv seated Britannia with tablets. Rev Greek islanders dance around liberty pole. Collector's copy of Mudie's National Medal 40. EF. $10-15

3014. Princes Charlotte Death Medal, 1817; 1 15/16-inch (48.7mm) white metal. Obv diademed bust right. Rev weeping willows over urn, Great Britain Mourns! Her Princes Weep! (Brown 937 in design & size, but made by Kempson & Son, makers of Brown 944 in smaller diameter and different bust). Lustrous. EF-AU. $25-35

3015. George IV Accession Medal, 1820; 1 3/4-inch (45.3mm) bronze. By John Gregory Hamock, engr. Obv bust left ascended throne at age 58. Rev peace standing on globe, map of Europe on globe. Engraver used this die from earlier, 1814, medal. (Brown 1017, rev is obv 813). Mahogany red patina. Splendid! Unc. $60-75



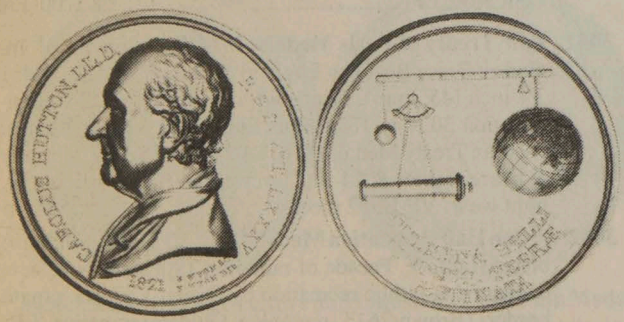
SILVER PISTRUCCI MEDAL

3016. George IV Coronation Medal, 1821; 1 3/8-inch (34.9mm) silver. By Benedetto Pistrucci, engr. Obv laureate head left. Rev winged Victory crowns king as Anglia, Scotia & Hiberrnia swear fealty at left. (Brown 1070, Wollaston 24, Eimer 1146). Nicks on cheek & rim, otherwise. AU. 17.0 grams. $150-175

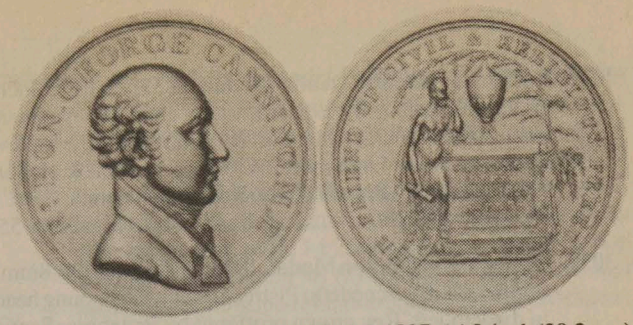
3017. George IV Visit to Hanover Medal, 1821; 1 13/16-inch (45.3mm) white metal. By John Gregory Hancock, engr. Obv laureate head left. Rev rose, thistle & shamrock, legend in German. Issued for distribution in Hanover. (Brown 1115). Holed. Nice toning. Some wear. VF-EF. $25-35

3018. Thomason's Bronze Vase Medal, 1821; 2 1/8-inch (54.0mm) bronze. Obv view of 21-foot vase, cast by Edward Thomason in his Birmingham factory; modelled after Warwick vase. Rev different view. Medal published by Thomason. (Brown 1176). Brown patina with some green highlights. India ink 36 on rev. EF. $50-65

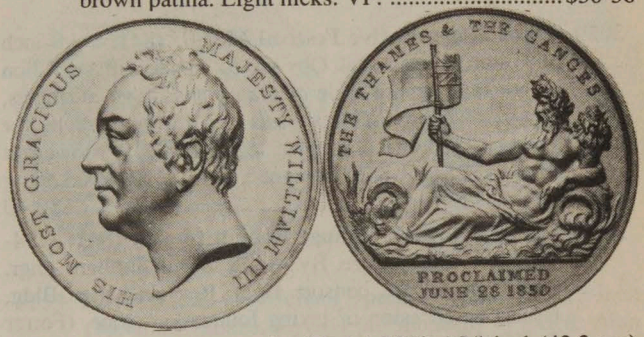
3019. Same. Thomason's Bronze Vase Medal, 1821; 2 1/16-inch (52.4mm) white metal. Knurled rim both sides. Light toning. Light wear. EF. $35-40



3020. Charles Hutton 75th Birthday Medal, 1821; 1 3/4-inch (44.1mm) bronze. By Benjamin Wyon, engr. Obv draped bust left of mathematician who first estimated density & weight of planet earth. Rev cannon & globe, Thunder of War & Weight of Earth Computed. In red plush round pasteboard box if issue. (Brown 1158). Chocolate brown patina. AU. $75-100



3021. George Canning Death Medal, 1827; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) bronze. Obv bust right of British statesman. Rev urn on altar with date of death, female beside. Signed H. Dark brown patina. Light nicks. VF. $30-36

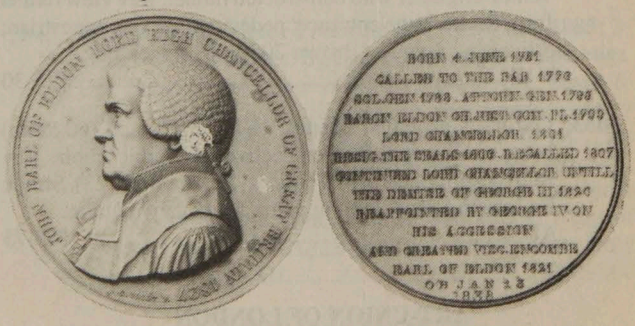


3022. William IV Accession Medal, 1830; 1 3/4-inch (43.3mm) bronze. Obv bare head left. Reclining bearded river god, The Thames & the Ganges. Unsigned. (Brown 1425). Red-brown patina. EF. $65-75

3023. William IV Coronation Medal, 1831; 1 5/16-inch (34.0mm) bronze. Obv head of William right, very similar to coinage portrait by William Wyon who did official coronation medal. Rev Britannia seated. (Unlisted by Brown & BHM; Eimer states over 50 medals issued for this coronation). Moderate wear. VF. $35-45

3024. London Bridge Opening Medal, 1831; 1 1/16-inch (27.0mm) white metal. By Benjamin Wyon, engr. Obv arms of London. Rev Bridge-House Estates mark, oak wreath & inscription. (Brown 1545). Some luster. EF. $15-25

3025. John Earl of Eldon Medal, 1838; 1 7/8-inch (47.6mm) bronze. By Carl Voigt, engr. Obv jurist in judge's robe & wig left. Rev 12-line biography of long-time Keeper of Privy Seal, Lord Chancellor, struck inscription ending with creation as Viscount Encombe Earl of Eldon 1821. (Brown 1308). This medal struck & issued without the update punching on rev to record date of death. Chocolate brown patina. Nice! AU. $45-65



3026. (Updated medals) Similar. John Earl of Eldon Medal, 1838; 1 7/8-inch (47.6mm) bronze. By Carl Voigt, engr. Same as previous lot with struck inscription ending with creation as Viscount Encombe Earl of Eldon 1821. Two additional lines have been hand-punched: OB JAN 13/1838 for his death. (Brown 1308 in this form). Unusual hand-updating of existing medal. Red-brown patina. EF. $50-75

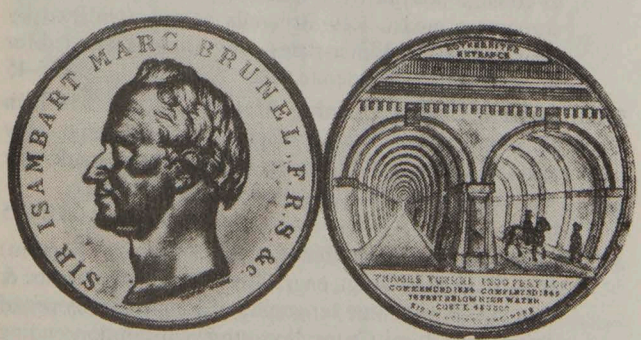
3027. Earl of Plymouth Death Medal, 1833; 1 15/15-inch (50.0mm) bronze. By Edward Avern, engr. Obv yeoman troop leader Other Archer, Earl & Lord Windsor, left. Rev memorial pillar, Latin motto With Approbation & Honor of his Country. (Brown 1652). Red-brown patina. EF. $45-55

3028. Victoria Coronation Medal, 1838; 1 7/16-inch (36.8mm) bronze gilt. By Benedetto Pistrucci, engr. Obv young head in diadem left. Rev crown proffered by Britannia, Scotia & Hibernia, We will be to thee a Noble Kingdom. (Brown 1801, Wollaston 26). Finely grainy surface, old gilding on thin planchet. Rev edge bump. EF. $75-85

3029. Essex Conservative Festival Medal, 1841; 2 1/8-inch (54.7mm) white metal. Obv seated female with staff, lion at her feet, anchor, bale of grain plow, other attributes, ships in background. Rev 2 sets of 7-line inscriptions, for the county & its boroughs; legend states bestowed at dinner 22 Sept 1841. Unsigned. Hole at top. Darkening obv. VF-EF. $30-40

3030. London Royal Exchange Rebuilt Medal, 1842; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) bronze. By Alfred Joseph Stothard, engr. Obv head Albert, consort, right. Rev Exchange Bldg, issued on occasion of laying foundation stone. (Forrer 5:696). Minor nicks. VF. $28-33

3031. Set of 3 Thames Tunnel Medals, 1842; 7/8-inch (22.0—24.3mm) brass. Common rev: tunnel from Rotherhithe entrance. Diff obv: Victoria & Albert; two with small profile I.M. Brunel (tunnel builder). Issued by Wm. Griffin, London medal publisher. VF-EF. 3 pieces. $12-18



3032. Thames Tunnel Completion Medal, 1842; 1 3/4-inch (44.1mm) white metal. By Joseph Davis, engr. Obv bare head of Sir Marc Isambart Brunel (1769-1849) left, inventor-engineer who constructed tunnel. Rev view tunnel from Rotherhithe entrance, pedestrians & one equestrian; 5 lines in exergue. (Brown 2080). Rim nick obv. F-VF. $25-30

3033. Oxford Cathedral Medal, 1845; 2 3/8-inch (60.5mm) bronze. Obv interior perspective of Gothic choir. Rev Martyrs' monument in Gothic style. (Brown 2123). Struck by Joseph Davis, Birmingham. Mahogany patina. AU. $65-75

ART-UNION OF LONDON

3034. (AUL 1) Francis Chantrey Medal, 1843; 2 3/16-inch (54.9mm) bronze. By William Wyon, engr. Obv sculptor, designer of George IV coinage & arts benefactor right. Rev Chantrey's statue of steam power pioneer James Watt in Handsworth Church, Birmingham. Edge: Art-Union of London 1843 incuse. (Forrer 6:683). Red-brown patina. EF. $65-75

3035. (AUL 2) Joshua Reynolds Medal, 1845; 2 5/16-inch (58.0mm) bronze. By Thomas Stothard, engr. Obv head of famed painter left, palette below. Rev infant Hercules strangling serpents, from Reynolds' canvas in St Petersburg, Russia. No edge inscription. Red-brown reflective surfaces. AU. $75-85

3036. (Medical) Brighthelmston Dispensary Reopening Medal, 1850; 2-inch (53.3mm) white metal. By J. Ottley, engr. Obv facade of pioneer free dispensary for Birmingham's poor. Rev shield of two dolphins, Herbert Williams architect. (Brown 2401, Storer 4901). VF. $40-50

3037. Manchester Royal Couple Visit Medal, 1851; 2-inch (51.3mm) white metal. By J.C. Grundy, designer. Obv bust of Victoria with crown. Rev city bridge & bldgs, visit by Victoria & Prince Albert to Manchester 10 Oct 1851. Struck by Allen & Moore. Hole at top. EF. $40-50

3038. Death of Duke of Wellington Medal, 1852; 2-inch (51.1mm) white metal. Obv bust left in full military uniform. Rev weeping female, lion & angel at memorial. Struck by Allen & Moore. (Brown 2475). VF-EF. $30-38

3039. Victoria and Albert Visit to France Medal, 1855; 2 1/16-inch (53.1mm) bronze. By Jean Pierre Montagny, engr. Obv young queen's head conjoined with consort Albert right. Rev 5-line inscription for visit Paris 18 August 1855. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand cuivre edgemark (of 1845-60 indicating contempory strike). Chocolate brown patina with some iridescence. Gem! Scarce. Unc. $75-90

3040. Victor Emmanuel II Visit to London Medal, 1855; 3-inch (76.6mm) bronze. By Benjamin Wyon, sc. Obv bust of king of Sardinia to left. Rev 3 females, Sardinia with shield of grasps hands of Britannia seated, City of London standing. (Forrer 6:589, *Numismata Londinensia* p 59). Chocolate brown patina. Light surface scratches; rev edge dent 3:00. EF. $100-130

3041. Pair Treaty of Paris Medals, 1814-56; white metal. Includes: Peace Between England & France Medal, 1814; 1 3/4-inch (45.2mm). Prince Regent George & 11-line inscription 30 May 1814. Plus England & France Against Russian Treaty Medal, 1856; 1 1/2-inch (38.6m). Mercury & peace figures & 14-line inscription. Both fairly bright, light wear. VF-EF. 2 pieces. $45-55

3042. Aston Hall Dedication Medal, 1858; 2 7/8-inch (73.3mm) bronze uniface. Facade of rambling 18th century palace, dedicated to public recreation by Queen Victoria, ornate border. (Brown 2615, rev only). Golden-tan patina. EF-AU. $45-55

3043. (AUL 12) Sir Thomas Lawrence Medal, 1860; 2 3/16-inch (56.1mm) bronze. By George Gammon Adams, engr. Obv portraitist & Royal Academy president left. Rev standing Duke of Wellington from Lawrence' 1815-15 series of Allied leaders. Plain edge. (Brown 2676). Dark mahogany patina. EF. $100-125

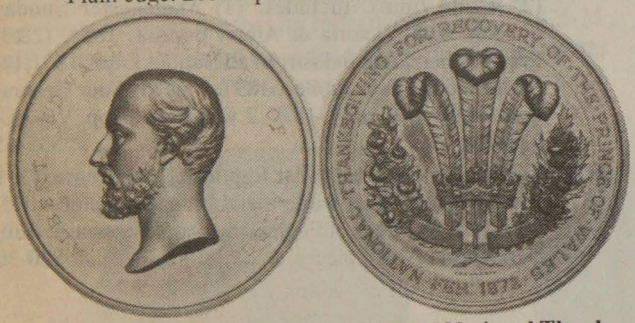
3044. (AUL 13) David Wilkie Medal, 1861; 2 3/16-inch (54.9mm) bronze. By Leonard Charles Wyon, engr. Obv village life genre painter right. Rev scene from painting *The Rent Day*. No edge inscription. Mahogany patina. Obv bears some handling marks. EF-AU. $60-70

3045. Henry Stein Turrell Prize Medal, 1863; 1 13/16-inch (45.8mm) bronze. By Joseph Sheppard Wyon & Alfred Benjamin Wyon, engrs. Obv head left Turrell, died 1863. Rev Brighton School first class senior presentation inscription (uninscribed). Chocolate brown patina. VF-EF. $35-40

3046. Dudley and Midlands Exhibition Medal, 1866; 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. Obv emblems of four Dudley, Worcestershire, learned soc in ornate Gothic frames. Rev exhibit inscription, fine arts, sciences & industries. Dark patina. EF. $40-50

3047. Blackfriars Bridge & Holborn Viaduct Opening Medal, 1869; 3-inch (76.3mm) bronze. By George Gammon Adams, engr. Obv diademed Victoria with trident earring left. Rev city goddess & Britannia, wreathed oval panels with views of both spans. (City of London #11, Brown 2906). Red-brown patina. EF. $125-150

3048. Liverpool Alverton House Academy Medal (ca 1870); 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) bronze. By Joseph Moore, engr. Obv facade of 4-story Academy bldg. Rev principal's name, W. Richard, above wreath, uninscribed central reserve. Plain edge. Brown patina. Some scratches. EF. ... $25-30



3049. (Medical Recovery) Albert Edward National Thanksgiving Medal, 1878; 2 1/4-inch (57.8mm) bronze. By Joseph Sheppard Wyon (obv) & Alfred Benjamin Wyon (rev) engrs. Obv head left of bearded prince. Rev 3 feathers, legend extols recovery of Prince of Wales from typhoid. (Brown 2929, Eimer 1619, Storer 6088). Chocolate brown patina with some iridescence. Obv spot or 2, otherwise. Unc. $50-65

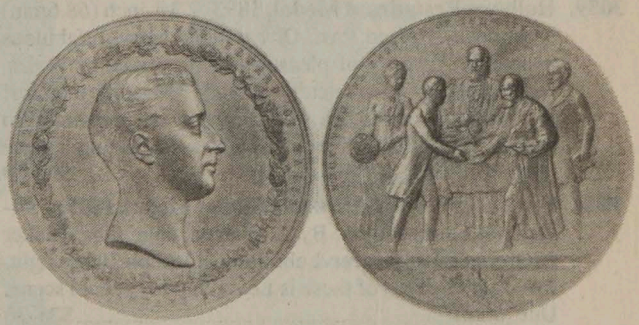
3050. Mauritius Agriculture and Industrial Exhibition Medal (ca 1880); 2-inch (51.3mm) bronze. Obv Minerva placing wreath on kneeling female in tropic landscape. Rev 4-line center; legend: Royal Soc of Arts & Sciences, Mauritius. Island in Indian Ocean under British rule since 1814, one crop sugar makes one wonder about its arts & sciences. Struck by Pinches (rev heavily double struck). Even chocolate patina obv (rev quite uneven). Scarce! VF-EF. $100-150

3051. Group of 4 British Model Pennyies (ca 1880); includes three 1-penny with Victoria on silver insert in bronze coin, two EF, one worn; plus 1/2-penny (corroded). F-EF. 4 pieces. $20-25

3052. Pair British Religious Medals, 1835-80; white metal. Includes: (1) Third Centennial Bible Translated by Bishop of Exeter Medal, 1835; 1 1/2-inch (38.2m). Seated Bishop at table, bound bible. Plus (2) Sunday School Centennial Medal, 1880; 1 3/4-inch (44.7mm). Bust left Robert Raikes; Christ blessing child. Both hole at top. VF. 2 pieces. $25-35

3053. New London City School Opening Medal, 1882; 3-inch (76.4mm) bronze. By Joseph Shepherd Wyon & Alan Benjamin Wyon, engrs. Obv prince & princess of Wales right. Rev Gothic facade of new school, arms of prince & city. One of 400 struck. (City of London #18, Brown 3133). Deep red patina. AU. $135-150

3054. Epping Forest Dedication Medal, 1882; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Charles Wiener, engr. Obv veiled Victoria in tiny crown Royal Household Order with Prince Albert portrait. Rev city goddess removes barrier for seated queen, public enjoyment of forest in perpetuity. One of 400 struck. (City of London #17, Brown 3128). Red-brown patina. Sharp! Unc. $145-160



3055. Prince Albert Victor Freeman of City Medal, 1885; 3-inch (76.8mm) bronze. By George Gammon Adams, engr. Obv eldest son of prince of Wales right in rose, thistle & shamrock circle. Rev lord mayor extends freedom of city as prince of Wales & Prince Alexandra look on. This prince died of influenze and pneumonia in 1892 at age 28, making his brother the future King George V. Last letter S reversed in city motto. One of 400 struck. (City of London #20, Brown 3182). Deep red-brown patina. Only lightest rubbing! AU. $145-160

BID LIBERALLY

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).

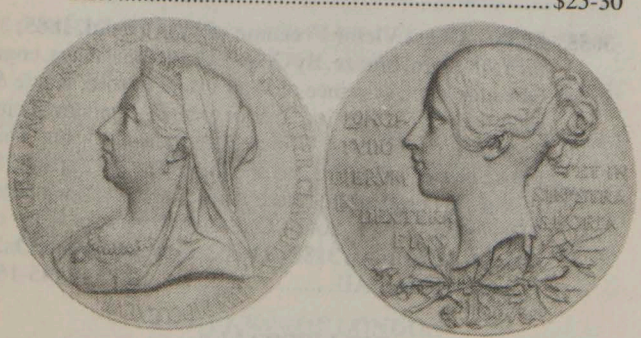
3056. Group of 7 British Medals, 1811-82; white metal. Includes: (1) Duke of Gloucester Elected Chancellor Cambridge Medal, 1811; (2) Birmingham Blue Coat Charity School Medal, 1825; (3) Thomason's Metallic Bronze Vase Medal, 1829; (4) George IV Memorial Medal, 1830; (5) William IV Accession Medal, 1830; (6) Birmingham Cemetery Chapel Medal, 1835; Plus (7) Albany Harris Free Public Library & Museum Medal, 1882. Fair to EF. 7 pieces. $75-90

3057. Colonial and Indian Reception Medal, 1886; 3-inch (76.9mm) bronze. Obv arms of Britain, Australia, Canada & India, mantle & banners. Rev wonderfully intricate interior of Guildhall. Reception was tendered by the City to delegates of overseas possessions attending 1886 exhibition. One of 450 struck by Elkington & Co, London, characteristic reeded rims. (City of London #21, Brown 3214). Deep red-brown patina. Light wear highpoints. Tiniest edge dents. EF. $80-100

3058. Westminster Saint Stephen's School Attendance Medal, 1888; 1 7/16-inch (36.8mm) silver. Obv bust British Educator Angela Georgina Burdett-Coutts. Rev center: For missing no attendance, hand inscribed in panel below: 1888. Struck by Jones & Co. Edge inscribed: Alfred Henry Saville. Clamp, ball loop & ring. EF. 25.9 grams. $30-40

3059. Holborn Restaurant Medal, 1893; 2 3/4-inch (68.6mm) type metal bronzed, cast. Obv pillared entry to fabulous restaurant, favorite of pleasure-loving prince of Wales, redecorated by T.E. Colcutt to include 3 Masonic temples! Rev ballroom, scroll below inscribed by the proprietors to Sidney Smith, Esq, 29 Aug 1895. Classic nostalgia piece of the Gilded Age. EF. $50-60

3060. Severn Street Adult Schools Jubilee Medal, 1895; 1 3/4-inch (44.6mm) bronze. By A. Watson, engr. Obv Quaker adult education pioneer & abolitionist Joseph Sturge right. Rev And Greatest of these is Love, Sunday school scene. Unc. $25-30



3061. Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medals, 1897; 2 3/16-inch (55.6mm) silver. By Thomas Brock, sc. Obv old head of 1893 coinage left. Rev young head of Wyon left dividing Latin inscription, laurel spray & date 1837 below. Struck by Royal Mint. (Wollaston 40; Eimer 1817). In velvet-lined red leather case of issue. AU.
87.4 grams. $100-125

3062. Same. Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1897; 2 3/16-inch (55.7mm) bronze. Red-brown patina. In velvet-lined red leather case of issue. AU. $60-75

3063. Same. Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1897; 2 3/16-inch (55.7mm) bronze. Chocolate red-brown patina. Unc. $30-40

3064. Same. Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1897; 2 3/16-inch (55.7mm) bronze. Unc. $30-40

3065. Same. Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1897; 2 3/16-inch (55.6mm) bronze. Chocolate red-brown patina. Unc. $35-40

3066. Same. Pair Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medals, 1897; 1-inch (25.7mm) silver. VF-EF. 2 pieces. Each 9.9 grams. $33-38

3067. Same. Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1897; 2 1/4-inch (55.7mm) bronze. In red box of issue. AU. $35-40

3068. Victoria Diamond Jubilee Borough of Huddersfield Medal, 1897; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) white metal. Obv head with drape over crown. Rev coat of arm, names of county borough & mayor (J. Lee Walker). Hole at top. Unsigned (unlisted). Some darkening. EF. $35-45

3069. Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1897; 1 1/4-inch (32mm) bronze. Obv four generations royal family, Victoria to future Edward VIII, duke of Windsor. Rev three shields, jubilee legend. Coin relief. Reeded edge. VF. $10-15

3070. Group of 5 Victoria Era Medals, 1851-97; 1 to 1 3/4-inch (25.4—44.7mm). Includes: (1) Manchester Sunday Schools with Victoria & Albert portrait, 1851; (2&3) Prince Albert at the Industry of all Nations Expo, 1851; (4) Victoria 60th Year Jubilee, 1897; Plus (5) Four Generations of Royal Family, 1897. 2 with hole at top. VF-AU. 5 pieces. $55-65

3071. Pair Early English Medal Replicas (19th Century); 1 9/16-inch (40.2mm) white metal bronzed. Includes Edward IV from Kings of England Series & Neptune & Bull. Dark patina. VF. 2 pieces. $20-30

3072. Royal Horticultural Society Medal, 1900; 2 3/16-inch (54.8mm) silver. By William Wyon, engr. Obv Flora in draped gown, circle of 4 females behind, all holding fruit or blossums. Rev wide wreath of roses, 5-line hand inscribed; To G. Bowles for cyclamen, 13 Mar 1900. Obv signed Royal Mint 1836; But John Pinches states (*Medals by John Pinches* p 155) his firm struck this medal in gold, silver, bronze. Very light wear. AU.
72.2 grams. $80-100

3073. Blackpool Gigantic Ferris Wheel Medal (ca 1900); 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) bronze. Obv large ferris wheel built in Blackpool, a seaside amusement area in West Lanckshire England. Rev 6-line inscription giving particulars: 214-feet tall, 400 tons & such. Edge nicks. VF. $20-35

3074. Edward VII and Alexandra Coronation Medal, 1902; 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) silver. By Emil Fuchs, sc. Obv crowned couple right. English legends around. Rev seated female with Union flag shield looks toward Westminster Abbey, 26 June 1902, first date chosen until king's illness forced postponement to Aug 9. Struck by Elkington. (Jones 1985 28-9; Eimer 1870). Unofficial issue by Spink and Son, London. In fitted case. Toned. AU. 120.3 grams. $100-125

3075. Edward VII Coronation Medal, 1902; 2-inch (52.0mm) bronze. By George Frampton, sc. Obv uniformed, draped busts left, Latin titles. Rev Imperial State crown flanked by oak trees bearing lion & harp. Struck by The Mint Birmingham Ltd. Tan patina. AU. $50-55

3076. Edward VII Coronation Medal, 1902; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) cast bronze gilt & enameled. Obv conjoined busts royal couple. Rev coat of arms with red & blue enamel. Jewelry style manufacture with some obv polishing of crowns & robes for reflectiveness. EF. $25-35

3077. Edward VII and Alexandra Coronation Medal, 1902; 2 3/16-inch (55.6mm) bronze. By George William de Saulles, sc. Obv crowned bust right, in robes & decorations, August 2 coronation date in legend. Rev crowned & veiled bust of Alexandra right, name around, date at base. (Wollaston 27, Eimer 1871). Red-brown patina. In velvet lined red leather case of issue. AU. $25-30

3078. Same. Edward VII and Alexandra Coronation Medal, 1902; 2 3/16-inch (55.7mm) bronze. Red-brown patina with some violet toning. In red leather case of issue. AU. $25-30

3079. Same. Edward VII and Alexandra Coronation Medal, 1902; 2 1/4-inch (55.6mm) bronze. No case. AU. $22-28

3080. Same. Edward VII and Alexandra Coronation Medal, 1902; 1 1/4-inch (31.9mm) .925 silver. AU. 12.9 grams. $20-25

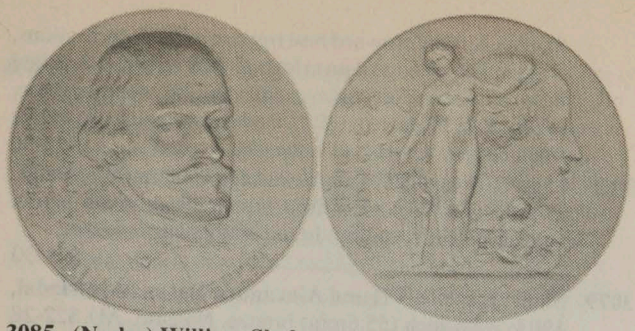
3081. Same. Edward VII and Alexandra Coronation Medal, 1902; 1 1/4-inch (31.9mm) .925 silver. EF. 12.9 grams. $18-24

3082. National Medal for Success in Art, 1902; 2-inch (51.2mm) bronze. By George William DeSaulles, sc. Obv crowned Edward VII bust left, English legends. Rev award inscription of Board of Education. Edge incuse J. Harold Gibbons, Measured Drawings, Architecture, 1904. Light brown patina. EF. $35-45

3083. (Female Recipient) Birmingham City Education Committee Excellent Attendance Medal, 1904; 1 3/4-inch (44.6mm) bronze. Obv city coat of arms. Rev large reserve center, legend: For 4 years excellent attendance, reeded rims both sides. Struck by Vaughtons, Birmingham. Edgelettered (hand inscribed): Edith Guest 1904 (from Edgar Guest Family?). Chocolate brown patina. In gold stamped case. Gem! Unc. $45-55

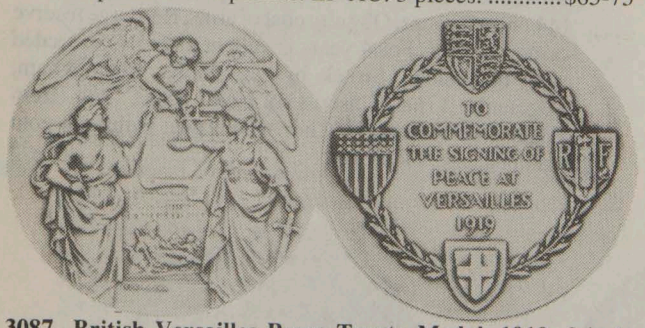
ENGLAND'S GREATEST WORLD WAR I NAVAL BATTLE MEDALS

3084. Complete Set of 3 Jutland Victory Medals, 1916; 3-inch (76.5mm) bronze. Medals commissioned by Royal Numismatic Soc under presidency of Sir Arthur Evans after contest for hand-cut dies in actual 3-inch size. Struck by Spink & Son in gold, silver & bronze: (1) By Harold Stabler, sc. Obv British admirals' names in laurel wreaths with naval crown and anchor; rev sea battle in progress, looking toward German fleet. (2) By A. Bertram Pegram, sc. Obv British lion on defeated German eagle, victory legend; rev winged victory crowns admirals' names, RNS role noted in Latin inscr. (3) By Walter Gilbert (obv) & Charles Wheeler (rev) sc. Obv Admirals Jellicoe & Beatty busts 3/4 facing, laurel spray below; rev German fleet held...routed in laurel, RNS legend around, AE president. Uniform brown patinas. A flawless set sold for $550 in our 14 May 1989 sale (31:985). Unc. 3 pieces. $500-525



3085. **(Nudes) William Shakespeare Medal, 1911;** 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm) bronze. By William Sharp Ogden (des) & Frank Bowcher (sc). Obv bust 3/4 right, vertical inscription & date left, name under. Rev nude with lyre standing before foliage, putto with theatrical masks at right, all superimposed on profile right, vertical inscription left, life dates in exergue. Issued by Spink. (Eimer 1927). Dark brown patina, some red luster rev. EF. $80-100

3086. **Group of 3 Coronation Medals, 1902-11;** 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) bronze. Includes (1) Edward VII, 1902; crowned head alone; arms & God Save the King (by JM); dark brown patina. (2) Edward VII & Alexandra, 1902; both crowned, coat of arms. Plus George V, 1911; with Queen Mary, rev Borough of Torquay arms. First & last holed at top. All brown patinas. EF-AU. 3 pieces. $65-75



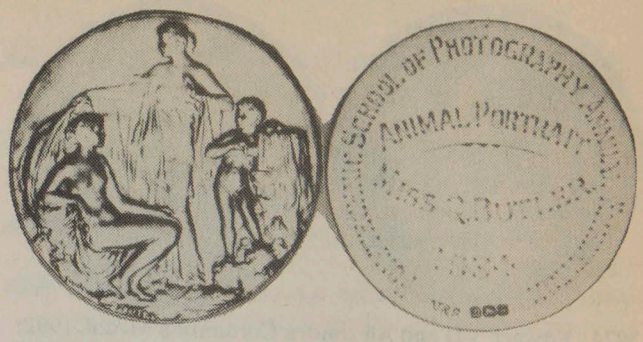
3087. **British Versailles Peace Treaty Medal, 1919;** 2-inch (50.4mm) silver. Obv angel holding trumpet & scroll, wings spread, over 2 females, one with scales & sword (point down); Versailles bldg behind. Rev 6-line inscription in wreath with 4 shields of Allies. Struck by Elkington. In maroon case. Tiny edge nick, otherwise AU. 52.5 grams. $100-125

3088. **War Dead Memorial Medallion, 1919;** 4 3/4-inch (12.12cm) cast bronze uniface. By E. Carter Preston, sc. Britannia with trident offers wreath, British lion at her feet; insert die: Charles Mott; he died for freedom & honour, lion destroying eagle in exergue. Foundry mark 2 at lion's foot left. Distributed to families of war dead. Brown patina. VF-EF. $20-28

3089. **Same. War Dead Memorial Medallion, 1919;** 4 3/4-inch (12.1cm) cast bronze uniface. Insert die: William Grant Lamb. Foundry 31. Even brown patina. EF. $22-28

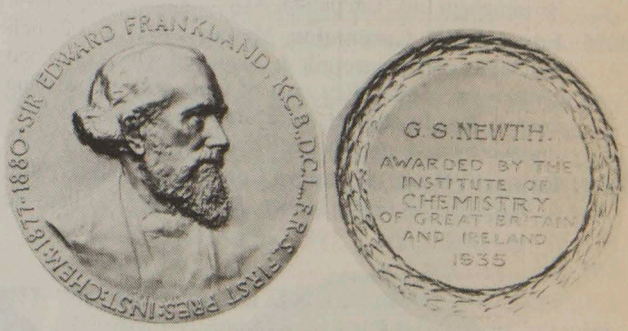
3090. **London Confectioners, Bakers and Allied Traders Exhibition Medal, 1922;** 1 5/8-inch (41.0 x 32.4mm) bronze. Obv female symbolizing harvest in wheat field holding scythe, rake below. Rev within wreaths of grain inscribed: George Young, Ayr, 1922. Unsigned. Red & brown patina. EF. $25-30

3091. **(Female Recipient) Isaac Pitman Medal, 1926;** 1 5/8-inch (41.0mm) copper-nickel. By Allan Wyon, engr. Obv bearded bust Sir Isaac Pitman, left, inventor of shorthand he called phonography. Rev Pitman's schools in wreath; inscribed by machine engraving: The Typewriting Competition, 1926; and on the edge: Evelyn M. Hull. Rotary point of engraver slipped on H in The & cut into wreath. British style engraving. EF-AU. $45-55

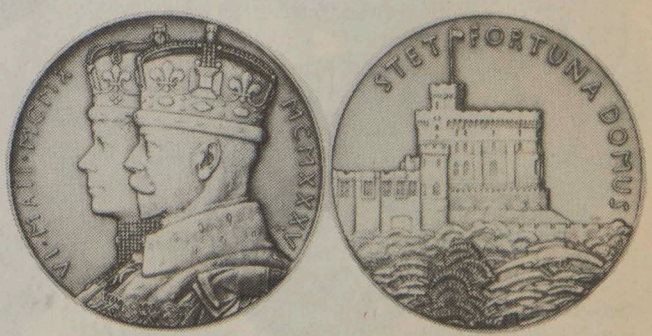


3092. **(Photography, Female Recipient) Polytechnic School of Photography Medal, 1934;** 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm) .925 silver. By Sir Bertram Mackennal, sc. Obv female draws veil from seated nude for putto with box camera. Rev engraved school legend & inscription Animal Portrait, Miss Q. Butler. Struck by Vaughton, Birmingham. Four hallmarks rev. EF. 48.4 grams. $125-150

3093. **George V and Mary Medal, 1935;** 2 1/8-inch (54.2mm) bronze uniface. Conjoined heads left, styled after Bertram Mackennal coinage effigy, English legend. Red-brown patina. AU. $35-45



3094. **(Chemistry) Sir Edward Frankland Medal, 1935;** 2 1/2-inch (63.2mm) bronze. By Frank Bowcher, sc. Obv British chemist, first president Institute of Chemistry right. Rev inscribed G.S. Newth 1935. Plain edge. Red-brown patina. AU. $65-75



3095. **George V and Mary Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935;** 2 1/4-inch (57.2mm) .925 silver. By Percy Metcalfe sc. Obv crowned & draped conjoined busts of King George & Queen Mary. Rev formalized view Windsor Castle: May the House stand in fortune. Struck by British Royal Mint. (Wollaston 41; Eimer 2029). Antiqued matte patina. Orig custom goldstamped Royal Mint case. EF. 87.1 grams. $65-85

3096. **Same. George V Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935;** 2 1/8-inch (54.5mm) silver goldplated. By Percy Metcalfe, sc. Struck by British Royal Mint. AU. 51.5 grams. $55-65

3097. Same. George V Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; 1 1/4-inch (31.8mm) .925 silver. By Percy Metcalfe, sc. EF. 15.8 grams. $20-25

3098. George VI Coronation Medal, 1937; 1 1/4-inch (31.4mm) silver. By Percy Metcalfe, sc. Obv crowned & robed bust of king left, title & date 12 May 1937. Rev crowned & robed bust of queen left, title & date. (Wollaston 29, Eimer 2046). Unc. 15.0 grams. $30-40

3099. Same. George VI Coronation Medal, 1937; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) .925 silver. Toned. Unc. 15.7 grams. ..$30-40

3100. George VI and Elizabeth Medal, 1937; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) bronze uniface. Crowned & robed royal couple left, English legend. Similar style and maker as preceding lot. Deep red-brown patina. AU $35-40

3101. Group of 5 Coronation Medals, 1902-37; 1 1/4-inch to 1 1/2-inch (32.0—38.2mm) white metal & aluminum. Includes two Edward VII, 1902; George V, 1911; George VI, 1937, Edward VIII, 1937. All but one holed or looped. EF-BU. 3 pieces. $35-45

3102. National Utility Poultry Society Medal, 1936-37; 2-inch (51.0mm) .925 silver. Obv seated female in flowing gown holding chick in upright arm; "Study" incuse at right. Rev within laurel wreath 6-line handcut inscription: National Test, 1936-37, sec 4 R.W. Walker, 6 R.I.R.s, 1127 eggs. Struck by Elkington. E & Co plus 3 symbol hallmark (dated 1888-9). Light wear. EF. 55.0 grams $70-80

3103. Battle of Britain 25th Anniversary Medalet, 1940; 7/8-inch (22.0mm) .750 gold. By Geoffrey Colley, sc. Obv Spitfire fighter plane, Churchill quote, So Much Owed by So Many to So Few. Rev British Army and RAF emblems, 5 incuse British gold hallmarks, Edgemark 41024. Distributed by Medalimport Ltd. Prooflike. 8.9 grams $100-125

3104. (Textiles) Doctor Oliver Medal (ca 1950); 2 1/2-inch (63.9mm) bronze. Obv bust 1/3 left. Rev 3 spools inside shuttles superimposed on St Andrews cross. Issued by Scottish Woolen Technical College. (John Pinches, *Medals of John Pinches*, p 192). This reference leaves a lot untold, missing full name of Dr Oliver, date first issued & artist. Brown patina. Toned. EF. $25-30

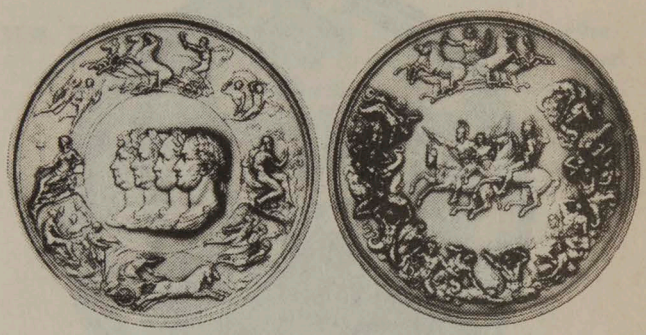
3105. Elizabeth II Coronation Medal, 1953; 2-inch (51.2mm) .925 silver. Obv corwned queen right in ermine robe. Rev Bouquet of shamrock (Ireland), thistle (Scotland) & rose (England). Hallmarked. Made by T & S. Polished edges, satin finish obv & rev. In red leather case. Unc. 64.6 grams. $75-85

3106. Same. Elizabeth II Coronation Medal, 1953; 2-inch (51.0mm) .925 silver. No case. Unc. 65.3 grams. $65-80

3107. Elizabeth II Coronation Medal, 1953; 2 1/4-inch (57.5mm) bronze silverplate. Obv crown Elizabeth right, 2 June 1953 date crowned in legend. Rev photoetched design of Buckingham Palace from across lake in St James's Park. Struck by Spink & Son Ltd. Toned. Box. EF. $22-28

3108. Group of 3 Elizabeth II Coronation Medal, 1953; bronze; (1) 1 3/8-inch (35.2mm). Obv bust crowned & robed right, anepigraphic; rev crown & crossed scepters on single rose. (2) 1 5/16-inch (33.4mm). Obv identical; rev crowned cypher EIIR Canada. (3) 1 3/8-inch (35.2mm). Obv bust crowned & robed right, inscription on raised rim; rev west front Westminster Abbey. 3 pieces. EF-AU. $15-20

3109. Group of 4 Coronation Bronze Medals, 1937-53; includes: George VI, 1937, Edward VII, 1937 (both in plastic). Plus two Elizabeth II, 1953 (in cases). AU. 4 pieces. $30-40



3110. Waterloo Medal Reduction 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) copper-nickel. By Benedetto Pistucci, engr. A reduction of the famous medal issued only in electrogalvano form because of the size. Original & reduction made by J. Pinches. Issued in US by Franklin Mint which bought the firm in 1969. Serial #4398. (*Medals by John Pinches*. p 246). Leaflet, case. Unc. 122.8 grams. $175-200

3111. Same. Battle of Waterloo Medal, 1967; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) .925 silver. In stock plastic holder. Unc. 122.9 grams $175-200

3112. Royal Palace and Tower of London Medal (ca 1970); 2-inch (51.2mm) silver goldplate vermeil. Obv view of Tower of London bldg. Rev 3 yeoman warders in uniform, each with different staff. Struck by Royal Mint. Even gold color. In case of issue gold stamped: HM Tower of London. Unc. 70.2 grams $60-75

3113. Group of 3 Queens Medals (ca 1970); 1 5/16-inch (34.0mm) .999 silver. Includes Maria Theresa & Elizabeth of Austria, Elizabeth II of England. Obv portrait. Rev Numis Mundi coat of arms. HH mintmark. Proof surfaces. Gems. 3 pieces. 14.6 grams each. $40-50

3114. Shakespeare Birthright Trust Hamlet Medal, 1971; 2 3/16-inch (55.6mm) silver gilt. By Paul Vincze, sc. Obv The Bard in oval center panel with theater on each side, Ben Johnson quote below. Rev tableau from Hamlet, Act 6, Scene 1. Lightly toned. AU. 80.1 grams $50-60

3115. Windsor Castle Medal, 1979; 1 3/4-inch (44.6mm) copper-nickel. Obv view of royal residence. Rev English rose & date. Struck by Tower Mint for Greenwich (Medallions) Ltd during heyday of medal boom. Unc. ...$15-20

3116. Royal Wedding Medal, 1981; 2 1/4-inch (57.5mm) bronze. By Michael Rizzello, sc. Obv Lady Diana Spencer & Prince Charles, vis-a-vis busts. Rev couple's coat of arms. Struck by Spink & Sons. Serial #68. Original case. Full proof. Gem! $50-60

3117. Group of 4 Elizabeth and Family Medals, 1953-77; 1 1/4 to 1 1/2-inch (31.9—38.6mm). Includes: Coronation, 1953 in bronze; Coronation, 1953, in proof silver by Nummis Mundi; Equestrian, 1977, in copper-nickel; plus Charles Investiture, 1969, in bronze. AU-BU. 4 pieces. $24-30

3118. Henry VIII Seal, 1491-1547 (reproduced 1975); 3 3/8-inch (85.6mm) cold cast bronze. Monarch seated on throne holding spector & orb with cross. Reproduced from the original in British Museum. Issued by Alfred Dunhill of London Inc. Brown patina. Felt back. Box. AU. .$20-30

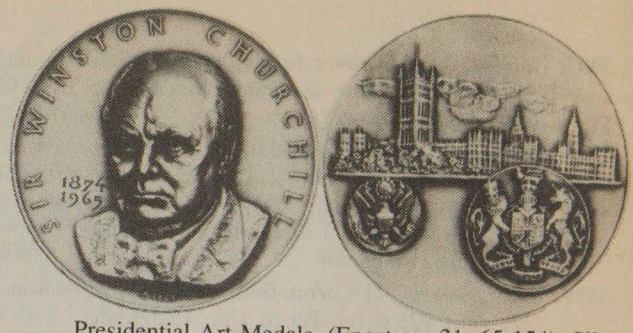
3119. Same. George III Seal, 1738-1820 (reproduced 1975); 5 1/2-inch (14.0cm) cold cast bronze. Smaller size version of preceding lot. Made in England. Issues by Alfred Dunhill of London Inc. Brown patina. Felt back. Leaflet. Box. AU. $25-30

3120. George III Seal, 1738-1820 (reproduced 1975); 5 5/8-inch (14.3cm) .925 silver. Seated monarch, lion at his feet, surrounded by 3 males & 3 females, including Prosperty (with scales & broken sword) & Britania (with shield); coat of arms above. Reproduced original impressions in British Museum. Made by B.J.S. of Worshipful Co of Goldsmiths, London. Hallmark on edge with 4 punches (B.J.S., lion passant, leopard's head & A). Issued by Alfred Dunhill of London Inc. Impression is thin sterling silver, backed with composition & felt pad. In green leather case with white good stamped satin inside lid. Leaflet. Unc. $75-100

WINSTON CHURCHILL

3121. (Engstrom 30) Winston Churchill Memorial Medal, 1965; 2 1/4-inch (57.3mm) .925 silver. By Frank Kovacs, sc. Obv full face portrait with books & paint brushes behind. Rev defiant British soldier on shore, stormy waves, enemy warplane overhead. Struck by Spink & Son, London. Proof surface. Toned. Original goldstamped box & leaflet. AU. 81.0 grams. $100-125

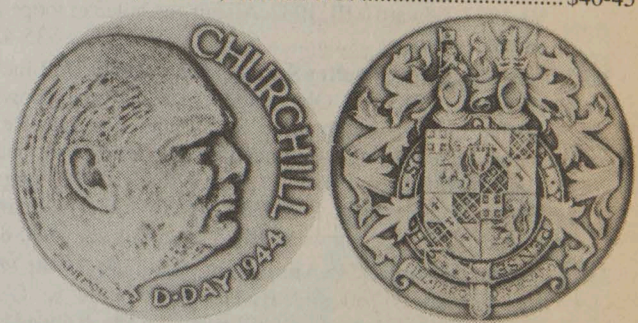
3122. Pair Winston Churchill Memorial Medals, 1965; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) .999 silver & 2 3/4-inch (70.8mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv portrait of Churchill from Karsh photograph. Rev Parliament bldg, seals of US & Great Britain. Struck by medallic Art Co. Issued by



Presidential Art Medals. (Engstrom 31; 65-154). Silver serial #640. Leaflet. Both AU. 2 pieces. 152.0 grams. $160-175

3123. Same. Winston Churchill Memorial Medal, 1965; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. (Engstrom 31; 65-154). Brown patina. Unc. $40-50

3124. Same. Winston Churchill Memorial Medal, 1965; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. AU. $40-45



3125. Churchill D-Day 25th Anniversary Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver. By Oscar Nemon, sc. Obv head famed wartime prime minister to right, Churchill & D-Day 1944 in raised letters. Rev Churchill family arms. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (Engstrom 87; 70-11). Issued by International Numismatic Agency. Serial #560. Case. Unc. 131.0 grams. $100-120

3126. Winston Churchill Birth Centennial Medallion, 1974; 3 1/2-inch (89.6) bronze. By David Oliveira, sc. Obv bust Churchill in hat with cigar, quill & brush superimposed. Rev hand in victory symbol, battle scenes behind, airplanes above. Struck in Portugal. (Not in Enstrom). Serial #61. Yellow-brown patina. AU. $60-75

HUNGARY

3127. Tisza Kalman Tenth Anniversary Medal, 1885; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) silver. Obv bearded man in fur cloak 2/3 right. Rev 6-line inscription 10th anniv as minister. Signed LA & RB. Heavy wear, nicks. VF. 133.5 grams. $60-75

3128. 538th Honved Artillary Plaquette (ca 1916); 3-inch (75.2 x 61.5mm) zinc uniface. Beaded oval frames Carpathian battle scene, cannon in foreground, vintage monoplane, Holy Crown above. Struck by Arkazas, Budapest. Tombstone-shaped planchet. Dark patina. EF. $40-50

3129. Tenth Honved Regiment Plaquette (ca 1916); 3-inch (45.0 x 74.8mm) zinc bronzed uniface. Steel-helmeted Hungarian infantry charge over the top in Carpathian mountain battle. Bronzing partial, dark patina. Struck by Arkanzas, Budapest. EF. $40-50

3130. Portent of Victory Plaquette (ca 1915); 3 9/16-inch (91.0 x 63.5mm) zinc bronzed uniface. Hungarian rifleman looks from trench at shooting star, omen of victory. Unsigned, style of Arkanzas, Budapest. EF. $40-50

3131. Sixty-second Flag Battalion Plaquette, 1917; 2 3/4-inch (70.4 x 69.4mm) zinc uniface. Transylvanian infantryman under ruined arch advances with potato-masher grenade, death's head above with legend, No Fear in Szekely Blood, battle areas named below in stylized barbed wire. Struck by Arkanzas, Budapest. EF. $40-50

3132. Thirty-eighth Assault Brigade Plaquette, 1917; 3-inch (75.5 x 44.7mm) zinc uniface. Standing Hercules with club in oval, arms of Transylvania above. Gray patina. Struck by Arkanzas, Budapest. EF $25-35

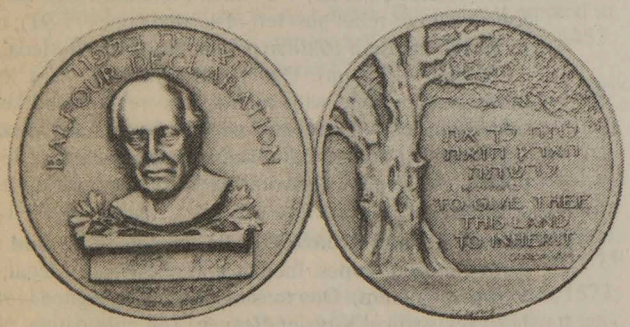
ICELAND

3133. Iceland Republic Independence Medal, 1944; 2 3/4-inch (69.1mm) bronze. Obv seated Icelandia in national dress holds torch aloft, basalt pillars, snow-crowned mountain in background, signed S.J. Obv arms, republic proclamation date 17 June 1944 in rising sun. Struck by A.B. Sporrong, Stockholm, Sweden. One of the few Icelandic medals known to numismatists. Scarce! Tan patina. AU. $75-85

ISRAEL

3134. Israel State 25th Anniversary Plaque, 1948; 6 3/8 x 4 5/8-inch (16.1 x 11.2mm) cast bronze uniface. By Paul Vincze, sc. Seated Moses with crown & lyre; 3-line inscription in plinth with Menorah on each side. Signed by the artist on back with stylus. Even brown patina. AU. $150-180

3135. (SM-33) Tel-Aviv Trade Fair Medal, 1964; 2 5/16-inch (59.9mm) bronze. By Dodo Shenhav des. Obv eliptical map of the world with Tel-Aviv International Trade Fair 1964 below, & in Hebrew above; stylized city bldgs background. Rev flying camel. Uneven toning. AU. $20-25



3136. Balfour Declaration Medal, 1967; 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm) .935 silver. By Paul Vincze, des. Obv Lord Arthur James Balfour bust facing. Rev olive tree to left of 6-line Hebrew & English inscription. Struck by Kretschmer. Edgelettered sterling 935. Serial #3870. Unc. 47.2 grams. $33-38

3137. Jerusalem Reunited Medal, 1967; 2 7/16-inch (61.7mm) bronze uniface. View of Old City, two concentric circle legends include oath never to return city to strangers. Struck by Elisha, Tel-Aviv. Interesting Six-Day War issue. Dark bronze patina. AU. $40-50

3138. Entebee Medal, 1976; 2 1/4-inch (56.3mm) fine silver. By Paul Vincze, sc. Obv Israeli holding lyre & laurel branch looking up at sky with 3 airplanes aloft. Rev sword & book between 2 Menorah. Highlighted gray color. AU. 67.9 grams. $85-100

3139. Menahem Begin Israel's 30th Anniversary Medal, 1978; 2 3/8-inch (59.4mm) bronze. Obv bust right of Prime Minister. Rev Peace dove, 30th anniv legend. Struck by Emanograph Israel Ltd. Plastic pouch. Lightly toned obv. Unc. $20-25

3140. Israel Fire Fighting Service Medal, 1980; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) tombac. Obv flames behind inscription. Rev tiny emblems of firefighting, Israel. (EP-30). Unc. Scarce! AU. $85-100

3141. Group of 7 Israeli Medals, 1963-76; includes: Tower & Stockade (SM-25), Bar-Mitzvah (CM-12n), David's Tower (CM-99), Jrerusalem Religious Cradle (CCM-9), Israel Navigation (MM-4), Jerusalem City of Peace; plus Operation Jonath[illegible]. All bronze. 4 boxes, 3 pouches. Unc. 7 pieces. $65-80

3142. Group of 6 Israel EP Bronze Medals, 1968; includes: Jewish National Fund President's Medal, Tabira International Trade Fair, We Are Here, O'Jerusalem (EP 20, 35, 56, 58). 1 box, 3 plyofilm holders. AU. 6 pieces. $30-40

3143. Group of 11 Silver Israel State Medals, 1958-72; Includes: Liberation (SM-1c), Bar-Mitzvah (SM-12k), Masada, Balfour Declaration, Keren Hayesod, Keren Kayemeth Jewish National Fund, Israel 25th Anniv, Volunteers, Stoke-Mandeville Invalida Olympic Games (silverplate), Masada State, and Gates of Jerusalem. Later two in olive wood cases. Toned. Boxes. AU. 11 pieces. 400 grams. $160-185

3144. Group of 15 Bronze Israel Commissioned Medals, 1964-80; includes: Israel Fourth Festival (CM-17), Ashdod Port, Hod Hasharon, Stoke-Mandeville Invalid Olympic Games, Fourth Bible Contest, Israel State Lottery, W.I.Z.O. Jubilee, Zim Israel Navigation, Tel-Aviv Muuseum, O.R.T. School of Engineering, Z.O.A., Bank Leumi-75th Anniv, Jerusalem International Book Fair, two David's Tower. Boxes. AU. 15 pieces. $150-160

3145. Group of 16 Israel Medals, 1960-75; 2 5/16-inch (59.5mm) bronze or tombac. Includes: Valour (SM-2); Hadassah Hospital (SM-5); Tower & Stockade (SM-25), First Settlers (SM-28), 3rd Bible contest (SM-36), Rothschild (SM-38), Sinai Campaign (SM-39), Karen Hayesod (SM-43), Jerusalem Knesset (SM-46), Israel 25th Anniv (SM-47), Chaim Weizmann (SM-50), W.I.Z.O. Jubilee (CM-43), Tel-Aviv Museum (CM-46), O.R.T. School of Engineering (CM-50); plus Israel 40th Anniv & 40th Anniv Victory over Nazi Germany. EF-AU. 16 pieces. $75-100

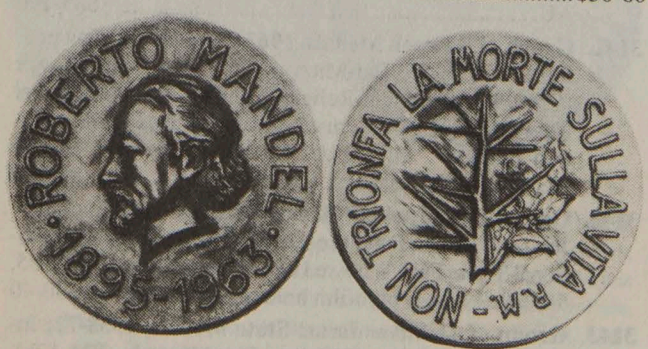
3146. Group of 20 Bronze Israel State Medals, 1958-79; includes: Liberation (SM-1b), Valour, B'nai B'rith, Bar-Mitvah, Tower & Stockade, Kadman Museum, Liberation-3, First Settlers, Terra Sancta, Immigrant Blockade Runners, Masada, Sinai Campaign, Balfour Declaration, El Al Airlines, Karen Kayemeth for Jewish National Fund, Jerusalem's Knesset, Jonathon Entebee, Shaare Zedak Medical Center, Israel-Egypt Peace. Boxes.
AU. 20 pieces. $160-180

ITALY

3147. Venice Revolution Medal, 1848; 1 15/16-inch (49.8mm) bronze. By Antonio Fabris, engr. Obv seated Venetia with bared sword, banner and Lion of St Mark. Rev 16-line inscription, resistance to Austria unanimously voted by representative assembly. (Forrer 2:65). Dark patina typical of this Undine medalist. EF. $70-80

3148. Piedmont Brigade 250th Anniversary Medal, 1888; 2 5/16-inch (59.1mm) bronze. By Filippo Speranza, engr. Obv bare head of King Umberto I left, brigade anniv legend. Rev 15-line excerpt from king's congratulation speech to historic unit. Red-brown patina. Edge rough.
EF. $60-70

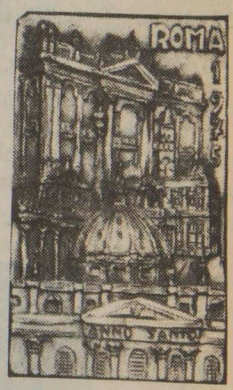
3149. To Fallen Heroes in African Campaign Medal, 1896; 2 3/8-inch (61.0mm) bronze. Obv female standing by caldron of flames, fallen soldier at side. Rev 7-line inscription. Struck by Stefano Johnson, Milan. Yellow-brown patina. Minor nicks. VF-EF. $50-60



3150. Roberto Mandel Death Medal, 1963; 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm) bronze. By E. Rohonci, sc. Obv bearded literateur's head left. Rev spiny branch, quote from Mandel's writings, Death shall not triumph over life. Struck by Stefano Johnson, Milan. Black patina.
AU. $25-35

3151. Pair of Victor Emmanuel III Medals, 1912-15; includes: (1) Italian-Turkish War Medal, 1912; 1 1/4-inch (34.2mm) copper-nickel; loop removed. Plus (2) Portrait Medal from WW I, 1915; 1 1/8-inch (28.0mm) bronze gilt. Full face portrait; rope bevel & loop. VF-EF.
2 pieces. $25-35

3152. Rome Basilica Plaquette, 1975; 3 1/8-inch (80.0 x 48.4mm) pewter uniface. Three rows of bldgs with domes, spires & pediments; several high points brightcut for contrast. Unsigned. Mounted on blue velvet & rope easel pad.
EF. $25-35



ORDER OF MALTA

3153. Knights of Malta Rome Congress Medal, 1954; 1 7/8-inch (48.4mm) bronze. By d'Antin, sc. Obv Virgin, Cross of Order of Malta. Rev arms of the Order of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem, medieval order now sovereign international Catholic charitable organization. Tan-gold patina, stippled surfaces. Unc. $40-50

ROMAN PILGRIMS' POSTHUMOUS MEDALS

The following is a selection of posthumous medals of popes who reigned long before the return of the medal as an art form in the Italian Reaissance. Such bronze pieces were generally cast in 40-42mm diameter to sell to pilgrims in the Eternal City. Their imaginary portraits are by anonymous artists and reverses are generic, showing the Keys of Peter in one form or another, imaginary coats of arms or emblems of the Trinity. These examples were probably cast in the 17th & 18th centuries.

3154. Group of Four Bronze Pilgrim Medals of Earliest Popes. Includes: Linus I Medal; 1 1 1/16-inch (42.2mm). Obv bust right of first pope after St Peter (66-78 AD); rev vertcal Keys of Heaven. Porous cast, light tan-gold patina. Fine. Cletus I Medal; 1 5/8-inch (40.6mm). Obv large, tonsured high-relief bust left of second pope (77-91); rev as preceding. Ligh gold-tan patina. EF. Cletus I Medal; 1 1 1/16-inch (42.5mm). Obv small, low-relief bust left, more modern style with raised rims; rev crossed keys under papal crown. Dark patina. EF. Eleutherius I Medal; 1 5/8-inch (41.4mm). Obv small bearded bust left of 13th pope (174-179); rev dove of Holy Spirit. Dark patina. EF.
4 pieces. $100-125

3155. Group of Four Bronze Pilgrim Medals of Second to Fifth Century Popes. Includes: Zepherynus I Medal; 1 5/8-inch (41.2mm). Obv tonsured bust left, reigned (198-217); rev vertical Keys of Heaven. Tan-gold patina, porous. Fine. Eutychanius I Medal; 1 9/16-inch (39.8mm). high relief tonsured bust left (reign 275-283), more modern style with raised rims; rev vertical keys under papal crown. Dark patina. EF. Anastasius I Medal; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm). Obv small bust left in camauro (389-402); rev crossed keys, Sts Peter & Paul legend. Tan patina. Crude VF. Hilarius I Medal; 1 9/16-inch (39.8mm). Obv small tonsured bust in high collar cape right (reigned 461-467); rev blank shield with keys and crown. Dark patina. Choice EF. 4 pieces. $100-125

3156. Group of 4 Bronze Pilgrim Medals of Sixth and Seventh Century Popes. Includes: John II Medal; 1 1/16-inch (42.3mm). Obv tonsured bust right, reign 533-535, modern style with raised rims; rev crossed Keys of Kingdom of Heaven. Dark brown patina. EF. Agapetus I Medal; 1 1/16-inch (42.2mm). Obv almost identical bust right, reigned 535-536; rev shield with dove, crossed keys and crown around. Dark patina. Choice EF. Benedict I Medal; 1 1/2-inch (39mm). Obv small tonsured bust right, reign 573-578; rev hand from cloud presents key to St Peter. Dark patina. Crude EF. Severinus I Medal; 1 9/16-inch (39.2mm). Obv high relief bearded bust left; rev as last. Dark patina. Choice EF. 4 pieces. $100-125

3157. Group of Five Bronze Pilgrim Medals of Seventh to Fifteenth Century Popes. Includes: Vitalian I Medal: 1 9/16-inch (39.5mm).Obv large bust right, reign 654-672; rev hand from cloud gives key to St Peter. Dark patina. Choice EF, tiny casting hole. Gregory IV Medal; 1 3/4-inch (44mm). Obv stern bust in camauro left, reign 827-844; rev crossed keys, modern style with raised rims. Dark patina. EF. Stephen VI Medal; 1 1/2-inch (38.6mm) bronze. Obv bust right, pope 885-891 at bottom of the "Iron Age" of the medieval papacy; rev crossed keys, Sts Peter & Paul legend. Dark patina. EF. Theodore II Medal; 1 1/2-inch (39mm). Obv bust in camauro right, brief reign in 897; rev as last. Innocent VII Medal; 1 9/16-inch (39.5mm). Obv bearded high relief bust left, tiny hole at 12:00, pope 1404-06 as medal age approached; rev hand from cloud gives key to St Peter. Glossy dark patina. Choice EF. 5 pieces. $125-150

PAPAL

3158. Nicholas V Holy Year Medal, 1450; 1 3/4-inch (44.1mm) bronze. Obv bust left in tiara & ornate cope of pontiff-bibliophile who rebuilt Rome, launched Renaissance through translations of Greek classics salvaged from fall of Constantinople. Rev pope opening the Holy Door to begin the most successful Jubilee in history. Perfectly round smooth-edge planchet of 19th century. Smooth brown patina. AU. $60-70

3159. Callixtus III Roman Fortification Medal (ca 1455); 1 5/8-inch (40.6mm) bronze. By Gian Maria Bassi, engr. Obv pontiff in cope, miter left, pontiff who reversed the condemnation of Joan of Arc. Rev barbicane in wall, 3-line Latin inscription in exergue. This pope attempted to reverse Turkish victory over Constantinople 1n 1453. Red-brown patina. (Mazio 12, Forrer I:134). EF. $75-100

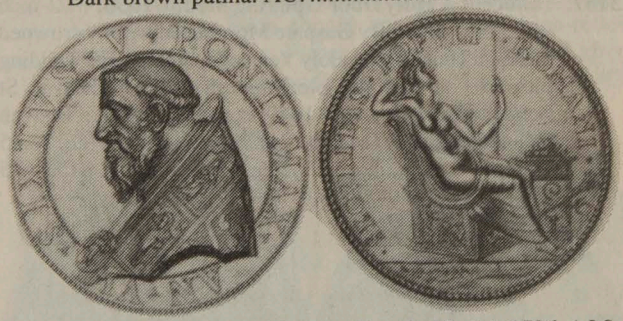
3160. Julius III Public Joy Medal (ca 1550); 1 1/16-inch (26.6mm) bronze. By Alessandro Cesati, engr. Obv tonsured bust right in heavy figured cape. Rev standing Abundance with palm & cornucopia, curving diecracks left. Nearly fully round planchet. Dark red-brown patina. (Mazio 63). AU $65-75

3161. Gregory XIII Massacre of the Huguenots Medal, 1572; 1 1/4-inch (31.3mm) bronze. After Gian Federico Bonzagni, engr. Obv bust left in camauro & cape. Rev angel strikes down French Protestants, design noting pope's belief that an armed rebellion had been defeated. Modern machine-struck medal (possibly by Paris Mint). Perfectly round planchet. Light brown patina. Choice! EF. $35-45

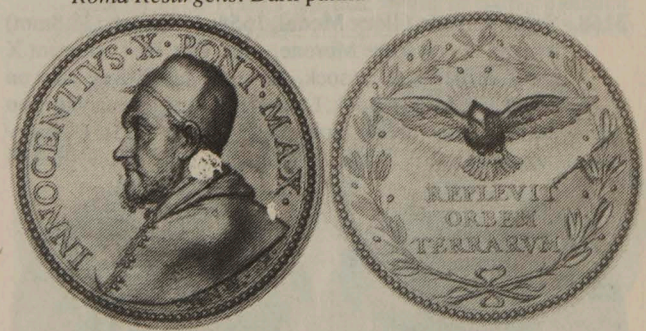
3162. Gregory XIII Paglia Bridge Medal, 1580; 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) bronze. By Federico Parmensis, engr. Obv tonsured bust left in ornate cape depicting crucifixion of St Peter. Rev bridge over stormy water, river god below, For

Safety of Travelers. (Mazio 127). Dark brown patina. Choice! EF. $100-125

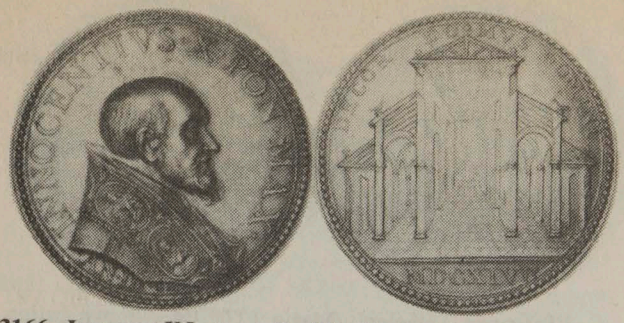
3163. Saint Peter's Basilica Medal (ca 1580); 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) bronze. By Lorenzo Parmensis, engr. Obv tonsured bust left, cape displays crcifixion of St Peter. Rev facade of Basilica as actually built, first papal medal to show the actual finished facade, not the different plan by San Gallo; Latin legend: Upon This Rock... (Mazio 120). Dark brown patina. AU. $100-125



3164. Sixtus V Security of Roman People Medal, 1586; 1 3/8-inch (35.6mm) bronze. By Alessandro Cesati & Lorenzo Fragni, engrs. Obv tonsured bust left in high collared cape. Rev somewhat voluptuous female nude seated at fire altar holding staff, dies made for Paul III years before. This medal with another obv is illustrated in John L. Varriano's *Roma Resurgens*. Dark patina. AU. $125-150



3165. Jansenism Condemnation Medal, 1643; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) bronze. By Gaspare Morone, engr. Obv bust Innocent X left in camauro cassock. Rev dove of Holy Spirit descending, He has filled the Earth, papal condemnation of Dutch Bishop Cornelius Jansens theology as Catholic puritanism Heavy diebreak right. (Mazio 247 rev, differing obv). Dark brown with traces of Mint red. Choice. AU. $125-150



3166. Innocent X Lateran Basilica Restoration Medal, 1647; 1 7/16-inch (35.9mm) bronze. By Gaspare Morone, engr. Obv tonsure bust right, Sts Peter & Paul on stole. Rev interior cross-section of basilica looking toward door, date in exergue, done while reconstructed cathedral was still only a naked framework. Dark brown patina. (Mazio 226). AU. $100-125

3167. Innocent X Holy Door Opening Medal, 1650; 1 1/2-inch (38.3mm) silver. By Gaspare Morone, engr. Obv crowned bust Innocent X right, Holy Year legend. Rev pope weilding pick axe on masonry blocking ceremonial portal to St Peters on Christmas Eve 1649, in exergue Door of Heaven Opened on Earth. (Mazio 234). Loop removed. VF. 27.65 grams. $150-175

3168. Saint Peter in Glory Medal, 1654; 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm) bronze. By Gaspare Morone, engr. Obv bust Innocent X left in camauro & cassock, die bulge at left. Rev saint on cloud with keys & book, Latin legend I will open with you the treasuries of the Holy Year. (Mazio 245). Coppery patina. EF. $100-125

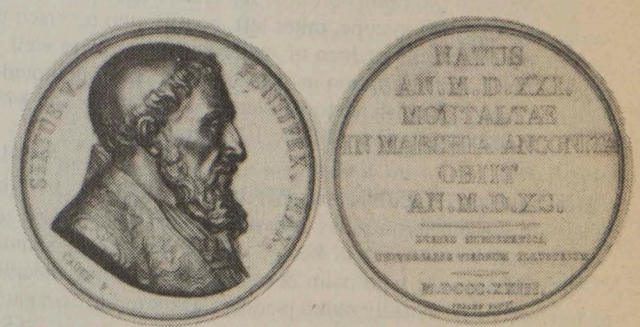
3169. Clement X Maundy Medal, 1671; 1 1/4-inch (31.5mm) bronze. By Girolamo Lucenti, engr. Obv crowned bust left, Year II. Rev Christ (I have given you an example) washing Saint Peter's feet (My Lord & Master) on Holy Thursday. (Mazio 302). Dark patina. Choice! EF.$65-75

3170. Innocent XI Saints Peter and Paul Medal, 1678; 1 1/4-inch (31.7mm) bronze. By Giovanni Hamerani, engr. Obv bust Innocent XI right in camauro & cassock, Year II. Rev standing saints, Hear the Voice of the Supplicants, tiny incuse 1678 below. (Mazio 330). Red-brown patina. Choice! EF. $50-60

3171 Clement VIII Generosity Medal, 1697; 1 1/4-inch (32.3mm) bronze. By Giorgio Rancetti, engr. Obv tonsured pope left in elaborate cope, Year VII. Rev goddess of abundance striding right, Public Provision through papal generosity. First papal medal of Florentine engraver. (Mazio 160, Forrer V:26). Dark brown patina. Planchet crack in left obv field. AU. $75-85

3172. (Bimetal) Pius VI Vienna Visit Medal, 1782; 1 3/4-inch (45.1mm) white metal with copper plug. By Johann Leonhard Oexlein, engr. Obv bust right, His Fame is Known above the Air. Rev 5 busts of Popes, Pius I through V, one-word Latin legend I Have Revived (the name). This spectacular papal visit proved barren of results to a Vienna ruled by the anti-papal innovator Emperor Joseph II. Planchet flaws. VF-EF. $40-50

3173. Ercole Cardinal Consalvi Death Medal, 1824; 2 1/8-inch (53.6mm) bronze. By Giuseppe Cerbara, engr. Obv bust right of papal statesman, secretary of state during Napolean's conquests and restorer of States of the Church. Rev 8-line eulogy from admirers. (Forrer I:386). Black funerary patina. EF. $50-75



3174. Sixtus V Medal, 1828; 1 5/8-inch (41.4mm) bronze. By Armand Auguste Caque, engr. Obv great building pope of 1585-90 right. Rev 10-line Series Numismatica vita of pope who finished or restored St Peter's Lateran basilicas overhauled curia & limited College of Cardinals to 70 members. From Amedee Durand's great series. Light brown patina. AU. $50-60

3175. Gregory XVI Lyon Missionary Society Medal, 1840; 2-inch (51.3mm) bronze. By Giuseppe Girometti, engr. Obv bust right in skullcap & stole, Year X. Rev radiant cross on globe, Lyon, France, Soc for Propogation of the Faith founded 1821. Black patina. EF. $60-70

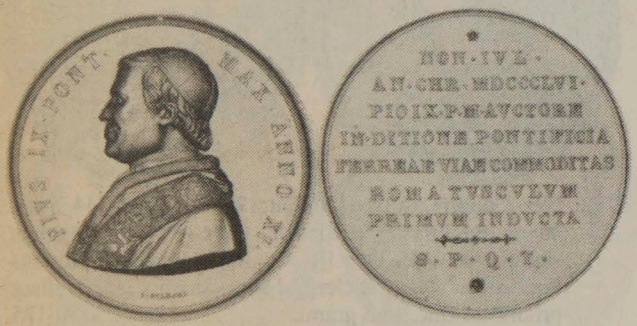
3176. Pius IX Election Medal, 1845; 1 3/4-inch (43.6mm) brass. By Jean Louis Schmitt, engr. Obv pope right in skullcap & cope. Rev St Peter, Thou Art Peter, & upon this Rock I will Build my Church. High-relief work of Swiss medalist. (Forrer 5:393). Coin finish, toned. Pierced for suspension. EF. $30-40

3177. Pius IX Lateran Basilica Possession Medal, 1846; 1 5/8-inch (43.7mm) bronze. By Giuseppe Cerbara, engr. Obv bust left in skullcap, style. Rev figures of Peace, Justice & Faith under all-seeing eye. (Mazio 663). Brown patina. VF. $45-55

3178. Wisdom of Pius IX Medal, 1846; 1 3/4-inch (44.8mm) bronze gilt. By Francesco Broggi, engr. Obv bust left in ornate cope. Rev muse of wisdom with spear & laurel riding on lion, Latin legend, By Love & Heart. Gilding uneven. EF. $35-45

3179. Pius IX Rome Restoration Medal, 1849; 1 1/4-inch (32.8mm) bronze. Obv crossed keys & papal crown, Apostolic Roman See. Rev 5-line Latin inscription on papal return with aid of Catholic armies after overthrow of Mazzini's Roman Republic. Brass ball loop, white-gold-white ribbon without pin. Choice! AU. $85-100

3180. Pius IX New Treasury Dedication Medal, 1853; 1 5/8-inch (43.7mm) bronze. By Bonfiglio Zaccagnini, engr. Obv bust right in stole & skullcap, Year VII. Rev 7-line Latin inscription on dedication of treasury. (Mazio 693). Dark patina, red-brown on high points. EF. $45-55



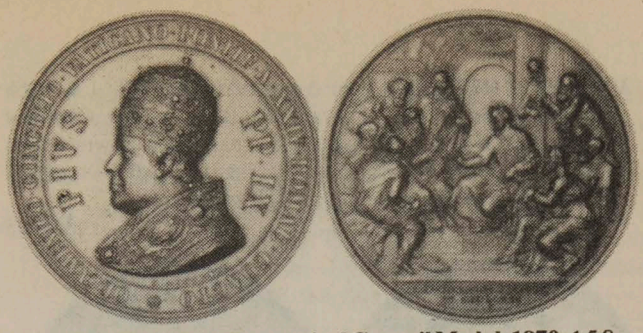
3181. Pius IX Rome-Frascati Railway Medal, 1856; 1 5/8-inch (43.5mm) bronze. By Giovanni Bianchi, engr. Obv bust left in stole & skullcap, Year XI. Rev 8-line Latin inscription on new rail connection from Senate of Frascati. (Mazio 709). Dark brown-black patina. Rub on breast. Choice! EF. $60-70

3182. Malines Catholic Congress Medal, 1863; 2 3/8-inch (60.2mm) bronze. By Jean Baptiste Strodeur & J.P. Dehaen, engrs. Obv sovereign pontiff Pius IX right. Rev open book displays names of congress committees, trophy of palal, eucharistic & martyrs' implements around. (Forrer 5:695). Glossy dark brown patina. EF. $55-65

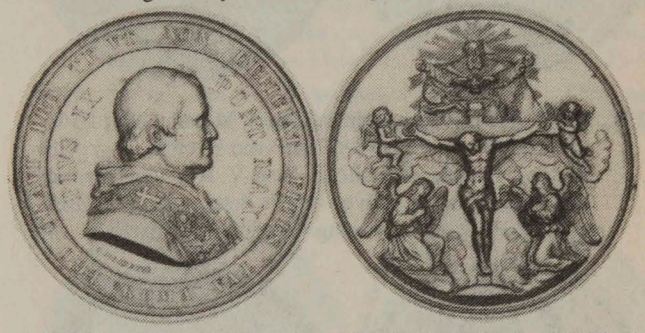
3183. Pibrac Roman Pilgrimage Medal, 1867; 2-inch (50.5mm) bronze. Obv reigning Pope Pius IX left. Rev St Germaine Cousin, saintly young shepardess of Pibrac in Toulouse (1579-1601), beatified by this pope in 1854. Coin relief, light brown patina. VF. $40-50

3184. Pius IX Achievements Medal, 1869; 2-inch (51.3mm) white metal. By A. Pelzer, engr. Obv bust right. Rev laurel, dogma of Immaculate Conception, Syllabus of Errors, Vatican Council listed. Thick planchet. Fully lustrous surfaces. ..... AU. $50-60

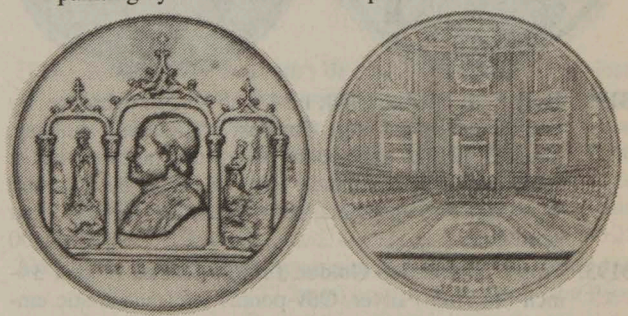
3185. First Vatican Council Medal, 1870; 1 11/16-inch (42.9mm) bronze gilt. By Carlo Moscetti, engr. Obv crowned bust of Pius IX left. Rev precursory council of St Peter with St Paul & Apostles. Uneven gilding, some reverse verdigris. EF. $30-40



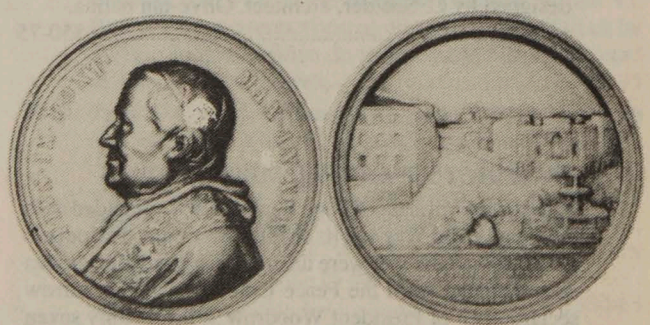
3186. Pius IX Vatican Ecumenical Council Medal, 1870; 1 5/8-inch (43.0mm) bronze. By Carlo Moscetti, engr. Obv bust left in triple crown, cope bearing pope's arms, legend on raised border. Rev St Peter in consultation with apostles & elders. Quality design of artist soon to desert papal patron for king of Italy. Dark brown patina. AU. $65-75



3187. Pius IX Papla Constancy Medal (ca 1870); 1 7/16-inch (37.4mm). By Carlo Moscetti (obv), Carl Stubenrauch (rev), engrs. Obv bust right, Latin legend I have prayed for You that your Faith should not Fail. Rev high-relief crucifixion, God the Father & Holy Spirit above after painting by Giulio Reni. Black patina. EF. $35-45



3188. Pius IX Vatican Council Medal, 1870; 1 7/16-inch (36.6mm). By Blondelet, engr. Obv bust left in Gothic triptych with St Peter, Madonna. Rev view of council session in St Peter's basilica. Work of Swiss medalist. Red-brown patina. EF. $40-50



3189. Pius IX Home for Aged Annual Medal, 1876; 1 5/16-inch (43.9mm) silver. By Francesco Bianchi, engr. Obv bust left in stole & skullcap. Rev new home for destitute aged, field is exceptionally deep-set within a broad raised rim. (Mazio 768). VF. 40.83 grams. $100-125

3190. Leo XIII Election Year Annual Medal, 1878; 1 3/4-inch (43.9mm) bronze. By Francesco Bianchi, engr. Obv new pontiff left in skullcap & stole, Year I. Rev crowned arms as rector of universal church. (Mazio 772). Brown patina. EF as to wear, extremely rough edges, overall VF. $40-45

3191. Leo XIII Four New Saints Annual Medal, 1882; 1 5/16-inch (43.9mm) silver. By Francesco Bianchi, engr. Obv bust left in stole & skullcap, Year V. Rev four kneeling saints, Holy Spirit above with St Peter's dome in background. Faint golden toning. EF. 36.13 grams. $125-150

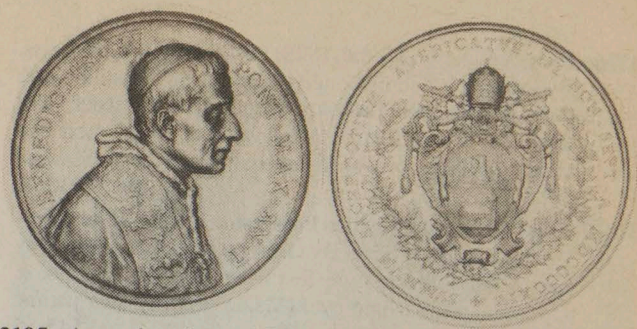
3192. Holy Year Medal, 1900; 1 3/4-inch (43.5mm) bronze. By Francesco Bianchi, engr. Obv bust left in stole & skullcap, Year XXIII. Rev pope opens Holy Door, pilgrim friars & ecclesiastics in attendance. Rev rim diebreaks. (Rinaldi 94). Light brown patina, some prooflike surface. Near gem! Unc. $85-100

3193. Pius X Priesthood Golden Jubilee Medal, 1908; 1 3/4-inch (44.2mm) silver. Obv pontiff left, eucharistic emblems below. Rev icon of Our Lady of Perpetual Help. Integral loop. EF. 40.8 grams. $40-50

3194. Pius X Roman Seminary Medal, 1914; 1 11/16-inch (43.5mm) bronze. By Francesco Bianchi, sc. Obv papal bust left, Year XI annual medal. Rev Roman seminary designed by C. Sneider, architect. Olive-tan patina. AU. $50-75

BENEDICT XV ANNUAL MEDAL SERIES

The brief pontificate of Pope Benedict XV coincided with the First World War and its shabby aftermath. The pope's efforts to end the war were unsuccessful, and the Vatican was excluded from the Peace Coference by the narrow sectarianism of President Woodrow Wilson. Only seven Annual medals were struck for this pontiff, and a full run of each type is offered here for the first time in any recent auction. Annual medals struck between the seizure of the city of Rome by the Italians in 1870 and resumption of papal sovereignty in 1929 are highly elusive for today's collectors.



3195. Accession Annual Medal, 1915; 1 3/4-inch (44.0mm) silver. By Francesco Bianchi, engr. Obv bust Benedict XV right in skullcap & figured stole, Year I. Rev canting arms of the pope's family of della Chiesa, "Of the Church," eagle over church on a green hill. (Mazio 874). Some deep gray-blue & gold toning. Prooflike. AU. 39.2 grams. $125-150

3196. World Peace Medal, 1916; 1 3/4-inch (44.0mm) silver. By Francesco Bianchi, engr. Obv bust left in skullcap & stole, Year II. Rev pope & representatives of the six continents (America as Indian princess) pray to Queen of Peace, Madonna on clouds above. (Mazio 875). Brilliant prooflike! Unc. 42.5 grams. $150-175

3197. New Canon Law Code Medal, 1917; 1 3/4-inch (44.0mm) silver. By Francesco Bianchi, engr. Obv bust right in skullcap & stole, Year III. Rev standing pontiff presents book of law to laity & clergy, Noble Guard at left. Brilliant prooflike! Unc. 38.5 grams. $150-175

3198. Eastern Church Studies Medal, 1918; 1 3/4-inch (43.7mm) silver. By Francesco Bianchi, engr. Obv bust left in skullcap & stole, Year IV. Rev seated pope blessing students as patriarchs & metropolitans of Catholic Eastern Rites look on. Dark gray-gold overall toning. Prooflike. AU. 39.3 grams. $100-125

3199. Papal War Relief Medal, 1919; 1 3/4-inch (44.0mm) silver. By Giuseppi Romagnoli, sc. Obv large bust left in skullcap & stole, Year V. Rev Christ transforms war's refugees, wounded & dispossed into healed & healthy families through Ministry of the Apostolic See. Gold & steel toning. Prooflike! Unc. 35.5 grams. $125-150

3200. Three Saints Coronation Medal, 1920; 1 3/4-inch (44.0mm) silver. By Aurelio Mistruzzi, sc. Obv small bust left in figured stole. Rev Joan of Arc & two recently canonized saints on cloud. Steel gray & gold toning. Choice prooflike! Unc. 35.0 grams. $125-150

3201. Pius XI Priesthood Jubilee Medal, 1928; 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze silverplate. Obv half-length crowned bust left. Rev dove of Holy Spirit, Eucharist, fish with Christogram, Latin Who Renews My Youth...Christ. Style of Stefano Johnson, Milan. Uneven patina. $30-40

3202. Pius XI German Lateran Treaty Medal, 1929; 1 7/16-inch (36.1mm) silver. By Karl Roth, sc. Obv crowned bust left. Rev papal arms, Latin legend, Thou art Peter... Tribute to Vatican of the Munich Mint, incuse edgemark Bayer. Hauptmunzamt Feinsilber. Choice! EF. 20.0 grams $60-70

3203. Saint Jerome Biblical Translator Medal, 1921; 1 3/4-inch (43.9mm) silver. By Aurelio Mistruzzi, sc. Obv bust left in skullcap & stole, Year VII. Rev saint seated with lion, translating scripture into the Latin Vulgate. (Mazio 880). Brilliant prooflike! Unc. 35.5 grams. $175-200

3204. Same. Saint Jerome Biblical Translator Medal, 1921; 1 3/4-inch (43.9mm) silver. Same as preceding. Choice AU. 36.0 grams. $150-175

3205. Pius XI Lateran Treaty Annual Medal, 1929; 1 3/4-inch (44.1mm) silver. By Aurelio Mistruzzi, sc. Obv bust left in high-collar cope, olive sprig below, Year VIII. Rev chalice & host, basilicas of St John Lateran, St Peter's. Latin legend, Peace of Christ Restored to Italy, hails end of the 59-year Roman Question by treaty setting up the new State of the Vatican City as a 108-plus acre sovereign nation. This medal also marked pope's 50th year as priest. (Sadow-Sarow-1). Choice! EF. 37.3 grams.....$150-175

3206. Holy Year Medal, 1950; 2 3/8-inch (59.9mm) bronze silverplate. By Emilio Monti, sc. Obv Pius XII right in fur-lined cope. Rev pope opens Holy Door, clerics, Swiss & Noble Guard in attendance. Antique patina. Struck by Stefano Johnson, Milan. AU. $30-40

3207. Holy Year Medal, 1950; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze silverplate. By Emilio Monti, sc. Obv Pius XII right in fur-lined cope. Rev dome of St Peter's in rays, papal arms supported by angels, Latin legend May the Church Stand while the Earth Turns. Antique patina. Struck by Stefano Johnson, Milan. AU. $30-40

3208. Pius XII Holy Year Medal, 1950; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze silverplate. By Emilio Monti, sc. Obv bust right in fur-collared cope. Rev Holy Door at center, four Roman landmarks at radii. Uneven patina. Struck by Stefano Johnson, Milan. AU. $25-35

3209. Holy Year Medal, 1950; 1 7/16-inc (36.3mm) brass. Obv Pius XII opening Holy Door, Rev four Roman landmarks in square frames. Broken integral loop. EF. $10-20

3210. Lourdes Apparition Centenary Medal, 1958; 2 3/8-inch (60.1mm) bronze silverplate. By E. Calvelli, sc. Obv Virgin Mary appears to St Bernadette Soubirous, I am the Immaculate Conception. Rev arms of Popes Pius IX & XII, Lourdes Basilica. Darkened obv. Struck by Stefano Johnson, Milan. AU. $30-40

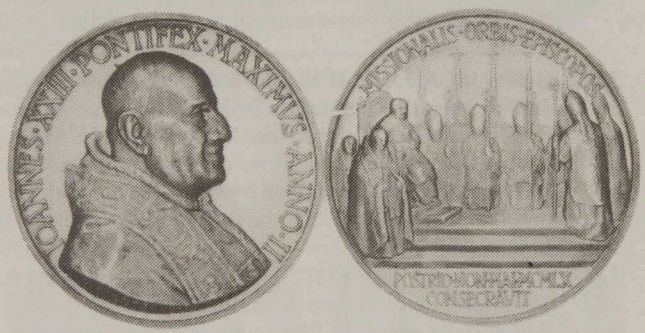
3211. John XXIII Keys of Heaven Medal, 1958; 2-inch (49.7mm) bronze silverplate. Obv large bust left. Rev Jesus gives keys of heaven to kneeling apostle, St Peter's basilica dome in background. AU. $25-35

3212. John XXIII Election Medal, 1958; 2 3/8-inch (60.8mm) bronze silverplate. By E. Mantrini, sc. Obv large bust right, Year I. Rev Jesus calls St Peter, From now you shall be a fisher of men. Antique patina. Struck by Stefano Johnson, Milan. AU. $10-25

3213. Same. John XIII Election Medal, 1958; 2 3/8-inch (60.7mm) bronze silverplate. As preceding. Uneven patina. EF. $15-20

3214. John XXIII Accession Medal, 1959; 2 3/8-inch (60.6mm) bronze silverplate. By E. Mantrini, mod. Obv large bust new pope right, Year I. Rev Christ & St Peter, Bible quote From Now on you shall catch men. Antique patina. Struck by Stefano Johnson, Milan. Unc. $25-35

3215. Same. John XXIII Accession Medal, 1959; 2 3/8-inch (60.6mm) bronze silverplate. As preceding. Unc. $25-35



3216. John XXIII Missionary Bishops Medal, 1959; 1 3/4-inch (44.1mm) silver. By Aurelio Mistruzzi, sc. Obv bust right in high cope, Official Annual Medal, Year II. Rev papal consecration of 14 bishops for Africa, Asia, Far East. (Sadow-Sarrow 34). Last Annual Medal by Mistruzzi. Proof finish, gold & blue toning. Struck by Rome Mint. Unc. 40.3 grams. $100-125

3217. Leo XIII Rerum Novarum 70th Anniversary Medal, 1961; 1 1/2-inch (37.2mm) bronze silverplate. Obv Pope Leo XIII right. Rev gothic quadrilobe encloses spade, anvil, cross & book with Leo's historic social justice encyclical. Style of Stefano Johnson, Milan. AU. $40-50

3218. Group of Six Popes of 20th Century Medals, 1963; 1-inch (25mm) bronze silverplate. Includes St Pius X, Benedict XV, Pius XI, Pius XII, John XXIII & Paul VI. Basic design presents a bust on obv, arms on rev. Struck by Stefano Johnson, Milan. In yellow vinyl folder with card in 4 languages. 6 pieces. $25-35

3219. Paul VI United Nations Visit Medal, 1965; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) .999 silver & 2 1/2-inch (63.9mm) bronze. By Albino Manca, sc. Obv pontiff facing 3/4-inch right, coat of arms right. Rev UN bldg superimposed with prayer of St Francis: Lord Make Me an Instument of Thy Peace. Struck by Medallic Art Co for Contemporary Commemoratives. (65-1). EF-AU. 2 pieces. 52.7 grams. $50-65

3220. Same. Paul VI United Nations Visit Medal, 1965; 1 3/4-inch (44.6mm) .999 silver. By Albino Manca, sc. EF. 51.7 grams. $35-40

3121. Same. Paul VI United Nations Visit Medal, 1966; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) silver. Obv bust 3/4 right. Rev UN logo. AU. 12.5 grams. $15-20

3222. Group of Four Papal Medals, 1963; 1-inch (25.0mm) bronze goldplate. Includes Benedict XV by Egidio Boninsegna, Pius XI by Boninsegna, XII by Aurelio Mistruzzi, John XXIII by Constantino Affer. From popular set struck by Stefano Johnson, Milan.
Unc. 4 pieces. $20-25

3223. Bombay Eucharistic Congress Medal, 1964; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) bronze. By Luigi Manfredini (obv), E. Senesi (rev) scs. Obv pope consecrates five bishops for five continents, Rev doubting St Thomas, traditional founder of Christianity in India & risen Christ. Rough-hewn style. Gold-tan patina. One verdigris spot on rev. AU. .$40-50

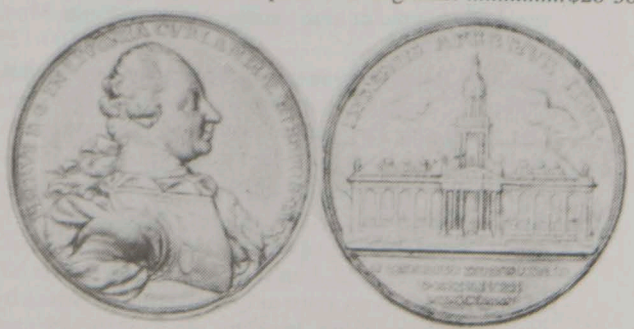
3224. Paul VI Holy Land Visit Medal, 1964; 2-inch (49.6mm) bronze silverplate. By Erminio Varisco, sc. Obv facing rough-hewn bust. Rev standing St Peter between Vatican & Mount Calvaru, Pilgrim in Holy Land. Remarkable quality work of "name" sculptor. Struck by Stefano Johnson, Milan. Unc. $40-50

3225 Pair of Paul VI Uganda Visit Medals, 1969; 1 3/4-inch (44.0mm) .800 silver & bronze goldplate. By R. Rui, sc. Obv papal arms, Latin African visit legend. Rev St Peter, 22 crosses. Use of all incuse designs & legends, boldly convex planchets create dramatic modern style. AU. 47.2 grams. 2 pieces. $75-100

3226 (Coins on Medals) Il Secolo XIX Centenary Medal, 1986; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) .800 silver. Obv commen dates of influential Genoa newspaper, *The Nineteenth Century*, hallmarks below. Rev reverse of Rome Mint copper five centesimi of 1886. Struck by Mon Art. In original blue plush box. Prooflike with some light handling. Unc. 30.0 grams. $40-50

3227. Holy Year Medal, 1975; 2-inch (50.0mm) bronze. By R. Lorioli, sc. Obv close-up of Paul VI bestowing blessing. Rev dove of peace, St Peter's dome. Latin Renovation, Reconciliation below. Brown patina. Unc. $25-35

3228. Group of 3 Pope Paul II Medals, 1979-83; 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) silver, brass. Includes 2 Pope Paul's Visit to New York, Oct 1979, (brass); plus Holy Year Medal, 1983 (silver). EF-AU. 3 pieces. 16.0 grams. $28-38



LATVIA—COURLAND

3229. Riga Gymnasium Inauguration Medal, 1775; 1 5/8-inch (41.7mm) silver. By Nikolaus Georgi, engr. Obv armored Duke Peter Biron right. Rev school facade, educational landmark in Duchy of Courland Semigalia, ruled by favorite of Russia's Catherine the Great until Biron's abdication in 1795. Tooled rev field. VF.
27.3 grams. $75-85

LORRAINE

3230. Elizabeth Charlotte of Orleans Medal, 1715; 1 3/8-inch (34.7mm) bronze. By Ferdinand de Saint-Urbain, engr. Obv draped youthful bust right, Faithful Wife, Best Mother. Rev standing Science instructs children. Struck at Nancy as part of Saint-Urbain's series on ducal family. Coin relief, wholly lustrous. Unc. $60-70

MEXICO

3231. Commerce Defends Monarchy Medal, 1809; 2 1/4-inch (57.6 x 49.0mm) bronze gilt oval. By Tomas Suria, engr. Obv uniformed bust of Ferdinand VII right, legend pledges defense with citizen's blood. Rev Mars & Mercury embrace, commerce & industry unite to defend legitimate king. Bold signature Tomas Suria in Mexico, August 1809. (Forrer 5:715, Vogt-Bruce R26b). Integral loop. VF. $150-200

3232. Ameca Reliquary Medal, 1821; 1 3/16-inch (30.2mm) silver. Obv saint's body in crystal reliquary, Holy Mount of Ameca, Mexico. Rev ladder to draped, empty cross, Hail, Only Salvation, Year 1821 in exergue. Interesting early Mexican devotional medal. Soldered loop & ring. VF. 12.3 grams. $50-60

NETHERLANDS

3233. (Renaissance) Cornelius and Johan de Witt Medal, 1672; 2 3/4-inch (69.4mm) cast bronze. By J. Avry, engr. Obv two 17th century Dutch statesmen affronte. Rev 7-headed hydra destroys brothers during French invasion & riots following abolition of hereditary statholdership of House of Orange. Possibly a contemporary copy. Yellow brown patina. VF. $150-200

3234. Johan & Cornelius DeWitt Medal, 1672; 2 13/16-inch (71.6mm) white metal cast. By F. Avry, possibly pseudonym of R. Arondeaux, engr. Obv brothers facing in military & civil costume, greatest in war & statesmanship. Rev two bodies torn by 7-headed monster of discord. Leaders in 17th century Dutch greatness, the DeWitts were slaughtered by a pro-French mob at the Hague after they tried to unseat the House of Orange. (Forrer I:94, van Loon III:87/89). Dark grainy patina, possible aftercast. EF. $150-175

3235. (Printing) Haarlem First in War and Printing Medal (ca 1740); 1 5/16-inch (33.0mm) silver. Obv Athena seated with embattled castle left, printing press & cascade of type slugs right. Rev Commerce seated on bale with bowl of coins. Haarlem long claimed that her town official Laurens janszoon Coster (1370-1440) invented movable type & relief. (Van Loon III 16, XVI). Some light handling. VF 12.6 grams. $125-150

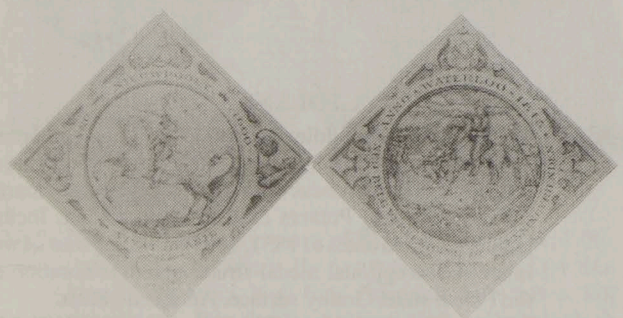
3236. Amsterdam Garden Admission Medal, 1747; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze cast. Obv city arms on pedestal engraved Jacob Wolff, 1747, Latin free admission legend. Rev standing Aesculapius, greatest helper of botany. Exceptionally high relief, typical art naif style of popular Dutch engravers. Dark patina, gold highlights.
EF. $150-200

3237. William IV Stadholder of Netherlands Medal, 1747; 1 9/16-inch (40.1mm) pinchback brass. Obv Prince of Orange-Nassau left, husband of Princess Anne of Britain, the Fatherland on ribbon below. Rev Dutch lion with sword & circle of arrows. Popular patriotic medal made in England on his installation as stadholder. Holed for suspension. (MI plate CLXX, 18). Fine. $35-45

3238. William Elected Stadholder Medal, 1747; 1 5/8-inch (41.8mm) bronze. Obv Dutch prince & English bride right. Rev arms of Netherlands & Seven Provinces, William elected stadholder, admiral, captain-general. Popular pinchbeck "street medal" of era. (MI CLXXI:3) Red-brown patina, rev black. Coin turn. Thin flan.
EF. $35-45

3239. Johan Michael Roukens Deliverance Medal, 1747; 1 3/8-inch (35.2mm) bronze. Obv pair of sheep manaced by wolves, bear, lion & serpents, Latin legend The Very Air Fights for Thee. Rev 10-line Latin inscription of deliverance of aged senator & wife from mob's fury, Ides of December 1747. Interesting record of civil brawls in distracted 18th century Netherlands. Coin finish, full mint red. Unc. $80-90

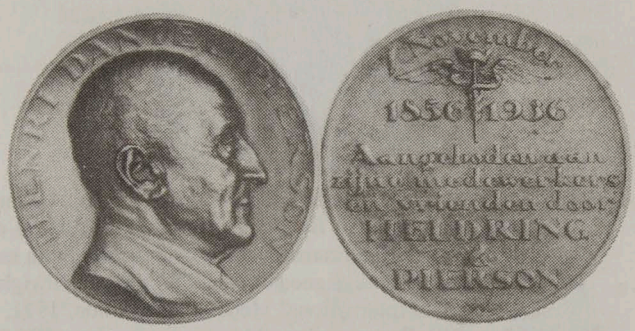
3240. (Canals) Neuzen-Ghent Canal Opening Medalet, 1828; 7/8-inch (21.7mm) bronze. Obv 6-line inscription in laurel. Rev agricultural & commerce: wheat, caduceus & ancient paddle. EF. $20-25



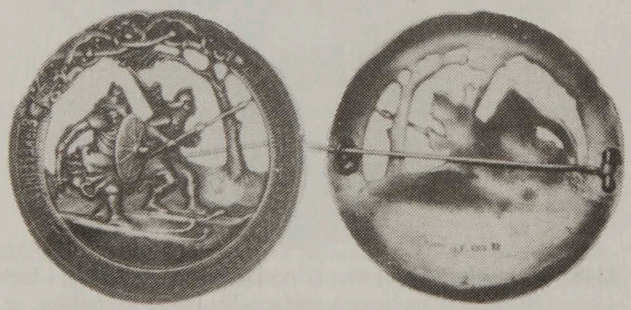
3241. Victories of Nieupoort and Waterloo Plaquette, 1909; 1 15/16-inch (48.8 x 48.8mm) bronze diamond shape. By Elia Voet Sr, engr. Obv Prince Maurice of Nassau's victory over Spain at Nieupoort in 1600. Rev Prince Willem (later King Willem I) at Waterloo 1815. Struck by the Dutch-Belgian Soc of Friends of the Art Medal. Exciting engraved style! Black letter-fill "engraved" lines. Tan patina. AU. $175-200

3242. William George of Orange Death Medal, 1845; 1 15/16-inch (48.7mm) bronze. By Johan Philip Menger, engr. Obv Prince of Orange-Nassau facing, born The Hague 1774. Rev mourning Hollandia with Marabou stork, round Javanese shield in Grecian entablature, prince died at Batavia (now Jakarta) in 1799. (Forrer IV:22). Orange-brown patina. AU. $40-50

3243. Willem II Death Medal, 1849; 1 7/16-inch (36.11mm) silver. By David van der Kellen, engr. Obv bare head left, coinage effigy without Luxemburg title. Rev veiled urn, Meerschaum pipe, heroic & beloved friend of the people. (Forrer 3:135). Coin finish. VF. 14.5 grams. $30-40



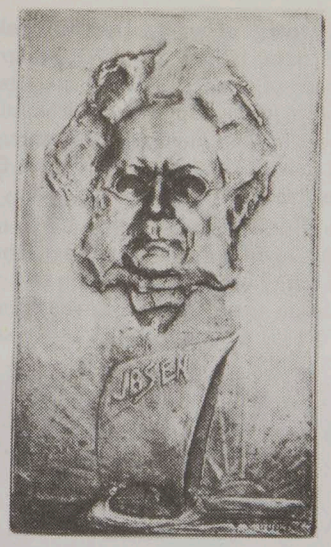
3244. (Longevity) Henri Daniel Pierson 80th Birthday Medal, 1936; 2 3/8-inch (60.1mm) bronze. By J.C. Wienecke, sc. Obv Dutch industrialist right. Rev tribute of co-workers at Heldring & Pierson. Red-gold patina. AU. $35-45



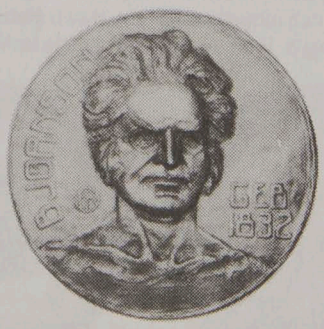
NORWAY

3245. (Skiing) Haakon Haakonsson Escape Badge (ca 1890); 2 3/8-inch (61.0mm) .850 silver, openwork uniface pinback. King Haakon the Old, warrior with axe & spear skiing to Trondheim during 13th century rebellion of Duke Skule, Viking-style dragon motif above. Hallmarks I.F. 850 S VB. EF. 27.8 grams. $60-75

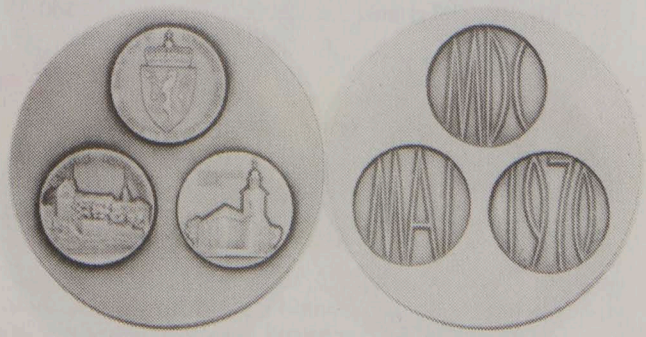
3246. Nobel Peace Medal, 1901; 2 9/16-inch (65.4mm) bronze goldplate. By F. Vigelano, engr. Obv head left of Alfred Bernhard Nobel, wealthy inventor philanthropist; legend his name, dates of birth (1833) & death (1896). Rev 3 nude men with arms entwined in peace & friendship. Struck by Norwegian Mint. Kongsberg. Coin turn. In original cardboard box. Unc. $150-200



3247. Henrik Ibsen Plaquette, 1902; 3 3/4-inch (93.4 x 54.4mm) cast bronze uniface. By Franz Kounitzky, sc. Head of Norwegian poet & dramatist above viking ship with sail enblazoned: Jbsen. Signed & dated by artist lower right. (ANS Cat of International Medallic Exhibition, 1911, p 165, no 12). Brown patina. AU. $75-85



3248. Bjornstjerne Bjornson Circular Plaque (ca 1905); 4-inch (10.29cm) cast bronze uniface. By Franz Kounitzky, sc. Full face portrait of Norwegian poet, dramatist, novelist, political & social leader, winner 1903 Nobel Prize in Literature; born 1832 lower right, signed by artist twice lower left. (ANS Catalogue International Medallic Exhibition, 1911, p 65, no 3). Brown patina. AU $85-100



3249. (Medal Making) Kongsberg Mint Medallion, 1970; 3 1/2-inch (89.9mm) bronze. By Ovind Hansen, sc. Obv three miniature medal obverses: Oslo's Akershus Castle, Kongsberg Church, royal arms of Norway. Rev three recessed circles with memorial dates. Struck by Royal Norwegian Mint, Kongsberg. Deep red-brown patina. Unc. $75-100

PERU

3250. George V Coronation Medal, 1911; 1-inch (26.3mm) copper-nickel. Obv bust right of Britain's new monarch. Rev 5-line inscription: Coronation Day 22 June 1911, Lima, Peru. Signed JFR (Anglophile living in Peru?). Struck on coin press (at Lima Mint?). Hole at top. Curious piece! Scarce! EF. $50-60

PHILIPPINES

3251. Fidel V. Ramos Acting Chief of Staff Embedment, 1986; 4-inch (99.0 x 100.0 x 26.0mm) bronze emblem in clear plastic. Golden chief of staff emblem: 3-point star with Katipunan sun & Tagalog letter KA in oval wreath, three 5-point stars above. Philippines on blue-enamel scroll below. Embedded filament inscribed: Presented by Lt Gen Fidel V Ramos, Acting Chief of Staff, Armed Forces of the Philippines. Engraved card presents chief of staff's command flag, in color. Ramos replaced fleeing Ferdinand Marcos' relative & crony Gen Fabian Ver when people-power revolution overturned dictatorship & installed President Corazon Aquino. Intricately made presentation case with sky-blue leatherette, bamboo edges, white & red interior with Philippine colors on ribbon. A rare & significant historical piece of our time!
AU. $150-200

POLAND

3252. Polish Unknown Soldier Medal, 1916; 2-inch (50.1mm) bronze silverplate. By Lewandowski, sc. Obv Madonna of Czestochowa, patroness of Poland. Rev troops march through Warsaw, Polania crowns fallen soldier. Incuse panels recorded dates of 1831, 1863 uprisings, start of war in 1914. Exceptional medal struck before restoration of the Polish state. Grainy surface. Antiqued patina.
EF. $100-150

3253. Constitution Promulgation Medal, 1921; 2-inch (50.3mm) bronze. Obv teacher, peasant & laborer bow before Madonna of Czecstochowa, patroness of Poland. Rev fasces, bee hives surround tablet, March 17 homage to restored Poland's first constitution. Unsigned, highly distinctive modern style. Deep red-brown patina. Edgemark incuse J. Chylinek. AU. $75-85

3254. Warsaw European Riding Championship Medal, 1934; 2 5/16-inch (58.8mm) bronze. By J. Maleta, sc. Obv armored Polish knight charging in elaborate feathered crest. Rev French & Polish inscriptions, quartered arms of Poland & Warsaw. Coin finish. VF. $75-85

3255. Peoples Government 30th Anniversary Medal, 1974; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. By Edward Gorol, sc. Obv montage of factories, ships, Manifesto of 1944 Communist-led Lublin Committee. Rev uncrowned eagle over relief map. Struck by Warsaw State Mint. Gold-tan patina. AU. $30-35

3256. (Polish Pope) John Paul II Pilgrammage to Poland Medal, 1979; 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm) bronze. By Stanislawa Watroska, sc. Obv Pope John Paul bust left; legend in Polish. Rev Our Lady of Czestochawa with child center, St Adalbert left & St Stanislaus right. One of 3,500 struck by Italian Mint, Rome. First such medal not with Latin inscription. In original case with goldstamped papal arms. Unc. $35-45

PORTUGAL

3257. Antonio de Oliveira Salazar 40th Anniversary Medallion, 1968; 3 1/4-inch (82.0mm) brass. By Inacio Santos (portrait), sc. Obv bust slightly right of Portugese Premier Dictator whose regime overthrown in 1974. Rev coat-of-Arms repeated 8-times, machine cut design. Yellow-brown finish. EF-AU $25-35

ROMANIA

3258. Bulgarian Campaign Monument Medal, 1807; 2 1/4-inch (56.4mm) bronze. By Carniol, engr. Obv monument with standing soldier. Rev 13-line inscription on tablet, struck to mark anniv of Romanian participation in 1877 war with Turkey. Interesting work of leading Romanian medalist. Tan-gold patina. AU. $60-70

3259. Carol I 25th Anniversary of Reign Medal, 1891; 2 1/2-inch (64.2mm) bronze. By Anton Scharff, engr. Obv first king of Rumania, Karl Eitel Friedrich, bust left in full decorations. Rev female holding aloft palm branch & shield at side, lion behind her. Struck in Vienna. Chocolate brown patina. Attractive! Sharp. Unc. $100-150

3260. Ioan Bratianu Memorial Medal, 1891; 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze. By P. Telge, engr. Obv bust left of prominent Rumanian politician & 2-time Prime Minister. Rev female wrapped in flag, 7 dates in Bratianu's life from birth (1822) to death (1891). Chocolate brown patina. EF. $60-75

3261. Romanian Geographical Society 50th Anniversary Medal, 1900; 2 9/16-inch (65.2mm) bronze. By M. Carnoil, engr. Obv uniformed King Carol I left. Rev globe supported by lions, Rumanian eagle above, soc name & dates on ribbands. Handsome work of native Rumanian artist. Deep brown patina. Hole drilled at top, otherwise VF-EF. $50-60

SPAIN

3262. (Bullfight) Rafael Molina Matador and Toroeador Medal, 1891; 1 5/16-inch (33.4mm) brass silverplated. Obv bust to left of famed bullfighter in costume who fought under name La Gartijo. Rev 7-line inscription, Madrid June 1891. Unsigned. EF $75-100

3263. Mariana Albis y Silva Mourning Medal, 1893; 1 5/8-inch (40.7mm) bronze. Obv angel inscribed name on tombstone. Rev personalized inscription to medal-holder for honoring parents. Stock medal with area for specific names & dates. Integral loop. VF. $30-40

3264. Barcelona Columns of Julia Augusta Medal, 1970; 2 3/8-inch (59.9mm) bronze goldplate. Obv Roman columns of Julia Augusta in high relief. Rev crowned shield in center surrounded by 6-line legend listing cities named Barcelona worldwide. Issued by Calico. Unc. $25-30

SWEDEN

3265. Christina Victory Medal (ca 1660); 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze cast. Obv draped bust right of Swedish queen, daughter of Gustavus Adolphus but convert to Catholicism. Rev winged Victory, Greatest Glory, style of Alberto Hamerani. Holed for suspension. $75-85

3266. Gustaf III Medal, 1792; 2 1/4-inch (56.9mm) silver. By Carl Enhorning, engr. Obv head left of Swedish reforming monarch, intellectual & dramatist assassinated in 1792. Rev thick oak wreath, original inscription obliterated, leaving only a few traces, possibly of a memorial tribute. (Forrer 2:21). VF. 77.35 grams. $50-60

3267. Restoration of Peace in Geneva Medal, 1738; 2 1/8-inch (54.7mm) bronze. By Jean Dassier, engr. Obv Peace & Justice, fallen hag of discord at altar. Rev tribute to mediation of King Louis XV, Cantons Bern & Zurich in civil strife. (Forrer 1:339). Red-brown patina. Sharp. AU. $85-100

3268. Erik Gustaf Geijer Medal, 1850; 1 15/16-inch (49.5mm) bronze. By C.G. Qvarnstrom, des, Ludwig P. Lundgren, engr. Obv Swedish poet, historian & philosopher left, died 1847. Rev Fame holds torch over seated muse of history. (Forrer 3:497). Dark red patina. Case (broken). One rev edge bump. EF-AU. $30-40

3269. Pair of Swedish Hunting Society Medals, 1873; 1 5/16-inch (33.7mm) silver & bronze. By Lea Ahlborn, engr. Obv bare head of new Oscar II right. Rev soc legend & narrow oak wreath around uninscribed field. EF-AU. 2 pieces. 16.7 grams. $45-55

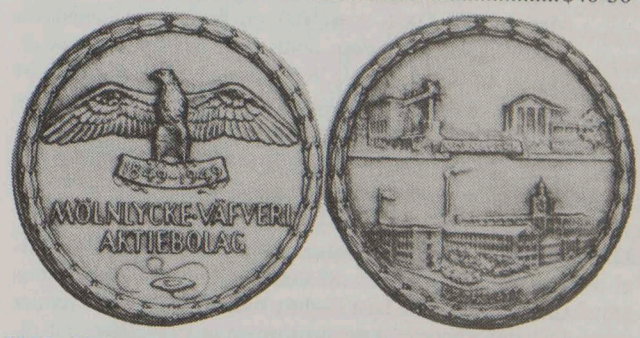
3270. (Horses) Thoroughbred Prize Medal (ca 1908); 1 3/4-inch (43.4mm) silver. By Adolf Lindberg, sc. Obv bearded Gustav V left. Rev standing thoroughbred, award legend. EF. 39.2 grams. $65-75

3271. Swedish Forestry Union Plaquette (ca 1920); 2 5/16-inch (59.2 x 41.8mm) bronze uniface. By C. Fagerberg, sc. Aged nude man & youth seated under pine tree, stand of trees in distance under rising sun, For Sweden. Struck by C.C. Sporrong, Stockholm. In green pasteboard box of issue. Unc. $20-25

3272. Pair Swedish Medals, 1896-1922; Includeds: (1) Emanuel Swedenburg Medal, 1829; 1 1/4-inch (31.2mm) silver. Obv bust right; rev chalet in woods. Signed PL. Plus (2) August Palm Medals, 1922; 1 3/4-inch (45.2mm) silver. By SV Nilsson, sc. Obv bust right; rev wreath. Hallmarked edge. 13.8 & 40.0 grams. $50-60

3273. (Longevity) Frans von Scheele 70th Birthday Plaquette, 1923; 2 1/4-inch (56.6 x 40.4mm) bronze uniface. By S. Runer, sc. Aged Swedish scholar & folklorist right. Brown patina. Struck by C.C. Sporrong, Stockholm. With green pasteboard box of issue. AU. $25-35

3274. (Journalism) Daily News Plaquette, 1947; 4 1/16-inch (7.37 x 10.2cm) cast bronze. By G. Fagerberg, sc. Obv nude male runner blow long trumpet left, into rays of sun; Dagens Nyheter on plinth below. Rev inscribed to recipient: Seger Tjueumanna, 1947. Cast by H. Bergman. Brown patina. AU. $40-50



3275. Molnlycke-Vafveri Corporation Centennial Medal, 1949; 2 3/16-inch (55.0mm) .925 silver. Obv views of Molnlycke & Krokslatt factories, high laurel-leaf border. Rev eagle on scroll with anniv dates, firm name below, similar raised border. Recipient's name engraved on edge: Oskaria Mattsson. Struck by Sporrong. Edgemarked S & Co, Y8, Sweden's three crowns & hexagon with S. Antiqued patina. AU. 82.6 grams. $55-65

SWITZERLAND

3276. Luzern Taler Pendant, 1622; 1 3/4-inch (44.3mm) silver. Obv standing St Leogar. Rev double eagle, Latin New Coin of Zurich. Silver taler coin (Davenport 4624) in contemporary braided-wire bezel & loop. VF. 33.9 grams. $600-650

3277. Bern Merit Medal (ca 1740); 1 5/8-inch (42.0mm) silver. By Jean Dassier, engr. Obv ornate crowned arms supported by Abundance & Fecundity. Rev formal garden, presented by curator of the academy. (Forrer 1:517). Set in

antique silver bezel, orante loop for suspension, medal chased in the fields. VF. 34.0 grams. $100-125

3278. Charles Bonnet Medal, 1823; 1 5/8-inch (41.0mm) bronze. By Antonie Bovy, engr. Obv Swiss botanist, pioneer in study of parthenogenesis, photosynthesis in plants. Rev 8-line famous men series inscription. Glossy red-brown patina. EF-AU. $28-33

3279. Giullaume-Henri Dufour Medal, 1847; 1 7/16-inch (37.1mm) bronze. By Antoine Bovy, engr. Obv elected commander of unified Swiss army left wearing the Napoleonic Legion of Honor. Rev cross in laurel, people's tribute to national army. (Forrer I:245). Dark brown patina. AU. $50-60

3280. Rousseau in Geneva Centenary Medal, 1878; 2 1/8-inch (55.3mm) bronze. By Charles Jean Richard, engr. Obv French philosopher, political theorist left, after 18th century Geneva engraver T. Bonneton. Rev floral wreath, tribute to Geneva native's return home as world figure in 1778. (Forrer 5:108). Red-brown patina. AU. $50-75

3281. Bern Founding 700th Anniversary Medal, 1891; 1 5/16-inch (33.5mm) white metal silverplate. Obv arms in oak wreath. Rev founding by Duke Berchtold V of Zahringen 1191. Soldered loop. EF. $30-33

3282. Swiss Confederation 600th Anniversary Medal, 1891; 2-inch (50.0mm) aluminum. Obv three Swiss swear Oath of the Rutli. Rev ancient oak, arms of first 3 cantons at roots, 22 shields on branches. Highly significant. EF. $25-35

3283. Schaffhausen Gymnastic Festival Medal, 1897; 1 3/8-inch (35.3mm) silver. By R. Amsler, sc. Obv gymnast with Swiss flag, Only for Thee, Fatherland. Rev ornate cartouche, laurel & oak saplings, Swiss & city arms. (Forrer I:49). Antique patina. Struck by Stefano Johnson, Milan. AU. 19.9 grams. $45-55

3284. Vevey Grape-Picking Celebration Medal, 1898; 1 9/16-inch (40.3mm) bronze. Obv family in vineyard harvest. Rev souvenir inscription of Canton Vaud town in grape & wheat wreath. Prooflike finish. AU. $25-35

3285. Group of 3 Huguenin Allied Medals, 1914; 2-inch (49.9mm) bronze. Includes Belgian General George Leman, defender of Liege, French Generals Castelnau & Joffre. Stock reverses include cavalry & infantry charges, exploding shell. Struck by Huguenin Freres, Le Lole, Switzerland. Golden bronze patina. AU. 3 pieces. $65-75

THAILAND

3286. First Asian International Trade Fair Medal, 1966; 2 3/4-inch (71.7mm) bronze. Obv Thai dancer superimposed on map of nation against raised global field, Thai legend around. Rev montage of jet, radio tower, oil well, chemical equipment, gears & grain. English legend around. In mock lizard skin box of issue. Unsigned. Extensive doubling. EF. $24-30

TURKEY

3287. Ottoman War Entry Plaquette, 1915; 1 15/16-inch (48.9mm) bronze uniface. By Hans Dietrich, sc. Turkish standard-bearer with ancient Constantinople church of Holy Wisdom behind, Arabic script Insch Allah, God Wills It! below. Red-brown patina. EF. $30-40

URUGUAY

3288. (Red Cross) First Congress and Exposition Medal, 1927; 1 9/16-inch (40.0 x 27.2mm) bronze shield shape. Obv mother, child, elderly couple in circular panel. Rev Red Cross, first congress & exposition, Montevideo, 1927. Signed Tamharo. Brown patina. AU. $20-24

YUGOSLAVIA

3289. Alexander I Plaquette (ca 1921); 3 3/16-inch (80.5 x 56.0mm) brass uniface. Bust left in full military uniform with decorations & cap; coat-of-arms above; name in 2 languages in plinth below & at left. Unsigned. Stand-mounted on rev. Yellow brass patina. EF. $40-50

3290. (Medals of Medals) Alexander I of Yugoslavia Medal, 1934; 2 5/8-inch (66.5mm) bronze. By Andre Lavrillier, sc. Obv uniformed bust with decorations of Alexander I, son of Peter I who rules 1921-34, assassinated 1934. Rev coat-of-arms, dates of birth, death. Struck by Paris Mint. Doublestruck cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. AU. $40-50

3291. Pair European Silver Jubilee Medals; Includes Wurttenberg Wilhelm II Silver Jubilee Decoration, 1916; Hung from red-black ribband & W & crown pinback header; plus Elizabeth II Silver Jubilee Medal, 1977; 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) silver. AU. 2 pieces. 18.8 & 29.5 grams. $40-50

3292. Group of 4 Small Bronze Medals, 1844-48; Includes: German George Ernst Furst von Henneberg, plus 3 French: One Napolean charm, one legal (21 May 1848) & one British Ambassador. VF-AU. 4 pieces. $20-25

All the Romance and Drama of the Old West, Captured for All Time in Magnificent Limited Edition Medals!

High-relief medals show title and date on obverse side. Medals enlarged to show handsome detail.

Ten incomparable medallic sculptures inspired by the priceless Remington Originals. Each of the medals in these limited edition series will be struck directly from precision steel dies which faithfully capture the essence of Frederic Remington's original masterpieces. When your set is complete you will be the proud owner of ten beautifully sculptured medals which vividly recall and recreate one of the most thrilling eras in our history.

Here is the colorful and exciting saga of the American West, superbly rendered to capture the most minute details of the acknowledged dean of the western artists.

The original Remington bronze sculptures from which the medals were created were selected from the outstanding collection of New York's famous "21" Club and other distinguished collections. In 1971 The "21" Club offered the original silver edition to its customers and now through its courtesy the bronze and gold-on-bronze editions have been authorized. The "21" Club's hallmark on each piece is your guarantee that this is an authentic reproduction of the original "21" Club offering made in 1971.

Actual size, 1⅜" diameter.

Actual Thickness

Reverse sides portray the artist and reproduce his signature with an appropriate design developed from famous Remington etchings.

Bronze
Set of 10 $145

Goldplate
Set of 10 $195

PLUS SHIPPING $2.50 PER SET

[redacted]

Collectors
Auctions, Inc
P.O. Box 2207, Danbury CT 06813

Bulk Rate
U.S. Postage
PAID
Permit No. 260
Bridgeport, CT